THE

# ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

# SIXTY-SIXTH
# GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

## Presbyterian Church in Canada

---

ST. CATHARINES, ONT., JUNE 5-12, 1940

TORONTO
MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, 192 SPADINA AVENUE
1940

# OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1940

THE REVEREND WILLIAM BARCLAY, M.A., B.D., HAMILTON, ONT.
*Moderator*

THE REVEREND T. WARDLAW TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D., D.D., GODERICH, ONT. } *Joint Clerks*
THE REVEREND J. W. MACNAMARA, B.D., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

## BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

| NAME | CONVENER | ADDRESS |
|---|---|---|
| Board of Administration | MR. JOHN M. THOMSON | Owen Sound |
| General Board of Missions | REV. A. M. HILL, Ph.D., D.D. | Verdun |
| Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies | REV. E. A. THOMSON, B.A. | Elora |
| Record Committee | REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., B.Th. | Jarvis |
| Chaplaincy Committee | REV. STUART C. PARKER, M.A., D.D | Toronto |
| Committee on Correspondence | REV. W. M. ROCHESTER, D.D. | Toronto |
| Knox College, Toronto—Board | MR. J. A. McLEOD | Toronto |
| " " " Senate | REV. THOMAS EAKIN, Ph.D., D.D. | St. Anne |
| Presbyterian College, Montreal—Board | MR. FRASER S. KEITH | Toronto |
| " " " Senate | REV. F. SCOTT MACKENZIE, D.D. | Montreal |
| Church Extension and Church and Manse | REV. J. G. INKSTER, D.D. | Toronto |
| Missionary and Deaconess Training Home | REV. JOSEPH WASSON | Toronto |
| Board of Education | REV. THOMAS EAKIN, Ph.D., D.D. | Toronto |
| Pension Board | REV. JOHN LINDSAY | Whitby |
| | REV. D. T. L. McKERROLL, D.D., *(Executive Secretary)* | Niagara-on-the-Lake |
| Budget and Stewardship | REV. STUART C. PARKER, M.A., D.D. | Toronto |
| Historical Committee | REV. A. L. BUDGE, D.D. | Hamilton |
| Committee on Church Worship | REV. C. L. COWAN, M.A., B.D. | Hamilton |
| Board of Evangelism and Church Life and Work | REV. J. B. THOMSON | Toronto |
| Committee to Strike Standing Committees | REV. W. B. MITCHELL | Dundas |
| The Trustee Board | MR. J. A. McLEOD, *(Chairman)* | Toronto |
| | REV. J. W. MacNAMARA, B.D., DD., *(Secretary)* | Toronto |
| Executive Council W.M.S. (W.D.) | MRS. A. R. McMURRICH | Toronto |
| " " " (E.D.) | MRS. W. CLARKE ELLIOTT | Sussex |

SECRETARY, General Board of Missions—REV. W. A. CAMERON, D.D., Toronto.

SECRETARY, Board of Administration—REV. J. W. MACNAMARA, B.D., D.D., Toronto.

SECRETARY, Board of S.S. and Y.P.S.—REV. W. M. KANNAWIN, D.D., Toronto

TREASURER of the Church—MR. E. W. McNEILL, Toronto, Ont.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT—MR. F. C. DORAN, Toronto, Ont.

EDITOR, *The Presbyterian Record*—REV. W. M. ROCHESTER, D.D., Toronto, Ont.

CHURCH OFFICES—Rooms 801-809, 100 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.

# MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINCE 1875

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1875 | Montreal, | John Cook, D.D., Quebec. |
| 1876 | Toronto, | Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1877 | Halifax, | Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B. |
| 1878 | Hamilton, | John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal. |
| 1879 | Ottawa, | William Reid, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1880 | Montreal, | Donald MacRae, D.D., St. John, N.B. |
| 1881 | Kingston, | Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal. |
| 1882 | St. John, N.B., | William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford. |
| 1883 | London, | John M. King, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1884 | Toronto, | William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1885 | Montreal, | Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax. |
| 1886 | Hamilton, | J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt. |
| 1887 | Winnipeg, | R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax. |
| 1888 | Halifax, | W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock. |
| 1889 | Toronto, | Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston. |
| 1890 | Ottawa, | John Laing, D.D., Dundas. |
| 1891 | Kingston, | Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph. |
| 1892 | Montreal, | Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1893 | Brantford, | Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S. |
| 1894 | St. John, N.B., | George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China. |
| 1895 | London, | James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg. |
| 1896 | Toronto, | D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax. |
| 1897 | Winnipeg, | William Moore, D.D., Ottawa. |
| 1898 | Montreal, | Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph. |
| 1899 | Hamilton, | Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew. |
| 1900 | Halifax, | Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax. |
| 1901 | Ottawa, | R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1902 | Toronto, | George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg. |
| 1903 | Vancouver, | D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton. |
| 1904 | St. John, N.B., | G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto. |
| 1905 | Kingston, | W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ph.D., Ottawa. |
| 1906 | London, | Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S. |
| 1907 | Montreal, | Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal. |
| 1908 | Winnipeg, | Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg. |
| 1909 | Hamilton, | Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton. |
| 1910 | Halifax, | John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax. |
| 1911 | Ottawa, | Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1912 | Edmonton, | D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton. |
| 1913 | Toronto, | Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China. |
| 1914 | Woodstock, | Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa. |
| 1915 | Kingston, | Malcolm Macgillivray, D.D., Kingston. |
| 1916 | Winnipeg, | Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 1917 | Montreal, | John Neil, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1918 | London, | Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter. |
| 1919 | Hamilton, | John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S. |
| 1920 | Ottawa, | James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1921 | Toronto, | C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man. |
| 1922 | Winnipeg, | W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que. |
| 1923 | Port Arthur, | Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont. |
| 1924 | Owen Sound, | Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S. |
| 1925 | Toronto, | George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont. |

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINCE 1875—*Continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1925 | Toronto, | E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que. |
| 1926 | Montreal, | A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont. |
| 1927 | Stratford, | W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C. |
| 1928 | Regina, | John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India. |
| 1929 | Ottawa, | David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont. |
| 1930 | Hamilton, | Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., Pictou, N.S. |
| 1931 | Toronto, | W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask. |
| 1932 | London, | R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont. |
| 1933 | Peterborough, | H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont. |
| 1934 | Toronto, | J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont. |
| 1935 | Montreal, | D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto. |
| 1936 | Hamilton, | Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que. |
| 1937 | Ottawa, | Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S. |
| 1938 | Toronto, | Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont. |
| 1939 | Midland, | Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont. |
| 1940 | St. Catharines, | William Barclay, M.A., B.D., Hamilton, Ont. |

---

THE ATTENTION OF SYNODS, PRESBYTERIES, AND SESSIONS IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING MATTERS:—

1. *The Presbyterian Record, re* the appointment of an individual or a committee in each Presbytery (App. p. 115, Minutes, p. 15-16).
2. *Re* a Sustentation Fund. (Report of Committee Rec. No. 3, App. p. 154, Minutes, p. 19).
3. General Board of Missions, *re* Graduating Students and Licentiates (Minutes, p. 42, 43).
4. Budget Allocations to Synods, Presbyteries and Congregations (Recommendations Nos. 1-3. Report of Board of Administration, App. p. 163, Minutes, p. 51).
5. *Re* the Pension Fund. (Minutes, p. 52).
6. *Re* Method of Electing the Moderator of the General Assembly (Report of Committee App. p. 155, Minutes, p. 53, 54).
7. *Re* Better Ordering of our Settlement System (Overture No. 11, Presbytery of Westminster, App. p. 142, Minutes, p. 61).

THE

# ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

# Sixty-Sixth General Assembly

OF

# *The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

HELD IN

## *Knox Church, St. Catharines*

***JUNE 5th, 1940***

---

## FIRST SEDERUNT

*At the City of St. Catharines, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

Which time and place Ministers and ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment by the General Assembly held in the Town of Midland on the seventh day of June last year.

The Reverend Stuart C. Parker, M.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, conducted public worship and preached a sermon from the words, "He that hath an ear let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the Churches," Revelation, Chapter 2, Verse 7.

Thereafter, by prayer, he did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

### Roll Call

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list,

and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any correction subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

*(Those marked with an asterisk were not present.)*

## I.—SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

### 1.—PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| *A. W. R. MacKenzie, Baddeck, N.S. | Neil McLean, North Sydney, N.S. |
| Quincy A. McDowell, B.Th., Sydney Mines, N.S. | Dr. H. A. Grant, Big Bras d'Or, N.S. |

### 2.—PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

| | |
|---|---|
| H. J. Scott, Grand Falls, Nfld. | R. A. Templeton, St. John's, Nfld. |

### 3.—PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

| | |
|---|---|
| Hugh Munroe, D.D., New Glasgow, N.S. | J. G. Calkin, New Glasgow, N.S. |
| Wm. Ooms, Th.B., New Glasgow, N.S. | W. E. Harris, M.A., Pictou, N.S. |
| H. L. Jost, B.Th., New Glasgow, N.S. | Chas. Davis, New Glasgow, N.S. |
| E. G. B. Foote, B.A., Oxford, N.S. | *D. W. Munroe, Piedmont, N.S. |

### 4.—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

| | |
|---|---|
| C. M. Kerr, Ph.D., Halifax, N.S. | Senator Wm. Duff, Lunenburg, N.S. |
| W. A. Cunningham, Rose Bay, N.S. | *Wm. B. Auld, Halifax, N.S. |

### 5.—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

| | |
|---|---|
| J. W. Paul, Woodstock, N.B. | John P. Toft, St. Stephen, N.B. |
| Robert U. MacLean, St. Stephen, N.B. | Ernest A. MacKay, Fredericton, N.B. |

### 6.—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Olgers, B.A., Campbellton, N.B. | *Geo. Hanson, Harcourt, N.B. |

### 7.—PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Carlyle Webster, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Earl Foster, York, P.E.I. |
| W. S. Wadland, B.A., Belfast, P.E.I. | *T. L. Ramsay, Kensington, P.E.I. |

## II.—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

### 8.—PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

| | |
|---|---|
| J. R. Graham, B.D., Sherbrooke, Que. | M. D. McKenzie, Lake Megantic, Que. |
| Wm. Reynolds, Inverness, Que. | *James Leckie, Richmond, Que. |





### 9.—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| D. E. Flint, B.A., Riverfield, Que. | *K. R. Blatherwick, Montreal, Que. |
| Wm. Orr Mulligan, D.D., Westmount, Que. | *Prof. John Hughes, Montreal, Que. |
| A. S. Reid, D.D., Montreal, Que. | Wm. Hagen, Valleyfield, Que. |
| Alex. Nimmo, Beauharnois, Que. | John McFarlane, Outremont, Que |
| F. W. Beare, B.A., Montreal, Que. | George Eaton, Montreal, Que. |
| George H. Donald, D.D., Montreal, Que. | George Lawson, Verdun, Que. |
| C. Ritchie Bell, B.D., Outremont, Que. | David Beattie, Montreal, Que. |

### 10.—PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

| | |
|---|---|
| James G. Berry, D.D., Martintown, Ont. | Neil M. MacLean, Moose Creek, Ont. |
| G. S. Lloyd, B.D., Cornwall, Ont. | John A. Welsh, Maxville, Ont. |

### 11.—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Newton Reid, M.A., Richmond, Ont. | Clarence M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont. |
| R. Johnston, D.D., Ottawa, Ont. | F. A. McDiarmid, Ottawa, Ont. |
| R. Good, B.Litt., Ottawa, Ont. | S. B. Gordon, Richmond, Ont. |

### 12.—PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas McAfee, Arnprior, Ont. | T. S. McDonald, Smiths Falls, Ont. |
| Louis H. Fowler, B.D., Renfrew, Ont. | Thomas Eckford, R.R. 3, Cobden, Ont. |

### 13.—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

| | |
|---|---|
| Alex. R. Gibson, Cardinal, Ont. | F. G. Robinson, Prescott, Ont. |
| *T. Miller Revie, South Mountain, Ont. | *John Gray, Ventnor, Ont. |

## III.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

### 14.—PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

| | |
|---|---|
| W. J. Walker, B.D., Belleville, Ont. | R. J. Diack, Kingston, Ont. |
| J. W. MacDonald, B.A., Roslin, Ont. | James A. Thomson, Gananoque, Ont. |

### 15.—PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

| | |
|---|---|
| D. K. Perrie, B.A., Hastings, Ont. | James Thompson, Port Hope, Ont. |
| J. M. Young, B.A., Omemee, Ont. | *J. C. MacRoberts, South Monaghan, Ont. |

### 16.—PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Robinson, Leaskdale, Ont. | *Wm. Livingstone, Cannington, Ont. |
| Wm. McRoberts, B.A., Bobcaygeon, Ont. | W. C. Moore, Bobcaygeon, Ont. |

### 17.—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| W. M. Rochester, D.D., Toronto, Ont. | E. W. McNeill, Toronto, Ont. |
| W. T. McCree, M.A., Toronto, Ont. | *J. H. Whiteside, Toronto, Ont. |
| R. C. McDermid, Toronto, Ont. | Herbert Morom, Toronto, Ont. |
| *G. C. Lamont, B.A., Toronto, Ont. | *E. W. McCulloch, Brampton, Ont. |
| *Murdo McInnes, West Hill, Ont. | W. Dawson, Toronto, Ont. |
| Burton F. Andrew, R.R. 5, Milton, Ont. | W. J. L. Hampshire, R.R. 3, Milton, Ont. |
| D. D. Davidson, M.A., Georgetown, Ont. | *W. Moore, Toronto, Ont. |
| A. G. Macpherson, B.D., Toronto, Ont. | Col. J. E. L. Streight, Islington, Ont. |
| John A. Mustard, M.A., Toronto, Ont. | George Beare, Toronto, Ont. |
| J. W. MacNamara, D.D., Toronto, Ont. | Thomas Webster, Woodbridge, Ont. |
| D. P. Rowland, Toronto, Ont. | W. A. Wallis, R.R. 3, Weston, Ont. |
| D. Crawford Smith, B.D., Toronto, Ont. | *Thomas Maxwell, Toronto, Ont. |

### 18.—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

H. L. Simpson, Orangeville, Ont. — Joseph Cornelius, Amaranth, Ont.

### 19.—PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

L. E. Gosselin, Victoria Harbour, Ont. — Andrew Horne, Orillia, Ont.
N. R. D. Sinclair, B.D., Barrie, Ont. — *George Culham, R.R. 3, Stayner, Ont.
E. C. Robertson, Thornton, Ont. — *Thomas Bates, Mansfield, Ont.
G. C. Little, B.A., Alliston, Ont. — *A. L. McCullough, Cookstown, Ont.

### 20.—PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY AND TEMISKAMING

J. D. Ralston, M.A., Parry Sound, Ont. — James Paterson, Englehart, Ont.

### 21.—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA

R. J. Stewart, B.A., Sudbury, Ont. — *W. J. Detweiler, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

### 22.—PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

S. W. Hirtle, B.A., Durham, Ont. — *Samuel M. Patterson, R.R. 1, Varney, Ont.
*Horace Kaye, B.Th., R.R. 2, Holstein. — *William Watson, R.R. 2, Drayton, Ont.

### 23.—PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

M. B. Davidson, D.D., Galt, Ont. — T. Kennedy, Limehouse, Ont.
F. Lawson, B.D., Campbellville, Ont. — J. A. Finnie, Guelph, Ont.
J. L. Burgess, M.A., Morriston, Ont. — A. W. Devitt, Elmira, Ont.





## IV.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

### 24.—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| John T. Hall, Chippawa, Ont. | Judge J. G. Stanbury, St. Catharines, Ont. |
| Donald MacInnes, B.Th., Hamilton, Ont. | H. F. Burkholder, Hamilton, Ont. |
| I. B. Kaine, B.A., Dunnville, Ont. | *W. M. McLaren, R.R. 4, St. Catharines, Ont. |
| R. Moynan, B.Th., Hamilton, Ont. | *A. J. Dalrymple, Smithville, Ont. |
| Wm. Barclay, B.D., Hamilton, Ont. | *W. J. Mulligan, Dundas, Ont. |
| H. M. Coulter, B.Th., St. Catharines. | *Col. B. O. Hooper, Port Nelson, Ont. |

### 25.—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

David Gowdy, B.D., Paris, Ont. — *Dr. N. D. McLeod, Tillsonburg, Ont.
A. C. Cochrane, Ph.D., Tillsonburg, Ont. — Charles McKenzie, Woodstock, Ont.

### 26.—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Fred D. Douglas, B.A., Glencoe, Ont. — Alex. McCormick, Shedden, Ont.
J. C. Davies, R.R. 1, Walkers, Ont. — *William Saunders, Dutton, Ont.
Charles Carnegy, Rodney, Ont. — *W. E. Duncan, London, Ont.
F. W. Gilmour, D.D., London, Ont. — J. Siddall, R.R. 2, Ilderton, Ont.

### 27.—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

G. G. Treanor, Th.D., Duart, Ont. — *J. S. Howat, Thamesville, Ont.
J. C. Herbison, Thamesville, Ont. — Hugh Greenwood, Wallaceburg, Ont.
*E. A. Wright, Wallaceburg, Ont. — *Alex. Ross, Eberts, Ont.

### 28.—PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

W. B. MacOdrum, B.A., Forest, Ont. — *William Clarke, Forest, Ont.
D. W. Oswald, M.A., Brigden, Ont. — Archie Smith, Courtright, Ont.

### 29.—PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

J. K. West, B.D., Monkton, Ont. — Dugald Thomson, St. Mary's, Ont.
C. S. Oke, Stratford, Ont. — James McKenzie, Mitchell, Ont.
J. N. McFaul, B.A., Stratford, Ont. — *George Armstrong, R.R. 2, St. Paul's, Ont.

### 30.—PRESBYTERY OF HURON

D. J. Lane, B.A., Goderich, Ont. — W. R. Davidson, Hensall, Ont.

### 31.—PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND

J. Pollock, B.A., Whitechurch, Ont. — John Sangster, Fordwich, Ont.
J. D. Wilkie, B.A., Teeswater, Ont. — *J. Scott Inglis, Mildmay, Ont.

### 32.—PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

A. MacIver, B.D., Tiverton, Ont. — Edward R. Doll, Southampton, Ont.
Jas. Fleming, Chesley, Ont. — *John Aitcheson, Allenford, Ont.

## V.—SYNOD OF MANITOBA

### 33.—PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| James N. Hepburn, Fort Frances, Ont. | Adam Patterson, Fort William, Ont. |

### 34.—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

| | |
|---|---|
| P. F. MacSween, R.R. 1, Winnipeg, Man. | Arthur Evans, Norwood, Man. |
| D. Johnstone, Winnipeg, Man. | *James A. Davidson, West Kildonan, Man. |

### 35.—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

| | |
|---|---|
| M. P. Floyd, Melita, Man. | F. G. Abbott, Neepawa, Man. |
| J. F. Wedderburn, B.D., Brandon, Man. | *Harry McAdam, Minnedosa, Man. |

## VI.—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

### 36.—PRESBYTERY OF REGINA

| | |
|---|---|
| Andrew Arvay, B.D., Kipling, Sask. | Stuart Muirhead, Regina, Sask. |

### 37.—PRESBYTERY OF MOOSE JAW

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Younger-Lewis, B.A., Swift Current, Sask. | J. R. Hutchison, Swift Current, Sask. |

### 38.—PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

| | |
|---|---|
| Arend Roskamp, B.A., Prince Albert, Sask. | Robert McGregor, Tisdale, Sask. |

### 39.—PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

| | |
|---|---|
| R. Malcolm Ransom, Th.B., Rosetown, Sask. | Donald McKinnon, Wilkie, Sask. |
| Thomas Murphy, Th.M., North Battleford, Sask. | *Judge J. B. Moon, Parry Sound, Ont. |

## VII.—SYNOD OF ALBERTA

### 40.—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

| | |
|---|---|
| Alex. F. MacSween, Wanham, Alta. | T. Wardlaw Taylor, D.D., Goderich, Ont. |

### 41.—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. Simons, Edmonton, Alta. | T. H. Halliwell, Lloydminster, Alta. |

### 42.—PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Sinclair, Innisfail, Alta. | Thos. Smith, Benalto, Alta. |





### 43.—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

| *Ministers* | *Elders* |
|---|---|
| R. J. Burton, Calgary, Alta. | Robert Grant, Three Hills, Alta. |

### 44.—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur J. Sinclair, B.D., Macleod, Alta. | E. A. Bell, Medicine Hat, Alta. |

## VIII.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

### 45.—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

| | |
|---|---|
| J. W. Stevenson, Ph.D., Nelson, B.C. | H. H. Taylor, Creston, B.C. |

### 46.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

| | |
|---|---|
| J. R. Frizell, LL.B., Vancouver, B.C. | R. Aitken, Chilliwack, B.C. |
| T. Roulston, New Westminster, B.C. | W. P. Philps, New Westminster, B.C. |
| H. Lennox, B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | D. M. Macpherson, North Vancouver, B.C. |
| J. McTurk, Vancouver, B.C. | J. Cumming, Vancouver, B.C. |
| D. J. Donaghue, B.A., New Westminster, B.C. | A. Hurley, Vancouver, B.C. |

### 47.—PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

| | |
|---|---|
| J. L. W. McLean, M.A., Victoria, B.C. | Prof. James Adam, Victoria, B.C. |
| T. H. McAllister, Saanich, Vancouver Island, B.C. | F. T. Rogers, Victoria, B.C. |

### 48.—PRESBYTERY OF VINDHIYA AND SATPURA MOUNTAIN BHIL

Judge A. Gray Farrell, Toronto, Ont.

#### Address of the Retiring Moderator

Thereafter Dr. Parker addressed the Assembly. He thanked those who had called him to the high office of Moderator last year, and all those who had extended to him especial kindness throughout the past twelve months. He concluded by asking the Assembly to choose his successor in the chair.

#### Election of Moderator

Nominations being called for, the following names were presented to the Assembly: Mr. William Barclay and Dr. M. B. Davidson.

Dr. Davidson asked permission to withdraw his name from nomination and the Assembly granted his request.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the nominations were declared closed.

Thereafter a vote having been taken for the election of a Moderator, it was declared to be unanimous in favour of Mr. Barclay.

Being conducted to the platform by the mover and seconder of his election, Mr. Barclay was welcomed by the retiring Moderator and thanked

the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him. Then claiming the support of all the Commissioners in the duties laid upon him, he took the chair.

### Thanks to the Retiring Moderator

The following motion was submitted by Mr. Robert Good, seconded by Dr. Rochester:

That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to Dr. Parker for the very efficient and dignified manner in which he presided over the Assembly last year, the great service he rendered to the Church during his incumbency of office, and for the timely, practical and spiritual sermon he preached this evening.

The motion was carried unanimously and the Moderator accordingly conveyed to Dr. Parker the grateful acknowledgment of the Assembly.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Business Committee which was presented by Dr. MacNamara, and, on motion duly made and seconded, was adopted as follows:

1. That, with a view to having the attendance accurately recorded, each member be requested to write upon a card, which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, and the Presbytery which he represents, and to hand it in to the Registration Office, together with his Railway Ticket, receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Reports to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the Sederunts of the Assembly be from 10 o'clock in the morning until 12.30; from 2.30 to 5.30 in the afternoon, and from 8 to 10 in the evening.

3. That in accordance with the instructions of Assembly, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be observed at the morning Sederunt tomorrow, and that the Service be conducted by the Moderator, assisted by Mr. H. M. Coulter, and that the following Elders be appointed to serve at the Communion Service:

Mr. J. Colin Blain, Judge J. G. Stanbury, Mr. R. A. Templeton, Senator Wm. Duff, Mr. K. R. Blatherwick, Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, Mr. Jas. A. Thomson, Col. J. E. L. Streight, Mr. W. J. Detweiler, Mr. W. E. Duncan, Mr. George Armstrong, Mr. W. E. Moore, Mr. Stuart Muirhead, Mr. W. A. Wallis, Mr. R. Aitken, Mr. H. H. Taylor, Judge A. G. Farrell, Mr. Adam Patterson.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be composed as follows: Clerk of Assembly, Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are Commissioners, and the following: Mr. G. S. Lloyd (Convener), Mr. James Fleming, Mr. J. L. Burgess, Mr. Q. A. McDowell, Mr. J. F. Wedderburn, Mr. J. L. W. McLean, Ministers; and Mr. Charles Davis, Mr. S. B. Gordon, Mr. George Beare and Mr. Robert Grant, Elders.

5. That the following constitute the Business Committee of Assembly: Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair (Convener), Mr. F. Lawson, Mr. Alex. Nimmo, Mr. W. B. MacOdrum, Ministers; Mr. Jas. Paterson, Mr. F. G. Robinson and Mr. Arthur Evans, Elders.





6. That the following be appointed a Committee on the Roll, and leave to withdraw: Mr. Robert Good (Convener), Mr. Donald MacInnes, Mr. E. G. B. Foote, Mr. J. M. Young, Ministers; and Mr. Robert Wallace, Mr. Thos. Smith and Mr. Wm. Watson, Elders.

7. That the Committee on Sabbath Services be the Moderator, Clerks of Assembly, Dr. R. Johnston, Mr. H. M. Coulter, Ministers; and Mr. H. F. Burkholder, Elder.

8. That the Committees to examine the records of Assembly and the Synods be as follows, the first named of each Committee to act as Convener thereof, with instructions to report as soon as possible.

The General Assembly—Dr. J. G. Berry, Mr. Thomas McAfee, Ministers; and Mr. F. A. McDiarmid, Elder.

The Maritime Synod—Mr. John Pollock, Mr. W. McRoberts, Ministers; and Mr. James McKenzie, Elder.

Montreal and Ottawa—Mr. G. Carlyle Webster, Mr. J. N. McFaul, Ministers; and Mr. W. Dawson, Elder.

Toronto and Kingston—Mr. Thos. Murphy, Mr. T. H. McAllister, Ministers; and Mr. Donald McKinnon, Elder.

Hamilton and London—Mr. D. J. Donaghue, Mr. C. Younger-Lewis, Ministers; and Mr. F. T. Rogers, Elder.

Manitoba—Mr. L. Olgers, Mr. J. C. Davies, Ministers; and Mr. E. A. McKay, K.C., Elder.

Saskatchewan—Mr. J. C. Herbison, Mr. J. W. Paul, Ministers; and Mr. Hugh Greenwood, Elder.

Alberta—Mr. J. R. Graham, Mr. Jas. N. Hepburn, Ministers; and Mr. T. S. McDonald, Elder.

British Columbia—Mr. David Johnstone, Mr. A. R. Gibson, Ministers; and Mr. H. McAdam, Elder.

9. That the following be appointed members of the Committee to strike Standing Committees: Dr. J. S. Shortt (Convener), Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Mr. H. J. Scott, Dr. A. S. Reid, Mr. D. Crawford Smith, Dr. F. W. Gilmour, Mr. M. P. Floyd, Mr. Andrew Arvay, Mr. A. F. MacSween, Mr. J. R. Frizell, Ministers; and Mr. George Lawson, Col. J. E. L. Streight, Mr. John Sangster, Mr. Adam Patterson, Mr. Robert McGregor, Mr. T. H. Halliwell, Mr. W. P. Philps and Mr. J. G. Calkin, Elders.

10. That the following be appointed as a Committee on Loyal Addresses with the request that the Committee report to the Assembly as early as possible on Thursday: Dr. H. Munroe (Convener), Dr. R. Johnston, Dr. George H. Donald, Mr. W. J. Walker, Ministers; and Mr. C. M. Pitts, Mr. H. F. Burkholder and Judge A. G. Farrell, Elders.

11. That the Moderator be requested to name a Committee to confer with the Moderator in Nominating Committees, and that a Committee on Resolutions be appointed by the Moderator.

12. That the pews in the Church to the third window on each side be reserved for the use of Commissioners.

13. That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken on Friday immediately at the close of the morning Sederunt.

### Synod Records

The records of the various Synods were called for.

### Committee to Confer with Moderator

The Moderator requested that the appointment of this Committee be laid over until the morning Sederunt, and it was so agreed.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## SECOND SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the sixth day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at its last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted divine worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Mr. H. M. Coulter. The table was served by the Elders appointed.

The Moderator then constituted the Assembly with prayer.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given and read by Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted, and the business of the Assembly was ordered accordingly.

### Resolutions

Dr. Rochester asked for permission to present the following resolutions, which were moved by himself, seconded by Judge Farrell and adopted:

1. The Assembly records its gratification and gratitude to God for the manifest improvement in health of its esteemed Clerk, Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, and expresses the hope that recovery will soon be complete.

2. The Assembly conveys to Dr. MacNamara and family its deep sympathy in the serious illness of Mrs. MacNamara and commends the afflicted one to God for comfort, courage and hope and, if it be His will, for full restoration to health in His own good time.

### Leave to Sit

The following Committees were given leave to sit during this Assembly: The Committee to Strike Standing Committees, and the Board of Education.

### Delegates

Mr. H. M. Coulter conveyed to the General Assembly a cordial message of welcome on behalf of the Session and Congregation of Knox Church.





He then introduced Mr. Charles Daley, Mayor of the City of St. Catharines, who brought greetings on behalf of the Council and City of St. Catharines.

The Moderator, on behalf of the Assembly, thanked His Worship the Mayor for his hearty message of welcome.

Mr. Coulter then introduced Rev. J. H. A. Bewell, President of the St. Catharines Ministerial Alliance. Mr. Bewell then addressed the Assembly, and conveyed the fraternal greetings of the Ministerial Alliance.

The Moderator, on behalf of the Assembly, thanked Mr. Bewell for his message of greetings, and requested him to convey to the Ministerial Alliance the appreciation of the Assembly for the message brought by him on their behalf.

### Bills and Overtures

For the Committee on Bills and Overtures, Mr. J. F. Wedderburn, in the absence of the Convener, asked for, and received permission to present an interim report. Upon his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted:—

That the following communications be received and referred to the Business Committee to find a place on the Assembly's docket:—

Letter from the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Letter from the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada.

Letter from Dr. W. Barrow Pugh reporting the appointment of Dr. George Summey, Austin, Texas, representing the Alliance of Reformed Churches, Western Section.

Letter from Squadron Leader Command Chaplain Rev. John McNab *re* visit of Principal Chaplain Lt.-Col. G. A. Wells.

Printed Overtures Nos. 1, 2, 7 and 18—that these be referred to the Board of Missions to be dealt with in their report on the floor of the Assembly. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 20, also unprinted Overtures *re* names of Rev. P. Reith and Dr. J. W. Stephen—that the Moderator be requested to appoint a Committee to deal with these matters.

No. 8—To be brought to the attention of the General Assembly when the *Presbyterian Record* report is given.

No. 10—That this matter be referred to the Special Committee appointed by last General Assembly to be taken up in their report.

Nos. 11 and 12—That a place for these be given by the Business Committee.

No. 13—That this be referred to the Board of Education to be dealt with on the floor of the Assembly.

In view of the absence of Mr. G. S. Lloyd it was agreed, on motion duly seconded, that Mr. J. L. Wedderburn be confirmed as Convener of the Committee on Bills and Overtures in place of Mr. Lloyd.

### Report of the Committee on "The Record"

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on *The Record*, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. W. H. Fuller, Convener. Upon

motion of Mr. R. J. Stewart, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and consider its recommendations.

Dr. W. M. Rochester, Editor of *The Record*, then spoke to the report, and referred to the Overture as printed from the Presbytery of Sarnia, with reference to the *Presbyterian Record*, and appealed for the co-operation of the Ministers and members of the Church in connection with the circulation of *The Record*.

Upon motion of Dr. Rochester, seconded by Mr. Pitts, it was agreed that the report with its recommendations be adopted.

It was further agreed that the Overture from the Presbytery of Sarnia be referred to a Committee consisting of Dr. Rochester, Mr. W. H. Fuller, Mr. D. W. Oswald, Mr. W. B. MacOdrum and Mr. J. L. W. McLean, with instructions to report at a later Sederunt.

### Minutes

The Minutes of the first Sederunt were presented in printed form and were sustained.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place this afternoon at half past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## THIRD SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Leave to Sit

The Committee on Loyal Addresses was given leave to sit during this Sederunt.

### Special Committee to Advise with the Moderator

The Moderator nominated, and the Assembly accepted, the following as a Special Committee to advise with the Moderator in the appointment of Committees: Dr. R. Johnston, Mr. D. Johnstone, Mr. Quincy A. McDowell, Mr. Robert Moynan, Ministers; Mr. W. P. Philps and Mr. Stuart Muirhead, Elders.

### British and Foreign Bible Society

By permission of the Assembly, Mr. J. B. M. Armour, General Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, addressed the Assembly upon the work of the Society. He presented a bound copy of the Bible to the Moderator, and congratulated him upon his election to his present high office.

The Moderator conveyed to Mr. Armour the thanks of the Assembly for his brief and interesting address.

Mr. L. H. Fowler submitted the following resolution, which upon his motion, seconded by Mr. Stuart Muirhead, was adopted:





"In these grave days of international peril, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada once more affirms its faith in the principles and purposes of the world-wide work of the British and Foreign Bible Society, especially commending the presentation of New Testaments to those serving in His Majesty's Forces in Canada and Newfoundland. Fully recognizing the value of its work at home and abroad, the General Assembly calls upon the members of the Church not only to contribute generously to the funds of the Society, but to be much in prayer that the Bible, as one of the weapons of the Church's warfare, may continue to be published and circulated in the languages of mankind."

### Service of Witness

Mr. Donald MacInnes submitted the following resolution, which, upon his motion, seconded by Dr. W. M. Rochester, was adopted.

1. That the Assembly approve of the holding of a service of Witness and Intercession in the City Park Sunday at three o'clock for all Commissioners, and all City folk who care to join in intercession and petition at this hour of the world's great need.

2. That the Hamilton Presbytery's Committee on Sunday Services proceed with the details, and announce the service in the press and other ways.

### Report on Roll

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Roll of the General Assembly, and to mark and report on any corrections which may be necessary. This was given by Mr. Good, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received, its recommendations considered seriatim, and adopted, the following changes being made in the Roll:

Ministers—Presbytery of Calgary, for A. Bright, substitute R. J. Burton; Presbytery of Orangeville, for Wm. Mackintosh, H. Lindsay Simpson; Presbytery of North Bay and Temiskaming, for P. W. Graham, J. D. Ralston.

Elders—Presbytery of Peace River, add Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor; Presbytery of Saskatoon, for T. G. McNay substitute Judge J. B. Moon; Presbytery of Saint John, for W. S. Clawson, John P. Toft; Presbytery of Victoria, for T. Holway, Professor J. Adam; Presbytery of Peterborough, for W. W. Rose, J. C. McRoberts; Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, for A. A. MacDonald, T. L. Ramsay, and for R. MacKenzie, E. Foster; Presbytery of Toronto, for R. Gourlay, R. Morom; Presbytery of Guelph, for E. S. Hood, J. A. Finnie; and Presbytery of Kingston, for D. G. Hay, R. J. Diack.

### Report of the General Board of Missions

The Assembly called for the report of the General Board of Missions which was presented in printed form by Dr. A. M. Hill, the Convener. It was moved by Dr. M. B. Davidson, duly seconded, and agreed that the report be received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations as printed were considered and dealt with as follows:

No. 1 was referred back for further consideration in connection with certain Overtures which have been referred by the Assembly to the Board of Missions, to report on at a later Sederunt.

Recommendations numbers two, three, four and five, as printed, were adopted on motion of Dr. M. B. Davidson, duly seconded. Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Reports of the Women's Missionary Society

The Assembly called for the reports of the Women's Missionary Society, Eastern and Western Divisions.

The report of the Eastern Division, as printed, was given in by Mr. J. W. Paul, in the absence of Mrs. Clarke Elliott, the President. Upon the motion of Mr. Paul, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

The report of the Western Division was given in by Mrs. A. R. McMurrich, the President, as in printed form. Upon the motion of Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, seconded by Mr. W. T. McCree, it was received and adopted.

### Loyal Addresses

Dr. H. Munroe, on behalf of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, submitted the following resolutions, which, upon his motion, duly seconded, were adopted by a standing vote:

The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada desire once again to convey to Your Majesty an expression of our continued and fervent loyalty to your Person and Throne. This loyalty as a Christian duty is one of the doctrinal standards of our Church.

The General Assembly prays that in the heavy tasks the year has brought to your Majesty you may have divinely given strength and wisdom and that you may always have the guiding hand of God to direct you.

We rejoice that we are able to assure your Majesty of the loyalty of our people to the Empire and to the sacred cause in which our armies are engaged.

The lives, the material resources, the prayers of our people are and will be dedicated to the cause of righteousness in which your Majesty and the Allied Nations are engaged.

With gratitude we acknowledge the influence of your personal leadership in turning the thoughts of our people to God and giving them confidence that victory must come to the cause of justice and right.

The happy results of the visit of your Majesty and Queen Elizabeth to Canada last year in deepening the loyalty of the people and creating a new personal devotion to the Throne will never be forgotten.

The General Assembly wishes also to express its loving admiration for the life and influence of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth. The inspiration of her example has stimulated many to Patriotic devotion in varied forms of social service.

To the Governor General of Canada:

The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has at this Sederunt adopted a loyal address to His Majesty the King, and the





Assembly requests you as the King's Representative to forward this to His Majesty.

We request you also to transmit to the Governor General, His Excellency the Earl of Athlone, on his arrival, the enclosed resolution adopted by the General Assembly.

The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada would, without delay, welcome Your Excellency and Her Royal Highness the Countess of Athlone, to the Dominion of Canada. We pray that your period of office may be one of great happiness for you both and of great blessing to our Country.

### Sustentation Fund

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on a Sustentation Fund, which was submitted by Dr. A. T. Barr, in the absence of the Convener, Dr. J. G. Inkster.

The report with its recommendations as printed was received and considered, upon motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded.

The recommendations, as printed, were considered seriatim and dealt with as follows: The first three recommendations were adopted. The fourth recommendation was deleted.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, upon motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded.

### Message of Greetings

The following message of greetings from the President of the Hamilton Conference of The United Church of Canada was received and referred to Dr. Rochester, on behalf of the Committee on Correspondence, to draft a suitable reply.

"Congratulations and greetings to the General Assembly. May our Churches present a united front to the forces which threaten our Christian Civilization." Rev. Henry Cotton, President Hamilton Conference of The United Church.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock this evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## FOURTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Committee on Sabbath Services

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Sabbath Services. For the Committee Dr. MacNamara reported, recommending that

the Assembly appoint Mr. Quincy A. McDowell to preach in the Assembly Church in the morning, and Mr. Harry Lennox to preach in the evening.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

### Report on Roll

For the Committee to examine the Roll of the Assembly, Mr. Robert Good, the Convener, asked permission to present an additional report. This being granted, he moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed to as follows:

Presbytery of Maitland, for the name of Mr. E. Zinn, substitute the name of Mr. J. Scott Inglis, Elder; Presbytery of Guelph, for the name of Mr. Robert Wallace, substitute the name of Mr. T. Kennedy, Elder.

### Home Missions

The Moderator called upon Dr. A. M. Hill, convener of the General Board of Missions, to introduce the speakers of the evening. Dr. Hill, on behalf of the Board, congratulated the Moderator upon his election to his high office.

Dr. Hill then introduced Dr. H. Munroe, who addressed the Assembly upon Home Mission work within the bounds of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces. He called attention to the number of Augmented Charges and Mission Fields within the bounds of the Synod under the control of the General Board of Missions. He urged sympathetic consideration of the needs of these fields and referred to the hopeful prospects for securing recruits for the Ministry from this Synod. He also called attention to the difficult economic conditions existing there.

Dr. Hill then called upon Mr. Thomas Murphy, who spoke upon the Mission Survey undertaken in the Northern part of the Province of Saskatchewan in 1938, especially the area north of North Battleford. He paid tribute to the deep interest shown by the late Rev. W. G. Brown in the Home Mission problems of that Province. He described conditions in Meadow Lake, which was made the headquarters of the Survey, and referred to the great need for religious services in that area.

Mr. J. L. W. McLean, at the request of Dr. Hill, spoke on conditions in British Columbia, especially on Vancouver Island, and referred to the opportunities for Mission work in that large district.

The Moderator, in the name of the Assembly, thanked the speakers for their arousing and stimulating addresses covering different phases of the Home Mission work of the Church.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at ten o'clock tomorrow morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.





## FIFTH SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the seventh day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met, pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. L. H. Fowler, Mr. E. G. B. Foote and Mr. R. M. Ransom, leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, the Convener, who moved its reception and adoption. This being duly seconded was agreed to, and the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

### Reception of Dr. George Summey

Dr. W. M. Rochester introduced Dr. George Summey, of Austin, Texas, who came as Fraternal Delegate from the Western Section of the Alliance of Reformed Churches.

The Moderator welcomed Dr. Summey who then addressed the Assembly, recalling his presence at the historic meeting of the General Assembly held in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, in June, 1925. He assured the Assembly of the continued interest and sympathy of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. He conveyed to the Assembly the fraternal greetings of the Western Section of the Alliance.

The Moderator, on behalf of the Assembly, thanked Dr. Summey for his most vigorous and stimulating address, and for his cordial message of greeting on behalf of the Western Section.

Upon motion of Dr. T. W. Taylor, duly seconded, Dr. Summey was unanimously invited to sit in the Assembly and correspond.

### Report of the Committee on Correspondence

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Correspondence with Other Churches, which was given in by Dr. W. M. Rochester, in the absence of Dr. S. Banks Nelson, the Convener. Upon the motion of Dr. W. M. Rochester, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Dr. Rochester moved, duly seconded, the adoption of the recommendation that a grant of $500.00 be made to the Central Bureau for the Relief of Evangelical Churches in Europe.

Mr. Pitts moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the recommendation be referred to the Board of Administration for favourable consideration.

Upon the vote being taken as between the motion and the amendment, the former prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Dr. Rochester moved that the Assembly authorize the Committee on Correspondence in terms of its recommendation to fill any vacancies among the delegates to the Western Section of the Alliance, and it was so agreed.

The order of the day having arrived, further consideration of the report was laid over for a time.

### Lord's Day Alliance

Dr. George C. Webber, General Secretary of the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada, then addressed the Assembly upon the work of the Alliance and appealed for the interest and co-operation of the Church.

The Moderator assured Dr. Webber of the sympathy and interest of the Church in the work of the Lord's Day Alliance.

Mr. R. Moynan submitted the following resolution which, upon his motion, seconded by Dr. M. B. Davidson, was adopted.

"The General Assembly, recognizing the supreme importance of the Lord's Day as a means of promoting and strengthening the spiritual values of life in a time of strain and stress, such as we are now experiencing, and also the need of guarding against commercial exploitation of the day by secular interests, would re-affirm its endorsation of the Lord's Day Alliance and commend its work in this special field of Christian education and service, and call upon our Ministers and Sessions to bring these important matters before their people."

### Committee on Correspondence

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report. Upon motion of Dr. Rochester, duly seconded. the report as a whole was adopted.

### *Re* Publicity

Mr. J. L. W. McLean submitted the following resolution, seconded by Mr. E. G. B. Foote: "That in view of the need of making known the work and life of our Presbyterian Church throughout Canada, a Publicity Committee of the General Assembly be formed, regularly to supply such information through the Canadian Press to the general public in every Province."

Mr. W. T. McCree moved, seconded by Dr. G. H. Donald, that the resolution be referred to the Board of Administration to consider and report at a later Sederunt. With the consent of Mr. McLean and his seconder this was agreed to.

### *Re* W. J. B. Bingham Estate

Mr. E. A. MacKay submitted the following Notice of Motion: "That a Committee be named by the Moderator to confer with the Commissioners from the Presbyteries of Miramichi and Saint John and with representatives from the General Board of Missions in reference to a bequest to the Church under the Will of W. J. B. Bingham, late of Saint John, N.B., deceased, and the 'Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund' under such bequest, and also as to what action, if any, should be taken concerning a resolution and direction passed and made by the General Assembly on June 12th, 1934, and published on Page 42, minutes of General Assembly, 1934, and that such Committee do report at a later Sederunt of this General Assembly."

### Minutes

The Minutes of the second, third and fourth Sederunts were presented in printed form and were sustained.





### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place this afternoon at half past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## SIXTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Committee on Correspondence

For the Committee on Correspondence, Dr. Rochester further reported the sending of the following to the President of the Hamilton Conference of the United Church of Canada in answer to a message of greeting: "I am instructed by Assembly to acknowledge with hearty appreciation Conference Greetings, and in return to convey to you our good wishes for success of Conference and prosperity of your Church. In assurance of union with all standing true in this heroic struggle, Assembly today pledged His Majesty the King our lives, material resources, and prayers." This was accepted by the Assembly.

### Report on "The Record"

Dr. Rochester further reported for the Special Committee on Overture No. 8 as follows: "Your Special Committee appointed to consider this Overture *re The Presbyterian Record* begs leave to report as follows: "It was unanimously agreed that the prayer of the Overture be referred to *The Record* Committee for fuller consideration during the year in the light of suggestions made by members of the Committee."

Upon his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

The report of the Committee on *The Record* was then adopted as a whole.

### Fraternal Delegate

The Moderator, on behalf of the Assembly, welcomed Rev. W. E. Besse, representing the Canada Conference of the Evangelical Church, who brought fraternal greetings to the Assembly. The Moderator conveyed to Mr. Besse the thanks of the Assembly for his presence and for his cordial message.

### Bills and Overtures

Mr. J. F. Wedderburn, for the Committee on Bills and Overtures, submitted a further report, and recommended as follows: Overture No. 14—*re* restoration of Mr. S. Robertson Orr to the Ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

"That this Overture and relative documents be referred to a special committee to be named by the Moderator." Approved.

Petition *re* Administrative Changes in view of War. "That Overture No. 15, Presbytery of Montreal; and Overture No. 25, Presbytery of West-

minister; also Memorial Presbytery of Saint John be referred to a special committee to be named by the Moderator and to be reported on Tuesday morning if possible." Approved.

Overture No. 19—"To be referred to the Board of Missions." Approved.

Overture No. 21 and Petition No 3, Synod of Hamilton and London—"To be referred to the Committee on Loyal Addresses." Approved.

Overture No. 23—"To be referred to the Pension Board." Approved.

Overtures Nos. 24 and 26, also Petition No. 4, Presbytery of Calgary—"To be referred to the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S." Approved.

Overtures Nos. 16 and 22, along with unprinted Overtures from Guelph and Maitland—"To be dealt with in connection with the request of the Board of Missions for clarification of the regulations *re* graduating students." Approved.

Overture No. 17 and Petition No. 6, Presbytery of Gueph—"To be referred to the Board of Education." Approved.

Request from Presbytery of Edmonton for permission to sell the Westmount Manse—"To be forwarded to the Board of Administration." Approved.

Petition of Mr. J. C. Davies, Presbytery of London—"Referred to a Committee to be appointed by the Moderator to confer with all parties concerned." Approved.

Appeal Mr. S. McMaster Kerr—"To a Judicial Committee to be appointed by the Moderator." Approved.

Extract of Minute from Presbytery of Montreal *re* Mr. G. Troyer—"That it be referred to the Board of Education." Approved.

Memorial *re* Remuneration to Officers of Pension Board, Synod of Saskatchewan—"That this be referred to the Board of Administration." Approved.

Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

Mr. E. A. MacKay submitted the motion of which he gave notice at a former Sederunt. This was agreed to on his motion, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts.

### Leave to Withdraw

For the Special Committee on Leave, Mr. Donald MacInnes, in the absence of the Convener, reported recommending, and the Assembly agreed that permission to withdraw from further attendance be granted to the following Commissioners: Mr. Charles McKenzie and Mr. Alex. McCormick, because of illness in their homes.

### Report of Committee on Church Worship

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which was given in by Mr. C. L. Cowan, the Convener. It was agreed, upon motion, duly seconded, to receive the report and to consider its recommendations seriatim.

The following recommendations were submitted and dealt with as follows:





1. That all Ministers, and Kirk Sessions earnestly call up our people to take full advantage of every opportunity for Public Worship. This was approved.

2. That this Assembly ask for Legislative action making Religious Instruction in Protestant Public Schools obligatory, and that an hour be found during the morning period, for that period of instruction. This was referred to the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies to consider and report in connection with Printed Overture No. 24 from the Presbytery of London *re* Religious Education.

3. That the Assembly commend the Revised Book of Common Order to our Ministers. Approved.

Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Report of the Board of Administration

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Administration, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. A. C. Stewart, in the absence of Mr. John M. Thomson, the Chairman, who made a careful statement of the difficult problems which had confronted the Board during the past year. Judge A. G. Farrell moved, seconded by Mr. W. A. Cunningham, and it was agreed, that the report be received and its recommendations considered seriatim. The recommendations as printed were then considered, and dealt with as follows:

Recommendations Nos. 1, 2 and 3, as printed, were deferred, upon motion of Dr. MacNamara, seconded by Mr. G. S. Lloyd, to be considered when the report of the Budget and Stewardship Committee is submitted to the Assembly.

Recommendation No. 4 was deferred until the report of the Pension Board is submitted.

Recommendation No. 5 was adopted, on motion of Judge A. G. Farrell, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts.

Recommendation No. 6 was adopted. Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Report on Church Extension and Church and Manse Funds

The Assembly called for the report of the Trustees of the Church Extension Fund and also of the Church and Manse Fund. These, together with cash statements for the twelve months ending January 31st, 1940, were given in by Mr. A. C. Stewart, in the absence of the Convener. Upon the motion of Mr. C. S. Oke, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

### Overture No. 26 (1939), *re* The Pension Fund

Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, for the Committee appointed by last Assembly, submitted the report, as printed, which was adopted upon motion of Dr. Taylor, duly seconded.

### Special Committees Appointed

The Moderator named the following, who were accepted by the Assembly, to be Special Committees recommended by the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

*Re* Mr. S. Robertson Orr—Dr. Hugh Munroe (Convener); Dr. M. B. Davidson, Mr. W. T. McCree, Professor F. W. Beare, Ministers; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Mr. H. F. Burkholder, and Col. J. E. L. Streight, Elders.

Overtures Nos. 15 and 25, and Part 1 Overture unprinted, from Certain Commissioners: Dr. W. Orr Mulligan (Convener); Mr. J. R. Frizell, Mr. C. S. Oke, Ministers; Mr. Adam Patterson and Mr. F. A. McDiarmid, Elders.

Petition unprinted, Mr. J. C. Davies: Dr. C. M. Kerr (Convener); Mr. T. McAfee, Mr. J. L. W. McLean, Ministers; and Mr. Jas. Patterson and Col. B. O. Hooper, Elders.

Appeal Mr. S. McMaster Kerr, Judicial Committee: Judge A. G. Farrell (Convener); Mr. Thos. Murphy and Dr. A. S. Reid, Ministers; and Judge J. G. Stanbury and Mr. R. A. Templeton, Elders.

Committee on Resolutions: Mr. L. H. Fowler (Convener); Mr. J. R. Graham and Mr. P. F. MacSween, Ministers; and Mr. J. Cumming and Mr. R. MacGregor, Elders.

Committee *re* Placing Names on Constituent Roll: Mr. W. J. Walker (Convener); Mr. D. J. Lane and Mr. J. T. Hall, Ministers; and Mr. Hugh Greenwood and Mr. J. G. Calkin, Elders.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## SEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Moderator called upon Dr. A. M. Hill, Convener of the General Board of Missions, to introduce the speakers of the evening. Dr. Hill introduced Dr. W. A. Cameron, Secretary of the General Board of Missions, who spoke with reference to the work being carried on under that Board on behalf of the Church.

Dr. Cameron referred to the great loss sustained by the Church through the death of two of its Ministers deeply interested in Home and Foreign Missions, Rev. W. G. Brown and Dr. James MacKay. He also referred to his recent visit to our field in British Guiana, and to the deep appreciation expressed by the people there of the help and service given by the Mother Church.

Dr. Cameron then introduced Miss Essie Thomson, who has been appointed to British Guiana and Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Muchan, who have been appointed to the Jhansi Field in India.





The Moderator, in the name of the Assembly, welcomed these new Missionaries and assured them of the interest, sympathy and prayers of the Church.

At the request of Dr. Hill, Mrs. McMurrich introduced Miss G. Mary Sherrick, home on furlough from the Bhil Field, India. Miss Sherrick then addressed the Assembly upon the work upon which she has been engaged along educational lines at Amkhut.

A series of moving pictures illustrating work and conditions in the Bhil Field, also in the Jhansi Field, was displayed, after a word of explanation by Dr. S. C. Parker.

Mr. H. A. MacMillan, on furlough from Formosa, brought greetings from the field and spoke of the relationship existing between the Home Church and the Native Church in Formosa, as like the relationship between mother and daughter, and the problems that develop from such a relationship. He called attention to the urgent call for a Medical Missionary for the MacKay Memorial Hospital, Taihoku, Formosa.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at ten o'clock tomorrow morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## EIGHTH SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the eighth day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. W. B. MacOdrum, Mr. A. Evans and Mr. H. H. Taylor, leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by the Convener, Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, who moved its reception and adoption. The motion was seconded and agreed to, and the business of the Assembly was ordered accordingly for the day.

LEAVE TO SIT

The Special Committee on Overtures Nos. 15, 25 and Part 1 of an Overture from certain Commissioners, not printed, was given leave to sit during this Sederunt.

TREASURER'S REPORT

The Assembly called for the report of the Treasurer. This, together with the consolidated balance sheet, as certified by the auditors, was presented by Mr. E. W. McNeill, the Treasurer. Upon motion of Mr. McNeill, seconded by Dr. T. W. Taylor, the report was received. The report was adopted on motion of Mr. McNeill, seconded by Mr. H. F. Burkholder.

The Assembly by a standing vote expressed its high appreciation of

the faithful and able services of Mr. E. W. McNeill, Treasurer of the Church.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Education. This was given in and read by Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie, the Chairman. Upon the motion of Dr. MacNamara, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and to consider its recommendations seriatim. The report was as follows:

1. Students Who Have Been Assigned Special Studies:

J. A. Smith—In view of the favourable report of Mr. Smith's work, it is recommended that permission be now given for his licensure and ordination, and that he be advised to continue a reading course in theology under the direction of the Faculty of Montreal College.

H. K. Gilmour—Reported as having fulfilled the conditions required by the General Assembly, and it is therefore recommended that the restrictions associated with his ordination be now removed.

W. H. Brown, M.A.—In view of the report of Mr. Brown's work during the past session, the Board considers that he may be regarded as having fulfilled the requirements of the Assembly, and recommends that the restrictions associated with his ordination be removed.

Norval Robertson—Reported as taking preparatory studies, according to the instruction of last Assembly. It is recommended that, if successful in these examinations, he be admitted to the six year course, under the direction of the Senate of either Knox or Montreal College.

2. Applications for Special Courses:

John Herbison—Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that no further Arts studies be required in this case, and that he be permitted to proceed with the regular course in theology.

E. B. Nichol—Presbytery of Moose Jaw. As no progress appears to have been made with the course prescribed in 1937, it is recommended that this case be dropped.

Douglas Seaton—Presbytery of Toronto. Application to be admitted to the six year course. It is recommended that the application be not granted.

3. Applications for Licensure:

Daniel C. MacPherson, B.A., Presbytery of Cape Breton; W. Stanford Reid, M.A., Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that before permission is granted to take these applicants on trial for license, they be required:

1. To take a course under the direction of the Senate of either Knox or Montreal College on the doctrine and polity of The Presbyterian Church, and to pass an examination thereon which will be considered satisfactory by the Senate and the Board of Education.

2. To give a written pledge that if admitted to the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada they will serve in a spirit of loyalty to this Church and its institution, including its theological colleges.





4. Applications for the Reception of Ministers from Other Churches.

Rev. Carl P. Bradley—Presbyterian Church of New South Wales. Application transmitted by the Presbytery of Toronto. It is recommended that the application for the reception of Mr. Bradley as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be not granted.

Rev. S. R. Foreman—Reformed Episcopal Church. Application by the Presbytery of Kingston. It is recommended that Mr. Foreman be required to take a four year course, two years in Arts, and two years in Theology, under the direction of the Senate of Knox or Montreal College, the last year of which shall be taken intra-murally, if found practicable, and that a report on his work be made each year to the Board of Education.

Rev. Roland T. Moores—Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. Application by the Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that the application to receive Mr. Moores as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, be not granted.

Rev. F. S. O'Kell—Application by the Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that the application to replace the name of Mr. O'Kell on the appendix of the roll of the Presbytery of Hamilton as a minister in good and regular standing, be granted.

5. Applications Held Over by Last Assembly for re-consideration:

Rev. J. H. Real d'Anjou—Application by the Presbytery of Miramichi. It is recommended that the committee already appointed by the Board of Missions for the supervision of French work, supplemented by the members of the Faculty of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, be constituted a Commission with Assembly powers in relation to the application on behalf of Mr. d'Anjou.

Rev. A. L. Kennedy—Application by the Presbytery of Cape Breton. It is recommended that the application for the reception of Mr. Kennedy as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be granted.

Rev. Donald MacLeod—Presbytery of Quebec. It is recommended that the application for the reception of Mr. MacLeod as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be granted.

6. Report *re* Overture Number 13. *Re* Academic Qualifications of Students for the Ministry:

The first part of this Overture asks the General Assembly to investigate the condition outlined in the preamble, and to advise methods whereby students who have taken commercial courses in High School and who lack matriculation standing may be enabled to proceed to the Ministry.

The Board of Education is of the opinion that the present regulations regarding the regular course of training for the Ministry, according to which a student is required to follow a course of study leading to the B.A. degree, should not be altered, and that therefore all prospective students should ordinarily be urged to secure this standing.

Your Board would also point out that College Senates are now empowered to admit students of more mature years, who have not full matriculation standing to a special three years' course in Arts, and is of the opinion that Senates may safely be allowed to exercise their own judgment

in each individual case as to whether or not the student has sufficient preliminary training to enable him to profit by such university courses as may be prescribed.

The problem raised in this overture affects not only students looking forward to Theology, but also students preparing for study in all the professional schools, and it can be dealt with effectively only by the Universities, and by the educational authorities in each province.

The second part of the overture asks that the worth of Senior matriculation credits in the special three years' course in Arts shall be defined. Inasmuch as the regulations in the Book of Forms presuppose the admission of candidates to the university with Junior matriculation standing, it is recommended that in the case of students admitted by the College Senates to this course, and who present Senior matriculation certificates in approved subjects, each of these credits should be reckoned as the equivalent of one full university course in the first year.

The following action was taken. The recommendation *re* students who have been assigned special courses were adopted. The recommendations *re* applications for Special Courses were adopted.

Applications for Licensure of Mr. Daniel C. MacPherson, B.A., and Mr. W. Stanford Reid, M.A.: It was moved in amendment to the recommendation of the Board of Education, that these applications be laid on the table. Upon the vote being taken the amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

*Re* applications for the reception of Ministers from other Churches: The recommendations *re* Mr. Carl P. Bradley, Mr. S. R. Foreman and Mr. Roland T. Moores were adopted.

*Re* the recommendation of the Board with reference to the application of Mr. F. S. O'Kell: Upon a vote being taken the recommendation was defeated.

Applications held over from last Assembly for reconsideration: The recommendations of the Board with reference to Mr. J. H. Real d'Anjou and Mr. A. L. Kennedy, were adopted.

*Re* the application of Mr. Donald MacLeod: It was moved in amendment by Mr. D. J. Lane, seconded by Dr. W. M. Rochester, that this application be referred back to the Board of Education to report at a later Sederunt. Upon the vote being taken the amendment prevailed.

The hour of adjournment having arrived further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Leave to Withdraw

For the Special Committee on Leave, the Convener, Mr. D. MacInnes, reported, and upon his recommendation the Assembly agreed to grant leave to withdraw from further attendance on the Assembly to Mr. John Sangster, Elder.

### Minutes

The Minutes of the fifth, sixth and seventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and were sustained.





### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday the tenth day of June, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## NINTH SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the tenth day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. S. Muirhead and Mr. John A. Mustard leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by the Convener, Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, who moved its reception and adoption. This being duly seconded, was agreed to, and the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

### Death of Mr. Adam Patterson

Upon motion of Dr. MacNamara, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, it was agreed that a message of condolence and sympathy be forwarded to the relatives of the late Mr. Adam Patterson, a Commissioner to this Assembly, who passed away on June the 8th.

### Report of Special Committee *re* Overtures Nos. 15, 25 and the Following Unprinted Overture from Certain Commissioners

Whereas in the present world situation, and in view of its effects upon the work of the Christian Churches, it is expedient to minimize expenses and to consolidate the Christian forces for the maintenance of the work of the Gospel, we, the undersigned Commissioners to the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened in the City of St. Catharines, Ontario, do humbly overture the said General Assembly to enact the following, or to take such other steps as may seem in its judgment to meet the situation.

1. To limit Boards and Committees of the General Assembly to one-half of the numbers customarily appointed thereto, and to instruct the Committee to Strike Standing Committees accordingly, and to request said Committee to choose only such persons as are most interested in, and shall most efficiently discharge the business of the several Boards and Committees.

2. To appoint a Commission of Assembly to carry on the business of the General Assembly until Peace is restored; the next General Assembly being appointed to convene on the first Wednesday of June after the cessation of the War in which our Empire is now involved.

3. That it be an instruction to our Mission Board to make approaches to corresponding Boards in sister Churches with a view to pooling of resources, both at home and abroad, in carrying on the work of the Gospel.

4. That Presbyteries be instructed to survey their Home Mission Fields and to advise the Board of Missions how to reorganize the work within their bounds, in order to conserve the resources of the Church and yet to perform the work necessary, and that the Board of Missions be enjoined to carry into effect the counsel of the Presbyteries in all such matters.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. KERR. H. LENNOX.

Dr. W. O. Mulligan reported for the Committee appointed to deal with these Overtures and recommended as follows:

1. That the General Assembly order the Committee to Strike Standing Committees to reduce the numbers customarily appointed to two-thirds, or, such Committees to appoint Executives or Sub-executives but not less than one-fifth or more than one-third of their membership, and that they revert to the former three year rule whereby all members retire for at least one year after serving three years, except where the continuity of any committee or sub-committee would be seriously impaired, and that we request said committee to choose only such persons as are most interested in, and shall most efficiently discharge the business of the several Boards and Committees.

2. That the General Assembly meet every two years, and that for the intervening year the business of the Church be carried on by a Commission to be appointed by the General Assembly, such arrangement to remain in force until Peace is restored.

3. That Presbyteries be instructed to survey their Home Mission Fields and to advise the Board of Missions how to reorganize their work within their bounds, in order to conserve the resources of the Church and yet perform the work necessary, and that the Board of Missions be enjoined to carry into effect the counsel of the Presbyteries in all such matters. And that it be an instruction to our Mission Board to make approaches to corresponding Boards in sister Churches with a view to pooling resources, both at home and abroad, in carrying on the work of the Gospel. That it be referred to the Board of Missions and the Board of Administration for necessary action.

He then moved, duly seconded, that the report be received, and its recommendations considered seriatim. This was agreed to.

The first recommendation was then considered.

Dr. A. S. Reid moved in amendment that the alternative proposal be adopted. This was seconded.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Professor Frank Beare, duly seconded, "That all Boards and Committees be instructed to practice economy in every possible way."

Dr. Taylor moved, duly seconded, that the debate be adjourned until the morning session tomorrow.

Upon the vote being taken the motion to adjourn was defeated.

A vote being taken as between the first and second amendments, the latter prevailed.





Upon a further vote being taken as between the motion and such amendment, the latter prevailed and the motion as so amended was declared to be the judgment of the House.

Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON BINGHAM ESTATE

The Moderator nominated, and the Assembly approved of the following as a Special Committee on the Bingham Estate: Mr. C. M. Pitts (Convener), Mr. J. T. Hall, Mr. Jas. Fleming, Dr. J. G. Berry, Ministers; and Col. J. E. L. Streight, Elder.

### MONTREAL COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the reports of the Board and Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

The report of the Senate was given in by Principal Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie. Upon motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

The report of the Board was presented by Dr. A. M. Hill, in the absence of Mr. Fraser Keith, Chairman. It was accompanied by a financial statement, duly audited. Upon the motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

### LEAVE TO SIT

The Special Committee on the petition of Mr. J. C. Davies was given leave to sit during this Sederunt.

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. R. Johnston occupied the Chair.

### BUDGET AND STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Budget and Stewardship Committee, which was given in by Mr. Wm. Barclay, the Convener. The report was accompanied by a summary of receipts tabulated by Synods and Presbyteries, and upon the motion of Mr. Barclay, seconded by Mr. Pitts, was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were then considered seriatim, and were adopted.

The report as a whole was then adopted.

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

### LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

The Committee recommended and the Assembly agreed to grant the following permission to withdraw from further attendance on the Assembly: Mr. R. C. McDermid, Minister, and Dr. H. A. Grant, Elder.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of the eighth Sederunt were presented in printed form and were sustained.

### ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

## TENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Knox College

The Assembly called for the reports of the Board and the Senate of Knox College.

The report of the Board, together with a financial statement, duly audited, was presented by Mr. J. A. McLeod, the Chairman.

Upon the motion of Mr. W. T. McCree, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and consider its recommendation.

Mr. McCree then moved, seconded by Mr. H. F. Burkholder, that the recommendation of the Board as printed be approved.

"That the Rev. David W. Hay, M.A., of St. Margaret's Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, be appointed to the Chair of Systematic Theology in Knox College."

By permission of the Assembly Principal T. Eakin spoke to the recommendation of the Board.

Attention was called to the nominations forwarded by Presbyteries, as printed, and submitted to the Assembly.

Upon the vote being taken the recommendation of the Board was adopted.

Upon motion of Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Presbytery of Toronto be instructed to induct Mr. Hay into the office of Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College as soon as it may be possible.

The report of the Board was adopted as a whole.

The report of the Senate was presented by Principal Dr. Thomas Eakin.

Upon the motion of Mr. W. T. McCree, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

### The Trustee Board

Mr. J. A. McLeod, Chairman of the Trustee Board, presented the report as printed.

Upon motion of Dr. MacNamara, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, it was agreed that the report be received and adopted.

### Leave to Withdraw

Upon the recommendation of the Special Committee on Leave, the Assembly agreed to grant permission to withdraw from further attendance on the Assembly to the following: Mr. H. L. Jost, Mr. W. T. Hampshire, Mr. Neil McLean, Mr. J. W. Paul and Mr. T. Kennedy.

### Report of the Board of the Pension Fund

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of the Pension Fund, which, together with a list of the claims arising during the year, was given





in by Mr. John Lindsay, the Chairman. Upon motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and to consider its recommendations as printed, seriatim.

Upon motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, it was agreed that the recommendation No. 6, as printed, with reference to Mr. John Kovach be deleted.

It was agreed, upon motion of Dr. MacNamara, duly seconded, that the printed recommendations *re* Retiring Ministers and Ministers' Widows, with the exception of No. 6, as noted, be approved.

Mr. Lindsay then submitted the following supplementary recommendations, which upon motion of Judge A. G. Farrell, duly seconded, were approved.

1. That the Rev. Peter Watson Currie, Presbytery of Toronto, age 70 years and four months, with 28 years of service, having paid rates under A. & I. Fund, be granted leave to retire, with pension of $495.00, commencing July 1st, 1940.

2. That the Rev. Alexander Dunn, Presbytery of Westminster, age 71 years, with 20 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with pension of $120.00, as a non-rate-paying Minister.

3. That the Rev. Wm. Moore, Presbytery of Chatham, age 64 years in September, 1940, with 36 years of service, having paid the A. & I. Rates, be granted leave to retire with pension of $313.20, commencing September 30th, 1940.

4. That the Rev. Peter Reith, Presbytery of Bruce, age 71 years, with 40 years of service, September 30th, 1940, be granted leave to retire, with a pension of $400.00 as optional ratepayer, commencing September 30th, 1940.

5. That Dr. F. W. Gilmour, Presbytery of London, age 70 years, with 42 years of service, be granted leave to retire, according to regulations.

### Widows

1. That an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. E. C. Currie, widow of the late Rev. E. C. Currie, commencing May 13th, 1940.

2. That an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. George Ritchie, widow of the late Rev. George Ritchie, commencing November 22nd, 1939.

3. That an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. A. H. Drumm, widow of the late Rev. A. H. Drumm, commencing April 7th, 1940.

The other recommendations, as printed, were then considered, and dealt with as follows:

No. 1 was approved, with the addition of the words "Subject to review by the next Assembly."

Nos. 2 and 3 were approved as printed.

The following additional recommendation was submitted by Mr. Lindsay: "That the Pension Board request authority from the General Assembly to seek by the best available means an increase to the capital of the Pension Fund."

It was moved by Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, and agreed, that this recommendation be referred for conference to the Board of Administration and the Pension Board.

The hour of adjournment having arrived further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt, when Mr. D. W. Oswald will have the privilege of the floor.

### Synod of British Columbia

In the absence of Mr. David Johnstone, Mr. M. P. Floyd was appointed Convener of the Committee on the Records of the Synod of British Columbia.

### Death of the Minister of Defence

The Moderator informed the Assembly of the sudden death, in an accident to a Royal Canadian Air Force plane, of the Hon. Norman Rogers, Minister of Defence. At his request the Assembly stood while he committed to God the bereaved and the defence of the Country.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Visit of The Principal Chaplain (P.)

The Moderator introduced to the Assembly Lt.-Col. the Right Rev. Bishop Wells, the Principal Chaplain (P.), who addressed the Assembly, bringing a message of encouragement for this difficult time of our Country's need.

### Report of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies. This, as printed, and with a summary of the statistical reports of the Presbyteries, was given in by Mr. E. A. Thomson, the Chairman. Upon the motion of Mr. Q. A. McDowell, seconded by Mr. R. A. Sinclair, it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations be considered seriatim.

The recommendations were then considered and dealt with as follows: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 and 8 were adopted. No. 5 was deferred for consideration at a later Sederunt, on motion of Dr. F. W. Gilmour, duly seconded, to be taken up in connection with consideration of certain Overtures referred to this Board by the Assembly. No. 9 was deferred for consideration at a later Sederunt. Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.





The Moderator then called upon Miss Violet Tennant, Girls' Work Secretary, who spoke of the work in her department, and referred to plans and methods for organization of the Young People.

Mr. David Nicholson spoke briefly upon Boys' Work with especial reference to the place and part of the teen-age boy in the Church, and the necessity of care in the choice and selection of leaders for this work.

The Moderator then called upon Mr. D. Firth, President of the Ontario Provincial Young People's Societies, who addressed the Assembly upon the organization and work of the Provincial.

Dr. N. A. MacEachern then addressed the Assembly upon the work of Presbyterian Publications.

Dr. MacEachern presented the Moderator with bound, embossed copies of the Book of Forms and the Book of Common Order.

Mr. C. M. Pitts was called upon, who, on behalf of Dr. W. M. Kannawin, Secretary of the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S., addressed the Assembly upon the various departments carried on under the direction of the Board, and called attention to the many avenues and opportunities for service to the Church and the Kingdom of God.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at ten o'clock tomorrow morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## TWELFTH SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the eleventh day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. Thomas Murphy and Mr. J. R. Frizell leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

### Resolution Upon the War

Mr. A. G. Macpherson submitted a resolution, which was seconded by Mr. John McTurk, setting forth the position of the Church and of our people in the present crisis in the affairs of our Nation and Empire of the Christian Church and of the liberties of the whole world.

It was moved by Professor Frank Beare, seconded by Mr. J. L. W. McLean, that this resolution be received and referred to the Committee on Loyal Addresses to consider and report. This was agreed to.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by the Convener, Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted, and the business of the Assembly was ordered accordingly.

### Report of the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home. This, as printed, was given in by Mr. W. T. McCree, in the absence of Mr. Joseph Wasson, the Convener. Upon his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and to consider its recommendations seriatim. The recommendations, as printed, were considered and dealt with as follows: No. 1 was approved as printed.

### *Re* Appointment of a Principal

Attention was called to the nominations for the position of Principal, forwarded by Presbyteries as printed and submitted to the Assembly.

The recommendation regarding the appointment of Mrs. H. Ralston, B.A., as Principal, was unanimously adopted.

It was agreed unanimously that the thanks of the Assembly be conveyed to Miss Louise Reith in recognition of her valuable services while Acting Principal of the Home.

Report *re* Overture No. 13 (1939). Upon motion of Mr. McCree, duly seconded, the recommendation of the Board, as printed, was adopted. The report as a whole was adopted.

### Petition of Mr. J. C. Davies

Dr. C. M. Kerr, for the Committee appointed to consider and report upon the Petition of Mr. J. C. Davies, reported as follows:—

1. That the resignation of Miss Olwen Davies was called for, not as stated in the Petition by the Sub-Executive, but by the full Board of the W.M.S., Western Division.

2. That no useful purpose would be served by submitting to the General Assembly a full report of all the facts involved.

3. That while there is evidence of non-co-operation between Miss Davies and the W.M.S., Western Division, testimony bears out that Miss Davies' work in the Mission Field has been excellent and beyond reproach.

4. That confirmation of the efficiency of Miss Davies' work and of her personal trustworthiness and character is vouched for in that the Board of Missions, who have now taken over in the British Guiana Field, from the W.M.S. Western Division, the work formerly carried on by that organization, have requested Miss Davies to return to her former labours.

Upon motion of Dr. Kerr, seconded by Mr. Moynan, it was agreed to receive and consider the report. The report was unanimously adopted.

### *Re* Overtures Nos. 15, 25 and an Unprinted Overture from Certain Commissioners

Dr. W. O. Mulligan submitted a further report on behalf of the Special Committee, and submitted Recommendation No. 2 as presented at a former Sederunt.

It was moved by Dr. Mulligan, seconded by Mr. F. A. McDiarmid, that this recommendation be adopted.





Dr. A. S. Reid moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. C. Ritchie Bell "That the Assembly be held from year to year at the fixed time. That nothing be paid for the travelling expenses of Commissioners until after Peace has been established in Canada. That the Assembly appoint a Commission to deal with any emergency which may arise, and with authority to appoint a special meeting of General Assembly if during the War a crisis should arise which demands such action; this also to be without any payment of expenses to Commissioners attending."

Mr. G. S. Lloyd moved in amendment to the amendment, seconded by Mr. McTurk, "That the whole report be referred back to the Committee, along with Dr. Reid, Mr. C. Ritchie Bell, Mr. Ernest A. MacKay, and Mr. H. H. Taylor, and to report if possible some time today."

The Order of the Day having arrived further consideration was deferred.

### Time and Place of Next Meeting

The Assembly proceeded to consider the time and place of next meeting. The Clerk presented a letter of invitation from the Presbytery of Toronto for Victoria Church.

It was moved by Mr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Mr. Q. A. McDowell, that the Assembly meet in Victoria Church, Toronto, on the first Wednesday in June, 1941, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Upon a vote being taken the Assembly did unanimously resolve to meet in Victoria Church, Toronto, on the first Wednesday in June, 1941, at eight o'clock in the evening.

### *Re* Overtures Nos. 15, 25 and Unprinted Overture

The debate was then resumed.

A vote being taken as between the first and second amendments, the latter prevailed.

Upon a further vote being taken as between the motion and such amendment, the latter prevailed, and the motion as so amended was declared to be the judgment of the House.

Dr. Mulligan moved, seconded by Mr. H. M. Coulter, that recommendation No. 3, as presented at a former Sederunt, be adopted. This was agreed to.

Further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Minutes

The Minutes of ninth, tenth and eleventh Sederunts were presented in printed form, and were sustained.

### Report on Assembly and Synod Records

The Clerk reported for the various Committees entrusted with the examination of the Records of the Assembly and Synods (other than Alberta), recommending that these be attested.

Upon his motion it was agreed that the Records submitted be attested, and that the Synod of Alberta be enjoined to submit its records for examination by the next Assembly.

### Leave to Withdraw

The Committee recommended, and the Assembly agreed, to grant permission to withdraw from further attendance on the Assembly to the following: Mr. E. C. Robertson, Dr. J. G. Berry, Dr. C. M. Kerr, and Mr. J. A. Mustard, Ministers; Mr. Chas. Davis, and Mr. George Beare, Elders.

### Death of Dr. W. F. McConnell

The Moderator brought to the notice of the Assembly the loss sustained by the Church in the death of Dr. W. F. McConnell. It was agreed that the Assembly records its great sense of loss, extends its deep sympathy for the bereaved, the widow and the daughter, and that the Assembly requests Mr. R. A. Cranston, Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, to represent it at the funeral. The Moderator then led the Assembly in prayer.

### Message from the Italian Presbyterian Church, Montreal

The Moderator submitted the following telegram, which was cordially welcomed by the Assembly, the Moderator being requested to frame a suitable reply: "In this solemn hour, we new Canadians from Italy, belonging to the Presbyterian Faith, re-affirm our undivided allegiance, to His Majesty, to the Dominion where we found hospitality and liberty and to The Presbyterian Church in Canada of which we are part. As we have been singing at close of Sunday Services since September, again we say 'God Save the King'. (Signed) R. de Pierro, Minister, Italian Presbyterian Church."

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

### Chaplaincy Service

Dr. Stuart C. Parker, Convener, reported for the Committee on Chaplaincy Service, and submitted the following recommendation: "We recommend that the General Assembly adopt the following resolution and authorize the sending of copies thereof to the Prime Minister, the Minister of National Defence and the Principal Protestant Chaplain:

'That in the case of Protestant Chaplains with the Canadian Forces, the individual care of the men of the Forces cannot be guaranteed except the supply of Chaplains be at the rate of one Protestant Chaplain to 500 officers and men serving in the Forces'."

It was agreed, on motion of Dr. MacNamara, seconded by Mr. G. Carlyle Webster, that the report with its recommendation be received and





considered. The recommendation was adopted, on motion duly seconded. The following additional recommendation was submitted and, on motion of Mr. D. J. Lane, seconded by Mr. A. G. Macpherson, was approved: "That the mind of this Assembly in relation to the appointment of Chaplains to His Majesty's Canadian Forces is that the age of the Chaplains be raised and that it apply not only to Chaplains who have served in the last War overseas, but to Ministers of the Church, who were in the ranks, or non-commissioned officers, or commissioned officers during the last War, and that this condition be particularly applicable to Home Service."

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, on motion duly seconded.

It was agreed, upon motion of Mr. A. G. Macpherson, seconded by Mr. C. S. Oke, that the Committee be thanked and continued.

### Committee on Loyal Addresses

Dr. H. Munroe, for the Committee, reported upon the resolution referred to the Committee at the morning Sederunt and recommended as follows:

The Committee recommends that the resolution be changed to read: "In view of the more critical situation now developing in the prosecution of the War, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada re-affirms the pledge of loyalty and whole-hearted support of the Church to the Government of Canada as expressed in the Loyal Address to His Majesty the King. 'The lives and material resources, the prayers of our people are, and will be, dedicated to the cause of righteousness in which Your Majesty and the Allied Nations are engaged.' And further that a copy of the resolution be sent to the Right Honourable, the Prime Minister of Canada."

Dr. Munroe moved, seconded by Dr. R. Johnston, that the recommendation be received and considered. This was agreed to. Upon the vote being taken, the recommendation was adopted, with only four voting against. Mr. Macpherson requested that his dissent be recorded.

### Report of the Historical Committee

The Assembly called for the report of the Historical Committee, which, being printed, was given in by Dr. Austin L. Budge, the Convener. Mr. Muirhead moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the report be received and its recommendations be considered seriatim. The recommendations are as follows:—

(*a*) That the thanks of the Assembly be given to the Board of Knox College, Toronto, for providing suitable and generous space in the building for the Archives.

(*b*) That hearty appreciation be expressed to the Librarian of the College, Mr. W. H. Sandham, for his invaluable services of research, classification, and filing of the material.

(*c*) That the Assembly instruct the Synods and the Lower Courts of the Church to recognize the fact that the Historical Committee has passed its 21st year of service and re-affirm the purpose of its founders and enquire into the question as to whether they are fulfilling its duties.

(*d*) That the Courts of the Church and its Boards with the Colleges and other organizations like the Young People's Society, take advantage of dates in our history, that information and inspiration may result from their observance.

(*e*) That the Assembly place on record its appreciation to *The Presbyterian Record, The Glad Tidings,* and other publications for the space given to historical material concerning our Church and other Presbyterian Churches throughout the world.

These recommendations were considered and adopted. Mr. E. A. MacKay moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed, "And that it be referred to the Board of Administration to grant to the Committee sums not exceeding in the aggregate one hundred dollars for expenses in connection with its work." Upon the motion of Mr. Muirhead, duly seconded, the report was adopted as a whole.

### Overtures to Place Names on Constituent Roll of Presbyteries

Mr. W. J. Walker for the Committee to whom these Overtures were remitted, reported and recommended as follows:—

No. 3—Presbytery of Toronto, *re* Dr. W. A. Cameron.

No. 5—Presbytery of Hamilton, *re* Mr. Stuart Woods.

No. 6—Presbytery of Paris, *re* Mr. W. S. Wright.

No. 20—Presbytery of Brockville, *re* Dr. N. A. MacLeod.

Unprinted Overture—Presbytery of Kingston, *re* Dr. J. W. Stephen.

Unprinted Overture—Presbytery of Bruce, *re* Mr. Peter Reith.

The Committee recommended that the prayers of the above six Overtures be granted and the names placed on the Constituent Rolls of the various Presbyteries.

No. 4—Presbytery of Ottawa, *re* Dr. Wm. Patterson. The Committee recommended that the prayer of the Overture be not granted, since Dr. Wm. Patterson is not resident within the bounds of the Presbytery.

No. 9—Presbytery of Sarnia, *re* Mr. J. K. MacGillivray. The Committee recommended that the prayer of the Overture be not granted inasmuch as Mr. J. K. MacGillivray is a recent resident within the Presbytery, who has not given to it long service.

Upon motion of Mr. W. J. Walker, duly seconded, the recommendations were considered seriatim, and were adopted. Upon motion of Judge J. G. Stanbury, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

### General Board of Missions

Dr. A. M. Hill, for the General Board of Missions, reported on certain Overtures remitted to that Board and recommendation No. 1 of the Board as printed, and recommended as follows:—

Recommendation No. 1—General Board of Missions.

Overture No. 16—Presbytery of Montreal; Overture No. 22—Synod of Hamilton and London.





That the resolution *re* Graduating Students, as passed by the General Assembly of 1938, be rescinded. That the following resolution be substituted therefor:—

1. That all students graduating from one of the Canadian Theological Colleges, or those graduating from any seminary outside of Canada, and who seek to be taken on trials for licensure by one of the Presbyteries of the Canadian Church, or licentiates seeking admission to the Ministry of our Church, be required by the General Assembly to serve for a period of one year on an Ordained Mission Field under appointment by the General Board of Missions.

2. Should there be more such graduating students or licentiates than there are Ordained Mission Fields available for such appointment, the Board of Missions may at its discretion appoint any such student or licentiate to any other congregation requiring financial aid from the General Board of Missions at the request of the Presbytery within whose bounds such congregation is situated.

3. On receiving such appointment, any such student or licentiate may apply to the Presbytery within whose bounds he is to work for Ordination.

4. On receiving Ordination, the terms of service shall be those of the Ordained Missionary.

5. A certificate of such service under appointment by the General Board of Missions shall be secured before any such minister shall be eligible for a call by a congregation.

Upon motion of Dr. A. S. Reid, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The first recommendation that the regulations of 1938 be rescinded, was approved, on motion of Mr. D. W. Oswald, seconded by Mr. Q. A. McDowell; the vote being recorded, as requested, as 67 votes for the recommendation and 3 votes against. The further recommendations Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were then considered.

Dr. R. Johnston moved that these recommendations be adopted. This was seconded by Professor Frank Beare.

Dr. W. O. Mulligan moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. J. C. Herbison, "That Dr. Hill's report as may be approved by the General Assembly be adopted for one year only, and further that the report be sent down to the Presbyteries for consideration and to report to the General Assembly next year."

Dr. Johnston was granted permission to withdraw his motion, and the motion of Dr. Mulligan was adopted.

Dr. Hill then reported upon certain Overtures which were remitted to the Board of Missions and recommended as follows:

Overture No. 2—Synod of British Columbia—*Re* Hardships under which Ordained Ministers labour.

It is recommended that the following reply be forwarded to the Synod of British Columbia: "The General Assembly assures the Synod of British Columbia that the Board of Missions is ready to do all in its power with the finances at its disposal to correct any hardships suffered by its Mis-

sionaries, when these are brought to its attention by Presbyteries within whose bounds such hardship exists."

Overture No. 7—Presbytery of Sarnia; Overture No. 18—Presbytery of Montreal. *Re* Augmented Charges.

It is recommended that the General Assembly call the attention of these Presbyteries to the following facts:—

(*a*) The General Board of Missions asks each Presbytery at some time before the Annual Meeting of the Board to make a visitation of every aid-receiving congregation within its bounds, urging upon every such congregation the making of an Every Person Canvass that it may increase its givings for local support and so reduce its drain on the Mission Funds of the Church.

(*b*) The General Board of Missions also asks that before forwarding an application for a grant for the following year, the Presbytery assure itself that such a canvass has been made and that the results are satisfactory in the circumstances.

(*c*) The General Board of Missions has the power to refuse any application where the above conditions have not been fulfilled.

The General Assembly believes that the full hearted co-operation of every Presbytery with the Board of Missions would go far to overcome the abuses complained of in the Overture of the Presbytery of Sarnia.

Overture No. 1—Synod of British Columbia. *Re* reduction of grants to Ministers receiving minimum salary.

It is recommended that the following reply be forwarded to the Synod of British Columbia:

"The General Assembly regrets the necessity of the reduction complained of but wishes to point out that the General Board of Missions has not at its disposal sufficient money with which to pay grants which would in all cases bring the salaries of its Missionaries even to the reduced minimum.

The General Assembly would assure the aforementioned Synod that the General Board of Missions is always willing to reconsider individual cases, where the Presbytery requests such reconsideration, and states the grounds upon which it believes an injustice has been done any missionary.

Upon motion, duly seconded, the recommendations were adopted."

Dr. Hill submitted the following additional recommendation which upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

Inasmuch as the Mission Council of the Jhansi Field, in India, have asked that Power of Attorney be granted to Angus MacKay and John Cheshire in respect to the real and personal property belonging to or used in connection with Jhansi Mission Field, India, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada hereby authorizes the General Board of Missions to grant such Power of Attorney to Angus MacKay and John Cheshire, and directs that the necessary documents be signed on their behalf by Allan Massie Hill, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, and by William Ann Cameron, Secretary of the said Board.





The hour of adjournment having arrived further consideration of the report was deferred to a later Sederunt.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock this evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Dr. Hill for the Board submitted a further report, and recommended as follows:—

Overture No. 19—Presbytery of Westminster. *Re* appointment of Synodical Missionary. It is recommended that the General Assembly resolve as follows:

1. That the present is not a favourable time to add to the number of Synodical Missionaries.

2. That the General Board of Missions be empowered to go fully into the matter of a redistribution of its Home Mission territory, so that the whole territory may be covered by the Synodical Missionaries at present employed by the Board of Missions; and that they be asked to report thereon at the next Assembly.

Dr. A. S. Reid moved, duly seconded, the adoption of this recommendation. This was agreed to.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted on motion of Dr. Reid, duly seconded.

OVERTURES NOS. 15, 25 AND UNPRINTED OVERTURE FROM CERTAIN COMMISSIONERS

Dr. W. O. Mulligan for the Committee submitted a further report and recommended as follows:—

1. That the General Assembly meet each year at the fixed time.

2. That no travelling or other expenses of Commissioners attending the General Assembly be paid, until such time as peace is established in the Dominion of Canada, except as hereinafter mentioned.

3. That the General Assembly appoint a Commission and define its numbers and powers, to deal with matters of emergency, and be given authority to appoint a special meeting of the General Assembly if a crisis should arise demanding such action. That no travelling or other expenses be paid to Commissioners for attending such meetings.

4. That no travelling or other expenses be paid to members of all the General Assembly's Committees and Boards, with the following exceptions:

(*a*) In the case of the Western Synods of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, the expenses of two Commissioners from each Synod to the General Assembly be paid.

In the case of the Maritime Synod the expenses of four Commissioners to the General Assembly be paid.

Each Synod to arrange for such Commissioners as it deems advisable.

(*b*) In the case of the following Standing Committees:

1. Budget and Stewardship.
2. The Board of Missions.
3. The Board of S.S. and Y.P.S.

That the travelling and other expenses be paid to the Synod Conveners of these Committees from the four Western Synods and the Maritime Synod, for one meeting in the year.

Dr. Mulligan moved, seconded by Mr. F. A. McDiarmid, that the recommendations be adopted.

Mr. C. M. Pitts moved in amendment that all exceptions in the report as to the payment of travelling expenses be deleted. This was seconded by Dr. H. Munroe.

Upon the vote being taken as between the motion and the amendment, the former prevailed, and became the judgment of the Court.

The recommendations were then adopted.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

### Report on Evangelism and Church Life and Work

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Evangelism and Church Life and Work, which was given in by Mr. J. B. Thomson, the Convener. Upon the motion of Mr. G. S. Lloyd, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and to consider its recommendations seriatim.

The recommendations, as printed, were then considered and the following action was taken.

Mr. Pitts moved in amendment, duly seconded, to the first recommendation, that the name be changed to "The Board of Evangelism and Church Life and Work." This was accepted by the Convener on behalf of his Committee and was adopted.

The second recommendation was declared lost upon the vote being taken.

The third recommendation was deleted, and it was agreed, upon motion of Dr. MacNamara, duly seconded, that the appointment of representatives to the Canadian Committee of the World Council of Churches be referred to the Committee to Strike Standing Committees to include in its report.

Dr. A. S. Reid moved in amendment to the fourth recommendation seconded by Professor Beare: "That the General Assembly urges all its people to practice temperance in all things, and to avoid all forms of excess, as an important element in winning the War."

Mr. D. Crawford Smith moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that the motion and the amendment be referred back to the Committee for further consideration.





Upon the vote being taken as between the amendment and the amendment to the amendment, the former prevailed. Upon a further vote between the motion and the amendment, the latter prevailed.

The recommendation, as amended, became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation No. 5, as printed, was adopted.

Recommendation No. 6 was withdrawn.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted on motion of Mr. George Lawson, seconded by Mr. H. J. Scott.

### Standing Committees

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, which was submitted in printed form by Dr. J. S. Shortt, Convener. It was agreed, upon motion of Dr. Reid, seconded by Professor F. W. Beare, that the report be received and referred for consideration as the first item on the docket tomorrow morning.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half past nine o'clock tomorrow morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At St. Catharines, and within Knox Church there, the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty, at half past nine o'clock in the forenoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. T. H. McAllister and Mr. George Lawson leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

### Report of the Committee on Business

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was given in and read by Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted, and the business of the Assembly was ordered accordingly.

### Memorial From Presbytery of Saint John

Mr. E. A. MacKay craved permission to introduce a Memorial of the Presbytery of Saint John, seeking power to appoint proxies for meetings of Boards and Committees.

The Clerk brought to the attention of the Court that it was doubtful if the Assembly could grant the prayer of the Presbytery, and it was agreed to lay the Memorial upon the table until further study of the proposal might be made.

### Standing Committees

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report as submitted at a former Sederunt.

Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor moved, duly seconded, that it be an instruction to the Committee to Strike Standing Committees to bring in their report, nominating twenty members to constitute a Commission of Assembly as directed at a previous Sederunt. This was agreed to.

### Presentation

Mr. Stuart Muirhead presented to the Assembly a photostatic copy of a scroll bearing the signatures of all Commissioners to the first General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Edinburgh, in 1843. The Moderator in the name of the Assembly accepted the gift.

It was agreed, upon motion of Dr. R. Johnston, seconded by Judge Stanbury, that the hearty thanks of the Assembly be tendered to Mr. Muirhead for this gift with its historic associations.

### Board of Education

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report and matters referred to the Board. Professor F. Scott Mackenzie reported and recommended as follows:—

1. *Re* Printed Overture No. 13, Presbytery of Toronto, *Re* Academic qualifications of students for the Ministry.

It was moved by Professor F. W. Beare, seconded by Mr. W. T. McCree, that the recommendation of the Board as printed and reported in the Eighth Sederunt be approved. This was agreed to.

*Re* application on behalf of Mr. Donald MacLeod, referred back to the Board of Education for re-consideration:—

It is recommended that this application be laid on the table until such time as the ground for objections raised by certain Presbyteries shall be removed, and that in the meantime the Board of Missions be authorized to employ Mr. MacLeod in his present work in the Val d'Or district. The recommendation was approved.

2. Overture No. 17, Presbytery of Montreal, *re* making Hebrew optional in the Theological Course.

It is recommended that the Senates of both Colleges be instructed to collaborate in consideration of the prayer of this Overture, and to report thereon to the next General Assembly. This was approved.

3. *Re* Petition on behalf of Mr. J. Gordon Troyer, transmitted by the Presbytery of Montreal:

It is recommended that Mr. Troyer be permitted to hold a Mission Field as requested, during his Theological Course, and that his Course be extended at the discretion of the Faculty beyond the regular three year period, in consideration of this concession. The recommendation was approved.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, on motion, duly seconded.

### Board of S. S. and Y. P. S.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report with its recommendations.





On motion of Mr. Q. A. McDowell, duly seconded, the recommendations Nos. 6 and 9, as printed, were approved.

### *Re* Overture No. 24, Presbytery of London, *Re* Religious Education and Recommendation No. 2 Committee on Church Worship, *Re* Religious Instruction in Protestant Schools

Mr. McDowell submitted the following recommendation, which, upon his motion, duly seconded, was adopted: "That the General Assembly grant the prayer of the Overture, referring it to the Executive of the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S. for action." Mr. E. A. MacKay requested that his dissent be recorded.

The order of the day having arrived further consideration was deferred to a later Sederunt.

### Overture No. 14, Presbytery of Westminster, *Re* Restoration of Mr. S. Robertson Orr

Dr. Hugh Munroe reported for the Committee to which this Overture and relative documents were committeed, and recommended as follows:—

1. *Re* Overture No. 14, there is no evidence before the Committee which would justify a departure from the finding of the last Assembly, and therefore the Committee recommends, that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

2. *Re* the Reference from the Presbytery of Westminster, asking for advice and instruction. This Presbytery asks for advice and instruction regarding the meaning of the expression "Suspension from the Ministry of the Church."

Suspension from the office of the Ministry means, that the Minister under suspension is prohibited from exercising the office of the Christian Ministry, or any part thereof, during the period of the Suspension. (Book of Forms p. 123, Sec. 49).

We would call the attention of this Presbytery to the fact that any Minister who preaches or performs any other Ministerial function, in any place, or under any circumstances, during the period of his suspension, is guilty of contumacious conduct and renders himself liable to further discipline; in addition, weakens any claim he might have to secure the removal of the suspension.

Further, the Presbytery of Westminster asks the Assembly to clarify the judgment of the last Assembly as recorded in the Minutes of last year on page 49, *re* Overture No. 25. In the opinion of your Committee, the language is clear as it stands, and requires no clarification.

Finally, in view of the serious times through which all our people are passing, the Committee recommends that this Assembly enjoins all parties to the Overture, the Reference and the various Petitions, to seek diligently the things that make for the Peace of the Church.

Dr. Munroe moved, duly seconded, that the report be received and the recommendations considered seriatim. This was agreed to.

Dr. Munroe moved, duly seconded, that the first recommendation be adopted.

Mr. John McTurk moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. D. M. Macpherson, "That as the Westminster Presbytery by Reference and Overture, has asked for a clarification of the Assembly's finding of 1939 on the Robertson Orr case and in order to conform with the sentence of suspension from the Ministry of the Church for a period of two years, the Assembly lifts the suspension as from June 1st, 1941, and instructs the Presbytery of Westminster thereafter to issue Mr. Orr's certificate on application."

The hour of adjournment having arrived further consideration was deferred to the afternoon Sederunt, Mr. W. P. Philps to have the privilege of the floor.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report of the Committee upon Overture No. 14 and relative documents, Mr. W. P. Philps speaking upon the report as agreed upon at the previous Sederunt. A discussion followed. The vote was then taken between the motion to adopt the first recommendation and the amendment, resulting as follows:— For the amendment, ten; against the amendment, seventy. Upon a further vote being taken the result was as follows:— For the recommendation of the Committee seventy-three, against seven. The recommendation was declared to be adopted.

Dr. Munroe then moved, duly seconded, that the second part of the report dealing with the Reference from the Presbytery of Westminster as to the meaning of the expression "Suspension from the Ministry of the Church" be approved. This was agreed to.

Dr. Munroe moved, duly seconded, that the third part of the report with reference to the clarification of the judgment of last Assembly (Minutes 1939, page 49) be approved. This was agreed to.

The fourth section of the report was then adopted.

The report as a whole was adopted, on motion of Dr. Munroe, duly seconded.

BOARD OF S.S. AND Y.P.S.

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report. Mr. Q. A. McDowell for the Committee reported and recommended as follows:—

1. *Re* Petition from the Presbytery of Calgary, *re* organization of Boys' Work.





The attention of the Presbytery of Calgary is drawn to recommendation No. 8, page 130 of the Minutes of the 1939 General Assembly, and the Board feels that at the present time the Church is not in a position financially to appoint a Boys' Work Secretary. The recommendation was adopted, on motion of Mr. McDowell, duly seconded.

*Re* OVERTURE No. 26, PRESBYTERY OF HURON, *Re* APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF THE S.S. AND Y.P.S.

The Board recommends that the prayer of this Overture be not granted, in view of the action taken by this Board at its regular meeting in March.

Dr. W. Orr Mulligan moved, seconded by Dr. F. W. Gilmour, that the prayer of the Overture be granted. On the vote being taken the recommendation was adopted.

APPOINTMENT OF A GENERAL SECRETARY

The attention of the Court was called to the nominations for this position as printed. Mr. Pitts moved, seconded by Mr. Donaghue, that the resignation of Dr. W. M. Kannawin, which was submitted to last Assembly, be lifted from the table. On the vote being taken the motion was approved, the vote being 32 for the motion, 27 against. Mr. Pitts then moved, duly seconded, that Dr. Kannawin's resignation be not accepted. This was agreed to.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted on motion of Mr. Pitts, seconded by Mr. Carnegy.

Mr. C. M. Pitts submitted the following motion which, upon his motion, duly seconded, was adopted:— "The Assembly expresses its deep appreciation of the services of the Convener of the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S. for his special services to the Board and the Church during these years when he is so skilfully assisting the General Secretary in his duties.

Upon motion of Dr. T. W. Taylor, seconded by Mr. J. L. W. McLean, it was agreed that should Dr. Kannawin again resign, the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S. be authorized to request Presbyteries to make nominations for the position of Secretary.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report. Mr. A. C. Stewart for the Board submitted printed recommendations Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, which had been deferred for further consideration. Upon motion of Mr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, these recommendations, as printed, were approved.

Mr. Stewart then reported on the following matters referred by the Assembly to the Board.

1. *Re* appointment of Committee on Publicity. It was agreed to recommend that as there is not time to explore the question of the cost of such a proposal, or the possible effectiveness of such publicity as is proposed, that the matter be referred to the Budget and Stewardship Committee and the Record Committee to consider and report to next Assembly.

Mr. J. L. W. McLean moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. McCree, "That Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, Dr. Stuart C. Parker and Dr. N. A. Mac-

Eachern be appointed a Publicity Committee of Assembly to investigate the whole question of providing, from time to time through the press and other channels, information for the general public of this Dominion and Newfoundland concerning important events and activities within our Church, and that this Committee confer with the Board of Administration and Budget and Stewardship Committee, and report to the next General Assembly."

Upon the vote being taken as between the recommendation of the Committee and the amendment, the amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

2. *Re* Overture, Synod of Saskatchewan, with reference to remuneration paid to the Officers of the Pension Board. Agreed to recommend that this matter be referred to the Board of Administration to take up with the Pension Board and with power to issue. The recommendation was approved.

3. *Re* recommendation of the Pension Board requesting authority from the General Assembly to seek by the best available means an increase to the capital of the Pension Fund.

After conference with the Pension Board, this Board desires to commend to the General Assembly the proposal of the Pension Board to seek to increase the Pension Fund, but would advise that nothing be done which would interfere with the regular contributions to the Budget Funds of the Church, and that the matter be referred for conference from time to time between the Board of Administration and the Pension Board. The recommendation was approved. The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, upon motion of Mr. C. S. Oke, duly seconded.

### Pension Board

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report. Mr. D. W. Oswald submitted the following supplementary recommendations which, upon his motion, duly seconded, were received and considered seriatim. The following action was taken:—

1. That the Pension Board be instructed to explain, thoroughly, the full objects and aims of the Fund, to the first year class in Theology, in both Colleges, each year, and that the Senates of the Colleges be instructed to co-operate in arranging suitable times for presentation. This was adopted.

2. Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor moved that the second section read:— "That the Clerks of Presbytery be instructed to record, at each induction, a minute to the effect that the candidate has had his attention called to the regulations of Assembly regarding the Pension Fund, and to forward to the Board of the Pension Fund an extract minute showing that this has been done."

Mr. Oswald accepted the amendment of Dr. Taylor, and it was adopted.

3. That sub-section D. section 4 of the Regulations of the Pension Board, in the appendix to the Book of Forms, be amended by the transposition of the words— "In order to participate in any benefit from the





Pension Fund,"—from the end of the paragraph, to be inserted after the words, "Married or unmarried"—in line 3. This was approved.

Mr. Lindsay then submitted the recommendation with reference to an increase in the Pension Fund submitted at a former Sederunt, which was approved.

Mr. Lindsay then reported on Overture No. 23, Presbytery of London, *re* the Pension Fund, and recommended as follows:— "Inasmuch as the Pension Board has been moving towards achieving the requests of this Overture, no action is necessary." This was agreed, on motion of Dr. Munroe, seconded by Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair.

Mr. A. Newton Reid moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed, that the Pension Board be instructed to investigate and report to the Presbyteries before March 1st, 1941, on the establishment of an optional Pension Plan for retirement at 65 years of age, with 35 years of service.

The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, on motion of Dr. Rochester, seconded by Mr. C. Younger-Lewis.

### Overtures Nos. 1, 6 and 12 (1939) *Re* Method of Electing Moderator of General Assembly

Dr. R. Johnston submitted the report of the Committee as printed. Upon his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and consider its recommendations.

The recommendation of the Committee regarding Overture No. 1 touching the appointment of a Vice-Moderator, was approved.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, further consideration was deferred to the next Sederunt.

### Adjournment

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

---

## SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

*At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.*

The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. Hugh Greenwood leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

### Overtures Nos. 1, 6 and 12 (1939) *Re* Method of Electing Moderator of General Assembly

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report, which was presented by Dr. Hugh Munroe, in the absence of the Convener.

Mr. W. T. McCree moved, seconded by Mr. C. S. Oke, that the clause in the second recommendation reading "and the Moderators for the time being of the several Synods of the Church" be deleted. This was agreed to.

It was agreed to leave the time limit as stated in the third recommendation and to insert the following note:— "This nomination does not preclude the right of Commissioners to nominate on the floor of the Assembly."

Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair moved, seconded by Mr. W. T. McCree, and it was agreed that the report, as amended, be sent down to Presbyteries to consider and report to next Assembly. The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Dr. J. S. Shortt submitted a further report. The report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, on motion of Mr. H. J. Scott, seconded by Mr. David Gowdy.

The Treasurer of the Church is *ex-officio* a member of all Spending Boards.

## GROUP "A"

### BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

*One Year.*—Rev. Joseph Wasson, Toronto; Rev. C. K. Nicoll, Oakville; Rev. N. D. Kennedy, New Glasgow; Dr. Stuart C. Parker, Toronto; Mr. Richard Lloyd, Wingham; Judge A. G. Farrell, Toronto; Mr. John M. Thomson, Owen Sound (*Chairman*). *Two Years.*—Dr. J. G. Inkster, Toronto; Rev. Wm. Barclay, Hamilton; Rev. J. M. Macgillivray, Sarnia; Mr. W. J. Kane, Halifax; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Toronto; The Hon. Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver; Judge C. A. Cameron, Belleville; Col. B. O. Hooper, Port Nelson; Rev. S. Farley, Regina; Rev. C. H. McDonald, Lucknow. *Three Years.*—Rev. A. C. Stewart, Midland; Rev. C. S. Oke, Stratford; Mr. T. L. Hamilton, Listowel; Dr. Wallace Troup, Ottawa; Mr. C. A. McVey, Fredericton; Mr. J. A. Clark, Calgary; Rev. E. W. B. MacKay, Woodville; Mr. W. D. Beamer, London; Mr. E. W. McNeill, Toronto, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*); and three Ministerial members appointed by the Board of Missions.

### BOARD OF MISSIONS

*One Year.*—Dr. A. M. Hill, Montreal (*Convener*); Dr. M. B. Davidson, Galt; Mr. W. Gill, Kingston; Dr. Frank Baird, Chipman; Mr. Alex. Davidson, Milverton; Dr. James Wilson, Toronto; Rev. James Evans, Vancouver. *Two Years.*—Dr. Robert Johnston, Ottawa; Prof. W. W. Bryden, Toronto; Rev. Hugh Munro, D.D., New Glasgow; Rev. Grant Hollingworth, Medicine Hat; Mr. John McFarlane, Montreal; Mr. F. T. Fraser, Tisdale, Sask. *Three Years.*—Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie, Montreal; Rev. H. J. Scott Grand Falls, Nfld.; Rev. M. P. Floyd, Melita; Rev. W. J. Graham, Thorold; Mr. W. M. Macdonald, Weston; Rev. J. M. Laird, St. Thomas; Seven representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.). Two representatives of the W.M.S. (E.D.). Three laymen appointed by Board of Administration. Synod Conveners. Mr. E. W. McNeill, Toronto, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*).

### COUNCIL EXECUTIVE, WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Mrs. D. D. Calvin, Toronto; Mrs. J. W. Doughtery, Montreal; Mrs. W. H. Fletcher, Toronto; Mrs. D. Gordon, Toronto; Mrs. D. Inglis Grant, Toronto; Mrs. J. A. Hilts, Toronto; Mrs. J. D. Holman, Toronto; Mrs. John





Kelman, Toronto; Miss J. Florence Lang, Toronto; Miss Lundia MacBeth, Toronto; Mrs. J. A. McClure, Toronto; Mrs. N. A. MacEachern, Toronto; Mrs. W. H. MacInnes, Vancouver; Mrs. W. A. McLennan, Toronto; Miss Bessie MacMurchy, Toronto; Mrs. A. R. McMurrich, Toronto; Mrs. W. A. J. Martin, Toronto; Mrs. W. H. Mitchell, Toronto; Mrs. A. W. Pae, Toronto; Mrs. R. S. Gibson, Calgary; Mrs. R. W. McGee, Winnipeg; Mrs. J. A. Sinclair, Regina; Mrs. A. R. Riddell, Toronto; Mrs. D. Strachan, Toronto; Mrs. A. W. Talbot, Toronto; Mrs. J. M. Warren, Toronto; Mrs. John Williams, Toronto; Mrs. J. C. Wood, Toronto. *W.M.S. Representatives on the Assembly's Board of Missions (W.D.).*—Mrs. W. A. McLennan, Mrs. A. R. McMurrich, Miss Bessie MacMurchy, Mrs. D. Strachan, Mrs. D. D. Calvin, Mrs. J. D. Holman, Mrs. A. W. Pae. *W.M.S. Representatives on the Assembly's Board of Missions (E.D.).*—Mrs. L. E. Teasdale, Mrs. W. Clarke Elliott.

### BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

*One Year.*—Rev. W. A. Young, Fergus, Ont.; Rev. D. P. Rowland, Toronto; Rev. B. L. Walden, Port Colborne; Rev. E. A. Thomson, Elora (*Chairman*); Mr. John R. McCallum, Montreal; Mr. A. D. McMurtrie, Sarnia. *Two Years.*—Rev. H. M. Coulter, St. Catharines; Mr. Ernest Moodie, Toronto; Rev. C. R. Bell, Montreal; Rev. W. Weir, Hensall; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa; Rev. C. J. McKay, Kirkland Lake. *Three Years.*—Rev. Wm. Verwolf, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. J. C. McLean-Bell, North Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Agnew Johnston, Fort William; Rev. C. Carnegy, Rodney; Mr. C. J. Parker, Hamilton; Mr. T. H. Halliwell, Lloydminster. Synod Conveners. Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

## GROUP "B"

### SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year.*—Prof. R. J. MacGillivray, Toronto; Dr. H. B. Ketchen, Hamilton; Rev. J. R. Waldie, Arthur. *Two Years.*—Dr. H. M. Paulin, Windsor; Rev. N. R. D. Sinclair, Allandale; Judge J. B. Moon, Parry Sound. *Three Years.*—Prof. N. MacDonald, Hamilton; Rev. W. T. McCree, Toronto; Rev. D. K. Perrie, Hastings; Rev. G. S. Lloyd, Cornwall.

### BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

*One Year.*—Prof. R. J. MacGillivray, Toronto; Dr. H. B. Ketchen, Hamilton; Rev. J. R. Waldie, Arthur; Prof. J. D. Cunningham, Toronto; Rev. David Gowdy, Paris; Mr. J. A. McLeod, Toronto (*Chairman*); Mr. R. T. Mohan, Cobourg; Mr. H. M. Macdonnell, Toronto. *Two Years.*—Rev. N. R. D. Sinclair, Allandale; Dr. H. M. Paulin, Windsor; Rev. D. C. Hill, Exeter; Mr. J. Colin Blain, St. Catharines; Rev. Peter Dunn, Hamilton; Judge J. B. Moon, Parry Sound; Mr. G. L. Sutherland, Toronto; Rev. L. H. Fowler, Renfrew. *Three Years.*—Rev. D. K. Perrie, Hastings; Rev. G. S. Lloyd, Cornwall; Prof. N. MacDonald, Hamilton; Rev. W. T. McCree, Toronto; Rev. A. G. Rintoul, Toronto; Justice J. Keiler MacKay, Toronto; Mr. W. P. Gamble, Guelph; Col. J. E. L. Streight, Islington; Mr. R. M. Sedgwick, Toronto; Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Senate of Presbyterian College, Montreal

*One Year.*—Rev. Henry Cousens, Brockville; Rev. J. R. Graham, Sherbrooke; Rev. H. R. Pickup, Montreal; Rev. H. S. Lee, Montreal; Dr. F. W. Gilmour, London; Mr. H. E. Hughston, Ottawa; Prof. H. S. Thomas, Wolfville, N.S. *Two Years.*—Dr. Wm. Patterson, Quebec; Dr. Wm. MacMillan, St. Andrew's East; Rev. Wm. McLean, Outremont; Judge Patterson, New Glasgow; Dr. Frank Morley, Montreal; Dr. W. Orr Mulligan, Westmount; Rev. F. G. Fowler, Bluevale; Dr. J. G. Berry, Martintown; Rev. E. J. White, Ormstown; Prof. H. L. Stewart, Halifax. *Three Years.*—Rev. David Scott, Montreal; Dr. J. B. Maclean, Huntingdon; Dr. George H. Donald, Montreal; Rev. A. R. Ferguson, Ottawa; Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, Montreal; Prof. R. D. MacLennan, Montreal; Dr. A. R. MacLean, Montreal; Dr. W. G. Penfield, Montreal; Prof. John Hughes, Montreal; Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, Ottawa.

### Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal

*One Year.*—Dr. J. W. Stephen, Gananoque; Mr. Andrew Cross, Montreal; Judge G. Barclay, Montreal; Mr. H. M. Comstock, Brockville; Mr. Edward Darling, Montreal; Dr. I. A. Montgomery, Montreal; Col. D. Carmichael, Ottawa; Mr. Fraser S. Keith, Montreal; Col. Andrew Fleming, Montreal. *Two Years.*—Mr. W. F. Macklaier, Montreal; Mr. J. S. Mitchell, Montreal; Mr. F. G. Donaldson, Montreal; Mr. D. M. Rowat, Montreal; Mr. D. G. McPherson, Montreal; Rev. Wm. Merrilees, Westport; Rev. Dr. M. A. Campbell, Montreal; Mr. Gordon M. Pitts, Montreal; Mr. C. B. Robinson, Paris; Rev. H. R. Pickup, Montreal. *Three Years.*—Mr. Shirley G. Dixon, Montreal; Mr. David McGill, Montreal; Mr. McGregor Mitchell, Halifax; Mr. W. J. Hyde, Montreal; Prof. F. W. Beare, Montreal; Principal F. Scott Mackenzie, Montreal; Mr. D. J. Rayside, Montreal; Mr. Hugh Graham, Ottawa; Hon. N. M. Patterson, Fort William; Dr. H. H. Turner, Ingersoll; Mr. James MacMillan, Charlottetown. Alumni Representatives. Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Pension Board

*One Year.*—Mr. Donald Nicholson, Toronto; Dr. G. P. Duncan, Toronto; Dr. S. Banks Nelson, Hamilton; Dr. J. S. Shortt, Barrie; Mr. John Hammond, Toronto; Mrs. D. Strachan, Toronto. *Two Years.*—Dr. D. T. L. McKerroll, Niagara-on-the-Lake; Mr. Wm. Milligan, Toronto; Rev. T. J. Watson, Toronto; Rev. Dr. Norman MacLeod, Brockville; Mr. Thos. Maxwell, Toronto; Rev. J. Reynolds Esler, Ripley. *Three Years.*—Rev. John Lindsay, Whitby (*Chairman*); Rev. J. C. Robinson, Leaskdale; Dr. F. W. Gilmour, London; Rev. D. MacInnes, Hamilton; Mr. S. J. Mallion, Stratford; Mr. Shepherd, Toronto. Synod Conveners. Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Missionary and Deaconess Training Home

*One Year.*—Mrs. T. J. Watson, Toronto; Mrs. H. M. Coulter, St. Catharines; Mr. Thos. Relyea, Toronto; Rev. Joseph Wasson, Toronto (*Chairman*); Rev. J. M. Dickson, St. David's; Rev. Robertson Millar, Finch. *Two Years.*—Mrs. J. R. Waldie, Arthur; Mrs. R. Moynan, Hamilton; Rev. W. T. McCree, Toronto; Mrs. A. W. Pae, Toronto; Mrs. J. R. Hill, Ottawa;





Mrs. W. M. Rochester, Toronto; Rev. R. C. Creelman, Weston. *Three Years.*—Rev. Edgar Foreman, Toronto; Mrs. J. Kelman, Toronto; Mrs. C. S. Oke, Stratford; Mrs. H. B. Ketchen, Hamilton; Rev. S. Johnston, Toronto; Mrs. J. A. Hilts, Toronto; Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Record Committee

*One Year.*—Rev. W. H. Fuller, Jarvis (*Chairman*); Dr. J. Stanley Glen, Toronto; Rev. W. Orr Mulligan, Montreal; Mr. H. McDonald, Toronto. *Two Years.*—Rev. Geo. Aitken, Harriston; Prof. W. Harvey-Jellie, Montreal; Rev. J. B. Skene, Vancouver; Rev. J. K. West, Monkton. *Three Years.*—Mr. J. H. Scott, Toronto; Rev. M. W. Heslip, Prescott; Dr. James McNeill, St. John's, Nfld.; Mr. J. C. Brown, Hamilton; Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

## GROUP "C"

### Board of Education

*One Year.*—Prof. R. D. MacLennan, Montreal; Rev. W. G. Maclean, Winnipeg; Rev. Peter Reith, Tara; Rev. J. A. McMahon, Port Arthur; Prof. W. W. Bryden, Toronto; Rev. J. M. Laird, St. Thomas. *Two Years.*—Dr. J. B. Paulin, Toronto; Dr. A. T. Barr, Peterborough; Principal Eakin, Toronto (*Chairman*); Rev. C. M. Kerr, Halifax; Rev. W. J. Walker, Belleville; Rev. J. R. Frizzell, Vancouver; Mr. Geo. C. Brown, Barrie. *Three Years.*—Prof. F. W. Beare, Montreal; Dr. J. Stanley Glen, Toronto; Mr. R. A. Paterson, Ingersoll; Rev. J. R. Graham, Sherbrooke; Mr. S. H. McCuaig, Edmonton; Prof. N. MacDonald, Hamilton.

### Committee on Church Worship

*One Year.*—Rev. A. D. Sutherland, Sault Ste. Marie; Rev. C. L. Cowan, Hamilton (*Chairman*); Rev. G. L. Evans, Huntsville; Dr. C. A. McRae, Windsor; Rev. H. L. Simpson, Orangeville; Mr. Alex. Smith, Embro. *Two Years.*—Mr. D. H. McNabb, Orillia; Rev. Alex. Ferguson, Ottawa; Rev. A. R. Ferguson, Simcoe; Rev. F. G. St. Denis, Trail; Mr. George Munro, Rosetown; Col. Murray MacLaren, Saint John. *Three Years.*—Rev. G. C. Webster, Charlottetown; Dr. I. A. Montgomery, Montreal; Rev. B. L. Walden, Port Colborne; Dr. A. M. Gordon, Quebec; Mr. A. R. Bell, Tilbury; Judge A. G. Farrell, Toronto.

## GROUP "D"

### Historical Committee

*One Year.*—Dr. A. L. Budge, Hamilton (*Chairman*); Dr. Frank Baird, Chipman; Dr. F. D. Roxburgh, Edmonton; Mr. Stuart Muirhead, Regina; Rev. C. L. Mitchell, Thornbury. *Two Years.*—Mr. Robert Stewart, Quebec; Judge Martin, Regina; Judge Patterson, New Glasgow; Rev. G. R. Duncan, Warkworth; Rev. H. S. Lee, Montreal. *Three Years.*—Rev. A. N. Miller, Brampton; Mr. R. A. Templeton, St. John's; Mr. John McCool, Walkerton; Rev. James Evans, Vancouver; Judge J. G. Stanbury, St. Catharines; Synod Conveners.

### Committee on Correspondence

*One Year.*—Rev. Wm. Barclay, Hamilton; Rev. S. Farley, Regina; Dr. Jas. Wilson, Toronto. *Two Years.*—Mr. S. J. Mallion, Stratford; Dr. J. W. MacNamara, Toronto; Rev. John McNab, Toronto. *Three Years.*—Dr. Wm. Rochester, Toronto; Dr. S. C. Parker, Toronto; Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton; Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Board of Evangelism, Church Life and Work

*One Year.*—Rev. C. A. Ronald Rowat, Saskatoon; Rev. Jas. Fleming, Chesley; Rev. J. Y. Fraser, Toronto. *Two Years.*—Rev. J. B. Thomson, Toronto (*Chairman*); Mr. Samuel Wallace, Toronto; Rev. Walter Ellis, Vancouver; Rev. C. J. St.Clair Jeans, Saint John. *Three Years.*—Dr. J. S. Shortt, Barrie; Rev. Peter Dunn, Hamilton; Mr. John Hammond, Toronto; Mr. T. C. Bryan, London; Synod Conveners; Mr. E. W. McNeill, *Treasurer* (*ex-officio*), Toronto.

### Business Committee

The Clerks of Assembly; Rev. E. Foreman, Toronto; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Toronto; Judge A. G. Farrell, Toronto; Rev. J. Y. Fraser, Toronto.

### Alliance of Reformed Churches—Western Section 1941-1945

Dr. Wm. Rochester, Toronto; Rev. Wm. Barclay, Hamilton; Dr. Robert Johnston, Ottawa; Dr. J. S. Shortt, Barrie; Mr. E. W. McNeill, Toronto; Dr. Hugh Munroe, New Glasgow; Dr. George H. Donald, Montreal; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa.

### Committee to Strike Standing Committees

Rev. Wm. Mitchell, Dundas (*Chairman*); Dr. A. S. Reid, Montreal (*Secretary*).

Dr. Shortt for the Committee, as instructed, submitted the following names for appointment to the Canadian Committee of the World Council of Churches and to the Commission of Assembly.

It was agreed that the Commission be increased to 22 members. The recommendations were adopted.

### The Canadian Committee of the World Council of Churches

Dr. S. Banks Nelson, Dr. James Wilson, Dr. Stuart C. Parker, Dr. John McNicol, Dr. W. M. Rochester, Rev. J. B. Thomson, Ministers; and Mr. G. L. Sutherland, Mr. J. M. Macdonnell, Elders.

### Commission of Assembly

The Moderator of Assembly, Rev. Wm. Barclay, Hamilton, Dr. Frank Baird, Chipman, N.B., Dr. Hugh Munroe, New Glasgow, Dr. R. Johnston, Ottawa, Dr. J. S. Shortt, Barrie, Dr. D. T. L. McKerroll, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell, Montreal, Dr. Stuart C. Parker, Toronto, Dr. A. L. Budge, Hamilton, Dr. A. S. Reid, Montreal, Dr. F. W. Gilmour, London, Mr. S. Farley, Regina, Dr. A. M. Gordon, Quebec, and Principal T. Eakin, Toronto, Ministers; Clerks of Assembly; Mr. T. L. Hamilton, Listowel, Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, Ottawa, Mr. James Dutton, Peterborough, Judge J. G. Stanbury, St. Catharines, and Col. J. E. L. Streight, Toronto, Elders.





### Terms of Appointment of Commission of Assembly

Dr. Taylor submitted the following recommendations which, upon his motion, duly seconded, were adopted.

1. That the Moderator of this Assembly shall have power to call the Commission of Assembly should any emergency arise.

2. The procedure of the Commission shall be as is that of a *pro re nata* meeting of a Court.

3. The Commission shall have power to transact judicial and administrative business, but shall have no legislative function.

4. Should the Commission judge that the emergency is such that it calls for an extraordinary meeting of a General Assembly they may call such Assembly by registered letter directed to the Clerks of Presbytery and mailed at least thirty days before the Assembly convenes.

5. A quorum of the Commission shall be ten.

### Report on Statistics and Finances

The Assembly called for the report on Statistics and Finances, which was given in by Dr. J. W. MacNamara, together with detailed returns from Presbyteries and Congregations and summary statements by Synods. On his motion, seconded by Mr. Stuart Muirhead, the report was received and adopted.

### Penmarvian and Morgan Memorial House

Mr. A. C. Stewart, Convener, for the Committee submitted the report as printed, and called attention to the improvements made on the property in Paris, and also in connection with the property at Markham. Upon motion of Mr. C. S. Oke, seconded by Mr. D. Gowdy, the report was received and considered. The report was then adopted on motion duly seconded.

### Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund for the Relief of Ministers and Their Families

Dr. MacNamara, for the Committee, submitted the report as printed. On motion, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

### Overture No. 12 Presbytery of Toronto *Re* the Duties of the Moderator of the General Assembly

Dr. MacNamara presented the Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto. Dr. T. W. Taylor moved, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, that the first part of the Overture be approved, and that the second part of the Overture be held in abeyance. This was agreed to.

### Overture No. 15 (1939) *Re* the Appointment of Assistants and Successors to Certain Officers of the General Assembly

In the absence of the Convener, Dr. MacNamara submitted the following report, which upon motion, duly seconded, was approved. "The Committee appointed to deal with the above begs to recommend to the Assembly that no action in the matter be taken at the present time."

### Estate W. J. B. Bingham

Mr. C. M. Pitts reported for the Committee appointed to confer with the Commissioners from the Presbyteries of Miramichi and Saint John, and with representatives of the General Board of Missions, in reference to a bequest to the Church under the Will of W. J. B. Bingham, late of Saint John, N.B., and to a resolution and directions passed and made by the General Assembly on June 12th, 1934, (Minutes of Assembly 1934, page 42), and recommended as follows:— After fully considering the whole matter and the fact that there was a remission of the Succession Duties of the Province of New Brunswick amounting to $4,279.49 on the representation to them of the resolution of the Assembly in 1934, that the money would be used in the Province of New Brunswick only, for Home Mission purposes, over and above any usual grants, it would appear to your Committee that this provision must be rigidly adhered to as the original bequest makes no mention of where the Board of Missions shall use the bequest, and if applied in its broad interpretation would certainly be subject to Succession Duties.

Your Committee finds that all parties are agreed upon the spending of the money in New Brunswick, the only difference being as to the method of authorizing the expenditures, and the Committee is of the opinion that the point at issue could be harmoniously arranged by the Presbytery of Saint John communicating to the Board of Missions the suggested use of the funds under the bequest, thereby providing the Home Mission Board with the opportunity, according to the terms of the Will, of exercising their "discretion and judgment", and requisitioning money from the Church Treasurer in regular course. This, in the opinion of the Committee, would guarantee that there would be no interference with the regular grants. As we do not believe that the General Assembly would order the Board of Missions to relinquish its responsibilities and duties as demanded by the Will, we recommend:— First—That the Presbytery of Saint John be requested to co-operate with the Board of Missions in this regard by sending recommendations of grants from this bequest to the Board of Missions, but that these monies as designated by the Presbytery of Saint John would assuredly be "over and above" the regular Home Mission grants. Secondly—The Committee would point out, however, the need of the Assembly's resolution of 1934 being clarified as to its intention, as to whether the Home Missions to benefit by these special grants are limited to those under the control and direction of the Presbytery of Saint John, or are to apply to Home Missions within the whole Province of New Brunswick as directed by the Presbytery of Saint John.

Therefore the Committee further recommends that the proper interpretation be that the grants shall apply only for Home Missions under the control and direction of the Presbytery of Saint John.

Upon motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, it was agreed to receive the report and to consider its recommendations.

The recommendations as submitted were then approved.

Upon motion of Mr. Pitts, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

[4319]



### Appeal of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr

Judge J. G. Stanbury for the Judicial Committee reported upon the appeal of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr, and recommended as follows:— "Your Committee has duly considered the appeal of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr against the action of the Presbytery of Westminster in deleting a Resolution of the said Presbytery as of September 14th, 1939, relating to a certain meeting held in Vancouver..

Your Committee heard all parties appearing before it and found the facts upon which all parties are in agreement as follows:—

1. The official record of the Resolution in question is accurate.

2. That the minutes of the meeting of Presbytery held on September 14th, 1939, were confirmed at a subsequent session thereof.

3. That after the minutes of the meeting of Presbytery held on September 14th had been confirmed the Moderator ordered the deletion of the Resolution in question and was sustained by a majority vote of the Presbytery, and it was against this action that Mr. Kerr made his protest and appeal.

Your Committee finds that Rule No. 28 of the Book of Forms forbids any Church Court to erase or alter any part of its records after it has been confirmed unless by order of a higher Court.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the appeal of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr be sustained."

Upon motion of Judge Stanbury, seconded by Mr. H. J. Scott, it was agreed that the report with its recommendation be approved.

### Overture No. 11, Presbytery of Westminster *Re* the Better Ordering of our Settlement System

Mr. D. J. Donaghue appeared in support of the Overture. On motion of Mr. N. R. D. Sinclair, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Overture be sent down to Presbyteries to consider and report to the next Assembly.

### Church Worship

The Assembly resumed consideration of the recommendation *re* Religious Instruction in Public Schools, as submitted at a previous Sederunt. On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, it was agreed that this be deleted.

### Overture No. 21, Presbytery of Toronto, *Re* A Day of Intercession, and Statement *Re* the Church and the War, Synod of Hamilton and London

Dr. H. Munroe for the Committee on Loyal Addresses reported and recommended as follows:—

1. That the prayer of the Overture No. 21 *re* a Day of Intercession be granted, and that it be left to the Moderator of the General Assembly and the Committee to Advise with the Moderator to give effect to this Overture.

[4320]

2. That the statement from the Synod of Hamilton and London *re* the Church and the War does not call for any action by the General Assembly further than the adoption of recommendation No. 1.

It was agreed, on motion of Dr. Munroe, duly seconded, that the report with its recommendations be received and considered. The recommendations were adopted. The report as a whole was adopted.

### Resolutions

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Resolutions which was submitted by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Convener, and upon his motion, duly seconded, was adopted. The report is as follows:—

The General Assembly hereby records and tenders its sincere thanks to:—

1. The Congregation of Knox Presbyterian Church for their cordial welcome and hospitality to the Sixty-sixth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. The Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Coulter, Mr. J. Colin Blain and His Honour Judge J. G. Stanbury as representatives of the Congregation upon whom has fallen the greater burden of the details, for their exceeding kindness and courtesy throughout the meetings of Assembly.

3. Our Hosts and Hostesses in St. Catharines and district for the fellowship of their homes that has made our sojourn so pleasurable.

4. His Worship Mayor Charles Daley and the Rev. J. H. A. Bewell, President of the Ministerial Alliance, for their welcome, civil and Ecclesiastical, to the City.

5. Those who have provided so generously and delightfully for the recreation of the Commissioners, and their friends:

Mrs. J. P. Porter, at whose spacious home in St. Catharines we were honoured by a garden party, and to Mrs. Younie and members of the Ladies' Aid for their assistance.

Mr. W. H. Rand, who so kindly received us at Randwood and permitted a friendly stroll through his beautiful estate.

The authorities at Fort George for the tour of that historic place and accompanying lecture upon its history and construction.

The Rev. D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., and Mrs. McKerroll of Niagara-on-the-Lake and his congregation for the welcome to his Church, and for the enjoyable afternoon tea upon the Manse lawn, with an especial mention of the work of the Ladies of that congregation, assisted by Mrs. Younie and the Ladies' Aid of Knox Church, St. Catharines.

The Hon. T. B. McQuesten and the Parks Commissioners for their right royal reception and complimentary banquet to us at Niagara Falls; to the employees of the Commission, the officers of the highways patrols, and those many friends who supplied cars and acted as guides, for all their kindnesses.

The piper, Hugh Macpherson, the skirl of whose pipes brought infinite pleasure to those of Celtic blood and delight to all.





6. The Committee on billeting, information, and mail, for their excellent work and perfection of detail.

7. The Organist, Mr. Allan A. MacLean, and his Choir, for able and enthusiastic assistance at the diets of public worship, and to Mr. MacLean personally for his care of the music for all devotions.

8. The Church Officer, Mr. C. H. Mussett, for his work early and late and ever faithful on our behalf.

9. Presbyterian Publications for its display of literature and supplies and the giving of sundry services.

10. The Press for its careful reporting, and the Post Office, Telephone and Railway authorities for special facilities.

11. Those who provided transportation from time to time, and especially to those who provided transportation and entertainment for Ministers preaching in neighbouring pulpits on Assembly Sunday.

12. To Clergy and others of Sister Churches who assisted in Sunday's Service of Witness and Intercession.

### Thanks to the Moderator

On motion of Mr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered to the Moderator for his conduct in the Chair. On motion of Mr. W. T. McCree, seconded by Mr. C. Younger-Lewis the thanks of the Assembly were also tendered to the Clerks.

### Minutes

It was agreed, on motion, duly seconded, to take the Minutes of the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth Sederunts as read and sustained.

### Close of Assembly

The business being finished, the Moderator addressed the Assembly. Thereafter the Assembly joined in praise, singing the One Hundred and Twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator then led the Assembly in prayer and said, "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly, and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to meet in the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within Victoria Church there on the first Wednesday of June, in the year of our Lord, One thousand nine hundred and forty-one, at eight o'clock in the evening."

The Moderator then closed the Sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

# APPENDICES

## REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES, ETC.

# THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

## HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

During the major part of the year the direction of the work was, as it had been since the death of Dr. A. S. Grant, in the hands of Rev. J. W. MacNamara, D.D. On his relinquishing his task in September, the Executive placed on record the deep appreciation of the General Board of Missions for the very faithful and efficient manner in which the duties of the office had been exercised by him for a space of four years, in addition to his regular duties as Clerk of the Assembly. In this expression this General Assembly and the whole Church will desire to have a share. At the 1939 meeting of the General Assembly, Rev. W. A. Cameron, minister of Central Church, Vancouver, was appointed as Secretary of the Board of Missions, and entered upon the duties of the office in September.

For the carrying on of its work at home and abroad the amount allocated to the Board was $225,000. The Estimates as passed by the Board for its work for 1939-40 amounted to $252,302, and the actual expenditure for the year for the work at home was $156,900, and for the work abroad $91,888, making a total expenditure of $248,788. That there might be no addition to the deficit from this source, the Reserves were drawn upon to meet the over-expenditure.

### The Work in Canada

By the action of the last Assembly "authority was given to the Presbytery of Miramichi in co-operation with the Board of Missions to supervise Mr. D'Anjou's work", in Fontenelle. The Board has sought to carry out this duty. We have not interfered with the Presbytery of Miramichi in its direction of this work, but have been able to render such assistance to those whose responsibility it was to exercise direct oversight of the work, that difficulties threatening seriously the continuance of the work were temporarily overcome.

In the mining country in the North we have expanded our work. In the Val D'Or district in Quebec larger financial assistance was given that this wide field might have the continuous service of an ordained man.

In Northern Ontario, work has been begun in another mining centre. The thriving City of Timmins has been for many years without the presence of a Presbyterian Church. At the invitation of a considerable number of our people there, a hall was secured and announcement made of the holding of a service by Rev. W. M. Mackay, Synodical Missionary. So deep was the interest that was manifested, that the Board decided to repeat in Timmins the experiment so successfully made in Kirkland Lake. Timmins was provided with the services of Rev. K. W. House of Hagersville, and the reports which have already come of his work have been most heartening. In Geraldton, another mining centre in the Presbytery of Superior, a graduating student, Rev. C. C. Cochrane was sent in last spring and there now we have an ordained minister, a church and manse. At Long Lac, twenty-five miles east, a Sunday School was recently organized with 18 pupils. At their own suggestion, $1.25, the full amount of one of the first collections, was given to the general missionary work of the Church.

### The Work in the West

Drought again visited southwestern Manitoba, causing a partial crop failure and difficult financial conditions for the people. This was also true of a considerable area in southern Saskatchewan where our Mission work is being carried on. Many families have left that section for a new start in the North, but still over that vast area are many families that look to our Church for the bringing to them of spiritual food. If we fail them, no other Church is at present in a position to make this provision.

### Our Work Among Non-English Speaking Peoples

The Chinese work in the City of Montreal shows a new interest on the part of the people. An unused Jewish synagogue in the Chinese quarter of the city was secured and extensive alterations were made. This newly-decorated building was dedicated by Montreal Presbytery on January 12th, when Hon. C. Y. Shih, Chinese Consul General for Canada brought greetings.

Though contributing largely to the relief of their stricken fellow countrymen in China, the Victoria congregation raised for all church purposes last year $1,566, and Vancouver $2,722.

The Italian people in Montreal with 225 adult members had Sunday offerings of $1,200. They are greatly hampered in their work because of the lack of suitable buildings.

The Hungarian congregation in Toronto took a forward step this year, when on February 5th, 1939, their new Church was dedicated. Since then, the missionary reports that the attendance at Church services and the givings have doubled. Our institutional work has been continued much as in former years, with fresh-air camps filling a large place during the summer season. Scott Institute has continued its ministry of mercy to the friendless and homeless. During 1939, 70,000 meals were served, 75,000 articles of clothing were distributed, and 2,000 emergency orders of groceries were given.

## THE FIELDS BEYOND THE SEAS

### British Guiana

At the request of the Executive, Dr. A. S. Reid and the Secretary were sent to visit this field in November, and on their return a comprehensive report was presented, and a number of far reaching recommendations for the future operation of the work were considered. Over and over again congregations in the Colony asked the deputation to bring back to the Mother Church the sincere appreciation of the Churches of the Colony for all the efforts on their behalf of the forty years of our work there. The givings of the people have increased as well as baptisms, church enrolment, and Sunday School attendance. Real progress has been made and the prospect for the future is bright.

### Jhansi

Negotiations are in progress looking to the taking over of the territory of the American Presbyterian Mission by our Church. This will mean increased territory but it will also bring added opportunity. This will entail certain changes and adjustments in our present work, and an increase in our staff. The retirement of Rev. A. A. Lowther and Mr. and Mrs. Hawtin is noted with regret.

### Bhil Field

A heavy loss was sustained by our whole Church in the sudden death of that devoted and efficient missionary, Rev. Chas. P. Young, on October 5th, of dengue fever and pneumonia while still in the prime of life. The sympathy of the whole Church goes out to Mrs. Young and the relatives in Canada. Dr. Buchanan was laid aside for a time by an accident, and Rev. D. E. McDonald by illness. The fine electrical equipment taken to India by Dr. Quinn has been installed in the hospital, and is proving of great value.



### India

After consultation with Dr. R. B. Manikam it was decided that our Mission in India should seek membership in the National Christian Council of India. This was done and our application for membership was granted.

Forced to leave India through continued ill-health, Rev. Arthur A. Lowther has given very fine service to the Board at home through his visitation of congregations and missionary addresses.

### Manchuria

There are now four self-sustaining charges in this field. The Taonan congregation at their Thanksgiving service gave $787.45. The 53 groups of believers raised $18,302.73. An indigenous Presbytery has been formed. The Goforth Evangelistic Fund brought in $14,240 from friends everywhere. The Evangel continues to produce changed lives.

### The Koreans in Japan

The Korean Presbyterian Church formed a union with the Presbyterian Church of Japan, which brings with it gains to both Churches. The new Church so formed will assume a large measure of responsibility for Home Mission Work and will form a stronger Christian body.

The Board regrets the voluntary withdrawal from this field of Rev. and Mrs. Malcolm MacKay.

Mrs. L. L. Young and daughter Margaret returned in July to rejoin Dr. Young.

### Formosa

Through the withdrawal of Dr. Eugene Stevens and the conclusion of the term of service of Dr. Lew Little, a very heavy responsibility rests on Dr. Donald Bews in the operation of the Hospital. The Board owes to Dr. Bews especial gratitude for his unfailing devotion to his work.

Rev. and Mrs. Hugh MacMillan and family left the field on furlough. Mr. MacMillan is spending part of his furlough period in post graduate study at Edinburgh.

The Canadian nurses are giving very efficient co-operation.

---

## RECOMMENDATIONS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1. *Re Graduating Students* (See Page 47 of the Minutes, 1938).

   The action of the General Assembly of 1938 *re* graduating students was taken with reference to Student Fields. Further action taken was inconsistent with this inasmuch as "the terms of the appointment were to be those of an Ordained Missionary".

   In the light of these facts, the General Board of Missions requests the General Assembly to clarify the above statements by so defining the terms of appointment of such graduating students from our colleges, as well as such students from other colleges, and all licentiates, as to remove the inconsistency referred to above.

2. That the General Assembly express its appreciation of the attitude of the Women's Missionary Societies of both the Eastern and Western Divisions in their continued support of and co-operation in the general missionary work of the Church.

3. That the thanks of the General Assembly be accorded to those who have been appointed by the General Board of Missions to fields at home and abroad who have continued to render faithful service, sometimes in the face of increasing difficulty and with inadequate income.

4. That the General Assembly place on record its deep gratitude to those whose gifts have made possible the erection of much needed new buildings on the British Guiana Field. These buildings are, the Burns' Memorial Church, Georgetown, by the W.M.S. (E.D.), Better Hope School, by the Better Hope Estate, St. Paul's Church, Helena, by Mr. Sukhpaulsingh, and the Memorial School, by Mr. Kawall.

5. That the General Assembly express its appreciation of the fact that work among French-speaking people in Canada, which was interrupted for some years, has been resumed by the Board of Missions; that there has been already evidence of a new interest on the part of those whom we would serve, and that the prospects for the future are so bright.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. M. HILL,
*Chairman.*

WILLIAM A. CAMERON,
*Secretary.*

Appended are the Reports of the work of the Board for the year 1939.



## HOME MISSION REPORTS

### Reports of Synodical Missionaries

#### THE SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

The Report of the Maritime Synod is of a necessity, more or less the same each year. The names of the Presbyteries have to be repeated, mission fields are the same; often the results do not seem to vary from year to year. This year, however, we are glad to report a new Presbytery added to our Synod to be known as, "The Presbytery of Newfoundland and Laborador". This makes seven Presbyteries in all in our Synod.

In the Maritime Synod the Presbyteries, for the last three years, have been assuming full responsibility for the various congregations and mission fields, each Presbytery having the oversight of the fields within its bounds. In New Brunswick, Dr. Frank Baird has done a great deal to help and encourage the students, visiting the different mission fields and dispensing the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper wherever there were sufficient number of Communicants. In other parts of the Synod the Presbytery Conveners have done this work the best they could.

The Synod is made up of 113 charges with 233 preaching stations. There are 93 ministers on the Roll, 72 of which are in active service. Twenty-four students were employed during the summer months on the mission fields of the Synod. The membership of the congregations and mission field is 19,933, which is a gain of 599 members over last year. In 1925, the membership was 16,802, our latest list of communicants, as above, is 19,933, a gain in 14 years of 3,131, or an annual increase of 223, which with a population that is practically stationary is a satisfactory showing.

At Riverview, N.S., a section of the Oxford and Pugwash congregation, a new church was built and dedicated in August, 1939. The seating capacity of this little church is about 100, and much credit is due this little group of earnest workers and their energetic minister, Rev. Ernest G. B. Foote, in that all financial outlay has been provided for. At Fontenelle, Que., a new church is under construction, but owing to financial difficulties, has not yet been completed.

Work among the young people of the Synod has been well maintained. There are well over 11,000 children enrolled in the Sabbath Schools, and last year's report shows a marked increase. Young People's Rallies were held in four Presbyteries. A strong Bible School has been established and carried on in Sydney Mines under the leadership of Rev. Quincy A. McDowell, Convener of the Synod's Committee on S.S. and Y.P.S. A similar school was opened last year in New Glasgow under the leadership of Rev. William Ooms, also one in Summerside, P.E.I., under the leadership of Rev. William Verwolf. Rev. T. G. M. Bryan of River John has established a Bible study hour in two of the day schools in the outlying districts of his congregation.

We have sustained a serious loss during the past year, in the removal by death of Rev. H. Wilson Sieber, B.A. Th.B., Hopewell, N.S. Mr. Sieber was a graduate of Westminister Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1934. He gave but 5 years of service, but they were faithful, strenuous and profitable years.

GEO. S. MITCHELL,
*Convener.*

---

#### THE SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

REPORT FOR 1939-1940

CHINESE WORK, MONTREAL

The latest development in Mission work in Montreal is the re-organization of our Chinese Mission. Rev. David A. Smith will report more fully on this. Under the leadership and guidance of Mr. Smith, a former Jewish Synagogue has been taken over, and

rented for the Chinese work. A new missionary employed, new Chinese classes started, and the whole situation is very promising for an efficient Chinese Mission here. This has also been brought under the direct control of the Mission Committee of the Presbytery of Montreal, and the Mission Committee has asked me to act as Treasurer of it. So that all fees collected for classes, Sunday collections, will come into the one Treasury and all accounts will be paid from the same. I think there are good prospects of this mission for the future.

### Italian Work

The Italian work continues to be greatly hampered for lack of buildings. The Mission Committee of the Presbytery of Montreal recently decided that a new effort should be made to secure a suitable building for the Italians, and it is hoped that just so soon as the Spring opens up we shall be able to get a building started.

### French Misson Work

The French Mission work in Montreal continues to develop well. Mr. J. A. Smith has now a Communicant Membership of around one hundred and eighty-five (185), a Sunday School of about one hundred (100) and a good Y.P.S. There are some prospects that we may be able to purchase the building where they are worshipping. If so, there is no reason why we should not develop a very aggressive French mission work in Montreal.

The Mission under Mr. Giguere continues to do its usual work.

The two missions are of different types. Mr. Smith's mission is altogether a Presbyterian Mission. Mr. Giguere's is what we might call a City Mission, where the Gospel is preached, to as many as can be brought within its reach. I attended the usual Christmas Sunday School rally when somewhere about seven hundred were present.

### Fontenelle

The French Mission at Fontenelle is of still a different type. Since the last Board meeting I have made two visits to New Brunswick over this. A new Church has been erected.

With the right type of men, properly supported, there is no limit to the Mission work we can do in French Quebec. The door is wide open for evangelical missions, throughout the Province of Quebec.

### Tyndale House, Montreal

The Tyndale House continues to function both in its Winter and Summer activities. The Winter work is tremendously hampered for lack of suitable accommodation. We have two old residential houses, in which we are trying to carry on the work. The rooms are small and in a most dilapidated condition. There are some prospects of buying the former Calvin Church, which is at the present time a Jewish Synagogue. If this can be purchased it would make a splendid social service centre. An excellent work is done in the Summer months at Tyndale House Camp at St. Andrews East, where different groups of people are taken out to the country for a period. Last year the W.M.S. conducted a Girls' Camp here, after the Summer activities of the Tyndale House were finished.

### Huntingdon Conference

The Huntingdon Conference was conducted as usual last year. The registration was a little higher than for some years previous, and excellent work was done. We are indebted here year by year to the W.M.S. for the use of their splendid School Residence and equipment. It is also a matter of great importance that the Matron of the School Residence remains and takes charge of entertaining our Conference.

### North Quebec

The work in North Quebec continues to progress. I spent some time there last Summer. Miss McArthur and Mr. MacLeod are doing excellent work, but we must have buildings and better equipment. Had it not been for my trip to British Guiana and other matters which have monopolized my attention and time, I think I could



have had the erection of churches there in hand by this time. This is a matter for as early a date in the future as possible.

### Office Work

My office work continues to be heavy. Our office in Montreal forms a centre for Presbyterianism for the whole of the Synod and to some extent for a wider district. The ordinary Home Mission work within the Synod has been duly attended to in the past year, all preaching places supplied, Communion dispensed, etc. The English speaking missions in the Province of Quebec and throughout the Synod remain almost stationary. The development here must lie along the line of pioneer missions, an unlimited field in many directions.

### Trip to British Guiana

At the request of the Sub-Executive of the Mission Board I accompanied Dr. Cameron to British Guiana. We left on the first day of November and arrived back on the 19th day of December. My report of this is prepared separately. I greatly enjoyed the trip.

I would again mention the wonderful co-operation I have from the Ministers and Elders and almost everyone within the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.

*Respectfully submitted,*

Allan S. Reid,
*Synodical Missionary.*

---

## NORTHERN ONTARIO AND MANITOBA

So far as our Mission Fields are concerned, "all is quiet on the Western front". No extra grants have been required and the condition in many places has been substantially improved. In Augmented Charges, vacancies are on the increase, and the scarcity of employable ministers becomes painfully evident even to the casual observer. The difficulties in connection with candidating are very acute, and the steadfastness and faith of our people alone are able to match their disabilities.

Not until Providence puts its benign hand upon the situation can we hope for a brighter day. Let us hope that our belief in the "Perserverance of the Saints" will stand the severe tests which our times impose. It is well to recall once in awhile the nature of our work. We have:

1. The Student Mission Field.
2. The Frontier Mission Field.
3. The Frontier Ordained Mission Field.
4. Augmented Charge.
5. The Self-Supporting Charge.

All of these directly or indirectly come under the care of the Synodical Missionary in many parts of his jurisdiction. Certain allied causes are also included.

1. The Student Mission Field is supported by the field, supplemented by necessary grants from the General Board of Missions.

2. The Frontier Field is supported entirely by the General Board of Missions, the financial givings of the field, after local overhead expenses are met, being sent to the Budget funds of the Church. In this class are some of the Indian Mission Fields, fields which are largely non-Anglo-Saxon, and isolated fields recently undertaken.

3. The Frontier Ordained Mission Field has the services of an Ordained Missionary appointed by the General Board of Missions for at least one year.

4. In some special situations, Self-Supporting Churches call for the services of the Synodical Missionary.

The duty of the Synodical Missionary is to visit these fields, to dispense the Sacraments, unless otherwise provided; to keep in touch with the Colleges and students,

to recommend appointments, and generally supervise the work carried on, and to keep the Board informed as to the conditions on the fields in co-operation with Presbyteries; to make surveys in new parts—to recommend new work, and to take part in the opening up and organization of new fields. It is his duty, also, to give Missionary addresses in the older and stronger Churches, in behalf of the Budget funds of the Church, and to assist wherever possible in allied causes, such as Self-Supporting Churches in distress; phases of the work of the W.M.S. and in the Young People's Summer Schools, Camps and Rallies.

The year has included all of these activities. Your Synodical Missionary has attended the meeting of the General Assembly, the meetings of his Synods, and one or more meetings of each of his Presbyteries, as well as almost all his Mission Fields, dispensing the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper twenty-three times, the Sacrament of Baptism to thirty-eight individuals, and making two hundred and seventy-eight pastoral visits. He has assisted in needy Churches by taking charge of Sunday services and congregational visitation; conducting public worship some seventy times, besides giving missionary addresses in twenty-six churches. One month was devoted to Summer School Camps. Considerable time was spent in Geraldton, Superior Presbytery, and Knox Church, Selkirk, Winnipeg Presbytery, preparatory to the coming of Rev. Charles Cochrane to the former, and Rev. James Clarke to the latter. These were Mission Board appointments of Knox graduating men.

In the first case, *i.e.*, Geraldton, a new appointment is recommended. The field is rendered difficult because of lack of strong enough leadership in previous years, when the momentum gained in its opening days became lost. In the case of Knox Church, Selkirk, the problem has been solved, and Mr. Clarke will be called in due time. Both congregation and prospective minister and pastor are very happy. A very difficult situation has reached a happy solution.

The vacancies in Norwood, Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Neepawa have been under constant attention.

Perhaps most interest centres in Northern Ontario. On the recommendation of your Synodical Missionary, at the meeting of the Executive of the Board of Missions in September, 1939, it was unanimously agreed to take steps to establish our Church in Timmins. It was pointed out that inasmuch as our cause is now firmly established in Kirkland Lake, having a membership of two hundred, though the largest worshipping Protestant congregation in the place, a Sunday School of two hundred, and weekly Sunday offerings averaging $62.00, the time had come for a new course in Timmins. As a result, your Synodical Missionary conducted public worship in the Oddfellows Hall, Sunday, December 3rd, 1939. So large was the attendance (almost double what our first meeting in Kirkland Lake had been), so great the enthusiasm and so urgent was their desire for a Presbyterian Church, that services were held every Sunday night, save one, till the end of the year. Rev. C. J. MacKay of Kirkland Lake, and Rev. W. Graham of Englehart, and Rev. D. P. Rowland of Toronto, officiated in turn.

On January 14th, 1940, your Synodical Missionary, with Rev. Kenneth House, B.A., of Hagersville, Ontario, officiated, Mr. House having been duly appointed as the new minister. Two weeks later Mr. House resumed his duties and the pastor and people set out in a buoyant spirit of hope and with mutual admiration which would be hard to surpass. In numbers, in enthusiasm, in the calibre of the people, I have never witnessed its equal since 1926—and until the present moment the enthusiasm and rate of progress show no sign of abating.

With the coming of the Church to Timmins, our cause is established in every centre of population with the status of a city in the North country. In 1925 we had but St. Andrew's, Fort William, and St. Paul's, Sault Ste. Marie, the latter with a membership of less than two hundred and a debt of $27,000 at 7% interest. I should like to make a few observations, which in large measure, have to do with this greatest Mission Field of our Church. With its resources in lands, forests, mines and hydro electric power, it is the newest and most important part of Canada in our generation. Contemporaneous with the beginning of exploration, discovery and development in this



part of Canada, was the exploration, discovery and development of the Organic Union of Churches in Canada. People definitely concerned with both proceeded to organize accordingly. Idealism overtook the vast majority, with the result that in 1925 every Presbytery of our Church within the bounds of Northern Ontario had disappeared and two city Churches within the bounds, with three town Churches and three Mission Stations, remained. New Liskeard and Englehart alone remained in this North-Eastern part of this North land. In this part was Timmins, the most influential stronghold of the United Church, and remained as such until 1939.

The restoration of our Church in this great Northland in general, as we now have it with three fully organized Presbyteries, and vested interests of at least $500,000.00, and in Timmins in particular, shows conclusively that the idealism of the days now gone, resulting in organic union, has been seriously shattered, and young and old are returning to their first love. But as a Church we are still in the morning of the times so far as this new Northland is concerned. Our task is to plan to become established in other new centres and to broaden out around the centres we now have. In due time we should have at least Mission Fields in many parts adjacent to both Kirkland Lake, Timmins, and other centres. It is my belief that our Church's efforts in this great Northland are being amply justified. The perpetual financial returns from Churches now self-supporting, and Churches never having support, included in our efforts along with those nearing self-support, will more than meet the annual expenditure involved in their organization, and that the givings to the Budget will be ample to meet the needs necessary for the continuous prosecution of our work as entrusted to the General Board of Missions.

Canada never had a greater Home Mission Field than we now have in Northern Ontario, with its area and resources sufficient to make it an Empire comparable to any which we have in Europe to-day.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. MACKAY,
*Synodical Missionary.*

---

## SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA

In all essentials, so far as possible, the work has been carried on regularly throughout the year. I will now deal with some things out of the ordinary, and call attention to some pressing problems, for which a solution must be found or disaster faces our Church.

As a start I mention the repairs to the Robertson Memorial Church at Maple Creek, which assumed proportions quite unusual for a Western Mission Field. When the church, a stone structure, was built, no basement was provided. Later, when they desired to install a furnace, to make the necessary excavation, a doorway was opened in the back wall, and a window in the north side wall. This was evidently done by someone not a trained stone mason, for neither door nor window frame was set on a proper foundation, and the excavators were allowed to go from one and a half to two feet below the foundation walls. This in time allowed the foundations to slip and the walls to settle and crack, and when repairs were started it was found to be necessary to take down and rebuild the whole of the back wall, and about a third of the side wall, very greatly increasing the cost. However, a good job has been done and the church, a worthy structure, has been saved. Thanks to the timely financial assistance of the General Board of Missions, the congregation now sees its way to the meeting of the cost of an early completion of the work, with the building in first class condition.

The only Gaelic congregation in the Synod of Saskatchewan, at Dunleath and Stornoway, Presbytery of Regina, was most acceptably and efficiently served during the year by the Rev. Roderick MacLeod, a recent graduate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal. Both congregation and Presbytery part with Mr. MacLeod with sincere regret, as he goes to his native Nova Scotia in answer to a call from Knox and St. James, Boularderie, which have long been after him.

The opening of the Nursing Home at Weirdale, Presbytery of Prince Albert, is another step in advance. Through the generosity of the Council Executive of the W.M.S., an attractive building there has been completed, and on July 8, 1939 was opened with appropriate ceremony under the direction of the Presbytery of Prince Albert. In addition to the members of the Presbytery and local representatives, the W.M.S. was represented by Mrs. G. D. Ralston, President of the Saskatchewan Provincial W.M.S., and Mrs. James McAra, Mrs. J. A. Sinclair, and Mrs. S. Farley, officers in the same organization. Under the capable management of Miss Mary Lyons, Superintendent, and her assistant, Miss Isobel Sym, the Home is now filling a long felt need in that wide district, and both Presbytery and Provincial W.M.S. are grateful to the Council Executive for what they have done. We are sure it will bear much fruit in years to come. Already plans are under way for a church building at Weirdale, and considerable material gathered. This should prove a great asset to our work.

Growing out of the survey made by the Rev. Thomas Murphy in the northern part of the Presbytery of Saskatoon, the General Board of Missions has established a Frontier Field in that Presbytery, centering at Meadow Lake, and is appointing an ordained minister in charge. This great northern area, over one hundred miles north of North Battleford, is one district where hundreds of families, forced out of the dried out sections in the south of the Province, have found refuge, and are beginning over again the strenuous work of homesteading, this time in a bush country. In their struggle we are glad our Church is seeking to bring them the comfort, service and inspiration of their own Church. This is the finest kind of Mission work.

The Presbytery of Prince Albert is also alive to its opportunity on the Frontier. Having been strengthened by the addition of two ordained ministers, the Rev. W. J. McKeown, B.A., Melfort, and the Rev. Kenneth M. Glazier, B.A., B.D., Tisdale, recent graduates of fine promise, it is facing its task with courage and enthusiasm. This year with a 1940 graduate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, the Rev. Samuel Brown, in charge of the wide area north of the Saskatchewan River, substantial progress should be made.

In the Synod of Alberta there are encouragements and discouragements to report. Three Hills made fine progress during the year under the Rev. W. A. Kincaid, B.A., but unfortunately, in spite of their strong desire to call him, he is returning to the East. On the Willowdale field in the Presbytery of Red Deer, Miss M. G. Todd, Deaconess, has rendered outstanding service, and is rapidly bringing into shape a widely scattered field with seven preaching stations, which will soon be ready for its own inducted minister. At Vegreville Miss Ruby Walker continued her wonderful work with such good results that, what at one time seemed a hopeless cause, is now well organized in charge of a student, making excellent progress to becoming in the near future an ordained charge.

Red Deer is happily settled under the Rev. R. H. Williams, formerly of Calgary. Within the year also the Rev. D. S. Campbell was transferred from Carstairs, Alta., to Weyburn, Sask. In both cases the Presbyteries to which they have gone welcome them, feeling strengthened and heartened. The working force of the two Synods, however, remains as it was, no new workers having come from outside. It is like moving men on a checker board. It enables the game to go on, but all games come to an end sooner or later, and then What? How long can this go on?

Out of the numerous problems that confront the Church here in the West, I can deal only with a limited number, and that only by suggestion, in the hope that the General Assembly may see the need for action before it is too late.

First, there is the need of ordained ministers for our fields. While this is most urgent for winter fields, it is a pressing problem throughout the year. Last winter four fields had no supply of any kind. Four others, who were at critical stages, needing the leadership of matured and experienced men, had to take men just entering on the work with no college training. They did their best, and to their credit be it said that they held the fort and carried on most creditably. It is no reflection on them, however,



to point out that they were not able to give the leadership so necessary in the crisis, or maintain and advance the standards of Christian living and service. Such leadership can be given only by thoroughly trained men, and the need for it is very great. Because we have not had it, churches and mission fields are languishing and declining. Blanks in the active ministry caused by deaths and retirement, are not nearly provided for by the numbers our colleges are sending forth. Do we really realize what this means for the future of our Church? Can the General Assembly not be made to see what is at stake, that it might give itself immediately, for whatever time may be necessary, to the finding of a solution? It is either this or disaster.

Another problem is the rehabilitation of our prairie fields. This applies practically to all our fields in the two Synods. Think of the havoc wrought by ten years of drought, dust storms, hail, rust and the ravages of grasshoppers and other pests. Remember that nothing can take up again just where it left off when the catastrophe fell. Farms, together with their houses and buildings, have sadly deteriorated. Farms will have to be re-stocked, houses will have to be repaired and refurnished, farm implements, after years of idleness will have to be replaced on practically every farm. Accumulations of interest will have to be met, congregations and mission fields in large areas will have to be rebuilt, losses from the membership by deaths and removals to more promising districts will have to be replaced, and the people greatly weakened, with resources all gone, with morale shattered by years of discouragement, fear and heart-breaking uncertainty, will have to do the rebuilding and the re-establishing. Can they do it? If they do, and we believe they will, they are worthy of highest praise, but in the doing of this immense task will it be any wonder if, for the first years, they will in their struggle need sympathy, encouragement and financial help?

Then, too, when untoward circumstances give place to normal times, people are not going to be facing the same conditions as before the depression. Take the matter of transportation on mission fields. These have changed permanently, the simpler horse and buggy giving place to the motor car. This has advantages and disadvantages. Wider areas can be served by one man but expenses will be greatly increased. Where, before, the upkeep of a transportation outfit on a field might not cost ten dollars a month, and the original cost was comparatively small, to-day the cost to the minister, who out of his meagre salary has to provide these, might for each easily be three times that amount. Surely this should be taken into account when deciding what financial assistance fields require to carry on the work adequately. More thought will have to be given as to what is necessary for carrying on the work on any field worthily and adequately.

The only other problem I shall mention is the attitude, sometimes, of appointees of the Board of Missions to the work to which they are appointed, apparently encouraged by Presbyteries. Too frequently the mission work in Presbyteries is seriously hampered by open disobedience and flagrant disregard of authority. In the ordination vows of ministers one question reads: "Do you promise to give dutiful attendance in the Courts of this Church; to submit yourself in the spirit of meekness to the admonitions of this Presbytery; to be subject to it and the superior courts; to follow no divisive course, but to maintain according to your power the unity and peace of the Church?" In the light of this how can Presbyteries themselves ignore the findings of the General Assembly, and encourage others to go the length even of open defiance of Church authority?

If the General Assembly has no authority we are no longer a Presbyterian Church. If we are to live we must catch the spirit of Presbyterianism, which is the spirit of loyalty, devotion and service to the only King and Head of the Church. Without this spirit the Church is dead.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. R. HORNE,
*Synodical Missionary.*

Regina, April 23, 1940.

## THE SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The work within this Synod has continued normally throughout the year. The major part of the Mission work is carried on within the bounds of the Presbytery of Westminster, which extends from the American border to Prince Rupert and from the Pacific Coast to the Okanagan Valley. In the outskirts of Vancouver are quite a number of charges begun since 1925, which are not more than Student Fields as far as their financial strength goes, but are ministered to by Ordained men at Student rates. These charges in most cases are not growing but are so situated that they cannot be easily amalgamated.

In the interior are a number of congregations over a widely scattered area. The Presbytery is asking for Ordained men for two of these, Penticton and Salmon Arm, as unordained men cannot give the required services in the circumstances in which these congregations find themselves.

In the Presbytery of Kootenay, while others have come and gone, Rev. F. G. St. Denis has held the fort at Trail for eleven years and has rendered very fine service in every way. This year he is voluntarily accepting a reduction in grant of $120.00 expecting his congregation to assume the same.

Nelson has had special consideration for the past year and asks a continuance of the same for another year. The people show a keen desire to carry on and a promise to do the best possible for stipend.

In the Presbytery of Victoria, special consideration is asked for Port Alberni, and an ordained man is needed for the fall because of the large territory—Port Alberni, Alberni and the Alberni Valley—and because of the importance of the field in view of the possible erection there of a pulp mill in the near future.

J. R. FRIZELL,
*Convener.*

---

## CHINESE WORK IN CANADA

Reviewing the work of the past year among the Chinese in Canada, one sees many reasons for giving thanks to God for His continued blessing upon it. While there have been difficulties facing us, as always, there are evidences of improvement and advance. A Chinese man, not long ago, speaking before a group of Canadian people said, "Do you realize that except through the Church, we Chinese have little or no social contacts with the people of Canada? In the Church there is, for us, a common worship-place, and one where the Canadian people show us friendliness and sympathy". From this remark we see our Mission is, indeed, twofold. First, spreading God's Word, and telling of Christ's saving love; and, then, the creating of understanding and friendliness between peoples so sorely needed. Let us set before you, briefly, some phases of our Chinese work that are of note, and interest.

1. Owing to conditions in China there is practically no Chinese returning to China, either for holiday or to stay. On the other hand there has been an increase of entries to Canada because of these conditions, mostly Canadian-born boys and girls; young men and women, who are eligible for entry under the Immigration Act.

2. There have been several changes in our working staff during the year. Miss Fay McTavish, Deaconess, began work among the women and children in Toronto. We were fortunate in having, prior to this appointment, the temporary services of Mrs. H. O. T. Burkwall, who, with her husband, was here on furlough. During the summer Miss Lily Yeung became the wife of Dr. Henry Lore. Mrs. Lore is continuing with her work at Toronto. In September Mr. Solomon Leung resigned from our work in Montreal to continue his theological studies in the United States. At the close of the year we were fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Paul Chan of the Ottawa Chinese Mission to take charge of our re-organized work in Montreal. During Mr. Chan's two years at Ottawa he rendered most excellent service. We are expecting that a new man will soon be appointed to take his place at Ottawa.



We would like to record here the death of Mrs. C. A. Colman, wife of our pioneer missionary to the Chinese in Canada. Mrs. Colman, with her husband, labored faithfully at various points in Canada for over 40 years. By her patience and love she won the hearts of many, young and old, for the Master. We would again commend, for their faithfulness, the many voluntary workers among the Chinese from coast to coast. In churches and homes their loving self-sacrificing service has done much to augment the established work in our larger centres. We would name, in this connection, such places, particularly, as—Halifax; St. Matthew's Church, Montreal; Brockville District; Knox Church and Cooke's Church, Toronto; Regina; Saskatoon; Edmonton; Calgary District and Windsor. At this last named city, Windsor, a special Communion Service is held each year in St. Andrew's Church for the Chinese of the Border Cities.

3. As part of this outlying district across-Canada work, we would include the distribution of Sunday School literature and Tracts. This organized effort has been found of great value, especially in Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. Contacts have been made with families in this way, and helpful, friendly confidences established. Advice is often asked on how to teach the Sunday School Lessons, not only by parents, but even by the younger folk. The literature is in both Chinese and English. Many Bibles, also, and books of the Bible, have been sent into homes by this means. Because of the great interest shown to-day in God's Word in China, and the tremendous demand for copies of it, this same spirit is being reflected over here in Canada, thus doubling the importance of this department of our work. Much of the cost of this is met by the Chinese themselves who recognize its far-reaching influence and worth.

4. Special emphasis has been laid, as in recent years, upon the work amongst the children and the young people. The progress reported is most encouraging. Victoria, for instance, has a Sunday School of 93, with 22 on the Cradle-Roll. Vancouver has 90 Scholars, and a Cradle-Roll of 25. Cooke's Church, Toronto, has a Chinese Primary and Intermediate Department. The Montreal Sunday School, through the recent re-organization, has jumped in attendance from 25 to 55. It is interesting to note that Victoria Sunday School won for the second year in succession the special Rally-Day attendance Banner.

In addition to the Sunday School, of course, we have much week-day work for the boys and girls—Mission Bands, Scouts, Cubs, C.G.I.T., Kindergartens, English Classes, Chinese Schools, Music Clubs, and Camps. In all these the work of our Church's Missions is taught, and giving to Missions is earnestly encouraged.

May we say, in connection with the work among the young, that up till now in our Chinese work there were, over the years, more adults (mostly men) baptized than any other. With the growth of family life more and more parents are presenting their children for holy baptism, or, as so often happens, the children who attend our Missions are winning over their parents, and really presenting them, who, in turn, present the children.

As with the boys and girls, so do we find most encouraging advancement amongst the young people. With the more thorough organizing of our Mission centres, both young men and young women are increasing their interest. They are coming to look on our Chinese churches as their own, and for which they have definite responsibility. For instance, the Y.P.S. in Victoria has now come to accept certain responsibilities for the work of keeping the Church building in repair, and even furnishing money, if required, to meet the cost. The Vancouver Y.P.S. have, on several occasions, taken their turn conducting Church-Mission services, prayers, readings, and one of their number even preaching the sermon. Toronto has also a flourishing Y.P.S.

We find our young people to-day teaching in Sunday School and the Vacation Bible Schools. Our first two young Chinese teachers in Montreal began teaching only a month ago. So we find, each year now, what we did not have before, a young Chinese not only willing but capable and trained for such leadership. This, assuredly, augurs well for the future of our work. The fruit of many patient years of labor is now beginning to be manifest. The Motto of one Young People's Society is this—"Every member a fisher of men for Christ".

Much interest has been shown recently by the young Chinese in Public Speaking. This has led to a growing interest in the life of our land. They are asking themselves questions concerning citizenship. Such subjects as,—The future of the Chinese in Canada—The Vote—The difficulties facing Canadian-born Chinese in Public Life—Business—Trades—Professional life, and Society generally,—are all being discussed. These are very pertinent questions, the solving of which means so much to them, to say nothing of the State and the Church.

5. For several years now, older women, mostly born in China, have formed our Chinese Women's Missionary Societies, and Bible and work meetings. There has been growing up, however, a group of younger married ladies, born in Canada, who, though not at all opposed to their elders, find they themselves have something in common, through their Canadian training, that makes them, as a group, more akin. We have, therefore, recently organized in Victoria such an auxiliary. We are planning that soon in each centre we shall have similar groups. Tremendous possibilities are wrapped up in such organizations for the solving of difficulties in the work we, in the past, have been facing.

6. The acceptance of Missionary Responsibility in Giving, on the part of the Chinese, is also increasingly encouraging. Though of recent growth, it is making very definite headway. This last year both the Victoria and Vancouver congregations exceeded their Budget allocations. Victoria subscribed $283. This was $3.00 over the allocation, and $13.00 more than last year. Vancouver raised $185. This was $5.00 over their allocation. Toronto contributed $20.00 to the Budget. There were other contributions from Toronto by the Knox Church and Cooke's Church classes. Montreal, now that the work there has been re-organized, will, this year, have a definite allocation given them. In addition to these donations from the congregations, the Women's Missionary Society received from Victoria $71.00—from Vancouver $42.00—Toronto $37.00 and Montreal $6.00. These amounts are made up of donations from Mission Bands; Girls' Auxiliaries; Young Womens' Auxiliaries, as well as the Women's Missionary Societies. The Toronto Chinese Ladies Class also sent $365 to Red Cross and Relief work in China. The Bible Class of the white women, married to Chinese, under Mrs. Adams in Toronto subscribed $35.00 for the support of a Bible woman in Manchuria. In addition to Budget and other contributions, the running expenses of the Victoria and Vancouver Missions were met by the Chinese, as well as the teacher's salary in Vancouver. The total amount raised for all purposes in Vancouver was $2,722, and in Victoria, $1,566.

7. Large sums of money are continually being sent to China for Red Cross and Relief purposes. In Vancouver, during a two weeks' Rice Bowl Festival, no less than $40,000 was raised for this purpose. It is difficult to estimate the amount annually being sent. Weekly tag days are held in all Canadian China-towns, as well as stated voluntary individual giving to this end. We cannot wonder at Chinese anxiety in this country when we consider the terrific havoc being wrought in China. Starvation and lack of medical care are taking tremendous toll. We are told that four times the population of this Dominion are to-day facing starvation in that war-torn land. With all their giving to China's need, the Chinese people did not forget the Canadian Red Cross during its recent drive. Ottawa sent in $400, while in Vancouver, Chinese gave over $4,000 to the Canadian Society. Every Chinese community contributed.

8. There are one or two matters of special interest to the work to which we want to refer—

(*a*) The one of greatest importance is the opening of our new Chinese Church in Montreal. Last year the work carried on in the Chinese Y.M.C.I. was thoroughly re-organized. It was found, however, that owing to certain limitations, new quarters had to be found if we would conserve and expand our work. The new building, formerly a synagogue, is most conveniently situated to the Chinese section of the city. The Presbytery of Montreal, on January 12th, conducted a Service of Dedication, setting apart this building for use in God's work among the Chinese people. At this ceremony the Church was honored by the presence of the Honorable C. Y. Shih, Chinese Consul-General for Canada, who brought greetings. Great interest has been manifested in this new building by the Chinese Community. Sunday School and Church are now well attended, and growing. This building has been much needed. The great and increasing interest on the part of the Chinese is excellent proof of the wisdom of the change.



(*b*) As preacher and teacher in our new Montreal Church, we have been favoured in securing the services of Mr. Paul Chan. Mr. Chan's father, Chan Nam Sing, 35 years ago was Montreal's first Chinese Missionary. Mr. Paul Chan was born in Montreal, going to China at the age of five, returning to Canada 3 years ago. Though not yet ordained, Mr. Chan has had three years' Theological training in the Canton Theological College. He has proved himself already in Ottawa an excellent leader. Speaking of his father and the early Montreal Mission days, he said,—"My father had great courage then. He was never afraid when he spoke to the men of Jesus, no matter what they said or did. I want to be just like that". Thirty-five years are not many in the life of the Church. It is a far cry, however, from the day when this man's father stood on a box on the sidewalk of Montreal's Chinatown trying to persuade the Chinese to come into the Mission Hall, and that of his son to-day, addressing a group of Chinese men, women, and children, 80 or more, who have come of their own free will because of heart interest, and understanding to hear the Gospel, and join together in worship.

(*c*) Another matter of interest was the Ordination, last fall, of Mr. James Mark to the Eldership of our Vancouver congregation. Although we have been so long at work in Vancouver, he is our first Chinese Elder there, which makes this an outstanding event in the history of our work. Mr. Mark was baptized 28 years ago in Zion Presbyterian Church, Brantford, Ontario, where he was one of a class attending that Church. Truly one sows, another waters, and God gives the increase.

(*d*) Another matter of deep interest is the great spiritual movement which is to-day spreading over China. The influence of this is constantly being reflected here in Canada. Missionaries writing home as well as letters from Chinese families to our Canadian Chinese men, tell in glowing terms of this new birth. The Christian courage of the missionaries, we are told, has done much to make this movement possible. God is thus turning China's calamity to China's blessing. The action of the Chinese Government, too, in lifting the ban on the reading and use of the Bible in schools, has been of profound importance. "All that is happening then", writes one man, "are not war losses in China; there are also far reaching war gains."

9. In 1892, a week or so after Mr. C. A. Colman, our pioneer missionary, returned, from China, addressing one of our Canadian Churches, he spoke of the "tremendous difficulty of approaching the Chinese (of that day) with the open Bible, and their reluctance to accept its doctrine." "Any doctrine", said Mr. Colman, "is looked on by them with grave suspicion and mistrust."

That cannot be said to-day. The Chinese people are anxiously interested in the Bible. They are no longer suspicious of the Jesus Doctrine as a people, thanks to men like Mr. Colman and others who, with courage, and conviction, and faith, have persevered in presenting both the Bible and the Christ to the Chinese people.

Madame Chiang Kai-Shek speaking of China's plight, said this,—"This is no small task facing us. China's problems are bigger than ever before. But despondency and despair are not mine to-day. I look to Him who is able to do all things even more than we ask or think." She and her soldier husband are indeed leading the way, by their Christian stand, in that Faith that never flinches.

"Give me a light that I may tread safely into the unknown"—so quoted King George the other day. "Go out into the darkness and put your hand into the hand of God's. That shall be to you better than any light and better than the known way." This is the Faith we need in all our work. May it be ours.

*Respectfully submitted,*

DAVID A. SMITH.

### ITALIAN WORK

Work among the Italians is carried on by our Church in two centres, Montreal and Hamilton.

#### I. Montreal

For twenty-seven years Rev. R. de Pierro has ministered to his fellow-countrymen. For 1939 decided progress is reported. In 1913 he had barely 40 adults whose offerings were $150 now there are 225 adult members with $1,200 Sunday offerings, besides several hundred dollars raised by Sunday Schools, Y.P.S. and Ladies' Aid. In their Budget givings the congregations exceeded their allocation. There are 150 contributors through weekly envelopes. There are three branches in as many districts of the City, where 25,000 Italians (the largest group in any City in Canada) are to be found. The work is purely religious and patriotic and in no way connected with politics. Because of this the standing of the Church remains high as the Italian constituency is divided in its sympathies—one looking to Rome and the other to Moscow for leadership. The Church stands away from both, and endeavours to present the Gospel of our Lord, together with the love and language of the Dominion to all of them. As Secretary of the Montreal Protestant Ministerial Association our missionary was a member of the City Committee making preparations for the visit of their Majestiies last spring. Progress was attained in spite of certain handicaps.

*Lack of Church buildings.*—None of the three congregations has a Church building. It has not been possible through insufficiency of funds to replace those lost in 1925. In one case a hall is rented for full time, but for the other groups these can be obtained only for part time. This has not worked satisfactorily and a place has been reached where all are discouraged. A modest Church building is needed. Even in the rented hall (which is too small and no bigger one can be secured as there are none in the whole district) the congregation is prevented from carrying on all their activities due to objections from contiguous tenants. In 1930 the Montreal Presbytery raised about $5,000 and the congregation $2,800 in the subsequent years for the new building in the Rossland district. With the Presbytery's sanction an excellent site was purchased three years ago. As taxes are high and no church building has yet been erected the burden of maintaining the site becomes a heavy one for the congregation.

*Overlapping.*—On six different occasions work was begun by other Churches in the various districts in which our cause had been set up, the last one being in 1933. At previous times when this occurred our workers moved elsewhere to establish a cause. Wherever we were compelled to transfer our activities because of these overlappings God made our work to prosper. Wherever we have gone we have been pioneers.

We are pressed on every side by competitive causes and need a building to hold our own and to go forward. That in spite of all these disappointments our Presbyterian Italians have kept together is a miracle. But there is a limit to everything. Nearly twenty families were lost years ago when there was a crisis. What may happen if patience is exhausted again we do not know. A Church building is needed. Plans, land and part of the necessary money are on hand. We need only $10,000 more to proceed to the erection. For God's sake, for the sake of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, for the future of over four hundred New Canadian souls of all ages connected with our work who are being nurtured in the love for Christ, for the Dominion and for the English language, something must be done quickly.

#### II. Hamilton

The work of the Italian Mission, Hamilton, continues on its quiet, steady way. For quite a few years it has been under the care of the Session of St. Andrew's Church. With its students, St. Andrew's began the Sunday evening services in the English tongue. These meetings, though never large in number, have been fruitful. Not all the young Italians have remained with the Mission. Other Presbyterian Churches have benefited through their preference for the English language.

No salaries are paid to anyone in this Mission. Even the caretaking is done voluntarily. The morning hour on the Sabbath is given over to teaching exclusively.



Both languages are used, and, as at the evening service, hymns are chosen and sung in whichever language the worshipper prefers.

Again, as in former years, praise must be given to Mr. Thomas Blackman, Elder in St. Andrew's Church, for taking his turn regularly in the pulpit. For many years he has cheerfully performed this very acceptable service. The Minister of St. Andrew's looks after the Sacraments.

This year the little congregation reduced its mortgage by $200.00. Quite a considerable effort was required before this could be done. Each year the Mission gives its full allocation to the Budget. It is small, but it is a point of honour with the Italians to see that it is met.

---

## Non-Anglo-Saxon Work

### HUNGARIAN WORK

The centres from which work among the Hungarian people is carried on are, Toronto, with Rev. Chas. Steinmetz in charge; Hamilton, under the direction of Dr. E. F. Molnar; Welland, where the people are ministered to by Rev. S. Laky of Buffalo, and Windsor, with Rev. Stephen Fazekas in charge. Services have also been held occasionally in Tillsonburg. All these centres are in Ontario. Then, in Western Canada, two Hungarian Ministers are engaged in work, Rev. A. Arvay at Bekevar, Saskatchewan, and Rev. D. Parragh at Calgary. Services have also been held in Lethbridge and Raymond, Alberta.

#### Toronto

Magyars in large numbers began to settle in Toronto about 1926. They now number 6,000 out of the 100,000 in Canada. A number of families lived in Toronto years before this, but there was little organized or community life among them. Religion forms an essential part of the lives of the Magyars, and it was The Presbyterian Church in Canada which gave to the Hungarians of Toronto the much desired opportunity to hold church services in the Magyar tongue. Other churches took up the work later. The majority of the Hungarian people in Canada, 53 per cent. in all, belong to the Roman Catholic faith. Of the remainder, some 25 per cent. are Calvinists. Giving them their official Hungarian title they are called "Reformatus Presbyterian."

In the post-war period, but especially in the past decade, among the Non-Anglo-Saxon immigants to Canada, Hungarians included, religious life, generally speaking, received a serious set-back. In fact, we might say without hesitation that the majority of them are lost to Christian influence. A strange statement, for how could they be lost to Christian influence in a Christian country like Canada? Causes for this are many, and perhaps difficult to explain.

Post-war experiences, territorial and government changes, persecutions, poverty and wretchedness of the people were followed by emigration. The family became divided, leaving wife and children in most cases behind. Then, in the land of adoption, language difficulties, unemployment, moving from place to place, false propaganda or the teachings of the various "isms", lack of competent missionaries and religious workers, lack of the right type of literature, and last but not least, the outbreak of the second world war, all had a part. Psychologically speaking, these experiences in life were too much for most of them and they were carried away with the tide from the faith of their childhood into no faith.

In spite of all these difficulties, the Magyar congregation of Toronto, along with the Mother Church in Canada, is convinced that the cause is *not a lost cause!* What is more, they are convinced that the Spirit of God is working among the Hungarian people in Toronto; that the Hungarian Church is coming back to her own, and her influence is being felt by the Hungarians, not only in Toronto, but among all Hungarians in Canada!

The seven-year effort of this steadily growing congregation was richly blessed by God. With remarkable perseverence they held together during the years of "trials and temptations", saved every penny they were able to get hold of, having one aim before

them: to build a church for themselves. This dream became a reality. The church was built, opened and dedicated for the worship of God and saving of souls on Sunday afternoon, February 5th, 1939. One whole year has passed since. One glorious year! It is almost impossible to describe the change and the difference in the life of this congregation since they are worshipping in a "regular church." Dignity, reverence, and a deeper sense of worship prevail at all gatherings. Attendance at church service has doubled. Givings are doubled. Church activities became more numerous than in previous years.

During the year, pastoral duties were discharged regularly. There were 10 baptisms, all of which were children. There were 5 marriages and 2 funerals. Holy Communion was celebrated six times. The Board and Session with 9 ordained elders met regularly each month to execute the business of the congregation. The membership on January 1st, 1939, stood at 95. During the year 27 new members were received into full communion—the highest number for any year so far. Owing to removals there was a loss of 13 members, leaving a clear gain of 14 members. Total membership of the congregation stands, on the 31st of December, 1939, at 109 regular communicants with 96 of their dependents, or a total of 205 souls, who are closely linked to the Hungarian Church.

A definite spiritual growth may be perceived in all departments of the Church:

*The Sunday School,* supervised by Mrs. Steinmetz, carried on the good work from week to week ever since September, 1932. There were six classes with six teachers, with a total of 79 children on the roll. There were 25 children under 6 years of age, and 54 over 6 years of age.

*The Young People's Society* was organized in January, 1933. Since the time of their organization they elect their officers annually, and meet every week regularly, except July and August. The enrollment for 1939 was 42, and the meetings were conducted in English, on the basis of the program used by the Canadian P.Y.P.S. The President for the year 1939-40 is Miss Viola Molnar. The Society during the year visited with or entertained the following Y.P.S. groups: York; St. Columba; Hamilton Hungarian; Glenview; Westminster; Bonar; Knox; members of the P.Y.P.S. Council; members from practically all P.Y.P.S. in Toronto Presbytery in the opening week of the church. They also had a very successful wiener-roast, presented two concerts and one harvest festival.

*The Women's Association* was organized on the 30th of November, 1932. They meet regularly once a month for worship and study, and at least once a month for social activities. The organization had 30 members in 1939 on the roll, with a few others who were also interested in the nature of the work done. The President of the Association is Mrs. C. Steinmetz. In aid of the new church, the Women's Association arranged a very successful "Garden Party" on the 17th of June, and an "Exhibition and Sale of Hungarian Handicrafts" with four musical concerts on the 17th and 18th of November. These were wonderful opportunities for the "Anglo-Saxon" Canadians to meet with the Hungarians, to see and hear their artistic abilities and to get an insight into their lives and activties. The interest, the Christian friendship, the sympathy and help shown by Canadians towards the Hungarian work in Toronto is deeply appreciated by every Hungarian.

*Organist.*—The congregation is greatly indebted to Miss Lillian Heal, a member of Calvin Presbyterian Church, for her regular and untiring services of love as an organist ever since the opening of the new church. The service of Miss Heal is indispensable, and is greatly appreciated by every one who is benefited by it.

*Deaconess.*—The part-time deaconess work of Mrs. Charles Steinmetz, supported by the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) on this field of labour is indispensable, and cannot be overestimated. Under her leadership, the work among women and children is flourishing. Many of her hours are spent with women in the clinics of various hospitals; paid regular visits to the sick in hospitals and homes; made 429 calls on members and prospective members of the congregation, and addressed 15 W.M.S. meetings in and out of town.



*Church Services.*—Regular church services were held every Sunday at 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Special services were held on Ascension Day, and on Christmas Day, and Prayer Meetings on Wednesday nights. The Missionary had the pleasure and privilege of addressing 14 different Canadian church groups in the city and out of town. He also held regular church services in Tillsonburg, Ontario, for the Hungarian people 4 times, dispensed Holy Communion 3 times and baptized one boy and one girl.

The total receipts for the year were $2,778.62. The assets of the congregation have a value of $181.00, while liabilities of the congregation on the new church building are $6,700.

### Hamilton

The work among New Canadians of Hungarian extraction is under the direction of a Session made up of assessor elders from local churches. There is an active Y.P.S. and Sunday School which carry on their work in English. The economic distress of the past decade has had its effect. There are many who have not been able during that period to earn as much as would pay the fares of their loved ones to Canada. Isolated by barriers of language from the Canadian National spirit, they have difficulty in adjusting themselves to the new environment. The Church faces the challenge of offering fellowship to these men. It is little wonder that atheistic propaganda was selecting as target the new comer. Money was spent lavishly for this purpose. A monthly magazine, similar in size to *Current History,* was edited and printed in Moscow and mailed free of charge in several languages for a number of years to New Canadians. In spite of this, the challenge of war has met with a spirit of loyal courage. Several of the Magyar young men are already overseas engaged in active service, a number being in the Air Force.

The Missionary gives one instance of how the "impossible" is being achieved. While waiting for repairs to his car he called on a family who lived near by. "God's finger", exclaimed the good lady who admitted him. During the visit the lady informed the missionary that she had persuaded her husband and daughter of seventeen to depart that very night from this valley of shadows. Sickness, unemployment, friendlessness, had been too much. "Lock the doors, open the gas-jet and you will have peace", whispered the voice of despair. "Forget yourself and be reborn to the joy of salvation" was the message of peace. The family lives today "on borrowed time" as they call it and are now in the Church.

The Church has a great challenge in war-troubled times to see that the Gospel is preached to the poor. The fervent prayer of the Christian Magyar is "God save the Empire", "God save the King".

### Welland

Services are held every Sabbath afternoon in St. Andrew's Church with an average attendance of 35, mostly adults. The children attend Sunday School, held in a Hungarian Hall, centrally located for those who attend.

The Missionary puts the situation as follows: "The present arrangement is not ideal, and cannot be considered as permanent, if we wish to build up a future permanent congregation. The people are there. They need spiritual leadership as they are strongly exposed to un-Christian influences. At present, although their support is almost minimum, this work seems to be the only recognized Protestant work among them, from which they expect spiritual nourishment. There is a nucleus, which stubbornly fights for existence. If they give up, it will be a great loss, because the psychological effect will undermine their spiritual heritage, to which they so tenaciously cling.

"My conviction is, that even if a modest building could be put at their disposal, with definite understanding that it should serve their spiritual needs and their social needs as far as it does not conflict with the standards of the Presbyterian Church, would help the work among them. I would suggest, in case such a building could be provided, that a Board of Management should be entrusted with its control, composed of representative members of the St. Andrew's Church and the Hungarian Congregation. This plan has been successful in other places. Even as it is, I would heartily favor Session meetings, at least occasionally, in the presence of one or more members of the Session

of the St. Andrew's Church, if for nothing else, to give practical example of the methods used in the Anglo-Saxon churches. And at this point may I state that there is very little difference between the work of the Church in Hungary and in Canada. However, these people, emigrants from Hungary, had hardly any opportunity to serve as elders and know the management of a church. Some of them do have misconceptions as to the true work of the church and methods to be employed. I cannot blame them. Constant usage of their methods in their new country, after a period of guessing, became habit with them, which is objectionable to those who had better advantages. And here seems to lie the root of misunderstanding.

"I am certain that Welland Hungarian Colony should be considered as a needy mission field. There are young people and children who must be at least in the shadow of the Lord, otherwise they will grow up as unsympathetic, if not antagonistic residents of the city as far as the Church is concerned. They are the clay and they must be fashioned. The Church must do the fashioning. According to the present arrangement, we are holding the lines which tie them to the harbor. If these lines will be let loose they will drift out into the uncertainty. If we hold the lines, we keep them. But with a little more effort we could help them to launch their ship in the harbor of Christian Community."

ALBERTA

During the year 1939, in Alberta, among the Hungarians Rev. Dr. Kalman D. Toth was working in the first part of the year and left Calgary around the middle of July, and Rev. Dezso D. Parragh, who arrived at Alberta at the end of June has continued the work since then.

*Church Services.*—At Calgary there were church services every Sunday, and communion services at regular intervals. In Southern Alberta, every month there was one Sunday when services were held and also communion services at regular intervals. Other places were visited irregularly and services were held on week-days with occasional Sunday services. In 1939 there were 16 places where regular or occasional church services were held.

*Social Activities.*—At Calgary there were social gatherings as part of the work of the men, women or Young People's Societies, sometimes with tea, sometimes with program, usually furnished by the group whose party it was. In the other parts of the Province there were social gatherings at different occasions, mostly irregularly. Some of these were provided with program by the Sunday School, some by the Young People's Societies.

*Sunday School.*—There are three places where there were Sunday Schools organized and conducted regularly. Calgary, with four Sunday School teachers and over 40 children, Lethbridge, with three Sunday School teachers and 20 children, and Raymond with three Sunday School teachers.

*Young People's Activities.*—In Calgary there is a lively Young People's Society, the Calvin Society; in other parts of Alberta there are irregular meetings and occasional parties, the program given by the local Young People's Society. Last spring there was a Young People's conference held in Southern Alberta, attended by nearly two hundred young people from every part of Southern Alberta.

*Summer School.*—During the summer months, July and August, there were daily Summer Schools held at three places: Calgary, Lethbridge and Raymond, conducted by the minister. At each of these places the Summer School lasted three weeks and its purpose was to make the children better acquainted with Jesus Christ and make them love the work of His Church. The average attendance of these Summer Schools was 23.

*Kiáltó Szó.*—The voice of one crying in the wilderness—Matthew 3: 3. To reach those who are too far or hard to reach regularly, every month the *Kiáltó Szó*, a mimeographed monthly Hungarian Church paper, made by the minister, was sent to most of the Hungarian Protestants in Alberta and British Columbia. Besides news of the



Church, it contained short meditations for adults, abbreviated Sunday School lessons for parents eager to teach their children.

*Radio.*—Since September, 1938, regular monthly Hungarian Church services were broadcasted over station CJCJ in Calgary. This served the same purpose as the *Kiáltó Szó*, that is to bring Jesus Christ to the home of those who were too far away or otherwise hindered in attending church services. Since the outbreak of the War this had to be discontinued. Broadcasts are permitted only in English and French.

*Church Building at Calgary.*—Last but not least we have to mention that with the help and financial assistance of the Board of Missions, the congregation in Calgary purchased a building at the corner of Fourth Avenue and Second Street, East, at Calgary. It was made suitable for church work through the efforts and contributions of the church members. The alterations and repairs cost over five hundred dollars, which was a rather big sum for that little congregation, but having their own place where they can do their church work unhindered, proved to be an inspiration for the Calgaryans to do a better work.

---

## UKRAINIAN MISSION

Our Church's work among Ukrainian people is confined to two centres, Toronto and Oshawa, both in Ontario. In Toronto, there are about 14,000 Ukrainians, of whom 9,000 are in the downtown districts. The work, as in past years, has been in charge of Rev. Michael Fesenko. In Oshawa, Rev. John Jacenty took over the direction of the work last spring and has a constituency of 1,500 Ukrainians. In Toronto, the work in the downtown district is exclusively in the hands of our Church. The United Church have a Mission on Royce Avenue, while the Baptists specialize in work among Poles and Russians. In this way, the work among the Slavs is well divided among the different denominations without overlapping or any friction. Workers in different Missions are cooperating and there is no competition among the Protestant Churches.

The Communists, however, are very active and have a most efficient organization in the city to catch the simple-minded. Beer parlours, cheap theatres, pool rooms, unemployment, and other influences greatly complicate the work. The fact that among Ukrainians there is no Protestant background creates special difficulty. In Europe, priests taught the people to consider Calvinists and Lutherans as very bad people, and the words themselves carried a sinister meaning. Then, too, Toronto serves as headquarters for subversive movements, and these keep their best men here. All these conditions call for intensive work.

Our Mission strives to witness in the first place to the power of God to have His people from their sins. For this purpose no method or way was left unexplored. Meetings in private houses, open-air meetings, visiting, regular Church worship, prayer meetings, Bible study Classes, work among women, Sunday School work, personal work, house to house distribution of Gospel literature, and other ways were all employed. This work was combined with social service work. Men from practically all Ukrainian organizations come to the minister for advice or help, and many a time were they helped to make new friends. As a result the attitude of Ukrainians to the Church has changed. Now the name of Presbyterian or Calvinist is a name of distinction among Ukrainians in Toronto.

The Sunday School was fortunate to secure experienced teachers for the classes. Miss Mary Campbell and Miss Ruth Campbell of East Bloor St. Presbyterian Church did an excellent work. Mr. W. Van Ark of Knox Church leads a very difficult class of boys. Mrs. M. Fesenko was active in the work of the Mission, and the people appreciated her help and kindness.

It is encouraging that some men in the Mission, not only became Christians but later became active in the Gospel work themselves. One young man was preparing himself for the priesthood in Europe. He became a Church member, and now while he is

without work is canvassing the district, distributing literature and inviting people to come to the meetings. With the financial assistance of the W.M.S. he is to spend some time this summer in the larger mining towns in Northern Ontario, distributing literature and trying to get Ukrainians interested in the Gospel. Another man moved with his family to the West and now is an active worker in his district. As a direct result of the work in Toronto, two new groups of Ukrainian Presbyterians were organized in Foxford and Paddockwood, in Northern Saskatchewan.

During the year, through the help of the W.M.S., Mr. Fesenko sent out about 3,000 letters to individual addresses. The average letter had four pages and cost 2½ cents. The letters contained a popular defence of the Christian belief, and criticism of certain atheistic arguments and propaganda. These letters met with good success, and communication has been begun with a new group in Pas Trail, Saskatchewan, where it is hoped that a small group of believers will organize. It gives real satisfaction to read an answer to a circular letter as follows:—"I thank you very much for the letters which I received from you and from which I learned about the Truth and about the Way of Life. Now I have a new hope." The letters received had a good influence on the work in Toronto. This winter the services were held in Dale Church, which provided better quarters for the work than ever before, but it is temporary. It is hoped this year to erect a small building for the work. Cold, and lack of a proper place for worship hindered the work in the past and it is of utmost importance to have a suitable place for the work.

The kind interest of the W.M.S. in work among Ukrainians in Canada and abroad is greatly appreciated. The movement in Poland began as a result of mission work among Ukrainians on this side and it was assuming the proportions of a revival. However, that territory is now under the domination of Soviet Russia. Communist persecutions, however, will only strengthen the Movement. A new hymn book was promised by the W.M.S. for the use of the Ukrainians in Europe, but the war made it impossible to send the books in large quantities. However, when liberation comes from Soviet-German oppression, this will be a most welcome gift to the Christians in the Ukraine.

In Oshawa, the Communion Roll now stands at 66 members, with a Sunday School of 42. The contributions for the year amounted to $742.00. This is somewhat less than the amount given during the previous year, but there is much unemployment in the city and some of those interested were either without work or employed part-time. The various organizations continue to render faithful service. The Church Choir, consisting mostly of young people, are well trained and their help means much to the services.

---

## Institutional Work

### SCOTT INSTITUTE

The year 1939 will go down in Jewish History as the blackest in the annals of our people. Harrassed and dispossessed and in despair, they wander all over the world, knocking at the doors of nations. Few have been admitted. Few have found refuge, but thousands have been turned away to wander in no man's land. Others sail the seven seas aimlessly, month after month, under the most deplorable, unsanitary conditions aboard their crowded ships, seeking a haven.

Your missionary has carefully watched these forced movements, and the opportunity to bring the Gospel of Peace, Goodwill and Redemption and Comfort to my people, to whom the world owes so much. In the case of Hebrew Christians and thousands of so-called non-Ayran Christians, I have conducted a very large correspondence, extending to many countries, with those who needed comfort and advice.

During the past year I have had wonderful opportunities to preach to refugee Jews. After this war is over we will, as a Church, have to extend and intensify our mission work, because already plans are being made to open the gates of Canada



for people when hostilities cease. In that case, then undoubtedly tens of thousands of refugees will enter Canada, and we must formulate plans to meet them with the Gospel message.

What, then, is being done right now to evangelize the Jews that are here in Canada? Before 1925 the Presbyterian Church in Canada had three Missions in Canada,—one in Montreal, one in Winnipeg, and one in Toronto. At the present time we have only one distinctive Mission to the Jews, namely, the Scott Institute in Toronto. This Institution is a veritable beehive of activities varied and complex, intense and far-reaching. I think we can safely say, and that without any fear of contradiction, that there are few, if any, institutions in this Dominion that perform so much work, and render so much service on such a small budget as is set aside by our Church for the work in the Scott Institute. But to be fair and explicit I must give the exact amount it takes annually to operate our Mission.

Our allocation from the Church is $4,000 per year. This includes heat, light, gas, caretaking, small incidentals, and the salaries of the missionary, and the deaconess, Miss Carolyn McArthur. But in addition to preaching and other missionary work, a great deal of relief work is done at the Scott Institute. For instance, during 1939, 70,000 meals were served, 75,000 articles of clothing were distributed to destitute men, women and children; 2,000 emergency orders of groceries were given to half-starving families; medicine, medical appliances, and other necessities of life were supplied to those who were in need; and over 5,000 nights' lodgings were provided for homeless young men. This tremendous amount of work was done at an additional cost of $4,534.73, which was voluntarily contributed by all classes of citizens in the city of Toronto and vicinity, and not a cent of it was taken from our Church treasury.

Then another $1,685.90 was needed to carry on our Fresh Air Camp during the Summer months at Grimsby Beach. This amount, too, was contributed voluntarily by those who are interested in this type of work among Jewish mothers and children. Out of a total of $1,713.25, $486.30 were contributed by Presbyterians, and the remainder by friends, social organizations, and others interested in the work of the Scott Institute. At our Fresh Air Camp last year we served 250 mothers and children. Many more had applied, but we could not accommodate them all. The time has now come for expansion in this department of our work, and it is absolutely essential that we put up an additional building to serve especially for mothers and infants under two years of age. We hope, with the permission of Presbytery's Committee and the Presbytery of Toronto, to be able to do this in the coming Spring, without asking for financial aid from our Church. The Fresh Air Camp in our Mission, I want to emphasize, is not an end in itself, but a means toward an end. That end is to bring mothers and their children to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ. Last Summer, for instance, 50 campers requested that the New Testament be given to them for special study and meditation. Accordingly, 50 copies of the New Testament were presented to these seekers after truth. These requests usually come after we have preached, upheld and glorified Jesus as the Saviour and Redeemer of the world, and the looked-for Messiah of the Jews.

### City Evangelism

At our Evangelistic Centre at 307 Palmerston Blvd., Toronto, some meeting is going on every night of the week except Friday, and every activity is directed toward winning souls for Christ. Every Sunday evening the Evangel is proclaimed to many Jews who gather for the sole purpose of listening to expositions from the law and the prophets. A similar meeting is held on Tuesday evening. On Wedensday afternoon, a Mothers' meeting is conducted by Miss McArthur. On Wednesday evening, a Boys' Club is conducted by Peter Rayman, a devout young Hebrew Christian; and on Monday and Thursday, Mrs. Zeidman carries on an aggressive and intensive personal evangelism among Jewish young people. This work among the young people is admittedly the most difficult in the Jewish Missionary field, but Mrs. Zeidman's success in this direction has so encouraged us, that we are bending all our efforts to stimulate

and to increase this work, which now seems the most encouraging in this portion of the Lord's vineyard. Mrs. Zeidman is giving most of her time to the work, even though she does not receive a salary. In addition to the activities she carries on in the Mission, many Women's Missionary Societies have called on her to address their meetings in, as well as outside, our Presbytery.

I have personally spoken in more than 30 Churches during the last year. Last June, it was our joy at a special convoked meeting to baptize a Jewish young man, and also a Jewish young woman. Both of these have now joined the Church. The young man has entered the Moody Bible Institute, taking the Jewish Missionary Course to prepare himself to do missionary work among his own people.

This successful work, however, cannot for very long be carried on in our cramped quarters. Something will have to be done immediately to enlarge our public meeting room, at least. When we hold any special meeting, we can only notify part of our constituency, and when the others find out that they have not been invited, it tends to ill-feeling. This situation must be remedied immediately, or our work will suffer.

We enjoy the good will, not only of the Jewish people in our city, but of the public in general. Every newspaper in this city, and even outside, has commented favourably on our work. We have had the support, not only of Presbyterian Churches, but of many congregations of other denominations. Contributions in money have even come in from Jews, and the local English-Jewish newspaper carried an advertisement from the Scott Institute, thus endorsing our work among the Jewish Community. For all this we thank our Heavenly Father, and give the glory to His Son Jesus Christ. The future is ours. The fields are white unto harvest. Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest to send forth labourers.

Respectfully submitted,

M. Zeidman.

---

## TYNDALE HOUSE
## EVANGELICAL SOCIAL SETTLEMENT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, MONTREAL

### Thirteenth Annual Report

In the year 1863, there was opened for public worship a church which was built on a site purchased by the late John Redpath, and which was then called the St. Joseph Presbyterian Church.

In the ministry of this church there served such outstanding men as the late Rev. John Scrimger, D.D., the late Rev. W. J. Smythe, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., and the Rev. James McKay, D.D., at the end of whose successful ministry in 1916, the church was closed after having flourished for fifty-three years. There passed through the Sunday School of this church many who are distinguished citizens of the Montreal of to-day.

Just around the corner from where the old church building still stands, there is a small Presbyterian congregation which worships at Tyndale House. Thus there is to-day a living connection with the life of the past. The "Faith of our Fathers" is living still in the Church of to-day, but this congregation worships in a crowded room which is difficult to ventilate, and which has not one-tenth the seating capacity of the old Calvin Church. The fact that we had such a flourishing church in this district only a few decades ago, seems to have been forgotten by many who now worship in churches uptown. If our Church some seventy years ago saw the need of missionary enterprise in this part of Montreal, surely that need to-day has not become less.

Indeed, there are evidences that in a large section of the life of this district which is still without religious influence, conditions are steadily growing worse.



Home life, and consequently that of the community, show more and more the effects of a long separation from the Church. With quarters inadequate and unsuitable for the work, Tyndale House nevertheless attempts to meet this need.

Besides the Church Services and Sunday School, there is carried on under able leadership a most important work amongst children and adults throughout the week. This branch of our activities, which is in close affinity with our religious work, is so constructive, especially in the life of the child, that it would call for a comprehensive report in itself. Suffice it to say that its results are always to be included as a vital part of the whole work of Tyndale House.

As time goes on, there is an ever increasing evidence of moral and spiritual benefit which cannot easily be described in a short report. There are many of our members, however, who bear frank witness to the upward trend of the life in and about this institution. They speak of new conditions they have seen in many homes, of changes evident in the lives of individuals, and of an inner satisfaction and peace they themselves have found at Tyndale House as a place of worship.

These things are taking place in all Christian churches it is true. They are the more outstanding here, as we see them against a background of unhappiness and evil. And while there should always be a feeling of gratitude for what is being accomplished here by our Church, we should be warned against a spirit of complacency, when we realize that the dark background is still there in a large district in which Tyndale House is a very small light. What has been done has shown us the need rather than satisfied it.

### Summer Camp

When we turn to our life at Camp, we have something which is in marked contrast to that in the city, for here the work is carried on with the same ultimate ends in view, but with the added benefits of fresh air and sunshine, good food and healthful exercise.

Our account of this aspect of our work must be brief, but for those who see our people, especially the children, when they arrive at camp and then see them again when they leave, the whole story is written on their faces more eloquently than pen can write it.

In taking account of the work done both at Tyndale House and the Camp at St. Andrew's East, we are always mindful of the added help and comfort brought to many of our members, through the efforts, donations and gifts in kind, of a large number of friends of Tyndale House. The staff and members of the institution owe a continuous debt of gratitude to all those whose efforts not only account for much special service at Tyndale House, but without whose help we would not be able to carry on our regular programme.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Harold Brown.
A. D. Kyle,
*Hon. Secretary.*

George H. Donald, D.D.,
*Chairman.*

---

## THE PRESBYTERIAN HOME FOR GIRLS, TORONTO

It is our privilege to present the report of the Presbyterian Home for Girls for the year 1939.

This year thirty-three girls have availed themselves of the practical training and religious instruction which the Home affords. The circumstances surrounding many of these girls have been of a particularly sad nature, but we thank God for the opportunity to be of service, and trust that through our humble endeavour to point the Way, they may be led to follow in His footsteps.

Another phase of our work is the placing of the babies. During 1939, we have cared for twenty-two children, and are happy to state that we have been successful in giving the majority of these little ones a start in life through adoption into good homes.

Financially, we are thankful to report that we have not had any large expenditures, and therefore, with the aid of fees from girls, and donations of money, food, and supplies from Churches, Organizations, and friends, we have been able to meet our running expenses.

It is with mixed feelings we review the twelve months now drawn to a close. Feeling perhaps that we have not accomplished all for which we aimed, but also confident of progress made. With this in mind, we look to the future remembering that He said: "Be strong and of good courage, for the Lord thy God, He it is that doth go with thee. He will not fail thee nor forsake thee."

Respectfully submitted,

MYRTLE MCKINNON.

---

## NEIGHBOURHOOD HOUSE, HAMILTON

*Staff.*—Two full-time resident workers; boys' worker and playschool assistant on part-time, and paid by the local Ladies' Board; Volunteer helpers.

*Activities (Regular).*—2 clubs for women meeting weekly; English class for men and women meeting two evenings a week; 3 evening clubs for boys; 1 evening club for girls; 4 daytime clubs for younger girls; sewing class for girls; Saturday morning playtime for girls and boys; school five mornings a week for pre-school age children; Sunday school; Sunday evening service since November; visiting in the homes.

*Activities (Seasonal).*—Daily Vacation Bible School in July; concerts; picnics and hikes.

ATTENDANCE

| | |
|---|---|
| Total for year of eleven months | 18,770 |
| Average monthly | 1,706 |
| Greatest monthly attendance | 2,255 |
| Smallest monthly attendance (July) | 1,205 |
| Average attendance at Sunday School | 47 |

(May, June and September bring this down)

*Nationality Percentage of Membership.*—Hungarian, 18; Ukrainian, 14.4; Canadian, 14; Polish, 9; English, 8; Jugo-Slavian 18; (Serbian, 7; Croatian, 5); German, 4; Scotch, 3; Czechoslovakian, 1; Unknown, 1; Irish, 2 members; French Canadian, 1 member; Finnish, 1 member; Spanish, 1 member; Roumanian, 1 member; Bulgarian, 1 member.

*Denominational Affiliation Percentage.*—Roman Catholic, 36; Protestant, 23; Gospel Tabernacles, 10; Neighbourhood House Sunday School, 9; Presbyterian, 7; Greek Orthodox, 5; United Church, 4; Anglican, 3; No Church, 2; Unknown, 2; Greek Catholic, 1; Baptist, 3 members; Lutheran, 2 members.

(These figures are not accurate. Out of 115 boys enrolled during the year, 85 registered as Protestant. Of these some are definitely Presbyterian, etc., and have been tabulated so. Several belong to families which have become communistic, but were originally nearly all Roman Catholic.)

*Visits.*—421 visits made during the year.



CONTRIBUTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Sunday School collections | $12.81 |
| Church collections in November and December | 1.54 |
| Daily Vacation Bible School offerings | 1.95 |
| Club Dues and English Class fees | 37.33 |
| Contributed by Mothers' club toward cleaning of club room | 10.00 |
| Total | $63.63 |

W. A. JASON GRAHAM,
*Home Mission Convener.*

---

## LANTERN SLIDES

The Committee on Lantern Slides is glad to report a continued interest in this department of our Church work.

During the past year considerable work has been done in the production of new sets and bringing of older sets up-to-date. Five new sets have been brought out; four of these were small sets of ten slides each on our work in the following fields: Bhil Field, Jhansi Field—India; Formosa and Manchuria. The other, a larger set, "Pathfinders in the Great North West" was brought out by our Women's Missionary Society for Organization Year.

Two sets, "Thirty Years in the Bhil Land" and "Across India and the Gwalior Mission" (the latter, work in our Jhansi field) were revised and new lecturettes written. The thanks of the Committee are due to the Provincial Secretaries of the Women's Missionary Society for sending out the slides as they are required and the W.M.S. for the use of Office space for the storing of slides, etc. Your Secretary is deeply indebted to Miss May Redfern for the assembling of material for lecturettes and stenographic work.

In all the Provinces but one there was an increase in the number of sets used. It is interesting to note that one set (Manchuria) was shown in our Church in Bermuda. Reported number of showings, 352, an increase of 23. Ontario, 193; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 25; Alberta, 33; British Columbia, 33; Quebec, 46; Maritimes, 22.

The expenditure for the year was $106.98, which continues to be shared by the three Boards, the Board of Missions, Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies and the Women's Missionary Society.

REV. W. M. KANNAWIN, D.D.,
*Chairman.*

(MRS. N. A.) ANNA L. MACEACHERN.
*Secretary.*

# FOREIGN MISSION REPORTS

## Canadian Presbyterian Mission in Manchuria

### REPORT FOR 1939

*"And other sheep I have which are not of this fold them also I must bring"*

In some respects Manchuria reminds one of the Canadian prairies. On the other hand there are many views which bring up memories of Bible lands.

The picture on the cover of the printed pamphlet is the home of one of our Manchurian Christians. How this scene—the walled village with its watch-tower, shepherds bringing their flocks and herds to the open well—make us think of Palestine and that Great Shepherd of the sheep.

Living on this farm-ranch is a very precious follower of our Lord. The change in his life, and his zeal for souls since Jesus came into his heart makes us long to be able to bring many more of those "other sheep" into the fold of His love.

### Characteristics of the Manchurian Church

#### Prayer

Prayer was a marked characteristic of the Apostolic age. It is also one of the Manchurian church. The Christians here take everything to God in prayer.

Mrs. Chang of Kung Chu Ling was lame for nine years and I always felt sorry for her when she hobbled along to church, bent over her crutch.

A year ago, I could hardly believe my own eyes when I saw her walking erect, without a crutch, and her face glowing with happiness.

She told me how she had been healed through prayer, having thrown her crutch away during a meeting after an Elder prayed for her recovery.

#### Faith

Deacon Sun of Chan Yu passed away recently. Very hot tempered before his conversion, he had been changed into a zealous Christian.

After the destruction of his shop, rope-making provided him with a living. Though poor, he contributed liberally to the church and was diligent in Bible study and attendance at worship.

Last Spring he became ill. In spite of his weakness he kept singing "Heaven is my home."

A few hours before his death, the coffin was brought into the room and his burial clothes put on. He continued in prayer but was suffering much pain.

One of his non-Christian neighbours said to him, "since you are suffering so, why don't you smoke opium to relieve the pain?" Mr. Sun replied, "nothing happens unless it is permitted by God. I will not smoke opium."

He turned to his wife and to comfort her said, "Don't feel sad. Look to God."

His last words before passing on were, "Praise God."

### Vitality of the Native Churches

One method of testing the vitality of the Christian movement is by the way the native Churches contribute to it with their money and talent.

The Taonan congregation made an offering of $787.45 at their Thanksgiving service as compared with $540 the year before.

"Our 53 groups of believers raised a total of $18,302.73 for the year. This is the largest amount contributed by them since the inception of the work. You will agree that this increasing amount of self support taken by the native Christians is a guarantee for permanency in the work.



#### Evangelistic

While evangelistic work goes on continuously, the weeks following Chinese New Year are the most fruitful. Then, the people are not busy and have time to listen to the Gospel message.

My notebook tells of the real opportunity we had this year. "We had such a good time of preaching during the Chinese New Year season, two chapels full all day in Szepingkai and a large central meeting in the evening. I held lantern slide talks in the shops on several occasions. In one shop there were 200 young men clerks in the audience. The next evening in a store, the manager who is a Christian did most of the preaching and spoke for three hours. The result was that I didn't have my supper until 10.45 p.m."

After Christmas, we had two weeks of special evangelistic meetings, the Christians bringing their non-Christian friends out to hear the Gospel. Two of our workers told the story of salvation while two church members gave testimonies every night. To my mind, these powerful testimonies were the outstanding feature of the meetings and must have made a deep impression on those listening for the first time.

#### Drug Addict Saved

Mr. Si, who is now an Elder in the Church, told how he drank whiskey, gambled, smoked opium and used morphine before hearing the Gospel preached in a tent meeting.

"I would have been dead by now if I hadn't believed in Jesus,' he added.

#### A Widow's Praise

One evening, Mrs. Chang, a widow with three children gave a testimony of praise for what Jesus meant to her. She said the last three years seemed to go more quickly and that she had been much happier than the previous three years of her widowhood when she didn't believe in Jesus.

#### Nearly Commits Suicide

A young banker said he had considered his education and natural ability sufficient and didn't need God. Finally he found himself sinking deeper into sin, gambling and cheating. Before Jesus entered his life, he had thought of suicide as a way out. Now he is an active Christian and teaches a Sunday School class.

#### Demented Woman Healed

Another woman who is prominent in Church work told how she had become demented because of her husband's unfaithfulness and constant sinning.

At that time she became such a nuisance in the home that her husband bound her with rope. After the neighbours let her free, she took hold of a large butcher knife, causing terror and general confusion.

On passing the chapel, she was invited in to hear the Gospel, accepted and became a follower of Christ. She completely recovered and has led her whole family to the Lord.

#### Chief of Sinners

Mr. Teng, who describes himself as the chief of sinners, was devoted to gambling and drinking. In business, telling lies was his daily occupation.

He came to the Chapel first of all to study the Bible with a view to finding any loop holes so that he could persecute the Church. Not only was he unable to find any inconsistencies in the Bible but the Christian message gripped him.

Meanwhile he faithfully attended the evening Bible class. Though other sins had been dropped, he continued to gamble and went so far as to hire someone to substitute for him while he was at the Chapel.

Even after baptism, he continued to gamble secretly. One night, caught in a gambling raid by the police, he was bound and taken off to the police station. Somehow or other he was let go but this experience taught him a lesson and he promised God he would never gamble again. To this promise he has been true. During the

year he has been able to lead his wife and children to Christ. It was not easy for him in the home at first. He even had to lure his wife and family to church by promising them candy but he won out.

These and other witnesses give vivid proof of the power of the cleansing blood of Jesus.

### Advance

New churches were built by the congregations of Pien Chao and San Chiang Kou while larger buildings were bought by the Kuo Chia Tien and Cheng Chia T'un people. Extensive repairs were made on the T'ungliao church property. Owing to street widening in Tailai, it has been necessary for the Christians there to rebuild in a new location.

Several additional Elders were elected and ordained throughout the field, bringing more influential laymen into active support of the Christian movement.

The San Tuan Christians raised over $200 at their Thanksgiving service and opened a Chapel in Wa Fang, a town 5 miles away.

Fifteen miles from Hsiao Shuang Ch'eng P'u and as a result of evangelistic work at that centre, a new group of Christians has been gathered together and confessed Christ in Baptism.

### Deepening of the Spiritual Life

Meetings for the deepening of the Spiritual Life were held throughout the year by Elder Ching of Mukden while Pastor Ch'i of Kirin held missions in Szepingkai and T'a Tze Ch'eng. Follow up work in the nature of Bible teaching was carried on by our own staff.

Well trained Bible Women toured the field continuously holding special meetings for the women.

The result of these special efforts was a quickening of the zeal of the Christians for the salvation of their people.

### Our Seal

The Lord provided for our over 70 Evangelists and Bible Women in a wonderful way during 1939. Because of the generosity of friends in the United States, Canada, England and elsewhere, through the Goforth Evangelistic Funds Account, we were able to turn into the Mission Treasury the sum of $14,240.00 Manchoukuo currency.

### Young People's Work

Daily Vacation Bible Schools were held in the majority of our congregations during July. In one centre a Bible School for children was carried on for two hours every night in August. At these gatherings, they were taught hymns, Bible stories and Scripture memory work. Pictures illustrating the lessons taken up were coloured by the pupils.

Memorizing of the Golden Text at Sunday School has been a feature of our work since the beginning. This summer over 800 memorized a special list of Scripture verses on Holiness and as a reward were given a picture of St. Stephen's gate, Jerusalem, and a present day Palestinian scene illustrating the parable of the lost coin.

Quite a number completed the New Testament Bible Correspondence School course and secured their Diplomas. They are now enrolled in the Old Testament series. Others are still proceeding with the New Testament studies.

In some of our Churches, Christian Endeavour meetings are a regular part of the Sunday afternoon programme.

### The Kindergarten

*"Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old he will not depart from it."*

Mrs. Johnson writes:—"A long wait in an ice cold photographer's shop where twelve children met to have their pictures taken, marked the end of two years in the Church kindergarten. These twelve children were the first graduates of the two



year old school, and just before the picture was taken, had sung their songs and played their games and received their certificates at a small graduation exercise.

"A few parents and officers of the Church were present, and one could see the marked results of training in this important pre-school period. Each child had on a clean white apron: Chinese children frequently wear these little aprons, but they are not as frequently clean; when noses ran, they were wiped with paper handkerchiefs—not allowed just to run, or to be wiped on sleeves! The older group, the graduates, were helpful and attentive to the younger children who will be in the school for another year.

"These advances in outward neatness and cleanliness and friendliness are very important, but even more important and gratifying is the knowledge that these little children are being taught the fundamental steps of Christian living by their Christian Chinese teacher. Some of the children are from Christian homes and so are having that heritage supplemented, but others are from non-Christian homes, and are hearing of Christ for the first time. They are taught how to sing songs of praise to Him; they are taught how to pray to Him; and they are told stories of His life—and that life teaches us all the way of life. These little children then become little missionaries—home missionaries, for it is this same Master about whom the little children have been taught that tells us, 'and a little child shall lead them'."

### Women's Work

Mrs. Davis in writing about the Women's work says:—"Back in Manchuria again, furlough a memory—but how rich a memory of friends old and new. Meeting our new missionaries, Mrs. Gehman and Miss Gibbs, after long anticipation, was one of the outstanding events on our return. How rich we feel having these two added to our small staff.

"During the year, local classes for women have been held in many places. We are now planning for our Training Class for our regular and volunteer women workers. We are hoping for inspiration and blessing that will spread throughout the field.

"We wish again to express our deep appreciation of the continuation of the grant of $400.00 from the Women's Missionary Society that makes this Training Class and its follow up work possible. The grant of $100.00 for Christian Literature helps meet a real need.

"We feel we have two big problems to solve. One, how to reach the Mongol women; the other, how to reach the country women scattered all through our field, and at long distances from our large centres."

### Gambling for Eggs

"The following is a little glimpse of the Mongol work:—Miss Chiang and Miss Liu returned from holding a class in the country thirty miles from Taonan, thrilled with the possibilities of work among the Mongols in those parts. They had stayed a few days in a Mongol Christian home. These are rare. One nice room was prepared for Christian worship and donated by the family for that purpose. Only recently had this become a Christian home, for the husband and his wife were inveterate gamblers. The Gospel message was brought to them. The husband was the first to believe, and to know that all the sins of his wild life were forgiven, and peace came into his heart. The wife was exhorted to give up her gambling and become a Christian. 'Gambling is gambling, praying is praying' a neighbour said blithely, meaning that there was no relationship between these two things—she could do both, they need not clash. Gambling was gambling with her and no mistake. Waking in the morning she would rush through her breakfast, not waiting to wash her face or comb her hair. One of her old cronies would drop in—'Let's have our game' they would say, and they would sit on the kang and gamble away the hours, and the eggs. In years past there had been silver money to gamble with. As the family became poorer, coppers had to be used. As the coppers failed, they gambled

for eggs—but gamble they must. But the Gospel light had power to penetrate even the poor heart of this Mongol woman. About a year ago she also became a new creature in Christ. So that is how there happens to be a Christian Mongol home away out in that district—and even a tiny place for worship in this home, where friends and neighbours gather to hear the message of Life."

### Bible Colporteurs' Report

Mr. Johnson says:—"This year the three colporteurs who work in our field were able to sell a total of 29,110 portions of Scripture. Of this total a large proportion consisted of small paper-covered copies of the four Gospels and Acts bound together. The remainder consisted of individual Gospels and other books of the Old and New Testaments. The larger ones sell for 2 cents, and the smaller ones for 1 cent, local currency, which is roughly equivalent to ½ cent and ¼ cents respectively in Canadian currency. This doesn't cover the cost of paper and printing but seems to be a satisfactory price. The Bible Society finds that if the price is too high people won't buy, while if it is too low, small merchants buy the books and use the leaves for wrapping paper.

"The Szepingkai colporteur, Mr. Sun Fu Yin, reports many interesting experiences in the course of the year's work, in which he had opportunity to tell the Christian message to a large variety of individuals and groups, and in which he had evidence that God's Spirit was with him in the work, guiding, strengthening and protecting.

Following are some brief excerpts from his report:—"Visited the Szepingkai jail. After some difficulty managed to get in and had a friendly reception from the head warden with whom I had a slight acquaintance. Sold 30 portions of Scripture to the Chinese and Japanese in the office, and was allowed to distribute tracts to the prisoners in the yard. The gatekeeper was impressed with the good reception I had been given, and when I was leaving said, 'You Christians must be an important group in the town that you can get in here so easily,' to which I replied, 'It is not that we have any position or power, but just that the power of the Lord Jesus Christ is sufficient to open even the close barred doors of a jail.'

"Was allowed to enter one of the government controlled opium houses on the East side of Szepingkai. Within, the small cubicles on either side of a long corridor were filled with men smoking, most of them wealthy. The waiters were friendly and urged the smokers to listen to me and hear good news cheap. I preached, distributed tracts and sold Scripture portions. Many who listened expressed surprise that a Christian would come to such a place and said, 'How is it that you can enter this 'sea of sin'?' When I explained that Jesus came to save sinners, they said, 'But can He receive such as we?' I assured them that He could. Sold more than 200 portions.

"One day, passing the temple on the western edge of town, decided to stop in to give some tracts to the Buddhist nuns who live there. The head nun was surprised when she heard the Christian greeting 'Peace' and said, 'You must have made a mistake in coming here. Don't you know this is a Buddhist temple? We aren't interested in this religion of the French and English.' This gave me a chance to explain the true nature of the faith, that God is one, and Jesus is the Saviour for all people. Several young novices sitting by listened eagerly, and bought Scripture portions. Later one of them came to hear the preaching in the street chapel, believed in Christ, left the temple, and returned home despite the opposition of her family. 'Having heard the truth, how can I continue to serve idols?' she said.

"At Li Shu Hsien, visited a wealthy, county family—in a small village Mrs. Lee accepted Christ and destroyed her temple to the Fox god—a railwayman at the north station—students at the Normal school—" so his report goes on. In ways like this, in town and village, in homes of rich and poor, to people of every kind, the Word of Life is spread abroad. The seed planted by one is watered by another and springs to life in unexpected places and unforeseen ways. And in seeing this springing to life, the colporteur finds his reward."



### Sunday Schools

"Sunday School work is making gradual progress through the field, but its advance is slow, because few of our workers have the training to do the work and find it hard in their small country churches to maintain the method and discipline that are necessary for the instruction of children, and because not many of the Christians have yet caught the vision of regular voluntary service that is necessary if they are to be faithful Sunday School workers. In places that have Sunday Schools, they consist, for the most part of a service of preaching before the regular service, with the lesson as theme. Adults and children sit together in one large group taking active part only in the learning of the Golden Text, and of hymns.

"Several of the large places have got beyond this first stage, and have divided into departments and classes, and are struggling against the tendency to drift back into one large class and an ordinary preaching service. Our Szepingkai Sunday School had done that, and had to be re-organized again last fall. The pastor felt that if we wanted pupils and teachers to come regularly every week there would have to be substantial and frequent rewards. However, the idea of voluntary service is not entirely lacking and a number of young people have been very faithful in coming out to a Teachers' Training Class, and to the Sunday School. The Children's Department has an attendance of around 50. This isn't large for a church of 200 members, but it is a good foundation, and we hope gradually to build it up to a proper size."

### Advance in Self-Support

"During 1939, for the first time practically every church in the field carried at least one month of its preacher's salary. During 1940, most of them will carry, in addition, the cost of fuel and light for their local workers.

"The sharp rise in the cost of living has meant considerable difficulty for our workers. The Mission has been able to give a moderate raise in salaries, but many don't feel it is enough. The difficulty in making ends meet, and the need for men and the possibility of making money in other lines have caused some unrest among our younger untrained men. A few have resigned to take up other work. Breeding rabbits, the fur of which brings a good price, is a temptation. The general uncertainty of the times has added to the spirit of unrest, but we are confident that God will bring the Church through this time strengthened, and purified, and ready for larger service.

### Pastors Called

"Tailai and Kailu, two of our larger churches have called their own Pastors. This means that they assume full responsibility for salary. It brings the number of self-supporting churches up from 2 to 4. We thank God for this considerable forward step.

### Christmas

Holy Night, Peaceful Night,
All is dark, save the light.

Miss Gibbs tells of Christmas in Szepsingkai. "It was Christmas eve and we were enjoying Christmas carols as we sat in the living room when this sweet strain came to our ears. A rap came to the door and we hastened to open it. There on the door-step stood a group of happy Chinese children singing sweetly in the flickering light of a paper lantern in the safe care of a Bible woman. 'Come in' we said, and twenty well-padded, smiling, black-eyed children soon made the house echo with their song. They could not stay long, the hour was late. They had been a busy group that night. A great many Chinese homes had already enjoyed their songs with their wondrous message of the Saviour's birth. They must yet visit the Reoch's and would be on their way. As each passed out the door, we slipped an orange into his or her hand and were rewarded with a delight-

for eggs—but gamble they must. But the Gospel light had power to penetrate even the poor heart of this Mongol woman. About a year ago she also became a new creature in Christ. So that is how there happens to be a Christian Mongol home away out in that district—and even a tiny place for worship in this home, where friends and neighbours gather to hear the message of Life."

### Bible Colporteurs' Report

Mr. Johnson says:—"This year the three colporteurs who work in our field were able to sell a total of 29,110 portions of Scripture. Of this total a large proportion consisted of small paper-covered copies of the four Gospels and Acts bound together. The remainder consisted of individual Gospels and other books of the Old and New Testaments. The larger ones sell for 2 cents, and the smaller ones for 1 cent, local currency, which is roughly equivalent to ½ cent and ¼ cents respectively in Canadian currency. This doesn't cover the cost of paper and printing but seems to be a satisfactory price. The Bible Society finds that if the price is too high people won't buy, while if it is too low, small merchants buy the books and use the leaves for wrapping paper.

"The Szepingkai colporteur, Mr. Sun Fu Yin, reports many interesting experiences in the course of the year's work, in which he had opportunity to tell the Christian message to a large variety of individuals and groups, and in which he had evidence that God's Spirit was with him in the work, guiding, strengthening and protecting.

Following are some brief excerpts from his report:—"Visited the Szepingkai jail. After some difficulty managed to get in and had a friendly reception from the head warden with whom I had a slight acquaintance. Sold 30 portions of Scripture to the Chinese and Japanese in the office, and was allowed to distribute tracts to the prisoners in the yard. The gatekeeper was impressed with the good reception I had been given, and when I was leaving said, 'You Christians must be an important group in the town that you can get in here so easily,' to which I replied, 'It is not that we have any position or power, but just that the power of the Lord Jesus Christ is sufficient to open even the close barred doors of a jail.'

"Was allowed to enter one of the government controlled opium houses on the East side of Szepingkai. Within, the small cubicles on either side of a long corridor were filled with men smoking, most of them wealthy. The waiters were friendly and urged the smokers to listen to me and hear good news cheap. I preached, distributed tracts and sold Scripture portions. Many who listened expressed surprise that a Christian would come to such a place and said, 'How is it that you can enter this 'sea of sin'?' When I explained that Jesus came to save sinners, they said, 'But can He receive such as we?' I assured them that He could. Sold more than 200 portions.

"One day, passing the temple on the western edge of town, decided to stop in to give some tracts to the Buddhist nuns who live there. The head nun was surprised when she heard the Christian greeting 'Peace' and said, 'You must have made a mistake in coming here. Don't you know this is a Buddhist temple? We aren't interested in this religion of the French and English.' This gave me a chance to explain the true nature of the faith, that God is one, and Jesus is the Saviour for all people. Several young novices sitting by listened eagerly, and bought Scripture portions. Later one of them came to hear the preaching in the street chapel, believed in Christ, left the temple, and returned home despite the opposition of her family. 'Having heard the truth, how can I continue to serve idols?' she said.

"At Li Shu Hsien, visited a wealthy, county family—in a small village Mrs. Lee accepted Christ and destroyed her temple to the Fox god—a railwayman at the north station—students at the Normal school—" so his report goes on. In ways like this, in town and village, in homes of rich and poor, to people of every kind, the Word of Life is spread abroad. The seed planted by one is watered by another and springs to life in unexpected places and unforeseen ways. And in seeing this springing to life, the colporteur finds his reward."



### Sunday Schools

"Sunday School work is making gradual progress through the field, but its advance is slow, because few of our workers have the training to do the work and find it hard in their small country churches to maintain the method and discipline that are necessary for the instruction of children, and because not many of the Christians have yet caught the vision of regular voluntary service that is necessary if they are to be faithful Sunday School workers. In places that have Sunday Schools, they consist, for the most part of a service of preaching before the regular service, with the lesson as theme. Adults and children sit together in one large group taking active part only in the learning of the Golden Text, and of hymns.

"Several of the large places have got beyond this first stage, and have divided into departments and classes, and are struggling against the tendency to drift back into one large class and an ordinary preaching service. Our Szepingkai Sunday School had done that, and had to be re-organized again last fall. The pastor felt that if we wanted pupils and teachers to come regularly every week there would have to be substantial and frequent rewards. However, the idea of voluntary service is not entirely lacking and a number of young people have been very faithful in coming out to a Teachers' Training Class, and to the Sunday School. The Children's Department has an attendance of around 50. This isn't large for a church of 200 members, but it is a good foundation, and we hope gradually to build it up to a proper size."

### Advance in Self-Support

"During 1939, for the first time practically every church in the field carried at least one month of its preacher's salary. During 1940, most of them will carry, in addition, the cost of fuel and light for their local workers.

"The sharp rise in the cost of living has meant considerable difficulty for our workers. The Mission has been able to give a moderate raise in salaries, but many don't feel it is enough. The difficulty in making ends meet, and the need for men and the possibility of making money in other lines have caused some unrest among our younger untrained men. A few have resigned to take up other work. Breeding rabbits, the fur of which brings a good price, is a temptation. The general uncertainty of the times has added to the spirit of unrest, but we are confident that God will bring the Church through this time strengthened, and purified, and ready for larger service.

### Pastors Called

"Tailai and Kailu, two of our larger churches have called their own Pastors. This means that they assume full responsibility for salary. It brings the number of self-supporting churches up from 2 to 4. We thank God for this considerable forward step.

### Christmas

Holy Night, Peaceful Night,
All is dark, save the light.

Miss Gibbs tells of Christmas in Szepsingkai. "It was Christmas eve and we were enjoying Christmas carols as we sat in the living room when this sweet strain came to our ears. A rap came to the door and we hastened to open it. There on the door-step stood a group of happy Chinese children singing sweetly in the flickering light of a paper lantern in the safe care of a Bible woman. 'Come in' we said, and twenty well-padded, smiling, black-eyed children soon made the house echo with their song. They could not stay long, the hour was late. They had been a busy group that night. A great many Chinese homes had already enjoyed their songs with their wondrous message of the Saviour's birth. They must yet visit the Reoch's and would be on their way. As each passed out the door, we slipped an orange into his or her hand and were rewarded with a delight-

ful smile and a low bow. And thus began our first Christmas in Szepingkai. What joy the Good Tidings has brought to these little ones.

"And Christmas day. This was the long-looked for day, toward which all our—the Sunday School children, one of the Bible Women and ourselves—efforts had been bent. Two services were arranged, no one was to be disappointed. Arriving at the Church we found scarcely standing room and this for morning service. The children were enjoying the privilege of the front benches while behind them the women and men crowded in. The Christmas message was the great theme of the day and in word and song it was sounded forth from the lips of young and old. No one tired of listening. Both morning and evening three hours seemed scarcely to satisfy them. A highlight of the day was the distribution of Scripture calendars to every family in the Church. The children too were not forgotten for at the close of the evening service they carried home a bag of candies. It was a happy day for all."

### Mongolian Work

Mr. Davis writing with respect to Mongolian work says:—"Our Mongolian Missionary Society has carried on and gone forward. Offerings through this channel amounted to $269.30. Our special Mongolian Church or Mission at Ha La Hei is still holding forth the Word of Life, though the Mongolian preacher there, Mr. Chen Fu Sheng, has not been at all well part of the time. Pray for his full recovery of health.

"Teh Fu Min is a Mongolian with a good Chinese education, coming from a modernized wealthy Mongolian family. It was a delight when Mrs. Davis and I got back from furlough and found him here in our Taonan district doing his half year of practical work after his two and a half years of regular Bible Institute work at Newchwang. Please pray for his future.

"Li Ta Ku Toa is still 'at large' working in various parts of western Manchuria where the Mongolians are thickest.

"Young Chen Rung of whom you have seen and heard before, has grown a lot since we have been home on furlough. He looks very sober standing for his picture, but he has a wonderful light in his soul that shines forth splendidly when he smiles, as he often does in real life. He has recently been out on a trip of over two months' duration. In one place he was received by the head man on a Mongol settlement in his large guest room. The first evening he preached to the assembled crowds for hours on end till he was about to drop with exhaustion and could go on no longer, but the eager listeners had not yet heard enough. As he was about to leave after several days in this place the head man came to him and pressed him to receive $2.00, saying, 'This country side of ours is very poor. Even if we have a bit of money there is nothing to buy in the way of good eatables. We would like to have served you with better food for your toiling body, as you have brought us such rich food for our souls. So please take this along with you back to town and buy yourself, as from us, some good wholesome, comforting food, to help you forward in your strenuous life." Do you not rejoice with us that the young man so won their appreciation and confidence.

### Helping the Poor

"The special offering for the poor of the Taonan congregation for the Chinese New Year season amounted to $62.16 and over $12 worth of edible grain. These offerings are now dispensing cheer among the poor, who feel it all the more when everybody possible is having a little extra treat.

### Presbytery

"It is a definite new milestone passed in the development of our work that an indigenous Presbytery has at last been formed on our Manchurian field.

"We, as a mission, have been looking for this for years. The standard had been set for at least four fully self-supporting congregations before the church



would be eligible to take this step. Szepingkai and Taonan churches have been fully self-supporting for some years. Two others have now been added to the list this year.

"Practically all our fifty odd churches are doing something for themselves financially. Except for a few weak missions in difficult places, all are doing something toward the salaries of their pastor or evangelist, the standard being at least one month's salary per year besides extras in cash or fuel for his use. Some are also supporting Bible Women in whole or in part. Givings of various kinds are increasing even under present conditions.

"All these forms of self-support, difficult to be tabulated and co-ordinated in computation are far more than the equivalent of four self-supporting congregations.

"Before the meeting of the Pastors and Elders of our field called in December, some of us felt that the time was ripe for the much hoped for Presbytery to be formed. This was done very deliberately, quietly and spontaneously at the very beginning of the meeting. And we missionaries 'thanked God and took courage.'

"The first meeting consisted of six days of strenuous work (after daily morning devotions), December 11th to the 16th, 1939, and the mimeographed minutes since sent out to all our churches show 58 motions passed. The whole gamut of Church affairs was covered:—setting up new sessions, calling Pastors, re-appointing evangelists to different places, messages of exhortation to all the churches on various matters of church government, support and discipline—the manner of life becoming Christians in this generation, etc.

"It was interesting to see them take up the struggle of some of the problems with which we as a Mission and Missionaries have long been dealing, for the benefit of the churches. Though they still have much to learn (in fact we all do), they have already learned much of the grace of God and of His power unto salvation in their lives. Our field is large. Usually several churches are grouped together under one Session. We look to the future progress of the work in which many local churches will become locally self-supporting. There is room for several Presbyteries in our field and at least a synod over them for this whole section of Manchuria. Pray with us that they and we may go forward and not backward in the good work of God committed to our care."

### Short Term Bible Class

Mrs. Reoch writing about the Women's Short Term Bible Class says:—"In the spring we held a short term Bible class for Christian women. Besides Szepingkai Christians, we invited any who cared to come from the country churches.

"Fourteen responded to the invitation, nearly all sufficiently well-educated to read their Bibles. Many of them walked 15 miles, amongst them a woman and her daughter-in-law. This woman is very earnest in the faith. Last year she had been to the Moukden Hospital for eye treatment and while there had heard the Gospel preached every day and believed.

"The class was organized by an exceptionally fine Bible Woman who has a delightful gift of leadership and manifests a real love for her fellow Christians.

"Over sixty attended every day and one day over eighty came. Full days were planned for them during the two weeks beginning with morning prayer meeting.

"Their studies were Romans, Psalms, The Seven Dispensations, The Tabernacle, Pilgrim's Progress and Chinese characters.

"We hope the class was a real source of inspiration to those who attended and may they be the means of bringing many souls into the glorious light of the Gospel.

### Woman's Meetings

"Home visiting is a very effective method of evangelization. The Pastor, and Bible Woman were invited to a farm home to tear down their idols. On

arrival, we found they had taken them down themselves which was a great step of faith. They were most receptive to the preaching, followed by hymns and a prayer.

"These are some of the women who attend our weekly women's meeting.

"Mrs. Chu, who swore at and scolded her family so that they all feared her, is now an earnest Christian and the home is happy.

"Mrs. Tso believed: six months later her eldest son died. The neighbours said it was because she believed in Jesus and advised her to put up idols again. This she refused to do and is one of our happiest Christians.

"Mrs. Hu was formerly illiterate and an opium smoker. She believed in Jesus when fifty years of age and is now seventy. She has read all of the New Testament and part of the Old.

"We ask our friends in the homeland to pray for those here who love the Lord and seek to lead others to Him."

### Visiting in Pei Kou

Mrs. Gehman writes:—"Pei Kou is a little mud village on the outskirts of Szepingkai, the home of the rickshaw man and coolie where poverty and illness are ever present. The mud wall hides a barren compound, branches and corn-stalks piled high for winter fuel and probably a bin of coal gathered bit by bit from the railway track and ash piles.

"Our first call was to see a very sick woman, the mother of two small children, whose husband had insisted on pasting paper gods on the mud walls that they might restore her health.

"Mrs. Shih was looking after this family though she herself has three small children. Just recently we called to see Mr. Shih who had been ill for some time. The services of a doctor and the medicine required were beyond the reach of these poor Christians. The Pastor and Bible Woman were called in to pray and God answered as He so often does in this land.

"This family of seven were living in one room. A table, two boxes of bedding, a tiny stove, and low table on the kang round which the family gather for meals, were the only pieces of furniture. Newspaper covered most of the mud walls. The only picture was that of Christ on the Cross. There was an outer room which, to you, would look like a shed. This, they shared with another family for cooking purposes. The children of these homes do not go to school. No doubt their parents can't afford the school fee, let alone the school uniform for even one child.

"The Christians in the locality drop in to see us. The Bible Woman gives to each a Gospel message. First they learn to read it and then to sing. The children, shy at first, gradually gather round to examine the foreigner's clothes. After prayer, our Chinese friends see us on our way to another Pei Kou home.

"We remember our churches at home and we invite you to join with us in prayer that our work may go forth unhindered and that next fall we may have a clinic where the man of the street will seek help for his child and go away thinking of the Gospel message he has just seen or heard."

### Personnel

Our Missionary staff is now on the field in full force—Rev. and Mrs. W. G. Davis, Rev. and Mrs. E. H. Johnson, and Rev. and Mrs. Allan Reoch.

Since the completion of their year at Language School last June, Mrs. Gehman and Miss Gibbs have been with us in the work.

Mr. and Mrs. Davis returned in October after having given themselves strenuously to deputation work while on furlough. Paul and Muriel remain in the Homeland attending College.

Catharine Johnson arrived in September making another playmate for Anne and Peter.



Mrs. Goforth continues to keep in active touch with the work and we value her help.

We are a small band and could not possibly carry on but for the more than seventy Evangelists and Bible Women who proclaim the message with us.

### A Contrast

Though we are far from being satisfied with the results accomplished during the year, it is heartening when we contrast the 1939 report with that of 1929.

Ten years ago, with an Evangelistic force which had gradually increased from three to twenty, work had been opened up in 8 centres. The total number of baptized converts for the two and a half years we had then been working in this region is given in the 1929 report as 101, while the contributions from the local churches for that year amounted to only a few hundred dollars.

### Statistics for the Year 1939

| | |
|---|---|
| Baptized since the beginning of the work | 5,941 |
| Number of Baptisms during the year | 375 |
| Number of Christians who moved away during the year | 420 |
| Number of Christians who died during the year | 79 |
| Number of Christians who moved in during the year | 95 |
| Church membership at the end of the year | 3,059 |
| Earnest enquirers not yet baptized | 770 |
| Total Christian constituency at the end of 1939 | 3,829 |
| Sunday School Scholars | 1,576 |
| Total offerings for the year | $18,302.73 |
| New places opened during the year | 2 |
| Centres of work now open in all | 53 |
| Men Evangelists | 59 |
| Bible Women | 22 |
| Bible Colporteurs | 3 |
| Kindergarten Teachers | 1 |
| Full time volunteer workers | 3 |
| Total number of workers | 88 |
| Scripture portions sold during the year | 29,110 |

Respectfully submitted,

Allan Reoch.

---

## The North Formosa Mission Field

### Annual Report 1939

The year 1939 has been one of considerable difficulty and anxiety, but we would lift our hearts in gratitude to Him Who has guided, guarded, and strengthened us in hours of uncertainty.

The year has brought many changes in the personnel of the missionary staff on the Field.

Early in January Dr. Stevens returned from Language study in Tokyo to take over the Superintendency of the Mackay Memorial Hospital, and Dr. Little left for Hong Kong to take his post in the Matilda Hospital there.

Since Miss Hermanson returned from furlough in January she has been engaged in the study of the Japanese Language at the School in Tokyo. She returned to the Field to assist with the Medical work during the month of August.

In June Mr. and Mrs. MacMillan and family, and Miss Adams left for furlough.

Miss Weir returned from Language study in Tokyo in July and has taken over her duties in the Hospital.

Dr. Stevens resigned from the Mission in June and returned to Canada in August. We appreciate his splendid contribution to the Medical work and regret that he did not see his way clear to remain longer. Since that time Dr. Bews has been faced with the tremendous task of carrying on and directing the Hospital work single-handed. The crying need of the moment is for another doctor!

In September Miss Burdick returned from Language School in Tokyo and since then has been engaged in Hospital visiting and teaching, and continuation of the study of the Japanese Language.

Mr. and Mrs. George Mackay, after spending furlough in Canada, arrived safely on the Field in November and have resumed their duties.

### The Native Church

The emphasis for the past year in the Native Church might be said to have been intensive rather than extensive. No new work has been begun in new centres, and attention has been centred on building up and strengthening the churches already founded. Seven new pastors have been ordained and inducted during the year, which is a record number for the church. The "East Asia Missionary Society", an inter-denominational organization which was founded in Japan a couple of years ago, issued a call for Christian workers to go to China to work in the areas where Japan has extended her influence, and three young pastors of the Formosan Church volunteered for this work, and now are stationed at Amoy, Canton, and Hainan Island respectively. The going of these three men, the death of a pastor, and the retirement of four others have created a serious shortage in the preaching staff.

The Annual Christian Workers' Conference, which was held the first week in July, was attended by practically the whole staff and was greatly appreciated.

The special evangelistic meetings held in the churches throughout the Field have been well attended, and have had encouraging results. Formosan Buddhism can be said to be rapidly waning, and as it has had certain connections with the Buddhism on the mainland of China, there has been a strong effort to discourage it on the part of the officials. The idols have therefore been taken away from some of the temples, and stored in some central place, and the temples closed. The spirits of the idols are said to have taken up their residence in the Shinto Shrines, where the people can go to worship them. In one village where special evangelistic meetings were held, the church was too small for the crowds so a request was made to the local authorities for the use of the large Buddhist Temple, which had been stripped of its idols and closed. The request was granted and the meetings were well attended. A void is left in the hearts of those who have had the visible objects of their adoration thus removed, and they are usually more willing to listen to the Gospel.

### The Formosan Women's Missionary Society

The work of the Society has gone on as usual. Four Bible Women were at work during 1939, but one has retired owing to age, and the most recent addition to the staff, a convert from vegetarian Buddhism, after only one year's work, has remarried, and given up her work as a Bible woman. Until new workers are obtained, only two Bible women are left to the Society, the one who works among her own aboriginal people, and the other who works among her own Formosan people. God's blessing is evidently with them both.

Members of the Society who have moved to Manchuria and Amoy have kept up their contributions, something which has gladdened the hearts of the officers.

The Annual Meeting was held in the church at Shiodome, and concluded with a welcome back to Formosa to Mr. and Mrs. Mackay. Mr. Mackay brought back some news of the Mother Society in Canada, which was of great interest to all.

### Mrs. Koa's Work

Mrs. Koa reports a busy year of varied activities. Every Wednesday afternoon she goes to the large Government Leprosy Colony and holds what is called a Women's Meeting, though some of the regular attendants are men and boys. The average



attendance is over twenty. Some of them are pushing ahead in the Bible Memorizing Scheme, and they gladly teach others to read. They have been praying much for a church building of their own, and planning to contribute labour to its erection. On the 19th of November the first sod was turned by Dr. G. Gushue-Taylor, and it is hoped that the Church may be ready for use by Easter.

Three times a month Mrs. Koa has a Women's Meeting with a group of country women where there is no church. Except in the busy harvest season this meeting has gone on the year round. In the Happy Mount Leprosy Colony, and in numerous other places as well, Mrs. Koa conducts quarterly missionary meetings. Four of the Happy Mount patients have completed the second section of the Bible Memorizing Scheme during the year. The major part of Mrs. Koa's time goes into visiting and teaching in homes in city, village, and country, and in Buddhist vegetarian retreats. Some of the occupants of these ask when a Christian retreat is going to be ready. This project has been often spoken of, yet so far nothing has been done.

One young woman, who a year ago knew nothing of the Gospel, during the year has learned to read the Bible, is a baptized Christian and is now a member of a church choir.

### Bible Women

At present there are nine Bible women working in the field. Away over on the East Coast, one congregation is so appreciative of the Bible woman who was sent there that they have employed her for an indefinite time, paying her salary and travelling expenses. Another congregation over there has offered to do the same for one we may send to them. In the former church a children's library has been started. Non-Christian children are allowed to read the books, many of which are about Jesus Christ. The children become interested and attend the Children's Evangelistic Meeting held on Saturday evening.

One Bible woman visited many churches, spending some days in each place meeting with the Sunday School teachers, encouraging them and teaching the Sunday School lessons in advance.

The Bible woman who works among the parents of the kindergarten children reports that two people have responded to her instruction and to the influence of the Holy Spirit as far as to confess Christ in Baptism.

One young lady who spent two years in our Women's School and two years in the Women's Bible School in South Formosa is still so youthful looking that we have arranged to have her mother accompany her in her work in the country churches. She gathers children in the church every day, teaching them Bible stories and the Romanized script that they may read the Bible for themselves. Recently, very unassumingly, she said she had started with the beginning of Genesis and told the stories of the Bible as far as the division of the kingdoms. Her mother seeks out older ladies of the congregation and is teaching them to read.

One woman is working in Tansui and at present has a class of some twenty children of all ages in a nearby farmhouse. It is a joy to hear these children sing hymn after hymn. About eight of them were persuaded to appear in the Christmas program of the church where they sang "What a Friend we have in Jesus" and "We will follow Jesus."

And dear old Mrs. Iap, now past 70, is still active among the patients at the Hospital. She is very hard of hearing but can smile a welcome to any person and reads hymns, Bible verses, and prays at the bedside of many a discouraged one. A younger woman also works at the Hospital teaching patients to read Romanized, holding worship services, etc.

Thus, each in her own way, the Bible women are witnessing for the Lord among the women and children of this island.

### The Daily Vacation Bible Schools

One of the purposes of the Annual Daily Vacation Bible School is to give more intensive instruction and individual attention to the Sunday School pupils who come

throughout the year. Another purpose is to gain new adherents. This year both these aims were accomplished in a comparatively satisfactory manner.

Almost all the churches carried out the program in the Japanese language, using the Life of Christ as the basis for their study. Definite numbers are hard to assemble, but it seems safe to estimate that at least two thousand children were enrolled in the Vacation Bible Schools. One large church in Taihoku had an enrollment of close to four hundred, and a staff of over twenty teachers gave voluntary help there. However, more children applied for admittance than could be accepted, and many had to be turned away for lack of space and teachers.

Another church reported that their usual Sunday School attendance of about thirty-five pupils was increased during the summer by the added attendance of Daily Vacation School pupils, until the number was over a hundred. After the Daily Vacation School was over, so many new pupils continued to come that now the Sunday School attendance is about eighty every Sunday.

The average length of the summer term was two weeks, when full morning sessions were held, and a closing exercise was usually held in conjunction with a Sunday morning service, so that the parents would have an opportunity to hear what the children had learned.

All the churches which requested the program prepared by Presbytery's committee, paid for the materials they used, thus putting the Daily Vacation Bible School project well on the way to becoming a self-supporting unit.

## EDUCATIONAL

### The Theological College

The Theological College has had a happy uninterrupted year. Three students were graduated in April, at the end of the school year, and three students entered the first year at the beginning of the new term. Plans have been made by the Board of Managers of the College to extend the course from four to five years. The government has recently given approval to these plans, and they will be put into operation beginning with the new school year from April.

The Soren Congregation is still using the College Chapel for their church services, as their plans for the erection of a new church cannot at present be carried out, due to the shortage of materials caused by the international situation.

During the year four vacant churches in nearby villages have been supplied by the College students. The remaining students have each been assigned to a church where they act as assistants to the pastor, help with the Sunday School, Young People's Work, and take charge of the preaching services when the pastor is absent. In this way the students get a good deal of practical experience during their college course, as well as rendering a real service to the church.

### Women's School

During the year thirty-two women have received instruction in the Women's Bible School. Some are rich and some are poor, some have graduated from Public School and some have never been to school before. Some are married and some are single, some are clever and some can never learn, and we try to do our best for them all.

With one exception, the girls in the dormitory are Christian so that teaching them the Bible is a real joy.

The division of classes, of course, depends on their comparative knowledge of Japanese for we must try to use that language as much as possible.

Three girls publicly confessed their faith in Christ by receiving baptism at a recent communion service.

During the second term three pupils and one teacher had typhoid fever, and just after the school closed for the summer holiday, one of the girls died. It was a great shock to us all for we all loved her. She had intended, on graduation, to become a Bible woman.



Six girls completed their two years study and were graduated during the year, one of them being from the Kindergarten Training Department. Two girls who had finished the course in the Women's Bible School in Tainan, and one of our own graduates, are studying in the Kindergarten Training Department at present.

Our doctor had to perform operations on two of our teachers this term which made it very difficult, not only for them but for all of us, but Mrs. Mackay was happy to help with the Bible teaching.

The absence of the Kindergarten teacher prevented the development of the playground, but we hope that next year we will be able to accomplish more.

The fact that the majority of the pupils are Christian girls is very encouraging and we hope that next year the number will be increased.

### Kindergarten

During the year one more kindergarten has been added to the group. The pastor of the large Mankwa Church in Taihoku obtained permission to open their kindergarten in April of this year, but in order to have recognition they had to have a Japanese teacher, and we were able to find one who was willing to come to Formosa.

The village kindergarten at Sankyakuho was closed for a few months at the beginning of the year but was opened again in June. The Soren Church kindergarten has not been resumed owing to lack of a building.

At present there are five kindergartens with a total of two hundred and fifteen children who have the inestimable privilege, not only of hearing the Gospel in their youth, but of thus early forming habits which will make their lives easier to live.

There is a kindergarten Bible woman who visits in the homes of the children as do the teachers, and during the year there were at least two baptisms as a direct result of the Soren kindergarten.

A very promising church school on the East Coast had to be closed because the teacher was married.

We are hoping that when we have more trained teachers, the standard of the kindergartens will be raised.

## MEDICAL

### Mackay Memorial Hospital

A general report for the Mackay Memorial Hospital can easily be divided under two main headings, namely, the medical, and the evangelistic. The medical may be shown by statistical tables, which, like all numerical reports, give only an objective view of the situation as it really exists. The other, the evangelistic side of the Hospital, is one which can by no means be tabulated and which, therefore, becomes more difficult to report in actual terms.

In spite of the withdrawal this year of a full time pastor, the work of Christian ministration has gone on in the Hospital. Some members of the staff itself have begun taking an active part in the organization and leadership of the chapel services. The regular Bible women and elder who have been attached to the Hospital for some time have continued their work among the patients, and the Women's Missionary Society has contributed greatly through the service of one of its members who this year has made regular visits to the Hospital for the furtherance of the evangelistic work. It is, however, the general atmosphere of Christian kindliness and sympathy in the Hospital which in the end may have as far-reaching effects as the direct contact with an audience so transitory.

This year has seen no diminution in the total number of patients in the Hospital, but a renewed effort on the part of the staff and its conspicuous willingness to achieve a high standard of efficiency, has made possible the maintenance of previous records in spite of a number of handicaps. At the end of last January Dr. Little left for Hong Kong leaving behind a most enviable record of work and service. His position as superintendent was taken by Dr. Stevens who held it until his departure for Canada at the end of July.

That the departure of these doctors has been greatly felt may be taken for granted. It has left the Hospital seriously understaffed and unless a replacement is made soon the situation will indeed be critical. The members of the Mission would like to urge, therefore, that an immediate effort be made to secure someone to fill this vacancy as soon as possible, and to stress the importance of that person's arrival on the field in adequate time to secure a knowledge of the language for the work. With the present limitation in rural evangelistic work (by missionaries) it is of utmost importance to emphasize the work of the Hospital which is in no way curtailed and which is so manifestly worthy. This opportunity will be lost if someone is not ready to carry on at the expiration of Dr. Bews' contract.

Two of our Canadian nurses are at present on full time duty, Miss Chisholm and Miss Weir, and the third, Miss Hermanson, now at Language school in Tokyo, helped out during the month of August. It is due in large part to these nurses and to their understanding of the Formosans and their language that it has been possible for Dr. Bews to carry on the work of the Hospital, for to their other duties is often added the rôle of interpreter. Under the direction of Miss Chisholm, who is their superintendent, and of Miss Weir, are thirty-two student nurses and graduates. The nurses make a real contribution to the Christian atmosphere of the Hospital. Two of the nurses were graduated. One remained on the staff and the other left to be married.

A number of minor changes and replacements have been found to be necessary on the Hospital staff but on the whole the personnel remains unchanged, and the general policy is one of loyalty to Christian principles.

The statistical report of the Hospital is as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| New Out-patients | 5,273 | |
| Out-patients Visits | 18,545 | |
| In-patients Total | 1,256 | |
| Patient Days Total | 23,673 | |
| Maternity Cases | 81 | |
| (45 boys, 37 girls, 1 set twins) | | |
| Charity or Partial Charity Patients— | | |
| Out-patients Yen | 3,000.00 | |
| Expenditure for | 2,424 | persons |
| In-patients Yen | 2,224.84 | |
| Expenditure for | 206 | persons |

MARGARET M. RAMSAY,
Secretary.

---

## Happy Mount Leprosy Colony, Formosa, Japan

The year under review has been spent by my wife and myself in sharing with men and women afflicted with leprosy some of the blessings of life which we enjoy; and helping them bear their burdens, and encouraging them to bear one another's burdens and each one his or her own burden.

It was a realization of the fact, that the non-leprous sick in Formosa were well provided with hospital services denied to their leprous fellows, that led us in 1925 to start an agitation that provision be made for those unhappy people whereby they receive adequate institutional treatment for their own needs and at the same time place themselves beyond the reach of infecting others. This movement resulted in the opening in 1930 by the Government of their leprosy hospital on a site chosen by us for ours, and in the following year by our acquisition of another site on which was started the building of Happy Mount Leprosy Colony which was opened in 1934.

The colony is situated in an area of hill and valley rich in natural beauty. Great varieties of trees, fruit and otherwise, ferns, sub-tropical vegetation abound to delight the resident patient. Golden Shower (Bignonia venusta, Brazil) introduced from Hong



Kong six years ago, now covers the roofs of all cottages and decorates the front of church and office, in summer giving shade from the sun and in winter remarkably beautiful bright orange coloured blossoms in tubular pendulous clusters, a joy to patients and visitors alike.

Eight and one-half years ago we planted the seeds from India of Hydnocarpus wightiana, a tree which yields a fruit the seeds of which on being crushed give an oil which is used in treatment of leprosy. We have succeeded in raising over a dozen trees one of which has borne fruit, the only one in the Japanese Empire. Recently by exchange of one of our trees we have received from the Forestry Department of the government specimens of the other two species yielding leprosy treatment oil, *viz.*, Hydnocarpus anthelmintica and Taraktogenos Kurzi. These trees are growing in front of the men's special sick ward and are an additional source of interest to the patients.

Occasional periods of drought revealed an insufficiency in our piped water supply,—this at a time when we saw other springs of water running to waste. During the year the patients were led to gather up some of these latter streams and pipe them into two brick and cement tanks at different levels. This extra supply serves for washing and garden use and seems never to dry up. I never pass by these tanks without thanking God for an abundance of water, reminding one of the fountain of the water of life given freely (Rev. 21, 6).

Some of the items shared are our knowledge of hygiene and public health and of those conditions suited to the treatment of their disease. The following extract is from Dr. Ernest Muir, world-wide known authority on leprosy, in his most recent book on leprosy: "One of the most important factors in the treatment of leprosy is healthy physical exercise up to the capacity of the individual. Without this no other form of treatment is likely to be of permanent value. Such exercise may be obtained by communal work in the settlement, such as making and repairing of roads and houses, bush clearing, and all other activities dependent on communal life. It can also be obtained by individual farming. . . ." Since the start we have acted on this principle and all patients have been expected to do two and a half hours daily (weather and health permitting) communal work such as bush clearing, making or mending roads and water ways, cleaning buildings and drains, etc. This work is still being done but has never been popular. In addition the rest of the day they do any work of a personal nature including cutting wood for fuel, growing vegetables and fruit, rearing hens, ducks, rabbits and pigs. During the year 16,434 pounds of vegetables have been grown by patients, of whom two grew over fourteen hundred pounds each. To encourage and provide them with pocket money, the colony buys from the patients vegetables, eggs and pork, and by this means the more energetic earn enough occasionally to remit a little to dependants at home. In addition a small payment is made to those who help in communal work as treatment assistants, washers of dressings, etc., cooking and nursing in special sick wards, and feeding pigs. Without the incentive of financial reward we could not get the work done; the profit motive rules here as well as with the majority of outside well folk.

Among our number are a few in better financial condition than the majority, and two of them objected so strongly to physical work that they left the colony and persuaded several of their poorer fellows to do likewise. They were admitted to the government leprosy hospital where work is on a voluntary basis, and where in fact the patients are so numerous (over six hundred) that there is not sufficient work for all to have a share. This proximity of an easy escape from what at the moment appear to be uncongenial conditions does not make the management of our colony more easy. To induce our patients to observe the limitations on their freedom imposed by the Government and to follow the rules and regulations for the common welfare in a community such as this one is not easy. They are under a system of compulsory segregation, and many of them feel that Society owes them a debt in lieu of their remaining in segregation for the protection of Society from infection.

To illustrate one of our problems: a man patient had already taken French leave three times and gone to his home for a few days' visit. Each time we had to report

to the police who naturally are irritated at this flouting of their orders. In less than a week after a severe reproval, and his voluntarily writing an apology to the police, on receipt of a letter from his home telling of a family quarrel and despite being advised by our pastor to restrain himself, he immediately went home. The only way to deal with such is again to report to the police and to regard him as having permanently left the colony. On several occasions we have had so to deal with patients. This usually means that they go to the government leprosy hospital whose staff are not without disciplinary difficulties but they are armed with police powers to deal with offenders. To make matters worse this man is a Christian and has only recently been elected head patient.

While visiting a government leprosy hospital outside in Cairo, attached to the men's quarters was a prison within which was one patient and outside soldiers with rifle and bayonet! At the government hospital in Formosa they have a small prison, and they need it. We have not such a place and any patient of ours who was so unruly as to need such drastic treatment would have to go there for it.

It may not be quite proper for a husband to write of the doings of his wife, but it cannot be unfitting for the director of an institution to record his appreciation of the work of his superintendent of nurses, and under this caption I should like to epitomize a few of the multifarious activities of Mrs. Gushue-Taylor, a nurse by profession and vocation, more or less pitch-forked into the work of a leprosy colony, and giving herself wholeheartedly to the service of men and women of a sort only those who work among the leprous realize. Her work involves nursing, dressing ulcers, supervising and preparing dressings and operation room régime, seeing that all necessary equipment in this sphere is provided and kept ready, supervising and daily partaking in food provision for our big family, control of rice room, giving out rice, milk and vegetables, etc., serving behind the counter of a small "village" shop which we operate for patients and staff (the colony is five miles from town), and in which are sold tinned goods, biscuits, spices, milk, shirts, trousers, foot gear, etc., etc., some of the latter being sold at less than a quarter value to insure that the recipient take care of the garment; sharing in the weekly washing of the clinic; night and day keeping a watchful eye over the activities of the men and women and their affairs; organist for three services a week, teacher in Sunday School; and in addition as a side line running her own household and looking after those sides of a husband's life known only to wives. She does a full day's work in the intervals of which she knits woollen skull caps and pull-overs, mitts and socks for patients' use on cold days and nights. For further details please consult Proverbs 31, vss. 10 . . .

The knitting of woollens recalls the fact that this useful piece of work became an infectious habit, and the ladies of the foreign community of Tansui and Taihoku set themselves to multiply many times the pair of hands which started manifolding stitches, so that wives of foreign consuls, of business men, of missionaries, and ladies not yet wives vied with each other in knitting woolly caps, mitts, socks, sweaters, scarves, cuffs, so that I think every patient has one or more thermal evidences of their practical good work. How can we express our thanks to such a knitting party? We cannot do so adequately. But I am certain that such an evidence of practical Christianity has its effect on the minds and hearts of our patients. And the same can be said of the gifts of clothing which from time to time we receive from foreigners, Japanese and Formosans.

We record our deep appreciation of the services given by the staff of Formosan assistants and nurses and outside workers, without whose loyal co-operation this work could not be maintained. We have entered the tenth year since Pastor Keh joined us in this enterprise. The year closed with him ill with typhoid fever and for a few weeks we prayed for his recovery. Happily he is back again at his old post and we are all glad and thankful. Dispenser Ko enters on his sixth year, and we should be exceedingly sorry to see him leave us. Our two outdoor workers also enter their tenth year in this undertaking working together for the uplift of their unfortunate brothers and sisters in dire distress.



We began the year with sixty-three patients and admitted four new ones. These 52 men and 15 women were strangers and this colony took them in and housed them, fed them and gave them drink, gave them clothing and cared for them in their sickness and visited them with sympathy and treatment, preached the Gospel to them, all without money and without price. Our regret is that this work has been so poorly done. Four were discharged as symptom-free of whom two have returned at various times for examination. They are happy to be free and earning an independent living. Ten patients thinking they would find more congenial surroundings elsewhere left the colony and are mostly in the government leprosy hospital. One patient on being urged to follow them said to his fellows: "We should be very cautious before we leave here for there, as it is quite possible when we go yonder we may find conditions less pleasant than here, and then we find too late we have not improved our condition." He is still in the colony. Two went to the other hospital with our consent; one died shortly after. Three patients died during the year all of whom had joined the Church during their stay here. At the close of the year we had thirty-four men and fourteen women.

These patients during the year were given 2,325 injections of special oils, and 774 other injections for treatment of leprosy. Over twenty improved in condition; some became worse while others remained stationary. Most of our patients are severe cases and many can never expect to recover while several do have the hope of freedom. When He gave the command to cleanse the leper, he did not confine the command to the easily-dealt-with ones.

Under the present stress and strain of international conditions and our working in this place I fear it will not be easy to improve much on our population figures.

Christian activities in Church life have been regularly maintained throughout the year. On the Sunday morning is held an ordinary service such as is held in all churches in Formosa; in the afternoon is held a Sunday School session at which members of the staff act as teachers. There are very few of the patients who cannot read the Bible in Romanized characters, and one going around their cottages often comes upon patients reading their Bibles. Each Wednesday evening is taken up with a prayer meeting. The attendance at this meeting is not so large as one would wish, though on a percentage basis it is better attended than similar meetings in home lands. One often hears the patients, while going about their daily routine, singing hymns learned in church. Some of them have really good voices. At the close of the year out of forty-eight resident patients, thirty-eight were Church members.

"Without the camp shall his habitation be" is a quotation from Leviticus 13 vs. 46 in reference to the leper. Written over three thousand years ago the ostracism has followed him through the centuries. We have to some extent been with them without the camp, but the residence planned on a nearby hill for the director could not be built, so we continued living in the flat above the office and nurses' quarters. This flat being not large enough for our needs, we built an annex thereto, which now provides us with a very satisfactory habitation. For a man with a family this is too close to the patients, but in our case the proximity makes work more easy both for my wife and myself.

An extra room has been built to serve for dental and ear, nose and throat work.

At the Christmas season by the very kind and generous help of friends at home and abroad, especially the American Mission to Lepers and the members of the foreign community in North Formosa, among whom our friend Mr. Clarence Griffin has been indefatigable in good works on behalf of the colony and through whom many gifts have been received from friends new and old, we were enabled to bring some extra cheer into the lives of our patients. This included a combination of a Christmas Tree, a variety of presents and extra food, entertainments in which the patients took an active part. At one evening entertainment a bus and three taxis brought out over forty friends, Japanese, Formosans and Foreigners, to join in as audience for the patients' exhibition.

During the year we have been the honoured and thankful recipients of gracious gifts from Her Majesty the Empress Dowager and from the Imperial Privy Purse.

The Government-General of Formosa has continued its regular subsidy, for which we are most thankful.

Our aim is to maintain and hand on to our Christian successors an institution devoted to service on behalf of suffering men, women and children, to the Glory of God, bearing witness to the principles and practice of Christianity. We beg the continuance of your prayers and your kindly sympathetic practical interest.

Many friends at home and abroad, especially the Mission to Lepers, America, Canada, London who continue a substantial subsidy to the colony, and the General Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church in Canada from whom my wife and myself receive financial support, have continued to make gifts in money and in kind; without this generous assistance, this leprosy colony, from its inception and foundation, motivated by the command of Jesus as recorded in the Gospel according to St. Matthew, chapter ten, verses five to eight, could not be carried on as a Christian institution.

To one and all we say very sincerely, we thank you.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Credit Balance Dec. 31st, 1938 | Yen | 736.28 |
| From the Imperial Privy Purse | | 500.00 |
| From Her Majesty the Empress Dowager | | 1,000.00 |
| The Government-General of Formosa subsidy | | 3,737.00 |
| *The Mission to Lepers America and London | | 4,511.31 |
| Gifts from well wishers from abroad | | 1,668.40 |
| Foreigners in Japan | | 936.95 |
| Japanese citizens | | 241.65 |
| Endowment lands, chiefly rice | | 4,918.17 |
| Extras—Soren leprosy clinic reimbursement by Government balance | Yen 1,812.62 | |
| From proceeds sale of land for building | 2,608.15 | |
| Miscellaneous | 284.20 | |
| | | 4,704.97 |
| Total | | 22,954.73 |

EXPENDITURE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Salaries | Yen | 3,497.64 |
| Office expenses | | 114.83 |
| Postage | | 45.29 |
| Repairs | | 711.91 |
| Travel | | 576.17 |
| Electric light | | 371.13 |
| Miscellaneous articles | | 108.50 |
| Drugs and appliances | | 1,618.18 |
| Food | | 5,233.51 |
| Clothing | | 297.51 |
| Rewards and special treats | | 537.75 |
| Taxes | | 763.06 |
| Farming items | | 268.48 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | | 517.03 |
| Special building expenses | | 6,099.18 |
| Total | | 20,760.17 |
| Credit balance at Dec. 31st, 1939 | | 2,194.56 |
| | | 22,954.73 |

* Receipts from Canada are included in from London.



The above details have been reported to the Government. The regular financial year ends March 31st, at which time our annual audit by appointed auditors is conducted then adopted by the Board of Managers and transmitted to the Government-General of Formosa for approval. The last audit was made and found correct by Edward Band and T. Okawa on 15th April 1939.

Feb. 23rd, 1940

G. GUSHUE-TAYLOR,
Director.

---

## Jhansi

We began the year with eleven missionaries on the field, Rev. Mr. Lowther being engaged in making a survey of the work in Mass movement areas, Mr. and Mrs. Hawtin at Bronsonpura in charge of the farm, Miss Whatling in Baragaon, Mr. and Mrs. Cheshire in Jhansi being engaged in evangelistic work, Miss Simpson, the nurse, besides being in charge of the health department of our mission and the dispensary, is also an active evangelistic worker, while Mr. MacKay was in charge of our Boys' School and Miss Stringer and Miss Magee in charge of the Girls' School.

Early in March, however, we were very sorry to have to part with our Senior missionaries, Mr. and Mrs. Hawtin, who seemed to feel that they no longer had the strength to carry on the heavy work which devolved upon them as missionaries. At the same time Mr. Lowther, for health reasons, felt led to tender his resignation and thus we sustained a double loss. Though we feel that furloughs are very necessary, both for the missionaries and the Church in Canada, yet they do greatly hamper the work by reducing the staff; especially so is this true in a small mission like ours, where each one has more to do than he or she can really properly care for and any reduction in staff means that much must be left undone. Thus we were very short handed indeed when Misses Whatling and Stringer left us on furlough at the same time as Mr. Lowther and Mr. and Mrs. Hawtin, leaving only seven missionaries on the field. Two of these, Mrs. Cheshire and Mrs. MacKay, having small children must of necessity give much of their time to the care and training of these and are not free to give unlimited time to the work of the mission. Nevertheless the work has been carried on both hopefully and energetically.

The Girls' School, which since March has been entirely under the management of Miss Magee, reports, "Our Helen MacDonald Memorial School continues to grow; actual lack of space forced us to turn back pupils this year. Anxious parent pleaded "only give permission my child will be happy to sit outside and listen if there is no room inside the class." Thirteen sat for High School Entrance, twelve made a clear pass, the thirteenth had to take a compartmental exam. in English which she successfully passed. Three of our girls are attending Sundar Ghar (beautiful Home) school of homecraft, they made an excellent showing standing 1st, 2nd and 4th in the whole school. This year we had 4 girls in 8th class. These have been attending classes in our Boys' School, thus saving the salary of a teacher. A friendly spirit is reported which is really very beneficial for both boys and girls; though co-education at this age is almost a new venture in India, yet so far it is working very well indeed. The Guide and Bluebird groups are larger than ever and our leaders are often asked to help form new companies in other schools. In their hostel life the older girls not only do the cooking and general work of the hostel but the many little ones must be bathed, combed and generally mothered. All this the older girls do and it is splendid training for them. In addition to their school and hostel life the girls take part in a thriving Christian Endeavour Society. Some help the teachers and missionaries in preaching groups, some form part of the Church choir and all the older girls enjoy the Sunday evening time of hymn singing and prayer in the Bungalow of Mr. and Mrs. MacKay. After the young man who acted as temporary clerk left to assist Dr. Thurrott in Evangelistic work, Mrs. MacKay volunteered to take care of the School bookkeeping. She also directed the Christmas concert given at the closing of the school. These entertainments are not only of value in training the children but are so planned

as to carry a real message both to Christian and non-Christian listeners. Miss Magee feels that one of the greatest needs of the school is for strong prayer helpers, those who will faithfully pray daily for the peculiar needs of individual girls. She will be glad to give information regarding these needs to anyone who will undertake this ministry of intercession.

Miss Whatling continued to carry on the work in Baragaon with Sophy Bai as a helper until March, when she left for her second furlough. After her departure, Sophy worked for a time in another mission. They were well pleased with her services, but she preferred to work in our mission which she feels is Home for her.

Miss Simpson has been very busy all year though not in the work as she had planned it. Early in January she was called to Jobat to nurse Miss McConnell, who had just been operated upon for appendicitis. She was scarcely back from there, when a call came from one of our neighbouring missions, asking if she could be spared to nurse one of their missionaries who was desperately ill. The Council felt they must answer such a request, so for eight weeks she faithfully nursed this servant of the Lord, and had the joy of seeing him fully restored to health and to the Lord's service here again. Besides having charge of a dispensary, and a general oversight of the health of both the boys and girls in our school, and of all connected with our mission, she conducts a Bible class for the Christian women in Jhansi. This class meets four mornings each week. She also conducts a Bible Class at Bronsonpura each Wednesday morning and after the class goes with her helper to the nearby villages to do evangelistic work. During Dr. Thurrott's absence she made weekly visits to Babina as well as to Baragaon. All this might seem sufficient to keep one person busy, but in addition Miss Simpson "mothers" nineteen little ones in our orphanage. It is hard to say who finds most joy in this part of her service, the children or Miss Simpson herself. It is sufficient to say it is a service of love which she renders wholeheartedly as unto the Lord, and we are sure He will richly reward her, and we trust that her prayer that these little ones may one day be mightily used in His service and to His Glory, shall be answered one hundredfold.

Dr. Thurrott returned from furlough the 1st of October. She found the white ants had been very active during her absence and that the native house at Babina was badly in need of repairs. While these have been carried on, she and her cook and family have lived in tents. She rejoiced to find that doors in Babina which before had seemed closed, have opened in a very friendly fashion. A house has been rented in the heart of the village and there live her helpers, two young men of our own mission, John and Samuel Kashi, brothers and both called to the Lord's service two years ago. They are very earnest and enthusiastic workers and she is very grateful to the Lord for such co-workers. A Sunday School has been started and on the last Sunday of the year there were over seventy pupils with some twenty visitors. Her program includes a daily Bible Class as well as daily witnessing and preaching. There has been a great need for medical attention and in six weeks over 2,000 calls for medical treatment were answered. Sophy Bai was a real help for two weeks but felt the work was too strenuous for her. It is not easy to secure a suitable nurse who is content to work hard in a non-Christian village with very little congenial society, still Dr. Thurrott hopes if the medical work increases that the Lord will send a nurse helper of His own choosing. Those in Babina have been greatly cheered by three young men, having expressed their desire to become Christians. Two of these were Hindus. They have given their hearts to the Lord, and we rejoice in the assurance that He will keep them in the hollow of His hand and that none can pluck them out. Do pray much for them for they will be bitterly opposed in their homes, yet they both wish to be baptized as soon as they are free to do so. The third was a young Mohammedan. Pray that the Lord may give him spiritual understanding. He would gladly accept baptism now but we are not quite sure whether he has sufficient spiritual knowledge to warrant baptism. Opportunities for teaching him are rather difficult to obtain but all at Babina are seeking to lead him into a vital knowledge of the Lord.



When Mr. and Mrs. Hawtin retired, Mr. and Mrs. Cheshire were asked to take over charge of the farm until such times as it should be disposed of. The farm consists of 1,478 acres divided into 2,000 plots and farmed by upwards of 100 tenants, Christian and Hindu. Materially the Christians are for the most part independent. They cultivate their land and in slack times do coolie work. They have permanent tenant rights, recognized by government, which gives them a certain security and their position might not be much better if they owned their land outright. On the other hand the landlord has considerable power, and can, if he chooses, make the life of the tenant very miserable. The sale of the farm is expected at any time and while the mission will seek in every way to guard the rights of these Christians, we realize that if the new owner chooses he can make life for them almost unbearable. Thus it may be that after the farm is sold we may feel constrained to settle them elsewhere, therefore, it might be wise to reserve one-eighth or one-tenth of the sale price of the farm for such an emergency. Spiritually the Christians at the farm are much more independent than formerly. They take charge of all their Church services including two Sunday services, two mid-week prayer services and a daily morning prayer meeting at which some fifteen women meet regularly each day. Wednesday this service takes the form of a Bible study class under Miss Simpson. The question was asked recently, "Is the farm a spiritual asset or liability?" The answer is, it probably has been a liability but we feel it can be made an asset. The answer really depends on whether we make most of those who have slipped and fallen or of those who stand true to their faith which they have professed, and seek to live a life pleasing to the Lord. There is much to dishearten on the one hand and much to encourage on the other. What is most needed is a revival, or something which will drive all to a greater reliance upon God, and a fuller consecration to His service.

Mr. MacKay writes: "Looking back over the past year we have much for which to be thankful and we praise God for His goodness and mercy. Though our numbers have not greatly increased we believe there has been a real improvement both in the academic work and also in the evangelistic effort put forth by the boys and the masters." In January we were delighted to have Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Ford, missionaries from Africa, visit us after the Tambaram Conference. They were always ready to witness for their Lord, and many services were arranged for them. At each service the presence of the Lord was keenly felt, and we believe that the Holy Spirit Himself was at work in the hearts of the boys and girls and men and women. Miss Violet Tennant arrived about the time Mr. Ford was leaving. We were happy to welcome one from our own Church in Canada; our only regret is that her time among us was so short that she could not properly see the work as it is carried out. We were especially sorry that she was ill on her only Sabbath day among us; nevertheless her pleasing personality made it a joy to meet her, and her visit was a source of encouragement and inspiration to all. Outside of the regular routine school work this year we have, by the help of our boys and masters carried on nine city Sunday Schools among non-Christians; held an average of four services, illustrated by lantern slides, weekly; visited Baragaon once a week, holding services with the Christians and later a meeting in the bazaar for non-Christians; a fortnightly visit was made to Kailar village when a service was held for the few Christians there; while once a month a visit was paid to Datia city where the few Christians living there were visited in their homes and a service held for them. Several Bible selling trips were taken and one week of intensive evangelistic effort was observed. Although there were a few interruptions during the rains and at Convention week, still these services were carried on very faithfully all year. At Christmas five of our older boys went to camp at Babina where they were able to give valuable assistance to Dr. Thurrott in the work there. They came back full of joy with the good news that during the week a young man (Hindu) had decided for Christ. In May three of our most active Christian workers among our boys left us. We are glad that all three are engaged in the Lord's work, and we are thankful to have had a share in fitting them for this work even though it be under another mission. Our hearts are rejoiced because several of our own boys are showing a keener interest and greater initiative in the

Lord's work than ever before. Four of our boys are appearing for their matriculation exams this year. The tests of the past year give us every right to expect a successful issue for all four. Three of these boys are our own mission boys; some of these are hoping to go into full time work for the Lord. The hostel life is a full one as the boys do the sweeping, cleaning, dusting etc., as well as cook their own food. One boy is in charge of the Hostel Library, another in charge of the sick room where ordinary cases of sickness are cared for under Miss Simpson's direction. All boys are required to do a certain amount of manual labor, being paid at the rate of one cent per hour, good pay for India though they think they work hard for it. This money is spent as Church and S.S. offering and for personal necessities, *e.g.*, combs, soap, oil, etc. During 1939 they have been divided into four groups; one took charge of the garden and duties connected with it; another cut wood and did road repair work; another took some carpentry work; while the fourth took tailoring (practically all tailoring is done by men). Scouting, games and tournaments all have their place, though not such a large place as formerly was given, more stress being now put on evangelistic effort. Though our school is not large in numbers, we feel it is making a real contribution to the advance of the cause of Christ in N. India. We have perhaps educated a larger number of Christian boys than some of the larger and more famous schools for whereas some have only 2 or 5% Christian pupils, our school has 95% Christian pupils. One of our graduates is at present taking a course in the Scottish Mission Normal School and it is expected that he will prove a very valuable worker on his return to our mission, especially as it was his desire to give his life to full time service for the Lord as a minister of the Gospel. Six of of our boys have chosen to be compounders or male nurses. There is surely a great need for such servants of the Lord in India and they will have almost unlimited opportunity to serve the Lord through this channel.

Our local Church has a membership of 88. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed four times during the year with an average attendance of 80. The Church Treasurer reported at the end of the fiscal year that the Church had Rs. 929/2/- in the bank ($310). During the year the income was Rs. 898 ($300), expenditures Rs. 715 ($238). Please bear in mind a man's income is Rs. 10 ($3.25 or $3.50) per month. Sunday School reports 220 pupils and 25 teachers. It has a library with 150 books. Preparatory classes are held for the teachers of the various grades. S.S. treasurer reports Rs. 300 ($100) with total expenditures of Rs. 229 ($76). The W.M.S. has seventeen members who meet twice a month for sewing and devotional meetings. Their income was Rs. 144 ($48) expenditures Rs. 115 ($38). There are three C. E. Societies holding regular weekly meetings. The members take an interest in bazaar preaching. A little arithmetic shows that the total givings for the year were approximately $448, while the membership is 88; thus the givings average $5 per member.

A very fine convention for the deepening of the spiritual life of the Christians of this district was held during the Hindu holidays season in November. This convention was held in our mission compound. We were thankful for the good number of shade trees which made life in a tent very enjoyable for those in attendance. On all sides we heard words of appreciation. All seemed to agree that it was probably the finest convention, from a spiritual stand point, that we have ever had in Jhansi. Much of the work of preparation for this convention fell on Mr. MacKay, but all rejoice in the privilege of sharing in this another service for our Lord.

The reports regarding proposed changes in our Mission which have reached us from time to time have not in any way made the work easier, but rather the implied uncertainty as to the decisions to be made by the Home Board have made it difficult for the few, four, voting missionaries on the field to know what to do or what answer to give in many instances. If answers have not been as clear as the Board desired, it was because four, hesitated to act in matters of the greatest importance for others besides themselves.

CATHERINE M. MACKAY,
*Secretary.*



## Koreans in Japan

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1939

The old year has gone and the new year has opened its eyes upon a dark and troubled world. Before us lie untrodden paths, untried ways, for many the way of sorrow and heartache, of trial and perplexity. But ever through the thickest gloom the Light is shining; the Master walks beside us in the way; we go forth armed in the panoply of heaven, while our hearts echo the cry of the Psalmist: "The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge."

In our annual report for 1938 we stated that the question of our Chosen Christian Church amalgamating with the Nippon Kirisuto Kyokwai (Presbyterian Church of Japan) had been under consideration by both churches for some time. Since then further action has been taken by both, resulting in the Korean Church, at the December meeting of its Synod, deciding to accept the proposed plan for the merger. The final coming together of the two churches will be delayed until April or possibly May. These churches are both self-governing and their agreement to come together a matter solely for themselves to decide.

The question of what shall be our mission's future relationship to the Korean Church work as merged in the Japanese Church is now in the hands of our home church Mission Boards and will probably be dealt with at the March meeting of the General Board of Missions. We anticipate that the work of the mission for the Koreans in Japan will not be greatly changed from what it has always been. There are five separate missions co-operating with and assisting the Presbyterian Church of Japan. Ours will be the sixth: but, unlike the other five, ours will not be particularly concerned with the Japanese part of the new church but rather with the Korean. The non-selfsupporting Korean congregations and the evangelistic work connected with these will require the continued attention and help of the mission.

In the general development of the Korean Church, self-support is continuing to make good progress. There are now seven congregations paying their own way. Four of the others from the beginning of 1940 expect to pay all their expenses with the exception of one half of the support of their pastor. The other congregations and groups, some sixty altogether, will require from the mission most of the support for the pastor or evangelist in charge. Considering the present high cost of living, we have reason for rejoicing because of the development of so many of the congregations along self-support lines. As the older groups increase in ability to support themselves, the mission will be able to give more attention to the weaker groups and also help to start new ones.

Owing to the closing of the only Presbyterian Seminary in Korea, the Japanese Seminary here in Kobe received many applications for admittance from students desiring to come to Japan to study for the ministry. From this large number it was possible to receive only a few, but those admitted were men of the highest qualifications. This raised the number of Koreans in attendance to twenty-two, and from among these we hope to secure each year all the pastors our congregatons here will require for the next few years. Of the five who expect to graduate in March 1940, three have already agreed to remain in our work here and a fourth is likely to be asked for by another of our groups soon. This Seminary is one of two connected with the Japanese Presbyterian Church, and is noted for its sound Calvinistic teaching. There are probably few Theological Seminaries in existence to-day where the fundamentals of our Reformed Faith are so fully taught, and their all-importance so insisted upon, as in this school. The five American missionary professors and the seven Japanese professors and pastors constitute a fully competent teaching staff. The Women's Missionary Society E.D. for some time has been giving much appreciated financial assistance to this school.

Rev. C. S. Kim, Th.D., has had a very successful year in his work in Tokyo. His central congregation composed mostly of students, about doubled in numbers during the year, one hundred and eighty to two hundred and fifty being present each service.

Dr. Kim is an able preacher of the Gospel and a faithful personal worker. There are said to be about nine thousand Korean students attending the higher educational institutions in this city, and among these Dr. Kim has the major part of his work. It is a cause for thankfulness that so many of these students are in regular attendance at his church services. We regard him as the right man in the right place. His new book, "The Heart of the Gospel", appeared late in December. We predict the clear and earnest presentation of this all-important subject will make the book a blessing to many. To that end we ask your prayers.

Last August a little book by Rev. Oscar Lowry under the title, "Scripture Memorizing and Successful Personal Work", came into our hands. It seemed to be just what we wanted to meet a great need in our church work, and so we had it translated into the Korean language. Mr. Lowry's book aims to have Christians memorize select verses or passages of the Word and be able to give chapter and verse for each without the slightest hesitation. Please pray that this little book in the Korean language may voice a new call to our Koreans to take the "sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God."

In August we were privileged to welcome back to the field Mrs. Young and Margaret after an enforced absence due to Mrs. Young's ill-health, and to rejoice in the happy reunion of our missionaries after a long period of separation endured for the sake of the Lord's work. Due to the fact that it is becoming increasingly necessary to use the Japanese language in the churches, the mission previously decided that each missionary should be given one year of study at the Japanese Language School in Tokyo. Accordingly, Miss MacLean completed her year in Tokyo and returned to Kobe in September, at which time Miss MacDonald left Kobe for Tokyo to take up the arduous task. We who remain in Kobe, as time permits, are also engaged in the study of the Japanese language. In July we were saddened by receiving a notification of the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. MacKay. We regret the fact that they felt it necessary to withdraw from this work, and trust that they may be led to the place of service which the Lord has prepared for them.

Of the many interesting services attended, we shall mention only one, held in one of the churches in Osaka late in November. There were about one hundred and eighty in attendance and most of them were young or middle-aged people. The pastor, who is a young man, gave a very fine message. Following the sermon there was a baptismal service when fifteen, several of whom were young men, were baptized and received into the church, eight young people were enrolled as catechumens to be baptized six months hence, and one small infant received baptism. A Communion service followed, and as the pastor read familiar passages from the Word, and as we looked upon those young people who had confessed their faith in Jesus as Saviour, our hearts were filled with joy and thanksgiving. Still another service followed, the meeting of the Women's Missionary Society, for which more than fifty women stayed. Here again a splendid spirit was manifested, and during the meeting, when the announcement was made that since the next meeting was the annual one, the election of officers would take place, one of the women rose and said, "Let us pray about this during the month for we do not want to make our own choice but we want to elect those whom God has chosen for this work." From January to June of this year, 1940, our W.M.S. groups are having a series of studies on the Lord's Return. This will prove very helpful to us all and promises to be a real time of blessing, if one is to judge by the eagerness with which the women listened to the January message, "He Shall Surely Come".

We wonder just how much of the success of the work is due to the service of faithful Bible women. During the year with these workers a number of changes took place. Three of the regular workers were transferred to different churches; new workers replaced old ones; full mission support was granted to one group and half or part support to six other groups; while in the month of August the sad news reached us that one of our fine young women, who had been obliged to resign a few months earlier due to ill-health, had left us to be with the Master whom she loved.



Her one regret was that she had not been permitted to engage longer in service here, but she left with a song of praise on her lips and a prayer for her unbelieving family, a beautiful witness to Him in whom she believed. An afternoon of visiting with these Bible women in the homes of unbelievers or new Christians reveals the extent of their capability in the clear presentation of the Gospel message and in dealing with those who are most surely mere babes in Christ. And oh, what an insight into darkened hearts and lives such an afternoon affords! It is indeed a joy to see a recent graduate from Bible School, herself a Christian of comparatively few years explain so clearly and in full the Gospel story to a group of attentive women; or to hear another explain the meaning and method of prayer and the daily fellowship with the Lord to a middle-aged man and his wife, who are just new converts. We do indeed rejoice in the work of these Bible women, and believe that through it all we shall see "trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that He might be glorified."

The Nursery Schools are in the hands of capable teachers and meeting a real need. One realizes the greatness of the value of the instruction imparted in the lives of these children, the large majority of whom come from non-Christian homes. One very real difficulty this past year has been the securing of suitable teachers, and in the case of several of the schools there were two or three changes within the year.

We should like to express gratitude for the grant promised by our Women's Missionary Society, W.D., to assist in establishing a Medical Clinic. Although as yet there is nothing definite to report, at the present time a committee of pastors are working on the matter and are seeking to secure the necessary permission to establish such a clinic. The necessity of such a work has been further impressed upon us this past year due to the illness of our own workers. In addition to the death of the Bible woman, tuberculosis caused the resignation of one pastor and one Nursery School teacher, while a Seminary student and our faithful nurse had operations for appendicitis. But although the clinic is not yet begun, there has been much satisfaction in granting assistance in the cases of accidents, operations and other illness, as well as in providing proper food to build up weak bodies of those stricken with disease. We trust that in the near future we shall be able to report the realization of our hopes in the actual beginning of the Medical Clinic.

We wish to express our gratitude to the Home Boards and to all those who by their gifts and prayers have helped to make possible this work. We praise the Heavenly Father for the blessings of the past year and for souls, who, through the working of His Spirit, have been brought out of darkness into light. We believe that where success has been given and souls won, it was because, realizing the unspeakable privilege of being His remembrancers and fellow-workers, and literally believing His promises, somebody prayed. Shall we all enter farther and farther into this blessed fellowship with the Father in prayer, that His name may be glorified?

MARY E. ANDERSON,
*Secretary.*

---

## The Bhil Field

There is little need to dwell upon the fact that this has been an unusual year in the work on the Bhil field. Our ranks have been greatly thinned through the removal by death of Mr. Young and Miss Maxwell and the temporary laying aside through illness of Mr. McDonald.

Even in this remote place the outbreak of war has affected us in many ways, through the steady rise of prices and the difficulty with which our missionaries must come and go. We were very thankful to our Heavenly Father for the safe arrival here in October of Miss MacMurchy and Miss Kennedy, and much prayer will go up for the safety of Miss McConnell and Mrs. Young, who are about to leave us for Canada.

In India, as in so many other countries, changes in the social, political and economic life of the people are rapidly taking place, but the missionary has still to reckon with the realities of sin, death and Satan, unchanging enemies of the human race.

Our work is planned to meet the bodily, mental and spiritual needs of the people so we have medical, educational and evangelistic work. Not that the medical and educational work are separate aims, but by means of each the desire of each worker is to lift up Christ so that men may be drawn unto Him.

### Evangelistic

Barwani Field, Rev. A. E. Toombs: In reporting our work for the year 1939 we find there are two outstanding features:—

The first is the splendid interest and attention shown in the villages of Palwat, Gurlie, Verwala, Simli, Bomnali, Mega and many others. During the day all workers were engaged in house to house visitation and at night we were favoured with great crowds gathered around our camp fire. In many of these villages the people were very eager to have a Master sent to teach them. In two cases the Patel (Headman) called the people together and after due consideration offered to build a house for a worker. The demand for a preacher teacher was insistent in many villages. The spirit of the Bhil people is rising up in revolt against their backward condition. In many cases they find their old gods and old methods inadequate.

Another matter that has profoundly stirred us is the increasing call for Bible portions and tracts. When our workers go into the markets offering their booklets that tell the way of salvation there are many eager hands lifted for their purchase. Where before we could with difficulty give portions of the Word of God to the people we now find there is a ready sale. On some market days as many as 150 Gospel portions and tracts have been sold. With our supply exhausted we found there was still a great demand for more.

Having diffused our efforts over a greater area has not brought the same numerical results as before. Last year quite a number were received for baptism in this area. This year we have not met with the same results. "The Lord He it is that doth go before thee; He will be with thee, He will not fail thee."

### Jobat

Rev. C. L. Wood: The main work attempted during the year was district evangelistic work. During the camping season—January to April, November and December—camping was done over a wide area, some twenty-five Bhil villages being systematically visited. The result has been several very serious inquirers in two villages. These people are thoroughly convinced that Christ is Saviour, but they have not yet come to the place where they are willing to experience the wrath and ostracism of their caste fellows by publicly confessing Christ in baptism. On the whole, the response of 1938 has continued in 1939. Large numbers visited the camps, especially at nights when free from the duties of the day, and showed a serious interest in the Gospel message. When camping in tents was impossible because of the heat or rains, villages where special interest had been evident were repeatedly visited. This has represented hours and hours, days and days, of tramping over fields and through jungles, between Bhil village and Bhil village, house and house, meeting with small Bhil family groups or with larger gatherings of men and women, in homes, fields, by the wayside and in market-places, also among the more sophisticated Hindus and Mohammedans living in the towns. In this district work the staff has been one Bhil minister, two evangelistic helpers, and the missionary. The pastor of the Jobat congregation has also accompanied us from time to time, being zealous in village work.

There have been some unusual features in the district work during 1939. We were molested by thieves at two camps—a very unusual experience even in this wild Bhil country. In July and August, when the regular rains failed and complete famine seemed imminent, robbery became very prevalent all through our Bhil area. Bhils feared to go out even by daylight except in groups. One of our inquirers lost an eye in a bow and arrow encounter with robbers who at broad noon attempted to steal his cattle. Another feature of the work has been connected with the war. When the war commenced the rumour spread in certain parts of our field that all Bhil young men would be immediately conscripted for war service, and in these parts we would find only old men at home when



we arrived. The younger men would flee to the jungle at our approach, mistaking us for recruiting officers. Nothing could convince them to the contrary. It was surprising how quickly news of the war spread into the remotest Bhil villages. We were again and again asked by the rawest Bhils how the war was progressing, and especially if Hitler had been killed yet. "Why doesn't the Government allow some of us to go with our bows and arrows? We would soon finish Hitler off", was their sober statement to us.

Another work attempted has been the annual summer classes. These were held in Jobat in August during the rainy season. A preparatory course was prepared by the Theological Committee of Presbytery for our young men and women who would like to prepare for Christian service, and this work was taken in hand at the summer school with a class of about twenty young men and women. Also, a special refresher course for pastors and evangelists was conducted at the same time with an attendance of twelve. Three missionaries and one Bhil minister made up the teaching staff.

### Mendha

Mrs. C. L. Young in reporting for Mendha says: The early weeks of the year we spent in camp near Warjhar. We found the people responsive but most of them rather frightened to take a firm stand because their relatives had stopped visiting and arrangements for marriages had been broken off. However, men, women and children came each night to sit around the fire and learn more of the story of the Cross. They enjoyed the hymns and all joined quite heartily in the singing. Kuara, his wife and four children, have remained firm. He sent his boys to school in Mendha where they made good progress. Now we have a school in Warjhar with Lal Singh, one of the young Christians, in charge. He has children in the daytime and older boys and men at night. They are all doing very well and are quite proud to show how much they can read and write.

In July a house was rented in Bhabra where a regular Sunday service is held. On Monday, which is market day, Dr. Quinn or one of his assistants comes there to dispense medicines and to follow up patients who have been in the Hospital in Jobat. While the sick bodies are being attended to the Word is preached to all who come. There are books and papers of a Christian character in the different languages that people who can may read. Since the war started there is also a daily Hindi Newspaper.

Our time was divided between Mendha and Alirajpur until Council met in October when Mr. and Mrs. Knox took over the work in Alirajpur.

During the year 3 adults and 9 children were baptised in Mendha. Four young people joined the congregation by profession of faith and one by letter.

### Alirajpur

Rev. F. C. Knox: During the summer months, Mrs. Knox and I spent a pleasant and profitable time in the Hills at Landour where the Language School is situated. Not only did we continue our language study in extremely pleasant surroundings but we had the benefit of excellent lectures on Islam given by Rev. L. Bevan Jones and Rev. John Subhan of the Henry Martyn School of Islamics, and lectures on Hinduism by Rev. A. C. Chakravati of the Christian Ashram, Brindaban. We had times of spiritual help and refreshing under the ministry of Rev. R. W. Cummings, Rev. Stanley Jones, Rev. R. Graham and others.

On our return from the Hills, Council appointed us to Alirajpur so that we might keep on with our language study and get practical experience in managing a station. We have been very well received in Alirajpur by Christian and non-Christians alike. Rev. C. L. Wood and the late Rev. C. P. Young had made many friends in Alirajpur and that, no doubt, had much to do with the warm welcome we received. We trust that the good seed sown and the contacts made in the past may result some day in an abundant harvest in this State.

The Christian High School boys of Alirajpur walked 20 miles to attend the mela which was held at Jobat. After spending 5 days at the mela, they returned to Alirajpur again on foot. The following Sunday, I gave them an opportunity to testify before the Alirajpur congregation to the blessing received at the mela. Their testimony indicated

that the Word of God had found a lodging place in their minds and hearts and that these boys might soon carry the Good News to their own people. We are encouraged by their regular attendance at the morning Bible Classes which begin at 7 a.m. Their prompt and clear answers to biblical questions show the fruit of daily Bible study and good teaching, and surely indicate that "our work is not in vain in the Lord."

MEDICAL

Dr. W. R. Quinn reports for Jobat Hospital for 1939 as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Out-patients—Bhil | | 1,068 |
| | Hindu | 405 |
| | Mohammedan | 286 |
| | Christian | 385 |
| | Unclassified | 1,206 |
| | Total | 3,350 |
| | Repeats | 2,527 |
| | Total patients | 5,877 |
| | Male, 1,367; Female, 777. | |
| In-patients—Bhil | | 181 |
| | Hindu | 79 |
| | Mohammedan | 56 |
| | Christian | 126 |
| | Total patients | 442 |
| | Male, 287; Female, 155. | |
| Operations—Major | | 41 |
| | Minor | 53 |
| Deaths | | 16 |
| Conversions during 1938 and 1939 | | 7 |
| Definite inquirers during 1938 and 1939 | | 8 |

Miss I. McConnell gives the Jobat W.M.S. Medical report. 1939 has held much of sadness as well as gladness for us as a Mission. In the passing of Miss Maxwell early in the year we lost one of our most devoted and useful missionaries; and when Mr. Young was called so suddenly to Higher Service, we realized we had lost one of our good friends, and one who was always ready with advice and counsel. But in writing this report one does not wish to dwell on the sad side of the picture as there was much to cause us to "rejoice and be glad."

In reporting the Hospital work last year progress was mentioned in the way of Ward clinics, Anti-natal and child welfare clinics, etc., also the training of practical nurses. One big achievement of 1939 has been the starting of our training class proper. Great was our delight in Kashmir, during vacation, when news was received that two girls, meeting the requirements for training were available. It was not long before application forms were sent out to them. The two girls were soon accepted as students for the Preliminary class. We had hoped to have others but they chose to go elsewhere. When we began the class in July there were actually six girls in attendance as we had accepted two more girls for practical training. We hope that the girls taking practical training will become more useful citizens of their community when they leave us for their own homes. They are certainly a great help in the Hospital. At the end of September, on completion of their preliminary examinations, two of the girls received their Junior nurses' uniform. They had worn sarees as probationers.

When we see how much has been accomplished in a few years we look around in amazement. Coming to the Hospital when there were no patients, and no facilities for carrying on any nursing work, we feel now that the efforts put forth have been worth while. As we see the nurses taking an interest in their ward work, and trying



to have the ward look the neatest in the Hospital it is gratifying to know that through patience and perseverance, what seemed to be such an impossibility has become an accomplished fact. Not only are the nurses an asset to the Hospital but we can count on them for help in all the meetings, etc., carried on on the Christian compound. They are always present when help is needed, and in our Sunday afternoon service in the Hospital, they are all in their places.

We have tried to visit some of the patients in their homes after they have left us. It is always encouraging when we listen to the things they have been taught during their stay in Hospital. Some of them do not remember very much but there are those who can tell us some of the Scripture verses they have been taught. These patients who have been in Hospital show their appreciation by presenting us with peanuts, or sometimes a chicken or such like. They usually call their neighbours and tell them about the treatment they received, and introduce us as their friends. In this way, the neighbours become friendly too. One would like to be able to keep up regular visits to the homes, but with the routine work of the Hospital, time is limited. As we minister to the need of the patients in Hospital, we have very fine opportunities of serving God and in witnessing to the Good Tidings of His Grace.

Each week the doctor sends the compounders to different villages early in the morning. When his work is finished in the Hospital he goes to the village where the compounder has been and there a Service is conducted before he sees the patients. In this way many people are being reached. Since Miss MacMurchy's return we have tried to take part in these outside clinics, but with the Hospital work, and with the preparing of nurses for their first year examinations, we have not so much time for outside work, much as we want to do it.

We never cease to marvel that off here in the jungle, forty-five miles from the Railway, patients are able to have such treatment as Quartz Lamp, Diathermy, etc., not to speak of the X-ray. And how the patients do respond to the treatment! So often when the patients come to the Hospital they ask the Doctor to take a picture in order to find out what is the matter with them. We are greatly privileged to have this equipment.

We endeavour to see that all patients coming to us have the Way of life made plain to them. Several have expressed their faith in Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord. We long to see greater numbers added to the Church and to this end we ask for your continued interest and prayers that the Jobat Hospital may indeed be known as the place where many have sought and found the Saviour.

EDUCATIONAL

Miss M. H. Williamson, Amkhut: As I look over the past year there have not been many idle moments, but when it comes to making a "report" it seems as if there is nothing tangible to write about.

When children are living quite normal lives there is nothing spectacular to record although there is plenty to do in seeing that they are properly fed, clothed, and generally cared for.

During the past year Paul, Stephan and Lily left the Children's Home to live in the hostels, and at present we have ten children, seven girls and three boys. The youngest three are underfed, neglected waifs, but all have flourished and are now able to get about, except one little boy, who has not yet developed enough strength to walk alone, although he can stand up and walk with help.

The general health of the children is good. They are healthier than many children growing up in their own homes. The regularity of rest, meals, etc., also sleeping in the fresh air on the screened verandahs does the work.

We have had a number of visitors during the past year who have spoken highly of our little children and their environment. We can never forget the kindness of Mrs. Abey who made this home a reality. We are grateful, too, to the kind people who help us with supplies, and would especially mention the organiza-

tions of Erskine Church in Hamilton who, every year, send us many beautiful and useful things, ever keeping green the memory of Miss Soutar.

This year we were doubtful as to when we would receive Christmas parcels on account of the war, and even were doubtful that any would be sent, as conditions were not at all favourable, but, to our glad surprise, the parcels from Erskine Church arrived on the evening of Saturday, December 23rd. You can picture our joy as we unpacked all the lovely things and anticipated the pleasure it would bring to the children on Christmas Day.

During the year one baby was born in the Home and the mother and baby were with us about five months. The care the mother received both before and after her baby came was without any doubt the means of saving both their lives.

During December we had an epidemic of what appeared to be influenza. In some cases it was followed by pneumonia. At one time we had four very sick people in the sick ward with an Indian trained nurse to care for them. We are often glad that we have this accommodation in such emergencies.

One innovation this year was the visit of a dentist. We had an Indian dentist come in and he spent a few busy days filling and extracting teeth.

During the year we had one boy come to us from Toranmal. He had learned a little, while tending the cattle with a Christian boy and being unhappy in his home life no doubt caused him to turn his back on it all and seek a new way of life. At present he works in our fields and is learning a bit each day. Work has been carried on for years in Toranmal, but this is the first person to step out and become a Christian. Parsiya is only a boy of fifteen years, but he was brave enough to "leave all" to follow the Master.

In the past two or three years we have had several examples of the steadfastness of Christian boys and girls when their parents were tempted to go back to their old ways and religion. The children have been strong enough to stand out and say, "We will not go with you". That usually meant that the parents gave up the idea. "A little child shall lead them".

Miss E. I. Douglas: Early in March I moved from Jobat to Amkhut, for Miss Sherrick was soon to leave on furlough, and I had been appointed by Council to take her place in the school during her absence.

The year closed with 141 pupils on the roll in the Amkhut school. There are fourteen teachers on the staff, only four of whom have had teacher training. It is always a happy event when our own boys and girls who have completed their training in outside institutions return to serve among their own people. At the beginning of the new term in July we were pleased to add one new trained teacher to our ranks, Deborah bai. She went through the school here, took high school and teacher training in Khandwa, and now has returned to help other little ones along the way. At the beginning of this year another of our own trained girls has joined us. In April we expect two young men will have completed their two year course of teacher training and will be returning to us.

As none of our teachers are able to teach English, that difficult subject, the second foreign language to be learned by the Bhil, has to be taught by the missionary. It is quite a struggle for four periods a day for both teacher and pupils. These four classes, together with one daily Bible class leave very little time for supervision of other school work in Amkhut. Then too, there are the other village schools to be visited. It would not be possible to carry out all these duties without the help of others. In Amkhut Miss Williamson very kindly teaches during my absence, while in Mendha and Jobat, Mrs. Young and Mrs. Quinn have generously given of their time to help the teachers.

The primary schools in Jobat, Mendha, Chicheniya and Sardi have carried on much as usual this year, with no changes among the teachers, but with a slightly increased attendance of children. We were pleased in November to be able to open a new school in Warjhar. This is a village where a number of people were baptised



about two years ago. The teacher is a young boy from the same village who had learned to read and write before he became a Christian. After his baptism he was closely associated with Mr. and Mrs. Young and was gradually being prepared for service.

I have tried to visit Warjhar twice a month. The people are very happy and friendly, and as soon as the car comes across the field, mothers, fathers young and old gather to welcome the visitors. They sit around where the school children are learning, frequently offering advice to their offspring in the matters of reading, writing and arithmetic, while they themselves know nothing of these arts. Both young and old in Warjhar are keen to learn, showing a much keener desire than in other school centres. This is the only place too where there is a night class. Eight young men have been coming at the close of the day when their work in the fields is done. With Lal Singh's willing help, and by the light of a coal oil lamp they are learning according to Dr. Laubach's new method for teaching adult reading.

Miss B. MacMurchy gives her first report after returning from furlough: My first report as a "bazurg" will be brief because I have only been back on the field three months. Missionaries in their first term are called "bachebas" (children), but one furlough must add dignity because the designation from that time on is "bazurg" (senior, old person, etc.) I must say that I feel no difference in the amount of dignity I possess. My main feeling is one of happiness and satisfaction at being at work in Jobat again.

Canadian friends know that Miss Kennedy and I left Canada in the late summer, thus finding ourselves in Scotland at the time war was declared. Our experience in Great Britain made us realize how fortunate people are who are not living in war areas. It also made more meaningful to us the verse— "Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed, for the Lord thy God is with thee withersoever thou goest."

Throughout our days in Scotland, England, and on the way to India we were certainly conscious of the wonderful peace God gives to His children— "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth in Thee".

At our Council meeting in October I was appointed to work in Jobat hospital, so, since November 1st, I have been trying to find my place again in this centre of activity. I was very much impressed with the extent to which Miss McConnell has achieved a real semblance of cleanliness and tidiness in the hospital in the two years I was away. This has been possible because of the increased staff whereby regular baths and other ordinary care can be given. Hospital clothes also help. They are truly Indian in their gay colours and add to the bright appearance of the wards. When our staff was smaller we had only time for absolute essentials and there was little time for thought about extras. Visitors often ask, "How do you keep the beds and ward so clean?" so I'm sure Miss McConnell must be satisfied that she has attained a great deal in this particular effort.

Miss McConnell and I have divided the supervision of the nursing work, and are very happy that we can now devote time to teaching, clinics, etc., as well as supervise the actual nursing. With Dr. Quinn, we look forward to 1940 as a year of increased blessing from the service we are able to render through medical work in the Bhil Field. We ask for your prayers and continued help, that God's Kingdom may be strengthened and extended in this district.

A new missionary on the Bhil Field, Miss Margaret Kennedy, touches on first impressions as follows: There could surely never be a more interesting period than the first three months spent in a strange, new country, especially when that country can give you the kaleidoscope of life and colour which is India. My mind is like an art gallery where hundreds of new pictures have been received and they are all stacked up in a huddle, waiting to be sorted out as to subject, value, etc. Alongside the graceful picture of women clothed in their bright saris, going for water to the well, is that of a woman

going through the bazaar at night, with a light on her head, singing of her need for a husband. I see again the picture of my first Communion service here, the simplicity of quietly sharing with other worshippers, cross-legged on the ground, a piece of Indian chapatti and the wine, poured into curled, green leaves. On that same Sunday, a picture in very different colours was painted—that of a group of Bhils proceeding to some festival, the witch doctor in their midst driving out the "evil spirits" from three madly excited, dancing men, by lashing them across their bare backs.

One of the foremost in my medley of pictures has come to me since I came to Alirajpur to study the language with a pundit. Here, I have seen Christianity in a new light—not as the commonly accepted thing, but a faith that is strange, apart; one that requires courage and an added strength to live up to as it entails persecution and loneliness for the Indian believer. Alirajpur has a population of 10,000, made up of Hindus, Mohammedans and Bhils and in the midst of this number, yet cut off from them, is our Christian community of about 35, counting in the children. I cannot speak to or understand the people well enough yet to know their thoughts and feelings, but I cannot help being convinced that they must have a wonderful sense of the presence of God with them to be able to live as they do, upholding the One Eternal Truth amidst the shades of ignorance around them. This picture can only convey in a small measure the ever-besetting trials and temptations that must come to Christian converts. We can have no idea of the forces they are up against, but it is vitally important that we realise their need of our prayers. As I have seen it, prayer is the only means we, and Christians everywhere, have of helping them, for as many missionaries have said, it is one thing to win a convert, but another thing to keep him.

Respectfully submitted,

B. MacMurchy,
L. Quinn.

---

## Christian Literature Society

The year 1939 has been a good year both from the point of my health and of my work in the Christian Literature Society. From March 26 to April 17 I was granted a leave of absence and I spent my vacation in Hong Kong, living with my friend, Mr. K. S. Lee. There I was invited to preach in several churches. On my return I found myself more fit for my literary work in the Society.

During the year 1939, eleven books were published. The first one was "A Short Life of Spurgeon" which I adapted from Dr. Day's recent book on Spurgeon. As soon as our book was published, Christians in China liked to buy it. So the same year we had to reprint it.

We also prepared a booklet which is a translation of William Law's "A Study of Prayer." It first appeared in Nanking Theological Magazine and received hearty response. I also asked Rev. K. S. Tsoh to write for us a short preface which he did with gladness for he liked it also.

The next new book is a reader, "People's Story Reader, Second Reader." This series is a new one, and though we have prepared quite a few readers, there seems to be an increasing demand for them.

As "Short Term Readers for Illiterate Church Members" meet a real need of the churches here in China, I have prepared another one during the year. It is "The Fifth Reader." Within only a few months the same is being reprinted.

Two bigger books were published during the year, namely,

1. "Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners," by John Bunyan.

2. "Spurgeon's Sermons."



Of 9 sermons, only three were prepared this time, the rest being collected and edited.

At a time like this, books by Spurgeon and Bunyan are very much in demand. "A Short Life of Hudson Taylor" was published in the same series as "A Short Life of Spurgeon." A new section based on Taylor's own account is being prepared and will, I hope, be included in the book when the second printing is called for.

In the years past I had prepared two books on "What We Owe to Christ". They were testimonies made by Chinese Christian leaders and men and women who experienced rich spiritual life. This year I managed to get some more of Shanghai pastors and laymen. It is called "What We Owe to Christ, the Third Series."

In my connection with magazines for young people, I had translated some stories and fairy tales. This year our Society is kind enough to print "Fairy Tales from Grimm."

As some of my simple English books met the need of middle school students, I was encouraged to write another one this year. It is called "A Short Study of Religious Leaders." The booklet has fifteen chapters, men like Saint Augustine, Thomas à Kempis, Martin Luther, John Bunyan, St. Francis of Assisi, John Wesley, George Müller, George Williams, Moody, Kagawa, Tolstoy and Schweitzer were included. I have also mentioned a few Chinese Christian leaders. Some Christian schools have used it as a text-book. Appreciations have come in from different people who used it.

The last new book was a translation of a booklet, entitled, "Changing the World."

So much for the new books. As to reprints, this is a record year, as there are 77 reprints of my books and pamphlets. D.V.B.S. First Reader was printed three times. This reader is no doubt the best seller in the society, for it is now in the 29th edition. The latest edition is 5,000 copies, the Second and the Third Readers also reprinted thrice, the fourth Reader reprinted twice. The total number of copies of the whole series reprinted during the year is 34,000 copies.

C.L.S. Readers also went well. The number of reprints during the year totalled 15,000 copies.

"Short Term Readers for the Illiterate Church Members" reprinted many times, totalling 16,000 copies during the year.

Reasons for the large demand may be given as follows:—

1. Churches find these readers suitable for teaching illiterate church members.

2. Many street or refugee children need these readers.

3. In some occupied areas, our readers being non-political suit the need.

4. Our readers are comparatively cheap.

5. Our readers have a distinct Christian message.

As it will be too long to mention all the 77 reprints, the following may be just mentioned:—

Pilgrim's Progress, Holy Living, Finding God by Gray, Dr. Sun Yat-sen and Christianity, Ethical Readers (several of them), A Christmas Carol by Dickens, New Testament Characters, Why Not Try God, A Short Life of Moody, Tales From Tolstoy, Characters of All Times, Moody's Latest Sermons, The Other Wise Man by Van Dyke, Fifty Two Sermon Outlines, Sculpture of the Soul by Kagawa, etc.

The comfort that I received from the reprints is great, for I feel our effort is not wasted. Letters of appreciation have been received from time to time. In time of distress like these days, spiritual food is more appreciated than ever.

So much for the reprints. I am still editing the *Shining Light*. Beginning from the January issue of 1940, the *Shining Light* is published on its own again. It has forty pages, and contains more than 50,000 words each issue. The magazine can go to many places where books cannot be shipped. So I am paying much more attention to it now. Our Society is rather fortunate in running five magazines at the same time.

Radio Broadcasting Station is still operating in our C.L.S. building, and I am privileged to give two devotional talks twice each week. During these days of depression and mental unrest, I have been able to give messages of hope and salvation. I have received words of appreciation from friends who listened in. The sponsor, Mr. K. S. Lee, is now taking his second trip to the U.S.A., and maybe Canada.

The Fitch Memorial Church here in Shanghai is still kind enough to ask me to be its voluntary pastor, though we have now secured a regular pastor in the man, Rev. S. S. Tsu, who is a senior member of the Church of Christ in China. Pastor Tsu is closely connected with the General Assembly of the Church of Christ in China. He used to be in Soochow.

We are still living in the C.L.S. building, as our home is in the occupied area and we have never been back home once since the hostility began. Thank the Lord we are used to such abnormal conditions. Children all study in nearby schools. My wife has been sick once or twice but is well now.

Our General Secretary, Mr. Garnier, is not able to come back to us. Mr. L. D. Cio is acting now. Our depot in Yunnan is our new project this year. People there appreciate our books.

With my heart full of gratitude I am now closing this brief report, praising the grace of Jesus Christ who is my Master and Redeemer.

Once more allow me to thank you for your support and co-operation all these fourteen years.

Yours sincerely,

Z. K. Zia.

---

## Canadian Presbyterian Mission in British Guiana

### Annual Report for the Year 1939

The events of the year have shown how much the world stands in need of the spirit of neighbourliness which Christ taught in His second great commandment. Missionaries everywhere in every age have discovered that while it is no easy task to make individuals realize their responsibility towards God, it is doubly difficult to impress upon them the need for love towards mankind.

The world is developing a gradual consciousness of that need, however. Modern science and invention have lessened distances by the introduction of speedier means of communication and transportation. The countries of the world are becoming acutely conscious of their dependence upon one another and the necessity for mutual understanding if the affairs of the world are to be put right.

Within the church that spirit of neighbourliness is becoming increasingly prevalent. The measure of miles means nothing when spanned by the golden rule of love. In whatever part of the world we live, we Christians can claim those who dwell elsewhere as our "good neighbours".

### The Nearest Overseas Field

The work in British Guiana lays claim to special attention, however, when we resort to geographical measurement to show its closeness to the church in Canada. From Toronto to Georgetown is no further as the plane flies than it is from Toronto



to Vancouver. A letter may leave Georgetown by air mail on Thursday afternoon and be delivered in Montreal on Saturday, even though there are inter-island hops en route.

Although the climate is sub-tropical and the population is quite cosmopolitan, the life and thought of the people do not differ greatly from that in the home Dominion. The influences of the radio, the newspaper, and other phases of modern civilization are much the same. English is the language used by all, for while the East Indian clings to the Hindi with that tenacity which marks the affection of the Scotch-Canadian for the Gaelic, he understands and is taught in English. The educational system follows English standards, and in the high schools the official examinations are those for the Cambridge University junior and senior certificates. Moreover, our colony is the only British possession in South America, and is proud of its small place within the Empire.

Thus, it is as your neighbours in a double sense that we send greetings through the General Board of Missions to the Presbyterian Church in Canada. This report is both an acknowledgment of your help in the past and an appeal for increased interest and support in the work which we shall undertake together in the future.

### The Year in Review

A number of changes have occurred in the missionary staff, and the year closed with only two representatives of the Mother Church labouring on the field.

Miss Anne Storey, representative of the Eastern Division of the Women's Missionary Society, sailed for Canada on sick leave in January. Subsequently she resigned from office, and returned to the colony to be married. We expect before long to welcome Miss Thelma Martin, who is to come as the Eastern Division's missionary in her place.

The Rev. D. Marshall applied to the Board early in the year for permission to withdraw from the work here, and in April he and his wife and family left for Canada, where he is now settled in a pastoral charge. Before he departed the Mission Council, the Central Committee, and the congregations under his oversight, all paid tribute to Mr. Marshall's six years of labour on the Mission's behalf.

Miss Olwen Davies, B.A., principal of the Berbice High School for Girls, and representative of the Western Division of the Women's Missionary Society, returned to Canada in May. The Western Division has withdrawn from active participation in the work on this field, only temporarily, it is hoped.

The Rev. DeC. H. Rayner and his wife and infant daughter visited Canada on short leave during the summer, and for three months the Rev. James Dunn carried on the work of the entire colony single-handed.

We trust that before the year 1940 has proceeded far on its way that the staff of two male missionaries will be augmented by at least one other, and that a lady missionary will be sent out also to share in the work. The present depletion in staff is deplored, not so much for the double duty it entails, as for the fact that it leaves no time for constructive effort or for the wider appeal of evangelization.

### Visitors From the Board

If for no other reason, the year will long be remembered by the members of the Mission in British Guiana for the fact that we were honoured by a visit from two esteemed and worthy representatives of the General Board of Missions, in the persons of the Rev. W. A. Cameron, D.D., newly called to the office of secretary of the Board, and the Rev. Allan S. Reid, D.D., long known as one most active and zealous in the church's mission endeavours.

The visitors arrived on the 16th of November and departed on the 5th of December. Every minute of their stay was employed in furthering the interests of the

work. They visited all but the very remote stations, and met with groups and individuals wherever they went. The high schools and most of the primary schools were inspected, and patient consideration was given to the many verbal reports and written memoranda placed before them.

The visitors were everywhere received as ambassadors of the Mother Church and as evidence of her concern for this branch of her family, and they made no secret of the fact that they were favourably impressed by the nature and extent of the Mission's undertakings. Such visits on the part of members of the Board do much to increase mutual understanding and to promote the spirit of neighbourliness.

### General Progress

The feature which stands out in the statistics which are given at the end of this report should be mentioned here. That is the fact that the figures show improvement in all phases of activity, financial, membership, organization, and Sunday School work. For example, the number of members added by profession of faith show an increase that is double that of the previous year. Credit should be given to the catechists and the volunteer workers whose service is so faithfully rendered, and who also bear a greater burden when the staff is short-handed. And all, missionaries, workers and members, join in giving thanks to God for His blessing during what may be counted as one of the most fruitful years in the history of the Mission.

### New Buildings

The congregation in Georgetown has long dreamed of the day when it would have a church building worthy of the capital city, and during the year that dream became a reality. On April 12th a new building, which was erected under the supervision of the Rev. D. Marshall, was opened and dedicated for use in the worship of God. The building is as beautiful and modern as may be found anywhere in this region.

It was made possible through the generosity of the Eastern Division of the Women's Missionary Society, which contributed five thousand dollars from the fund established in memory of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Burns, who was the first president of the W.M.S. in Eastern Canada. Thus, it bears the name, "Burns' Memorial Church."

The congregation showed its gratitude by contributing freely to the building fund, and by undertaking the heavier burden of maintaining the larger church. A further sign of appreciation is shown in the fact that attendance at the regular church services have more than doubled since the new building was opened.

An event of great significance in the history of the Mission was the opening of St. Paul's Church at Helena on July 24th, for this building was erected and presented to the Mission by Mr. Sukhpaulsingh, a member of Helena church. Other members shared in providing some of the furniture, but the church itself was the gift of this one member, the first in the history of our work in British Guiana to show thanksgiving to Almighty God by building a church from his own means. It was much-needed at Helena and has been greatly appreciated.

At Better Hope, where our work had its beginning, a new school building was opened on February 28th, with Rev. D. Marshall as the manager in charge. Situated on the land adjoining the Ephraim Scott Memorial Church, the new building was made possible by the contributions of the estate authorities, the Education Department, the parents of pupils, and the Mission Council. It replaces an ancient and inadequate structure.

There has never been a church in New Amsterdam since the beginning, and it was a day of rejoicing there when a start was made on the first Canadian Presbyterian Church in November, 1939. Rev. Dr. W. A. Cameron performed the official act of laying the cornerstone, his first duty of this nature as secretary of the General Board of Missions.



### Evangelistic Work

The evangelistic work of the Mission is along two lines, it must reach outward, but it must also be directed inward. The work of leading from darkness to light continues long after the act of conversion, requiring patient leadership and fatherly counsel. It involves, subsequently, the organization of congregations and the selection of suitable men for the eldership, that they may give lay leadership. Those who have been touched by the saving grace of the Gospel require strengthening of faith and of life, they have constant need of inspiration and instruction. The preaching of the Gospel must be backed by the testimony of Christian witness in the lives of those who live among their fellows.

With this double purpose in mind the traditional "mela", or Indian religious festival, has been encouraged. The most successful of the year was held on the island of Leguan, sponsored by the members of the three congregations there, and supported by the entire Essequibo field. Careful and prayerful preparation was made for weeks beforehand, and open air services were held on the island just prior to the mela itself.

Under a large bamboo shelter or tent the people gathered in conference morning, afternoon and evening. There they listened to the preaching of the missionaries, the personal testimony of catechists and leading Christians, and the reading of the "Yisu Katha", or Story of Christ, in Sanskrit, then interpreted into Hindi and English. Between services the crowds feasted and enjoyed fellowship together.

This form of informal witness and telling of the "Old, Old, Story" has been popularly received in the past, and it is a traditionally Indian feature that can be used to great advantage, for it makes a strong appeal to the non-Christian as well as the believer.

### The Sunday Schools

Six new Sunday Schools were opened during the year, and 372 pupils were added to the roll. Under the leadership of a Sunday School committee, which gives careful supervision in each county, still greater progress can be expected in this department, and the foundations are being well laid for the future.

### Christian Literature

The annual almanac and the Church Record play a large part in bringing reading matter into the homes of church members, who welcome Christian literature of any kind. Hundreds of tracts and Scripture portions in Hindi and English were distributed during the year, and the staff and workers co-operated with the British and Foreign Bible Society in disposing of its Scriptures. The ministry of the written Word could be made much more effective if funds were available.

### Theological Training

The missionaries have devoted considerable time to the training of the catechists at present employed, but feel that more definite work should be undertaken in the field of theological training. This could be arranged if the staff were enlarged, or if we co-operated with the United Church Training College at San Fernando, Trinidad.

It was a disappointment to all on this field to learn that the General Assembly of 1939 tabled the recommendation of the Mission Council, endorsed by the Board, that two East Indian young men should be sent from here to take the full course of training for the ministry in Canada. Ultimately, this step must be taken, if the church is to be provided with a qualified native ministry.

### Secondary Schools

The three high schools increased considerably in enrolment, and made a fine showing in the year's examinations.

The new Corentyne High School numbers 63 East Indians among its 73 pupils. It is too early to measure the extent of this school's influence on the heavily-populated

rural district in which it is situated, but it should be mentioned that several of its pupils were baptized and no fewer than six made public profession of their faith.

### Primary Schools

As the year closed four more primary schools were made fully-aided, and provision was made to pay all of the Section 80 school teachers, from the funds of the Education Department. This relieves the Mission of some of its financial burden, and also increases the salaries of the teachers. Incidentally, all teachers receiving less than $45.00 monthly become eligible for a special war bonus of ten per cent at the end of the year.

The number of children enrolled in primary schools was 5,540, an increase of 493 over the year 1938. Of these 2,038 were East Indian girls, an increase of 248. So many of the East Indian women are illiterate that it is encouraging to see the number of girl pupils increasing, and to note that the number of East Indian female teachers has risen to nine.

### Financial Returns

The annual grant from Canada has been small in recent years, as compared with the past. However, the church on the field has increased its givings year by year, as shown below:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total offerings for 1937 | $1,793.49 |
| Total offerings for 1938 | 2,492.63 |
| Total offerings for 1939 | 2,688.45 |

These figures do not include grants made by estates, or the contributions which have been given generously towards buildings. A prolonged period of drought, and the increased cost of living which was brought on by the war, combined to curtail the offerings this year. Even so, the improvement is indicative of a growing sense of responsibility.

### Facing the Future

There is still much for our Mission to do in British Guiana. The East Indian race to which we minister forms the largest part of the population, and it is taking an increasingly important place in the life of the colony. While only a small proportion can be called Christian, many more received their education in our schools, and are kindly disposed towards our church. The people still look to Canada for leadership, spiritually and educationally. Our task is far from finished. Fifty-four years of activity lie behind us, but many years of labour lie ahead.

The urgent need is for a larger missionary staff, and for better-trained native workers. With these, and with the support and prayers of the church at home, we may in the future attain great things in the Master's cause. The challenge is great, but the results are encouraging, and the blessing is a rich one.

## STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1939—EDUCATIONAL WORK

### Secondary Schools

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of schools | 3 |
| Number of pupils | 227 |
| Increase over last year | 87 |
| Number of teachers | 13 |

### Primary Schools

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of full-grant schools | 13 |
| Number of section 80 schools | 15 |
| Number of mission schools | 1 |
| | 29 |



| | |
|---|---|
| Number of pupils enrolled:— | |
| East Indian boys, 2,945; other boys, 310; East Indian girls, 2,038; other girls, 247—Total | 5,540 |
| Increase over last year | 493 |
| Number of teachers:— | |
| East Indian male, 74; East Indian female, 9; other male, 12; other female, 34—Total | 127 |
| Number of head teachers:— | |
| East Indian, 26; others, 3—Total | 29 |

### Evangelistic Work

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of church buildings | 24 |
| Number of school buildings for worship | 18 |
| Other preaching stations | 5 |
| Total number of preaching stations | 47 |
| Number of field missionaries | 3 |
| Number of lady missionaries | 1 |
| Number of deaconesses | 2 |
| Number of Biblewomen | 2 |
| Number of catechists | 20 |
| Number of catechist-teachers | 5 |
| Number of communicant members | 619 |
| Number of communicant members added during year | 93 |
| Number of baptized adherents | 734 |
| Number of adherents added during year | 111 |
| Number of baptisms—Infant, 113; Adult, 44 | 157 |
| Increase over last year—Infant, 27; Adult, 8 | 35 |
| Number of congregations | 41 |
| Number of elders | 16 |
| Number of kirk sessions | 4 |

### Sunday School Work

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Sunday Schools | 68 |
| Increase over last year | 3 |
| Number of scholars enrolled | 3,033 |
| Increase over last year | 372 |
| Number of S.S. teachers | 124 |
| Number of Young People's Societies | 5 |

### Financial

| | |
|---|---|
| Total local offerings for all purposes | $2,688.45 |
| Increase in church offerings for the year | 10.3% |
| Increase in Sunday School offerings for the year | 28.5% |
| Increase in thankofferings for the year | 26 % |

Respectfully submitted,

DeCourcy H. Rayner,
*Secretary-Treasurer,*
*Canadian Mission Council in British Guiana.*

## MISSIONARIES AT PRESENT LABOURING IN OUR FOREIGN FIELDS, UNDER THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS AND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, E.D.

**Bhil Field:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. and Mrs. D. E. McDonald | Amkhut, via Dohad, Central India. |
| Rev. and Mrs. F. C. Knox | Alirajpur, via Dohad, Central India. |
| Rev. and Mrs. A. Earl Toombs | Barwani, via Mhow, Central India. |
| Dr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Quinn | Jobat, via Dohad, Central India. |
| Rev. and Mrs. C. L. Wood | Jobat, via Dohad, Central India. |
| ***Rev. John Buchanan, M.D., D.D. | Rasalpura, Mhow P.O., Central India. |

**Jhansi Mission:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. and Mrs. Angus MacKay<br>Mr. and Mrs. John L. Cheshire<br>**Rev. and Mrs. Joseph Muchan | Jhansi, U.P., India. |

**Formosa:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. and Mrs. Donald C. Bews<br>*Rev. and Mrs. H. A. MacMillan<br>Rev. and Mrs. James I. Dickson | Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. |
| Rev. and Mrs. George W. Mackay | Tansui, Formosa, Japan. |
| Dr. and Mrs. G. Gushue-Taylor, F.R.C.S. | Happy Mount Leprosy Colony, Taiwan, Japan. |

**Manchuria:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. and Mrs. Allan Reoch<br>Rev. and Mrs. Edward H. Johnson | Szepingkai, Manchuria, via Japan. |
| Rev. and Mrs. Wm. G. Davis | Taonan, Manchuria, via Japan. |

**Japan (among Koreans):**

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. and Mrs. L. L. Young<br>Miss Ethel MacDonald | Nagamine Yama, Oishi Nada Ku, Kobe, Japan. |

**British Guiana:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. and Mrs. James Dunn | New Amsterdam, Berbice, British Guiana. |
| Rev. and Mrs. DeCourcy H. Rayner<br>**Miss Esther Thomson<br>**Miss Thelma G. Martin | Box 288, Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana. |
| ***Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Cropper | Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana. |

**South China:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Z. K. Zia | Christian Literature Society, Shanghai, China. |

*On furlough. **Under Appointment. ***Retired.



## GRANTS PAID TO AUGMENTED CHARGES AND MISSION FIELDS DURING YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1939

| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| **Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:** | | |
| Grand Falls, Newfoundland | $600.00 | |
| Lake Ainslie and Strathlorne | 500.00 | |
| North Sydney | 338.46 | |
| Orangedale | 400.00 | |
| Louisburg | 250.00 | |
| Mira Ferry and Catalone | 337.50 | |
| Marion Bridge | 400.00 | |
| Broughton, Birch Grove and Morien | 77.00 | |
| Neil's Harbour, Cape North and Ingonish | 100.00 | |
| | | $3,002.96 |
| **Pictou:** | | |
| Barney's River | $362.50 | |
| East River, Springhill, etc | 300.00 | |
| East River, St. Mary's | 300.00 | |
| Little Harbour and Pictou Landing | 312.50 | |
| Merigomish | 200.00 | |
| Oxford and Pugwash | 362.50 | |
| River John | 362.50 | |
| Sherbrooke | 200.00 | |
| Tatamagouche | 30.75 | |
| Wallace and Stake Road | 300.00 | |
| Thorburn and Sutherland's River | 312.50 | |
| Abercrombie | 257.32 | |
| Lochaber | 245.00 | |
| Moser's River and Harrigan Cove | 189.15 | |
| Mulgrave | 24.50 | |
| Pictou Island | 75.00 | |
| | | 3,834.22 |
| **Halifax and Lunenburg:** | | |
| Elmsdale and Nine Mile River | $362.50 | |
| Halifax, Knox | 238.45 | |
| Musquodoboit Harbour and Dean | 300.00 | |
| New Dublin and Conquerall | 540.00 | |
| Springhill | 400.00 | |
| Windsor | 362.50 | |
| Kennetcook and Noel Road | 81.00 | |
| Great Village | 91.00 | |
| | | 2,375.45 |
| **Saint John:** | | |
| Kirkland | $218.00 | |
| Stanley | 609.00 | |
| Fairville | 474.30 | |
| Port Elgin and Sackville | 284.60 | |
| New Maryland and Hanwell | 135.00 | |
| Prince William | 79.45 | |
| Shediac | 136.50 | |
| Sussex | 277.50 | |
| Titusville | 147.91 | |
| Westfield | 47.00 | |
| Woodstock | 200.00 | |
| St. Stephen | 143.30 | |
| St. George | 125.00 | |
| Harvey Station | 130.80 | |
| | | 3,008.36 |

| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| **Miramichi:** | | |
| Bathurst, Jacquet River and New Mills | $262.50 | |
| Dalhousie | 362.50 | |
| Millerton | 165.42 | |
| Sunny Corner, Tabusintac and Black River Bridge | 796.23 | |
| New Carlisle | 42.00 | |
| Harcourt and Bass River | 130.72 | |
| Warwick | 229.50 | |
| | | 1,988.87 |
| **Prince Edward Island:** | | |
| Brookfield | $400.00 | |
| Marshfield | 100.00 | |
| | | 500.00 |
| Total for the Synod of the Maritime Provinces | | $14,709.86 |
| **Quebec:** | | |
| Danville and Asbestos | $ 207.65 | |
| Hampden, Milan and Marsboro | 400.00 | |
| Inverness and Adderley | 540.00 | |
| Kinnear's Mills and Reid's | 291.90 | |
| Melbourne and Flodden | 400.00 | |
| Lake Megantic | 247.00 | |
| Valcartier | 172.50 | |
| Val d'Or | 1,682.98 | |
| Scotstown | 300.00 | |
| | | 4,242.03 |
| **Montreal:** | | |
| Cote des Neiges | $ 215.00 | |
| Ephraim Scott | 250.00 | |
| Hemmingford and Covey Hill | 367.39 | |
| Kydd Memorial | 171.65 | |
| Livingstone | 212.50 | |
| St. Cuthbert's | 400.00 | |
| Beechridge | 162.00 | |
| Campbell Memorial | 500.00 | |
| Crystal Falls | 75.00 | |
| Mille Isles | 100.00 | |
| Riverview and Cote St. Paul | 53.00 | |
| Italian Mission | 1,425.00 | |
| Tyndale House | 3,300.00 | |
| Gordon Mission | 325.00 | |
| Chinese Work | 730.02 | |
| Valleyfield | 150.48 | |
| Welsh Church | 285.00 | |
| French Work | 540.00 | |
| | | 9,262.04 |
| **Glengarry:** | | |
| Woodlands | $362.50 | |
| Moose Creek | 362.50 | |
| Martintown and Williamstown | 212.50 | |
| | | 937.50 |
| **Ottawa:** | | |
| Buckingham and Thurso | $540.00 | |
| Kinburn, Pakenham and Torbolton | 300.00 | |
| Richmond and Stittsville | 350.00 | |
| Vernon and Russell | 19.25 | |
| Westboro and Gloucester | 240.00 | |
| Bristol and Starks | 404.15 | |
| Kars and Manotick | 262.50 | |
| | | 2,115.90 |



| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lanark and Renfrew:** | | |
| Cobden, Wolftown and Scotland | $262.50 | |
| Petawawa and Chalk River | 200.00 | |
| Beachburg and West Meath | 126.50 | |
| Braeside and White Lake | 240.00 | |
| Douglas and Scotch Bush, Micksburg and Lake Dore | 296.00 | |
| Lockwinnoch and Stewartville | 350.00 | |
| Almonte | 350.00 | |
| Arnprior | 350.00 | |
| | | 2,175.00 |
| **Brockville:** | | |
| Westport and Newboro | $435.00 | |
| Stone's Corners, Fairfield and Merrickville | 80.00 | |
| South Mountain and Mountain Station | 237.50 | |
| | | 752.50 |
| Total for the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa | | $19,484.97 |
| **Kingston:** | | |
| Amherst Island | $500.00 | |
| Deseronto, Camden East, etc | 500.00 | |
| Foxboro and Fuller | 300.00 | |
| Wilton, Glenvale and Sunbury | 500.00 | |
| | | 1,800.00 |
| **Peterborough:** | | |
| Bowmanville | $200.00 | |
| Lakefield, Lakevale, etc | 362.50 | |
| Harvey | 156.00 | |
| Brighton | 265.00 | |
| | | 983.50 |
| **Lindsay:** | | |
| Bobcaygeon | $125.00 | |
| Leaskdale | 150.00 | |
| | | 275.00 |
| **Toronto:** | | |
| Fairbank | $ 275.00 | |
| Mount Dennis | 275.00 | |
| Long Branch and Dixie | 149.75 | |
| St. James, Toronto | 400.00 | |
| Mimico and Islington | 200.00 | |
| Sutton and Mount Pleasant | 206.25 | |
| St. Matthew's, Toronto | 150.00 | |
| Aurora | 200.00 | |
| Chinese Y.M.C.I. (Salary and rent) | 225.00 | |
| Chinese Work (Salaries and Expenses) | 1,840.00 | |
| Jewish Work (Salaries) | 3,790.00 | |
| Redemptive Home (Salary and rent) | 1,500.00 | |
| Ukrainian Work, Toronto (Salary and rent) | 1,740.00 | |
| " " Oshawa (Salary and rent) | 888.29 | |
| Hungarian Work, Toronto (Salary and rent) | 1,740.00 | |
| | | 13,579.29 |
| **Orangeville:** | | |
| Erin and Ospringe | $ 53.85 | |
| Orangeville and Waldemar | 86.50 | |
| Feversham and Singhampton | 100.00 | |
| Dundalk and Ventry | 300.00 | |
| | | 540.35 |

| | | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Barrie:** | | | |
| Esson, Willis and Uptergrove | | $ 96.15 | |
| Guthrie, St. Andrew's and Central | | 123.75 | |
| Windermere and Vankoughnet | | 76.50 | |
| Angus and Cookstown | | 300.00 | |
| Penetanguishene | | 300.00 | |
| | | | 896.40 |
| **North Bay and Temiskaming:** | | | |
| Kirkland Lake | (Salary and rent) | $2,300.00 | |
| Englehart | | 397.50 | |
| Cochrane | | 253.00 | |
| Hunter's Point | | 90.00 | |
| Magnetawan | | 530.00 | |
| Sundridge | | 172.50 | |
| Burk's Falls | | 198.00 | |
| Huntsville | | 207.50 | |
| | | | 4,148.50 |
| **Algoma:** | | | |
| Bar River | | $ 45.00 | |
| Webbwood and Massey | | 512.15 | |
| Hawk Junction | | 485.07 | |
| | | | 1,042.22 |
| **Saugeen:** | | | |
| Rothsay | | $450.00 | |
| | | | 450.00 |
| **Guelph:** | | | |
| Rockwood and Eden Mills | | $37.50 | |
| | | | 37.50 |
| Total for the Synod of Toronto and Kingston | | | $23,752.76 |
| **Hamilton:** | | | |
| Grimsby and Stoney Creek | | $ 70.83 | |
| Niagara-on-the-Lake | | 400.00 | |
| St. David's, Hamilton | | 287.50 | |
| Niagara Falls North, and Stamford | | 387.50 | |
| St. Enoch's, Hamilton | | 324.00 | |
| Chalmer's, Hamilton | | 262.50 | |
| Carluke and Binbrook | | 300.00 | |
| Pelham, Louth and Fenwick | | 50.00 | |
| Hungarian Work, Hamilton | (Salary and rent) | 1,680.00 | |
| " " Welland | (Salary) | 260.00 | |
| Italian Work, Hamilton | | 150.00 | |
| Neighborhood House, Hamilton | (Salaries and expenses) | 2,520.00 | |
| | | | 6,692.33 |
| **Paris:** | | | |
| Brantford Knox, Mount Pleasant and St. George | | $293.00 | |
| Norwich and Bookton | | 100.00 | |
| Tillsonburg and Windham Centre | | 225.00 | |
| | | | 618.00 |
| **London:** | | | |
| Ilderton and Bethel | | $300.00 | |
| Knollwood Park | | 432.00 | |
| South Nissouri and Kintore | | 312.50 | |
| Kintyre and Wardsville | | 196.15 | |
| Appin and Melbourne | | 142.25 | |
| Wallacetown and West Lorne | | 69.20 | |
| | | | 1,452.10 |



| | | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chatham:** | | | |
| Duart and Turin | | $ 162.50 | |
| Puce and Essex | | 100.00 | |
| Hungarian Work, Windsor | (Salary and rent) | 1,680.00 | |
| | | | 1,942.50 |
| **Sarnia:** | | | |
| Arkona, Thedford and Warwick | | $250.00 | |
| Nairn and Beechwood | | 100.00 | |
| | | | 350.00 |
| **Stratford:** | | | |
| Monkton | | $262.50 | |
| | | | 262.50 |
| **Huron:** | | | |
| Clinton and Bayfield | | $ 62.50 | |
| Exeter | | 150.00 | |
| Auburn, etc | | 75.00 | |
| | | | 287.50 |
| Total for the Synod of Hamilton and London | | | $11,604.93 |
| **Superior:** | | | |
| West Fort William | | $ 520.00 | |
| Geraldton | | 1,240.92 | |
| Kenora | | 637.50 | |
| | | | 2,398.42 |
| **Winnipeg:** | | | |
| Calvin, Winnipeg | | $500.00 | |
| Norwood | | 155.75 | |
| St. James, Winnipeg | | 540.00 | |
| Stonewall | | 450.00 | |
| East Selkirk and Gonor | | 779.00 | |
| Morden | | 442.50 | |
| Roland | | 540.00 | |
| East Lockport and Ashfield | | 440.00 | |
| Rent Sunday School East Lockport | | 72.00 | |
| | | | 3,919.25 |
| **Brandon:** | | | |
| Carberry and Wellwood | | $ 360.00 | |
| Melita, Elva and Hartney | | 540.00 | |
| Portage la Prairie | | 304.61 | |
| St. Andrew's and Blyth | | 400.00 | |
| The Pas | | 813.50 | |
| Bellafield and Hilton | | 95.00 | |
| Cranberry Portage | | 262.50 | |
| Holmfield | | 115.00 | |
| Minnedosa | | 249.00 | |
| Winnipegosis | | 126.00 | |
| Argyle, Lizard Point Reserve and Rossburn | | 972.00 | |
| Elphinstone and Okanais | | 630.00 | |
| Rolling River | | 1,080.00 | |
| Birdtail Reserve | | 26.00 | |
| Lenore and Breadalbane | | 397.50 | |
| | | | 6,371.11 |
| Total for the Synod of Manitoba | | | $12,688.78 |

| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| **Regina:** | | |
| Arlington Beach | $825.00 | |
| Estevan | 483.50 | |
| Indian Head and Qu'Appelle | 492.50 | |
| Regina, North Side | 414.50 | |
| Stoughton and Arcola | 679.00 | |
| Dunleath and Stornoway | 373.85 | |
| Bekevar, Hungarian | 549.99 | |
| High Bluff | 215.50 | 4,033.84 |
| **Moose Jaw:** | | |
| Assiniboia | $765.00 | |
| Briercrest | 559.50 | |
| Swift Current | 540.00 | |
| Moose Jaw, Knox and St. Paul's | 354.00 | |
| Yellowstone | 751.49 | |
| Pambrun | 161.50 | 3,131.49 |
| **Prince Albert:** | | |
| Carragana | $603.22 | |
| Meath Park | 425.00 | |
| Smeaton | 198.40 | |
| Kinistino | 174.00 | |
| Mistawasis Reserve | 850.00 | |
| Tisdale | 540.00 | |
| Sylvania | 160.00 | |
| Melfort | 135.00 | 3,085.62 |
| **Saskatoon:** | | |
| Parkview | $ 540.00 | |
| Rosetown | 673.00 | |
| Wilkie | 540.00 | |
| Biggar | 402.24 | |
| Coleville, Dewar Lake | 1,110.00 | |
| Dinsmore | 193.75 | |
| Mayfair and Thornton | 442.50 | |
| Meadow Lake, (Special Survey) | 236.27 | 4,137.76 |
| Total for the Synod of Saskatchewan | | $14,388.71 |
| **Peace River:** | | |
| Blueberry Mountain | $ 303.00 | |
| Riverside | 315.00 | |
| Fort Saint John | 699.96 | |
| Brownvale | 1,316.61 | |
| Grande Prairie (Salary and rent) | 1,724.94 | |
| Wanham | 1,409.94 | |
| Dixonville | 316.50 | 6,235.95 |
| **Edmonton:** | | |
| Chauvin | $ 446.50 | |
| Edmonton, St. Andrew's | 300.00 | |
| Lloydminster | 540.00 | |
| Vegreville and Ranfurly | 445.00 | |
| Wainwright | 450.00 | |
| Westmount | 371.00 | |
| Earlie and Kinnaird | 380.00 | |
| Killam | 490.00 | |
| Edmonton, Rupert Street | 238.50 | |
| Vermilion | 1,070.35 | |
| Edmonton, Strathcona | 400.00 | 5,131.35 |



| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| **Red Deer:** | | |
| Carstairs | $450.00 | |
| Innisfail | 160.00 | |
| Benalto and Eckville | 510.00 | |
| Ewing and Wall Lake | 291.53 | |
| Rocky Mountain House | 490.00 | |
| Willowdale and Valley Centre | 33.50 | |
| Sylvan Lake | 400.00 | |
| Lousana | 163.00 | 2,498.03 |
| **Calgary:** | | |
| Banff | $ 400.00 | |
| High River and Cayley | 400.00 | |
| North Hill | 567.50 | |
| Three Hills | 342.00 | |
| Bassano | 503.50 | |
| Hungarian Work | 1,776.85 | 3,989.85 |
| **Macleod:** | | |
| Macleod | $225.00 | |
| Granum and Jumbo Valley | 210.50 | 435.50 |
| Total for the Synod of Alberta | | $18,290.68 |
| **Kootenay:** | | |
| Creston | $498.42 | |
| Kimberley | 310.00 | |
| Nelson | 498.42 | |
| Trail | 520.00 | |
| New Denver | 510.30 | 2,337.14 |
| **Westminster:** | | |
| Edmonds, Gordon | 300.00 | |
| Kamloops | 120.00 | |
| West Point Grey | 38.45 | |
| Sapperton, Knox | 337.50 | |
| St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's, North Vancouver | 225.00 | |
| Vancouver Heights | 335.89 | |
| Armstrong, Vernon | 477.00 | |
| Buchanan | 503.50 | |
| Hammond and Haney | 469.00 | |
| Mount Lehman and Bradner | 425.00 | |
| Murrayville and Coghlan | 425.00 | |
| Penticton | 503.50 | |
| St. Aidan's, Strawberry Hill and Newton | 342.00 | |
| St. Columba and Livingstone | 468.00 | |
| Chinese Work, Vancouver | 1,440.00 | |
| St. Stephen's, New Westminster | 280.00 | |
| Hunter and South Hill | 477.00 | |
| Salmon Arm and Canoe | 503.50 | |
| Cloverdale | 425.00 | 8,095.34 |

| | *Grant Paid* | |
|---|---|---|
| VICTORIA: | | |
| Gorge and Erskine | $ 487.50 | |
| Duncan | 450.00 | |
| Nanaimo | 261.45 | |
| Port Alberni | 378.60 | |
| Sooke | 400.00 | |
| Chinese Work, Victoria | 1,440.00 | |
| | | 3,417.55 |
| Total for the Synod of British Columbia | | $13,850.03 |

## SUMMARY BY SYNODS

| | |
|---|---|
| Maritime Provinces | $14,709.86 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 19,484.97 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 23,752.76 |
| Hamilton and London | 11,604.93 |
| Manitoba | 12,688.78 |
| Saskatchewan | 14,388.71 |
| Alberta | 18,290.68 |
| British Columbia | 13,850.03 |
| Grand Total | $128,770.72 |



# REPORT OF WORK OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

It is rather difficult from year to year to say if the general health of an organization is better or worse, if one depends entirely on statistics. The Women's Missionary Society (Eastern Division) financially is, by latest records, a little up on the previous year but there is a decrease in membership. This decrease shows seriously in the Young People's Societies and Mission Bands.

A careful study of the situation seems to point to this decrease being due, at least to a large extent, to so many vacant churches, or churches without permanent supply. Our travelling workers, going from place to place, find the people failing in organized effort for the want of leaders.

To remedy that situation, insofar as lies within our province, is a large part of the HOME MISSION WORK of our Women's Missionary Society in the Eastern Division.

The society has had during the year eight deaconesses regularly engaged and one Port Worker. Miss Thelma Martin, under appointment for foreign work has done the work of travelling deaconess for some months also. Six students for the ministry have received bursaries from the W.M.S. (E.D.). *Home Mission Secretaries* in all presbyterials are doing faithful work to keep alive the interest in this department and from many auxiliaries, young people's societies and mission bands a generous number of *boxes* have been sent out for relief work in addition to their money contributions. These boxes are distributed, as needed, by the deaconess on the field.

In Foreign Mission work, missionaries are being supported in British Guiana and Japan. Owing to the war conditions in Japan the vacancy which had occurred there owing to the resignation of one of our two missionaries has not been filled but the amount necessary to do so has been sent to the mission funds. The annual grant has also been sent to the Kobe Theological Seminary. The work undertaken in British Guiana is the support of one Canadian missionary and two native deaconesses. An additional grant is being given this year toward the building of a much-needed school building. The annual grant to Santo Training School is a connection with the New Hebrides Mission. The work of the Foreign Missionary Secretary includes correspondence with these fields and keeping the study of the missions there before the W.M.S. members.

The Home Helpers branch of the work shows increase.

A very encouraging increase is also noted in the report of the Literature Secretary.

The financial standing of the *Presbyterian Message*, the monthly publication of the society, is greatly improved.

The work of the departments of International Correspondence, of Lantern Slides and History is being well sustained.

The statistical statement follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Presbyterials | 8 |
| Auxiliaries | 219 |
| Membership | 3,683 |
| Y. P. members (partial Report) | 999 |
| Mission Bands members | 1,931 |
| Home Helpers | 655 |
| W.M.S. average giving | $4.59 |

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance, previous year, Foreign Missions | $9,333.03 | |
| Home Missions | 6,368.89 | |
| | | $15,701.92 |
| Presbyterial givings | $15,457.03 | |
| Offerings Annual Meetings | 34.77 | |
| New Carlisle Residence Rent | 100.00 | |
| Interest | 155.71 | |
| Gifts, Literature and sundries | 267.72 | |
| | | 16,015.23 |
| Total receipts | | $31,717.15 |

### Disbursements

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Foreign Missions | $8,286.35 | |
| Home Missions | 6,011.48 | |
| General Expenses | 1,027.35 | |
| | | $15,325.18 |
| Balance for Foreign Missions | 9,994.53 | |
| Home Missions | 6,397.44 | |
| | | $16,391.97 |
| Total | | $31,717.15 |

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. W. C.) E. Cameron Elliott,
*President.*



# REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) respectfully submits the following report of its work for 1939.

### Organization

The Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) is made up of a Council with a stated membership from each province, a Council Executive of 35 members meeting weekly, 6 Provincial Societies, 41 Presbyterials, 736 Auxiliaries, 276 Young Women's Groups, 333 Girls' Organizations, 532 Mission Bands, 59 Associate Societies, 8,438 Home Helpers. The total membership stands at 44,783. A Field Secretary gave her time to work among the branches of the Society, a Promotion Secretary to special work in connection with the organization, a Young Women's Travelling Secretary to work in the Young Women's Auxiliaries, while a Girls' Work Secretary divided her time between the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies and the Women's Missionary Society.

### Finances

The estimate for 1939 was $145,000.00.

#### Receipts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Provincial Societies | | $140,855.54 |
| Individual Subscriptions and Refunds | | 1,451.11 |
| Interest | | 427.56 |
| Government Grants for Indian Schools | | 40,532.88 |
| | | $183,267.09 |
| Of the above receipts the Government Grants for Indian Schools are not available for General Estimates | | 40,532.88 |
| | | $142,734.21 |
| Disbursements for 1939 | $164,874.44 | |
| *Less* Government Grants for Indian Schools | 32,655.01 | |
| | | $132,219.43 |
| Receipts in excess of expenditures | | $ 10,514.78 |

Provincial givings decreased $2,917.72 from last year and the year closed with receipts $10,514.78 in excess of expenditures and with all bills paid.

Expenditures in 1939 were $9,493.58 less than in 1938. The reduction in expenditures is largely due to non-payment of exchange to India, the appointment of only one new missionary, no appointment of Young Women's Secretary, and a reduction in the cost of Indian Residential Schools.

In our expenditures for National Missions should be mentioned the fact that a new Nursing Home was built and equipped at Weirdale, Saskatchewan, and an addition to our hospital at Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, was built and equipped. These were paid for from Trust Funds.

The estimate for 1940 is $145,000, divided as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| *National Missions* | |
| Hospitals | $10,690.00 |
| Presbyterian Residences | 2,110.00 |
| Indian Schools (exclusive of Government Grants) | 10,898.00 |
| Chinese Work in Canada | 9,215.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Welcome and Welfare and Deaconesses | | $16,352.50 |
| Supplies | | 1,200.00 |
| Library | | 180.00 |
| Lantern Slides | | 100.00 |
| Total of National Missions | | $50,745.50 |
| *Overseas Missions* | | |
| Bhil Field, India | | $16,628.00 |
| Jhansi Field, India | | 13,371.00 |
| Ludhiana Medical College | | 50.00 |
| St. Christopher's Training College | | 100.00 |
| Formosa | $16,226.00 | |
| Amount to be taken from Trust Fund | 450.00 | |
| | | 15,776.00 |
| Manchuria and South China | | 3,690.00 |
| Koreans in Japan | | 10,124.00 |
| Total of Overseas Missions | | $59,739.00 |

The balance of the estimate is divided among the Departments of Publications, Organization, Student, Candidate, New Missionaries, Administration, Pensions, Grants to the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home and the Canadian School of Missions.

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS DECEMBER 31ST, 1939

| | |
|---|---|
| Special Retiring Fund for Missionaries | $41,857.03 |
| Legacy Fund | 3,781.03 |
| Sustaining Fund | 29,971.32 |
| Formosa Trust Fund | 17,388.89 |
| Special Fund | 2,441.26 |

## NATIONAL MISSION WORK

### HOSPITALS

The year 1939 was our first full year at Rocky Mountain House. Many changes have taken place in the hospital. Because of overcrowding it was found necessary to enlarge it and we have now a 26-bed hospital, including the bassinets in the nursery. It is very well equipped and well staffed. The total number of hospital days was 4,646 and the average number of patients per day 12. There were 51 major operations and 64 minor, and 105 X-Ray examinations. The Hospital Aid has assisted greatly in providing equipment for the new wing.

*Canora, Sask.*—The Hugh Waddell Memorial Hospital admitted 1,345 patients, an increase of 70 over 1938. Hospital days numbered 9,553, for which we receive a grant of 50 cents per day from the Provincial Government. Collections were much better in the past year, so that the Superintendent was able to have considerable repairs made on the building. The local Hospital Aid installed a modern obstetrical bed costing $450 00, which is a valuable addition to the equipment.

*Weirdale Nursing Home.*—On July 8th, 1939, our very up-to-date Nursing Home was opened at Weirdale, Saskatchewan, with a staff of Superintendent and a nurse. The Home is situated just outside the town and serves a radius of ten to twelve miles on the south, east and west and twenty miles on the north. During the year 66 patients were cared for and 22 operations performed, as well as many minor accidents cared for. Ths Hospital Aid has rendered valued assistance both before and since the opening of the Home.

### PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCES

Our School Residence at Huntingdon has had a very busy year and the finances are most satisfactory. The students have made a good record for themselves at school and are kept well occupied with Sunday services, studies and outdoor sports. The enrolment was 26. The Residence at Saskatoon has been well filled throughout the school year and many remained for the summer. A new feature of the activities



in the Residence was the introduction of First Aid and Physiology classes by Dr. Laudan. These have been greatly enjoyed. The Summer School, an annual event, which is largely attended, is a season of good fellowship and of helpful conferences.

### CHINESE IN CANADA

The work of the Women's Missionary Society among the Chinese in Canada has been very encouraging throughout the year. All our missions are well staffed, and we note with pleasure the growth of interest among the young people. We would particularly like to mention a boys' organization of forty members in Vancouver, calling themselves, "Chinese Young Presbyterians", a boys' order of the Burning Bush. They meet weekly under the leadership of two young Chinese men, Mr. Dick Woo and Mr. Joshua Long. Although the demands of our Chinese people increase with the continuance of the war, they still continue their givings to the Women's Missionary Society and the budget of our Church.

### INDIANS IN CANADA

At Mistawasis a new school has been built on the Mission property and the Rev. W. W. Moore is in charge. At Birtle, Miss Mary Begg, an Indian girl graduate of the Cecilia Jeffrey School trained at the Central Technical School, Toronto, is teaching arts and crafts. All branches of the school work are being carried on successfully. At the Cecilia Jeffrey School as well as at Birtle, the faithful members of the staff are doing good work for these Indian children in the regular class work, in first-aid and home nursing courses, in teaching them to work and play and also training them in Christian doctrine. Several graduates of our Indian schools have enlisted and some are already overseas. Many of the boys and girls are anxious for further training in some useful occupation. Those who go back to the Reserves need continued interest and oversight.

### WELCOME AND WELFARE

The Welcome and Welfare Department has, during 1939, carried on its usual work of endeavouring to aid the Church by keeping in touch with all Presbyterian newcomers to this country. In so far as possible all removals from one congregation to another have been reported.

The usual visiting in homes and hospitals has brought much cheer and comfort to the sick and lonely. How can we estimate the work of 633 secretaries, who have made 27,381 visits, written 2,478 letters, reported 556 removals and assisted 697 to find their place in Church activities?

Miss Iris Munro, port worker at Montreal, met 52 boats and 46 trains. From the ports 1,731 names were received, of which 952 were sent to our Auxiliary Welcome and Welfare Secretaries—fewer than usual, because of war conditions.

We pray that in 1940 the work of this department may continue to bring cheer and comfort to many.

### DEACONESS DEPARTMENT

Six deaconesses working in Western Canada have been appointed by and are responsible to the Women's Missionary Society, but in each case the Presbytery concerned has the direction of the deaconess's work. In the Peace River Presbytery Miss Georgina Roy, nurse deaconess, ministers to both the physical and spiritual needs of the people of the Last Lake district. Miss Rosetta Moors served the Prestville field until the end of December 1939, when the minister on the Wanham field took over this work. Miss Frieda Matthews has recently been appointed to work under the Presbytery of Edmonton in the city of Edmonton. Seven points in the Presbytery of Red Deer are being served by Miss Mary Todd, who conducts Sunday services and superintends Sunday Schools and other organizations in these districts. Miss Helen Ross is in Regina with oversight of the work among the Eastview Presbyterian group, the Sunday School being a particular part of the work. The Presbytery of Saskatoon has had in the city of Saskatoon the services of Miss Mabel Booth, who this year will also undertake work in nearby places. An appeal from Saskatchewan

for more assistance is being answered by the appointment of a deaconess for Southern Saskatchewan, in the person of Miss Ruby Walker. In Winnipeg the Presbytery has the assistance of Miss Hazel Macdonald, whose particular care is the Elmwood congregation but who also renders valuable service among the Presbyterian young people of the city and to other outside points.

In Ontario and Quebec six deaconesses and one hospital visitor serve under the direction of the different Presbyteries. In Hamilton Miss Margaret Allan is accomplishing much in the congregations of Knox and Calvin Churches. Miss Shirley Scott, who was doing deaconess work in Vancouver, was in September appointed to work in Toronto, where she is serving in the Fairbank congregation and visiting at the Toronto Hospital for Consumptives. In the new congregation of Melrose Park, Toronto, Mrs. S. M. Gillespie gave most valuable aid in building up the several organizations, until the end of the year. She has since been appointed part-time hospital visitor, with Miss M. Murray. Another worker in Toronto is Mrs. C. Steinmetz, giving much encouragement in the new Hungarian Church. In Montreal, Miss Iris Munro, who has done port work for some time, was appointed to do deaconess work in St. Cuthbert's and at the Gordon Mission. Miss Lily Macarthur, who was at the beginning of the year in Kirkland Lake, was at Easter time appointed to work, under the Presbytery of Quebec, in the mining district of Val d'Or, where the need is so very great.

### Supply Department

The efforts of the Supply Department have been directed towards meeting the requirements of the various departments of national work. Hospitals at Canora, Saskatchewan, and Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, received supplies for hospital use. During the year the completion of the Nursing Home at Weirdale, Saskatchewan, opened a larger avenue for service. The Residences for boys and girls at Huntingdon, Quebec, and Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, were provided with bedding and linen. Complete outfits for the boys and girls at the Indian Residential Schools at Birtle, Manitoba, and the Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ontario, were arranged for; clothing for children attending the Mistawasis Day School at Mistawasis, Saskatchewan, was also provided. Fourteen deaconesses in various parts of Canada received bales of clothing, bedding and Christmas gifts for distribution among the needy in their fields. Miscellaneous bales of clothing, bedding, and Christmas gifts were shipped to 61 mission fields and Indian reserves on the recommendation of the synodical missionaries: Quebec 1, Ontario 8, Manitoba 7, Saskatchewan 33, Alberta 12.

Estimated value of supplies $24,287.88, plus $1,100.86 cash for boots for children attending Indian schools. The sum of $699.83 was expended on furnishings and new supplies.

Thanks is due to the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways for again granting free transportation on all bales of second-hand clothing for distribution on the mission fields of our Church.

## OVERSEAS MISSION WORK

### Japan-Korean Work

The Government having requested that the national language be used in all church services, our workers devoted much time during the year to language study. In June Miss MacLean completed a year at the Japanese Language School in Tokyo. While there she kept in close touch with the Korean students, addressing meetings and conducting an English Bible Class. With Miss MacDonald at the Language School this year, the women's work has been rearranged. While Miss MacLean continued to have supervision in the churches where there were nursery schools, the work in other churches was divided between her and Miss Anderson. Mrs. Young and her daughter were welcomed back to the field in September after a long absence in Canada. In the summer the Rev. C. S. Kim published a small book of his Christian experience, *The Heart of the Gospel*. The dressmaker-teacher who was engaged to instruct the Korean women in Western-style dressmaking taught in all church centres.



The workers have expressed their gratitude for the grants for the training of Biblewomen and for medical and nursing service.

In response to an urgent request provision is being made for a medical clinic, which will probably be in the city of Osaka, where there are 200,000 Koreans.

### Manchuria and South China

After one year of language study at the College of Chinese Studies in Peking, Mrs. Gehman and Miss Gibbs have begun their work in Manchuria. Each working with a Biblewoman, they continue their language study and have already been able to help in the evangelistic work. A small grant has been allowed for public health work when Mrs. Gehman needs it, as well as the usual grant of $400.00 for Biblewomen.

To the Christian Literature Society of Shanghai $100.00 was sent. The yearly grant of $1,000.00 went to the Church of Christ in China. From this country, the scene of terrible slaughter and devastation, comes an expression of appreciation of help in these days of trial, sorrow, and loss of life and property.

### Formosa

The Women's Missionary Society is represented by nine missionaries: Misses Adams, Burdick, Chisholm, Douglas, Heighton, Hermanson, Ramsay, Taylor, and Weir—all evangelists, and also specialists in nursing, teaching, music. These co-operate in every possible way with the missionaries under the Board of Missions. We are grateful for the effective assistance so willingly given by the missionaries' wives.

The faithfulness of the Formosan Women's Missionary Society is evidenced in their work, well carried on in spite of present difficulties. Mrs. Koa (Bella Mackay), a special worker, visits in homes in city, village, and country, in a Buddhist retreat, and among the lepers. Nine Biblewomen give excellent service. Daily Vacation Bible Schools have an important place in Bible training, with an estimated attendance of 2,000 children. Attendance at Sunday Schools has increased. Thirty-two women were enrolled in the Women's School, where emphasis is placed on Bible teaching and the training of Biblewomen. In five kindergartens are over 250 children, and more schools will be opened when the teachers now in training at the Kindergarten Teachers' Training School, recently opened, are available. While present restrictions have made it difficult to carry on evangelistic work on the same lines as formerly, new avenues have been opened, and new methods adopted, and the outlook for the year is encouraging.

### India

Educational work in the Helen Macdonald School has progressed steadily under the direction of Miss E. M. Magee and a staff of Indian Christian teachers. More than 300 pupils are enrolled, 110 being in residence. Up to the end of the sixth year the boys and girls are in class together, and this has been found to be quite satisfactory. The number of girls in the senior classes has increased year by year and we hope the growing demand for courses in Homecraft may soon be met. From the school at Isagarh (farm) have come most promising pupils and we should like to give more attention to this part of the work and its many problems. The programmes provided through the work of the Guide and Blue Bird groups continue to enrich the lives of the girls—Christian and non-Christian alike—and our leaders have been helping other groups in and around Jhansi, thereby creating a fine spirit of understanding and co-operation.

Evangelistic and medical work are closely interwoven and within the Christian community, and without, the Love of God is shown by word and deed and every opportunity is used to the fullest extent. On her return to the village of Babina, Dr. Thurrott finds "a greater willingness to listen and to allow the children to listen to the Gospel story". Several native houses were offered for rental where none could be found before. Nurse Miriam is in charge of the Dispensary work, going out as often as possible with Miss Simpson to the villages of Bronsonpura, Baragaon,

and Babina, where classes in Bible study have been carried on. Grace Bai is "mother" to 17 children in the orphanage under the supervision of Miss Simpson. During the holiday season an effort is made to place these orphan children in native Christian homes; this, it is hoped, may lead to many of them being adopted and becoming part of the community in a way they could not be if they remained "wards" of the mission.

While on furlough Miss Sherrick is taking post-graduate work in the University of Saskatchewan and on her return will resume her work of directing and teaching in the school at Amkhut, which has been in charge of Miss Ellen Douglas. The supervision of the M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home has been in the hands of Miss Marion Williamson, who, in addition to caring for these children, attends to the non-academic work of the Amkhut school and has assisted Miss Douglas with some teaching in Miss Sherrick's absence when it was necessary for Miss Douglas to be out among the village schools. Miss Margaret Kennedy arrived in October with Miss MacMurchy and is busy with language study in Alirajpur, where already she has made a place for herself. The hospital at Jobat continues to be most favourably known through the community and beyond, and more and more the people are appreciating the high quality of the service rendered by Dr. Quinn, Miss McConnell, and her staff of Indian nurses. Four Bhil girls are taking full training and will graduate in spite of the fact that the All-India Nurses' Association has raised the standard for entrance to that of matriculation. The death of the Rev. Charles P. Young was a heavy blow to us all and more especially to those among whom he worked and who had learned to love him and to depend upon him for help and advice. In answer to the request for an increased staff Miss Margaret MacRae, Reg.N., and Miss Beatrice Scott will accompany Miss Mary Sherrick, Miss Irene Stringer, and Miss Ann Whatling when they return to India in September.

### Student Department

At the educational centres an effort is made, with fair success, to keep in friendly touch with Presbyterian young people who go there from home seeking further education or special training. Student Secretaries expect the co-operation of church people in this kindly work. By a grant and through membership on the Missionary Council of the Student Christian Movement of Canada a contribution is made towards missionary education in the colleges. On the completion of their training this year two Chinese students, Lilyan Leung and Pansy Yeung, pass from the care of the Student Department.

### Candidates

During the past year the Candidates Department had correspondence or conference with fifty-four applicants.

Eight appointments were made to National work: Miss Evelyn M. Lamb, teacher, of Napanee, Ontario, was appointed as Supervisor in the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario; Miss Marjorie MacKay, deaconess, Toronto, as Boys' Matron in the Indian Residential School, Birtle, Manitoba; Miss Mary Begg, Kenora, Ontario, as teacher of handicraft in the Indian Residential School, Birtle, Manitoba; Miss Louise Reith, M.A., deaconess, to survey work in Saskatchewan, and later to the position of Superintendent of the Society's School Residence in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Mrs. D. Hildred, deaconess, Edmonton, Alberta, to part-time work in Edmonton; Miss Ione Gordon, deaconess, Medicine Hat, Alberta, as Girls' Matron in the Indian Residential School, Birtle, Manitoba; Miss Ruby Walker, Lloydminster, Alberta, to work in Southern Saskatchewan.

Two other appointments to National work are under consideration. The transfer of a deaconess, or other worker, from one field to another, is not made through the Candidates Department.

Two appointments were made to Overseas work last year: Miss Annie Beatrice Scott, teacher, of R.R. 1, Port Elgin, Ontario, was appointed an evangelist to the Bhil Field, India; Miss Margaret Catherine MacRae, nurse, of Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, was appointed a nurse-evangelist to Jhansi, India. Miss Scott and Miss MacRae have spent the past year in the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home preparing for overseas work.



### Publications

Through the *Glad Tidings* an effort was made, as in other years, to give up-to-date information on the work of the Women's Missionary Society and its workers in Canada and on the overseas fields and, to some extent, on the other missionary work of the Church, as well as on some aspects of world missions. Subscriptions received for 1939 totalled 19,149, an increase of 211 for the year; in addition, the magazine was sent, as usual, to all overseas missionaries and to workers in Canada; in all, the *Glad Tidings* had a circulation of approximately 19,500.

During the year the Publications Department issued the following: *Sailors All*, the Mission Band story book, and a reprint of *My Mother* by Ruth Buchanan; new free literature, including the "Fact Sheet", "Do You Know Why?" by Miss Pelton (for membership committees), and a "Welcome and Welfare Leaflet"; Welcome and Welfare Removal Forms; a pictorial leaflet on the Helen Macdonald Girls' School at Jhansi for inclusion in one of Miss Tennant's field letters; and hospital cards for distribution in our three institutions. A number of other leaflets were reprinted.

The Sisters of St. John the Divine (Anglican) sponsored a *Call to Prayer* card, asking for the co-operation of women's groups within and without the Church in preparing it; in this our Society participated. These cards were widely distributed and generally used throughout the Society.

### Lantern Slides

Reports from the provinces show continued interest in the Lantern Slide Department of our Church. There are now 23 sets available. This includes four junior sets and four small sets for the use of Sabbath Schools and Mission Bands. During the year five new sets were added. Four of these were small sets, of ten slides each, on our work in the following fields—Bhil Field, India; Jhansi Field, India; Formosa; and Manchuria. The other set, "Pathfinders in the Great Northwest", was brought out by our Women's Missionary Society for Organization Year and has proved very popular, especially with our young people. Two sets—"Thirty Years in the Bhil Field" and "Across India and the Gwalior Mission" (the latter on the Jhansi field)—were revised and new lecturettes sent out. Reported showings: Ontario 193; Maritimes 22; Quebec 46; Manitoba and Saskatchewan 25; Alberta 33; British Columbia 33; total 352, an increase of 23 over the previous year.

### Library

Reports from the various Library Secretaries have been increasingly interesting, and through Presbyterials, Auxiliaries, etc., a wonderful response has come to requests for reading material for those who are unable to procure it. Thousands of pounds of good reading matter—magazines and books suitable for Sabbath School libraries have been sent to Sunday Schools, Indian Schools, Mission fields, institutions and lumber camps, also hymn books and Bibles to students for distribution among those in need of them.

### Staff

Workers on the Women's Missionary Society Staff in 1939: Overseas Missionaries 24; National Workers 52; Field Secretaries 4; Office Staff 7.

## GENERAL SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Provincial Societies | 6 |
| Presbyterials | 41 |
| Auxiliaries | 736 |
| Young Women's Groups | 276 |
| Girls' Organizations | 333 |
| Mission Bands | 532 |
| Associate Societies | 59 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Number of Branches | 1,936 |
| New Life Members | 449 |
| New Junior Members and Seals | 565 |
| New Honorary Members | 18 |
| In Memoriam Subscriptions | 36 |
| Subscriptions to *Glad Tidings* | 19,149 |
| Value of Literature sold | $3,446.43 |
| Membership in Auxiliaries | 15,803 |
| Membership in Young Women's Groups | 5,139 |
| Membership in Girls' Organizations | 4,653 |
| Membership in Mission Bands | 10,750 |
| Home Helper Members | 8,438 |
| Total Membership | 44,783 |
| Total Contribution from Provincial Societies, per Treasurer's Statement | $140,855.54 |

MARGARET D. GORDON,
*Recording Secretary.*

MURIEL L. McMURRICH,
*President.*

---

## STAFF OF WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

### NATIONAL

#### INDIAN SCHOOLS

*Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ont.*
Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal.
Mrs. E. W. Byers, Matron; and staff.

*Birtle, Man.*
Rev. E. H. Lockhart, Principal.
Mrs. E. H. Lockhart, Matron; and staff.

*Mistawasis Reserve, Sask.*
Rev. W. W. Moore, Teacher, Mont Nebo.

#### HOSPITALS

*Hugh Waddell Memorial Hospital, Canora, Sask.*
Miss Mary W. Cuddy, Superintendent, and four assistant nurses.

*Nursing Home, Weirdale, Sask.*
Miss Mary Lyons, Superintendent.
Miss Isobel Sym, assistant.

*Rocky Mountain House, Alberta*
Miss Irene McRae, Superintendent, and three assistant nurses.

#### DEACONESSES

*Edmonton, Alta.*
Miss Frieda Matthews, 11003 89th Ave.

*Last Lake, Alta.*
Miss Georgina Roy.

*Red Deer, Alta.*
Miss Mary Todd, c/o Mrs. Berteau, Willowdale, R.R. 3, Red Deer.

*Regina, Sask.*
Miss Helen Ross, 2240 Angus St.

*Saskatoon, Sask.*
Miss Mabel Booth, 916 Spadina Cresc.

*Winnipeg, Man.*
Miss Hazel Macdonald, 25 Ritz Apt., 859 Grosvenor St.

*Hamilton, Ont.*
Miss M. Allan, 25 Hilda Ave.

*Toronto, Ont.*
Miss S. V. Scott, 159 Glenholme Ave.
Miss Mary Murray, 33 Hilton Ave. (part time).
Mrs. S. M. Gillespie, 413 Strathmore Blvd. (part time).
Mrs. Charles Steinmetz, 188 Bedford Road (part time).

*Montreal, Que.*
Miss Iris Munro, Apt. 1, 2447 Madison Avenue.

*Val d'Or, Que.*
Miss Lily Macarthur, Lucerne House.

#### PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCES

*Huntingdon, Que.*
Mrs. A. C. Gouldthorpe, Superintendent.

*Saskatoon, Sask.*
Miss Louise Reith, Superintendent, 916 Spadina Crescent.



#### CHINESE IN CANADA

*Montreal, Que.*
Miss Agnes Dickson, Apt. 6, 3420 Ste. Famille St.
Miss Elsie Lee, c/o Miss Agnes Dickson (part time).
Mrs. Gee (part time).

*Toronto, Ont.*
Miss Fay McTavish, 740 Spadina Ave.
Mrs. Henry Lore, 601 Bay St.
Mrs. W. F. Adams, 53 Millwood Rd. (part time).

*Vancouver, B.C.*
Miss Ruth Yeandle, 2039 Creelman Avenue.
Mrs. F. Y. Louie, c/o Miss Yeandle.

*Victoria, B.C.*
Miss Gertrude Scott, 1008 Carberry Gardens.
Miss Grace Lee, 942 Pandora Ave.

#### TRAVELLING SECRETARIES

Miss P. B. Lamont, Field Secretary, Room 800, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
Miss L. K. Pelton, Promotion Secretary, Room 800, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
Miss T. Negoro, Young Women's Secretary, Room 800, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
Miss Violet Tennant, Girls' Work Secretary, Room 809, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.

### OVERSEAS

#### INDIA

*Bhil Field*

Miss Marion Williamson, Miss G. Mary Sherrick — Amkhut, Alirajpur State, Central India.

Miss Isabel McConnell, Reg.N., Miss Ellen I. Douglas, Miss Bessie M. MacMurchy, Reg.N. — Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat, via Dohad, Central India.

Miss Margaret F. Kennedy — Alirajpur, via Dohad, Central India.

Miss Beatrice Scott (under appointment)

*Jhansi Mission*

Miss Annie Lee Whatling, Miss Irene Stringer, Miss Lily A. Simpson, Reg.N., Miss Elizabeth H. Thurrott, M.D., Miss E. M. Magee — The Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi, U.P., India.

Miss Margaret MacRae, Reg.N. (under appointment)

#### FORMOSA

Miss Hildur K. Hermanson, Reg.N., Miss Margaret M. Ramsay, Miss Ethel M. Chisholm, Reg.N., Miss Mildred Weir, Reg.N., Miss Ruth Heighton, Miss Isabel Taylor — 79 Miyamae-cho, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan.

Miss Alma M. Burdick, Miss Dorothy C. Douglas, Miss Ada E. Adams — Tansui, Formosa, Japan.

#### MANCHURIA

Mrs. Langdon W. Gehman, Reg.N., Miss Helena W. Gibbs — Szepingkai, Manchuria, via Japan.

#### JAPAN

Miss Jean C. MacLean, Miss Mary E. Anderson — Nagamine Yama, Oishi Nada Ku, Kobe, Japan.

# THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, beg to report for the year 1939-40 as follows:

The past year has been a difficult one for this College, and your Board is obliged to report a deficit of $1,709.14 on the year's operations, despite the most careful and efficient management of the House Committee, under the Chairmanship of the Rev. Dr. A. M. Hill. This loss is attributable to a steadily falling revenue from investments, the increasing cost of supplies, and a serious falling off in room occupancy. To this sum must be added an amount of $500.00 which was cut from our grant from the Church Budget for 1938-39 and which had been carried over into 1939-40 as receivable in that year. In all, therefore, $2,209.14 must be taken from the capital funds of the College, which are suffering serious depletion by annual deficits on operating account.

This Board would again respectfully urge upon your Venerable body the vital necessity of providing adequate support for your Colleges. The present allocation for this College is not sufficient to bridge the gap between College revenue and irreducible running expenses, while no provision whatever can be made for future maintenance and major repairs to College properties, which they are bound to require and which ordinary prudence demands. An annual grant of $20,000.00 to this College, with an upward revision of professors' salaries, would place this College in a sound financial position and greatly increase its efficiency. This should not be beyond the capacity of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to pay for the education and training of the young men of our Church for its ministry. The number of vacant pulpits throughout the country affords eloquent testimony to the need for workers in the field and where are they to be found if your Colleges are allowed to remain financially crippled and unable to function to their highest capacity?

The zeal and efficiency of the Principal and his colleagues on the teaching staff continue to be above praise and sincere thanks are extended to the Rev. Dr. O. W. Howard of the Diocesan College for receiving our students into his classes in Apologetics and Philosophy of Religion.

The just claims of the Principal and other members of the teaching staff which formed the subject of a strong recommendation in the annual report of this Board for the year 1938-39, have not been satisfied, and are a source of embarrassment to this Board, as it has neither the authority nor means to deal with them. It is therefore again urged upon your Venerable body that at its forthcoming Assembly an opportunity be provided to effectively present the claims of these faithful servants of our Church.

Your Board has to record with sorrow its grievous loss through the death of Mr. D. C. Logan, whose unfailing interest, wise counsel and clear judgment are sorely missed by the surviving members of the Board.



In conclusion this Board tenders its thanks to the Board of Administration and its Committees, as well as to the permanent officials of the Church for kindness and courtesies received during the past year.

Respectfully submitted by the Board of Management of the Presbyterian College Montreal.

DAVID McGILL,
*Honorary Secretary.*

FRASER S. KEITH,
*Chairman.*

## REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to submit the following report for the session 1939-1940.

From an academic standpoint, the session is to be regarded as highly satisfactory. The students have applied themselves faithfully to their studies and have done excellent work, several of them having attained to an unusually high standard. The graduating class of ten men is one of the largest in the history of the College. Three of these students have also completed the honour work leading to the B.D. degree, and two have been awarded graduate scholarships for further study in Theology.

In addition to the registered students whose names are listed below, several men have been studying extra-murally for the B.D. degree, and this degree was conferred upon two of these extra-mural students this year.

The registration in the several years is as follows:—

THEOLOGY, 3RD YEAR—*Ten:* Jesse Edmiston Bigelow, B.A., George Edward Bingham, Samuel Mitchell Brown, Herbert MacLeod Buntain, B.A., William Harold Heustin, B.A., James Donald Lochhead Howson, B.A., Harrison Livingstone Lamond, John Murdock MacQueen, B.A., Alexander Aitken Rattray, B.Sc., John Angus Smith, B.A.

THEOLOGY, 2ND YEAR—*Eight:* Iver Donald MacIver, Ian MacKenzie, Wallace MacKinnon, B.A., Randolph D. MacLean, B.A., Harold Keith Markell, B.A., Allister Evan Morrison, Harry S. Rodney, B.A., James Henry Williams, B.A.

THEOLOGY, 1ST YEAR—*Seven:* Niall H. Burnett, B.A., James Collins, B.A., John O. Denny, B.A., John Herbison, Robert A. Jenkins, M.A., Donald C. MacDonald, B.A., Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A.

THEOLOGY, UNCLASSIFIED—*Two:* Wilfred Harold Brown, M.A., Jacques A. Smith.

ARTS, 4TH YEAR—*Nine:* Gordon Ernest Bastedo, John Russell Carson, Glenn Keith Cowan, H. Lloyd Henderson, Joseph R. MacDonald, James Gilbert McDonald, James Fraser MacMillan, Percy Francis Rockwood, Lawrence Edward Yates.

ARTS, 3RD YEAR—*Three:* J. Eldon Andrews, A. Gordon Faraday, Charles W. Quinn.

ARTS, 1ST YEAR—*Two:* Dugall Glenn Campbell, Irvine Ross McKee.

ARTS, PARTIAL—*One:* John H. Marshall.

The Faculty has again been assisted in the work of teaching by Dr. O. W. Howard of the Diocesan Theological College, who admitted our students to his classes in Apologetics and Philosophy of Religion, and Dr. A. M. Hill, who gave a course of

lectures to the students of the Third Year in Religious Education. Principal Emeritus D. J. Fraser has again carried the full work of the chair of New Testament and Exegesis as lecturer in that department. These services have been greatly appreciated by the Senate.

The various subjects have been taken by professors and lecturers as follows:—

*Old Testament Language and Literature*—Professor W. Harvey-Jellie.

*New Testament Language and Literature*—Principal Emeritus D. J. Fraser.

*Church Government*—Principal Emeritus D. J. Fraser.

*Systematic Theology*—Principal F. Scott Mackenzie and Professor W. Harvey-Jellie.

*Homiletics, Pastoral Theology and Elocution*—Principal F. Scott Mackenzie.

*Church History and History of Religions*—Professor Frank W. Beare.

*Missions*—Professor Frank W. Beare.

*Apologetics and Philosophy of Religion*—Professor O. W. Howard (Diocesan College).

*Religious Education*—Dr. A. M. Hill.

The annual convocation was held on Tuesday, April 9th, at which prizes, scholarships, etc., were awarded, and degrees conferred as follows:—

## PRIZES

### Elocution Prize

The MacVicar Memorial Church..... Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.

### Prize for General High Standing (3rd Year)

The William Kydd Prize..... Alexander A. Rattray, B.Sc.
Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A.

### The A. M. Hill Prize for Religious Education (3rd Year)

Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A.

### The William Patterson Prize for New Testament Exegesis (1st Year)

Niall H. Burnett, B.A.

### Scholarships

*University Scholarships*

The St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa..... James Eldon Andrews
The McCorkill..... Glenn Keith Cowan, A. Gordon Faraday, John R. Carson, Lawrence E. Yates
The J. Dow..... H. Lloyd Henderson, J. Fraser MacMillan

*Theological Scholarships*

The Mrs. George McDougall..... Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A., Alexander A. Rattray, B.Sc.
The R. W. Dickie..... John M. MacQueen, B.A., Herbert M. Buntain, B.A.
The H. G. Munro..... Harold Keith Markell, B.A.
The S. R. MacLaren..... Harry S. Rodney, B.A.
The A. M. Nairn..... Robert A. Jenkins, M.A.
The C. J. MacLaren..... A. Lorne MacKay, B.A.
The St. Paul's Church..... Niall H. Burnett, B.A.



The Duncan Gordon (Gaelic)..... John M. MacQueen, B.A.
The James Sinclair (Essay)..... John M. MacQueen, B.A.
The Robert Munro (Missions)..... Harold Keith Markell, B.A., Randolph D. MacLean, B.A.
The Joseph Anderson (English Bible)..... Robert A. Jenkins, M.A.
The Melville Church (Hebrew)..... Donald C. MacDonald, B.A., A. Lorne MacKay, B.A.

*Graduate Scholarships*

The Daniel Penman..... Alexander A. Rattray, B.Sc.
The MacLaren..... Jesse E. Bigelow, B.A.

### Degrees

Bachelor of Divinity (by examination):—

Jesse Edmiston Bigelow, B.A., John Murdock MacQueen, B.A., Alexander Aitken Rattray, B.Sc., The Reverend Jean Hiatt Faurot, B.A. (*in absentia*), The Reverend Alexander Mills, B.A. (*in absentia*).

Doctor of Divinity (*Honoris Causa*):—

The Reverend James McNeill, The Reverend John Flynn (*in absentia*).

The diploma of the College was presented to the ten students of the final year whose names appear in the list of registered students, and the new graduates were then addressed by the Reverend Dr. James McNeill on the subject "The Responsibility of a Minister".

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. HARVEY-JELLIE,
*Secretary of Senate.*

F. SCOTT MACKENZIE,
*Principal.*

*Montreal, April 12th, 1940.*

---

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

Montreal, 14th March, 1940.

To the Finance Committee,
Presbyterian College,
Montreal.

Gentlemen:—

We have audited the Books and Accounts of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, for the year ended 31st January, 1940, and append hereto Balance Sheet as at that date, signed by us with reference hereto, and relative Statements.

We have accepted the Montreal Trust Company's Certificates as to the correctness of the amounts of the loans on First Mortgages held by them in connection therewith and as to the Stocks and Bonds in their possession. We are informed that certain tax receipts in connection with the mortgaged properties have still to be produced to the Montreal Trust Company.

As there is no available cash to represent uninvested Capital Funds which stand at $3,601.55, this amount falls to be provided out of future revenues.

We hereby certify that the attached Balance Sheet is properly drawn up so as to give a true and correct view of the financial position of the College as at 31st January, 1940, according to the information and explanations given to us and as shown by the Books of the College.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) MACINTOSH, ROBERTSON & PATERSON,
*Chartered Accountants.*

## PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST JANUARY, 1940

#### ASSETS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| College Buildings, Land, Furniture, etc. | | $160,000.00 | |
| Improvements to Principal's Residence, *Less* Reserve | | 11,215.99 | |
| Library, Books and Equipment | | 10,000.00 | $181,215.99 |
| Investments:— | | | |
| Loans on First Mortgages | | $161,344.00 | |
| Stocks and Bonds* | $119,809.31 | | |
| *Less* Reserve | 3,412.06 | | |
| | | 116,397.25 | $277,741.25 |
| *(Market Value, $118,842.88) | | | |
| Uninvested Capital Funds | | $3,601.55 | |
| *Less* Due by Future Revenues | | 3,601.55 | ..... |
| Interest Accrued to Date | | $4,464.80 | |
| Deferred Charges | | 2,152.67 | |
| Cash in Bank and on Hand | | 882.65 | 7,500.12 |
| | | | $466,457.36 |

#### LIABILITIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Charges | | $1,921.38 | |
| Loan—The Presbyterian Church in Canada | | 2,500.00 | $ 4,421.38 |
| Endowments:— | | | |
| Special for Professors' Chairs | | $152,682.88 | |
| Hugh Watson | | 7,320.38 | |
| General | | 95,382.31 | |
| Scholarships | | 43,806.58 | |
| Library | | 1,904.68 | |
| Robert and Dora Forsyth | | 9,517.08 | 310,613.91 |
| Reserves for Future Appropriations:— | | | |
| Scholarships | | $16,614.40 | |
| Calvin Gold Medal | | 2,054.49 | |
| Portraits | | 233.85 | |
| Robert and Dora Forsyth | | 340.80 | 19,243.54 |
| Surplus Account as at 31st January, 1939 | | $134,387.67 | |
| *Less*—Excess of anticipated allotment from The Presbyterian Church in Canada as set up for the year to 31st January, 1939, over amount received | $ 500.00 | | |
| Excess of Expenditure over Revenue for the year ended 31st January, 1940 | 1,709.14 | | |
| | | 2,209.14 | 132,178.53 |
| | | | $466,457.36 |

Audited and found correct subject to our Report of this date.

(Signed) MACINTOSH, ROBERTSON & PATERSON,
*Chartered Accountants.*

*Montreal, 14th March, 1940.*



## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JANUARY, 1940

#### REVENUE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Presbyterian Church Budget | | | $13,500.00 |
| Appropriations transferred— | | | |
| Hugh Watson Endowment Fund | $ 392.77 | | |
| General Endowment Fund | 3,213.64 | | 3,606.41 |
| Donations *re* Convocation Expenses, etc. | $120.00 | | |
| *Less* Convocation Expenses | 100.00 | | 20.00 |
| | | | $17,126.41 |
| Professors' Salaries and Lecturers' Fees | $15,475.00 | | |
| *Less* Revenue from Special Endowments applicable thereto | 8,125.75 | | 7,349.25 |
| | | | $9,777.16 |

#### EXPENDITURE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Repairs, Maintenance and Furnishings | | $ 967.70 | |
| Fuel and Light—proportion | | 2,230.52 | |
| Wages—Engineer, Janitor and Cleaning | | 2,277.72 | |
| Stationery, Printing and Advertising | | 506.99 | |
| Insurance | | 1,092.74 | |
| Salaries of Secretary and Librarians | | 852.50 | |
| Travelling Expense | | 79.80 | |
| Telephone and Postage | | 376.80 | |
| Taxes | | 1,416.70 | |
| Audit Fee | | 340.00 | |
| Interest (Net) | | 155.26 | |
| Library Expenses | $177.23 | | |
| *Less* Appropriation | 78.00 | | |
| | | 99.23 | |
| General Expense | | 54.53 | |
| Commission, Montreal Trust Company | | 609.46 | |
| Loss on Household Account as per Statement attached | | 426.35 | 11,486.30 |
| Deficit carried to Balance Sheet | | | $1,709.14 |

## STATEMENT OF INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS AND APPROPRIATIONS THEREFROM FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST JANUARY, 1940

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Income from Investments | | $14,127.12 |

#### APPROPRIATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Scholarship Endowment | $1,976.16 | |
| Library Endowment | 78.00 | |
| Special Endowment | 8,125.75 | |
| Hugh Watson Endowment | 392.77 | |
| General Endowment | 3,213.64 | |
| Robert and Dora Forsyth Endowment | 340.80 | $14,127.12 |

## STATEMENT OF SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS SHOWING REVENUE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY, 1940, FROM INVESTMENTS ALLOCATED THERETO

| | *Special Endowments* | *Revenue* |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Mackay Chair | $33,929.52 | $1,984.52 |
| Edward Mackay Chair | 33,929.52 | 1,836.45 |
| John Redpath Chair | 27,143.62 | 1,437.03 |
| Lord Strathcona Chair | 40,715.45 | 1,901.58 |
| Robert Anderson Chair | 16,964.77 | 966.17 |
| | $152,682.88 | $8,125.75 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue applied towards Professors' Salaries and Lecturers' Fees for the Year as follows:— | | | |
| Principal F. Scott Mackenzie | | $4,050.00 | |
| Professor Dr. W. Harvey-Jellie | | 3,600.00 | |
| Professor Frank W. Beare | | 3,600.00 | |
| Lecturers:— | | | |
| Dr. D. J. Fraser | | 3,600.00 | |
| Dr. O. W. Howard | | 500.00 | |
| A. R. George | $200.00 | | |
| *Less* Contributions received | 75.00 | | |
| | | 125.00 | |
| | | | 15,475.00 |
| | | | $7,349.25 |

Shortage as per Statement of Revenue and Expenditure

## HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY, 1940

### Revenue

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| From Rooms and Board represented by— | | | |
| Amounts paid to Montreal Trust Company | | $7,556.68 | |
| Collected but not paid to Montreal Trust Company | | 145.40 | |
| | | | $7,702.08 |
| *Note.*—Amount due by Students | $1,798.16 | | |
| Students' Accounts paid in advance | 56.50 | | |

### Expenditure

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supplies | $4,798.30 | |
| Wages | 1,520.13 | |
| Lady Superintendent's Salary | 810.00 | |
| Fuel and Light—Proportion | 1,000.00 | |
| | | 8,128.43 |
| Loss transferred to Revenue and Expenditure Account | | $426.35 |



## PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

### LIST OF SECURITIES HELD AS AT JANUARY 31st, 1940

| *Amount* | *Description* | *Book Value* | *Interest Rate* |
|---|---|---|---|
| $3,000.00 | Canada Steamship Lines Limited, Series "A" Bonds, due January 2nd, 1957 | | 5% |
| 65-10/20 | Shares Canada Steamship Lines Limited, Preferred Stock—Par Value $50.00 | $ 4,993.75 | 5% |
| 15 | Shares Canada Steamship Lines Limited, Common Stock—No Par Value | | ... |
| $ 2,000.00 | Canadian National Railways, due December 15th, 1950 | 2,000.00 | 3% |
| 300.00 | Canadian Light & Power Company, First Mortgage Bond, due July 1st, 1949 | 300.00 | 5% |
| 3,000.00 | Canadian Pacific Railway Company 20-Year S/F Secured Note Certificate, due December 15th, 1944 | 3,022.50 | 4½% |
| 2,000.00 | Dominion of Canada 1931 National Service Loan Bonds, due November 15th, 1941 | 2,000.00 | 5% |
| 3,200.00 | Dominion of Canada 1933 Refunding Loan Bond Series N° 7, due October 15th, 1945 | 3,188.00 | 4% |
| 1,000.00 | Dominion of Canada Bond, due November 1st, 1958 | 1,004.50 | 4½% |
| 32,000.00 | Dominion of Canada 1931 Conversion Loan, due November 1st, 1959 | 33,071.35 | 4½% |
| 6,000.00 | Dominion of Canada 20-Year Bonds, due June 1st, 1955 | 5,902.50 | 3% |
| 3,000.00 | The Montreal Metropolitan Commission 35-Year S/F Gold Bonds, due November 1st, 1961 | 3,033.75 | 4½% |
| 10,000.00 | The Montreal Metropolitan Commission 12-Year S/F Bonds, due May 1st, 1947 | 9,925.00 | 4% |
| 1,000.00 | City of Montreal Bond, due November 1st, 1946 | 1,014.49 | 5% |
| 2,000.00 | City of Montreal Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, due September 1st, 1958 | 2,028.92 | 5% |
| 100.00 | Montreal Light, Heat & Power Cons. Convertible Note Certificate, due July 1st, 1949 | 92.75 | 3% |
| 3,000.00 | Province of Ontario Debentures, due February 1st, 1941 | 3,318.85 | 6% |
| 3,000.00 | Province of Ontario Debentures, due September 1st, 1944 | 2,899.35 | 4½% |
| | Carried forward | $77,795.71 | |

| *Amount* | *Description* | *Book Value* | *Interest Rate* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward.... | $77,795.71 | |
| $ 3,000.00 | The Port Hood Coal Company First Mortgage Bonds, due September 30th, 1919..... | 1.00 | 6% |
| 3,000.00 | Province of Quebec Gold Debentures, due March 2nd, 1950..... | 2,936.85 | 4½% |
| 3,000.00 | City of Quebec Debentures, due February 1st, 1953..... | 3,035.25 | 5% |
| 3,000.00 | City of Quebec Debentures, due May 1st, 1951.. | 2,985.00 | 4% |
| 4,500.00 | The Shawinigan Water & Power Company First Mortgage and Collateral Tr. S/F Gold Bonds Series "D", due October 1st, 1970..... | 4,376.25 | 4½% |
| 3,000.00 | The Shawinigan Water & Power Company 25-Year First Mortgage and Collateral Tr. S/F Bonds Series "F", due April 1st, 1961..... | 2,951.25 | 4% |
| 6,000.00 | The Wabasso Cotton Company, Limited, First Mortgage Series "A" Bonds, due February 1st, 1951..... | 5,985.00 | 4½% |
| 14,000.00 | Province of Nova Scotia Debentures, due August 16th, 1946..... | 14,000.00 | 3½% |
| 30 Shares | Abitibi Power & Paper Company Limited, Cumulative Preferred Stock—Par Value $100.00 | 2,559.00 | 6% |
| 30 Shares | Canada Cement Company Limited Sinking Fund Cumulative Preferred Stock—Par Value $100.00 | 2,944.00 | 6½% |
| 30 Shares | Cockshutt Plow Company Limited, Common—No Par Value..... | 240.00 | ... |
| | | $119,809.31 | |
| | Mortgages..... | $161,344.00 | |



# KNOX COLLEGE

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of Knox College begs to submit its Ninety-sixth Annual Report.

The House Committee reported a successful year in the internal management of the College Residence. On an average ninety-six students were in residence. The work of the interior decoration of the rooms was continued according to plan, and we expect that, in a short time, the three houses will all have been covered by our scheme.

The Treasurer's report shows the gradual increase that is taking place in the Endowment Funds of the College but a comparison with previous years will show that the income from these Funds is decreasing. This is due to the fact that when reinvestments have to be made your Board, following their policy of selecting only sound securities, have perforce to be content with a lower rate of interest. We are convinced that in the long run this policy will pay. Your Board would respectfully submit that the financial provision made by the Church from its Budget Funds is very inadequate. The burden of the scholastic work has been carried by three permanent professors with the assistance of one teacher from the outside for several years. This is not fair either to the teaching staff or to the theological students, but the hands of your Board are tied by the smallness of the grant, and desirable expansions in study cannot be considered. The best way to meet this need would be to expand the Endowment Funds of the College and we would call the attention to this method of those who, having been blessed with wealth, have also a keen desire to maintain the religious and educational standards of our Church.

Steps have been taken to fill the Chair of Systematic Theology. The vacancy was advertised in British Church Papers and the usual notices were sent to the Presbyteries of our Church after the last General Assembly.

After a careful study of the whole situation and examination of the credentials submitted your Board would recommend that the Rev. David W. Hay, M.A., of St. Margaret's Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, be appointed to the Chair of Systematic Theology in Knox College.

The Chair in Systematics during the past year has been supplied with the gracious consent of the Council of Wycliffe College, Toronto, by Professor Dillistone. This arrangement has proven most satisfactory under the circumstances, and we would express our deep appreciation of the work of Professor Dillistone.

Your Board would call attention to an anomaly which occurred last year when, instead of the twenty-five members called for by the By-Laws of the College, twenty-seven members were appointed by the General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. T. McCREE,
*Secretary.*

J. A. McLEOD,
*Chairman.*

## REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its Ninety-sixth Annual Report.

The Session of 1939-1940 was a satisfactory one. The College continues to maintain that high standard of theological education which our Church demands and expects. The number of students was about the same as in the past two or three years, with the graduating class somewhat fewer. There was a total of thirty-five in the three years, with one special student from the College of the Free Church of Scotland. This total was made up as follows: nine in the third year, fourteen in the second year, and twelve in the first year.

There were in Arts and in preparation for Theology thirty-eight; of these twenty-seven were in the University of Toronto, nine in the University of Western Ontario, and two in McMaster University, Hamilton. There may be others in other universities and colleges who are not registered in Knox College. Twenty-three candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity are in various stages of their studies.

Through the kindness and courtesy of the Council of Wycliffe College we were able to secure the services of Professor F. W. Dillistone, M.A., B.D. (Oxon.), who lectured to our students in Systematic Theology. Not only were his lectures greatly appreciated; but his kindly personality impressed itself upon all.

Dr. W. A. Cameron, Secretary of the General Board of Missions, rendered us valuable assistance by several lectures which he gave to students who expected to work on mission fields.

For a number of years Dr. W. M. Kannawin has given three or four lectures each year to students in Pastoral Theology. These lectures were concerned mainly with the organization of and methods in young people's work. The Senate would record its appreciation of this contribution made so willingly by Dr. Kannawin and its regret that, owing to illness, he was unable to lecture this Session.

The Annual Convocation was held on April 16th, when the following received the Diploma of the College: James Ferguson, B.A., Percy A. Ferguson, B.A., John Honeyman, B.A., George M. Lamont, B.A., Joseph K. Lattimore, B.A., Joseph Muchan, B.A., R. Douglas MacDonald, B.A., George H. Sparks.

The following is the list of awards:—

### KNOX COLLEGE ANNUAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZE AWARDS, 1940

| *Special Scholarships and Prizes:* | | *Awarded to* |
|---|---|---|
| The McClure Scholarship (1938-39) | $ 45.00 | W. E. Black |
| The Archibald McArthur Scholarships, (1938-39) | 35.00 | John A. Ross, (1st) |
| | 25.00 | W. E. Black, (2nd) |
| The Prince of Wales Prize....(equal share) | 50.00 | G. K. Agar |
| | | R. F. Thomson, B.A. |
| The Torrance-Dryden Scholarship | 60.00 | D. C. McLellan, B.A. |
| The R. M. Boswell Scholarship | 50.00 | Richard Stewart |
| The McLellan Scott Scholarship | 100.00 | R. W. Manning, B.A. |
| The Gordon Mortimer Clark Scholarship | 125.00 | G. M. Lamont, B.A. |
| The John Watson Scholarship | 20.00 | R. F. Thomson, B.A. |



*Scholarships and Prizes in Competitive Examinations:*

*Third Year.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Bonar-Burns Scholarship | $ 60.00 | P. A. Ferguson, B.A. |
| The Elizabeth Scott Scholarship ($60.00). The George Sheriff Morrice Scholarship ($50.00). | | James Ferguson, B.A. J. K. Lattimore, B.A. (Shared equally $110.00) |

*Second Year.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship. | 100.00 | R. W. Manning, B.A. |
| The Loghrin Scholarship | 50.00 | R. F. Thompson, B.A. |
| The Jane Mortimer Scholarship | 50.00 | Richard Stewart |
| The J. A. Cameron Scholarship | 50.00 | M. A. Williams, B.A. |

*First Year.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Eastman Scholarship ($50.00) The Boyd Scholarship ($25.00) | 75.00 | E. S. Mackay, B.A. |
| The Gillies Scholarship | 50.00 | C. D. Farris, B.A. |
| The Fisher No. 1 Scholarship | 50.00 | Alex McLean |
| The Mrs. Morrice Scholarship | 50.00 | S. B. Coles, B.A. |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOMAS EAKIN,
*Principal.*

*Toronto, April 16th, 1940.*

---

### KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

### BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST JANUARY, 1940

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| General Endowment | | | $264,844.72 |
| Mortgages and Interest | $ 42,637.78 | | |
| Property held for sale | 11,144.68 | | |
| Bonds, Debentures and Stocks | 205,363.14 | | |
| | | $259,145.60 | |
| Income and Expenditure, Debit Balance | | 1,937.38 | |
| | | | 60,139.88 |
| Scholarship Endowment | | | |
| Mortgages | $10,350.00 | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | 49,460.69 | | |
| | | 59,810.69 | |
| | | | 25,125.85 |
| Non-Competitive Scholarship Endowment | | | |
| Mortgages | $ 3,595.06 | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | 19,534.09 | | |
| | | 23,129.15 | |
| | | | 16,797.81 |
| McLellan Estate | | | |
| Mortgages | $ 4,500.00 | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | 12,765.17 | | |
| | | 17,265.17 | |
| | | | 9,860.90 |
| Joseph Henderson Bursary | | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | | 7,807.84 | |
| | | | 8,748.77 |
| M. G. Abey Bursary | | | |
| Mortgages | $3,975.00 | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | 3,416.36 | | |
| | | 7,391.36 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Organ Upkeep Fund | | $4,102.34 |
| Bonds and Debentures | $2,838.41 | |
| John Watson Bursary | | 760.19 |
| Bonds and Debentures | 521.25 | |
| Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment Income | | 96.40 |
| Accrued interest on Bonds, Debentures and Mortgages | 3,565.26 | |
| Cash on Hand and in Banks | 7,234.53 | |
| Sundry Liabilities | | 169.78 |
| | $390,646.64 | $390,646.64 |

KNOX COLLEGE—FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JANUARY, 1940

## GENERAL ENDOWMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

*Income*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Presbyterian Church Budget | $12,600.00 | |
| House Account | 3,550.00 | |
| Interest on Investments | 11,675.89 | |
| Organ Upkeep Fund | 149.24 | $27,975.13 |

*Expenditure*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance 31st January, 1939 | | $ 778.88 |
| Bank Charges | $ 2.77 | |
| Maintenance, General Upkeep, Light, Heat | 8,273.43 | |
| Telephone | 177.10 | |
| Upkeep of Organ | 101.00 | |
| Printing and Stationery | 254.83 | |
| Advertising, Safety Deposit Box Rent and Sundry Expenses | 315.97 | |
| Salaries | 17,941.68 | |
| Auditing | 125.00 | |
| Caven Library Expenses | 600.00 | |
| Travelling Expenses | 119.35 | |
| Insurance | 1,222.50 | |
| | 29,133.63 | |
| | | 29,912.51 |
| Balance of Expenditure over Income 31st January, 1940 | | $1,937.38 |

## SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

*Income*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on Investments | $2,793.72 | |
| Dr. Norman MacEachern, Scholarship | 100.00 | $2,893.72 |

*Expenditure*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Scholarships | $1,970.00 | |
| Bank Charges | .23 | |
| Balance transferred to Corpus | 923.49 | $2,893.72 |



## NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

*Income*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest on Investments | $1,398.80 | |
| McLellan Estate | 1,146.60 | $2,545.40 |

*Expenditure*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Scholarships and Students Aid | $ 695.00 | |
| Salaries Greek and Hebrew Teachers | 1,000.00 | |
| Refund to St. Andrews, Ottawa | 300.00 | |
| Balance transferred to Corpus | 550.40 | $2,545.40 |

## McLELLAN ESTATE

*Income*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance 31st January, 1939 | $16,797.81 | |
| Interest | 1,146.60 | $17,944.41 |

*Expenditure*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Interest transferred to Non-Competitive Scholarships | $ 1,146.60 | |
| Balance, 31st January, 1940 | 16,797.81 | $17,944.41 |

## JOSEPH HENDERSON BURSARY

*Income*

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest | $330.40 |

*Expenditure*

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance transferred to Corpus | $330.40 |

## M. G. ABEY BURSARY

*Income*

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest | $384.78 |

*Expenditure*

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance transferred to Corpus | $384.78 |

## JOHN WATSON BURSARY

*Income*

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest | $10.19 |

*Expenditure*

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance transferred to Corpus | $10.19 |

## AGNES AND LINDSAY TORRANCE ENDOWMENT

*Income*

| | |
|---|---|
| Interest | $96.40 |

## KNOX COLLEGE HOUSE ACCOUNT

### STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JANUARY, 1940

*Receipts*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance—Cash on Hand and in Bank, 31st January, 1939 | | $ 1,021.27 | |
| Board and Rooms | $22,699.12 | | |
| Key Deposits (less refunds) | 249.00 | | |
| | | 22,948.12 | |
| | | | $23,969.39 |

*Disbursements*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Food | $10,213.46 | | |
| Supplies | 1,052.06 | | |
| Salaries and Wages | 7,149.00 | | |
| Light, Heat and Power | 484.14 | | |
| Expenses | 927.03 | | |
| Bank Charges | 8.10 | | |
| | | $19,833.79 | |
| Transferred to General Endowment Income Account | | 3,550.00 | |
| | | | 23,383.79 |
| Balance, 31st January, 1940 | | | $585.60 |

Balance, 31st January, 1940, made up as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bank of Nova Scotia | | $367.34 |
| Cash on Hand, General | $185.50 | |
| Mrs. McInnis | 31.30 | |
| Petty Cash | 1.46 | |
| | | 218.26 |
| | | $585.60 |

E. W. McNEILL,
*Treasurer.*

### CERTIFICATE

We have audited the books and accounts of Knox College for the year ended 31st January, 1940, and certify that the attached Balance Sheet and related statements are, in our opinion, drawn up so as to show a true and correct view of the affairs of the College according to the best of our information, the explanations given us, and as shown by the books.

The Cash on Hand was verified by count during the course of our audit and we received confirmation of the bank accounts from your bankers.

We examined the Bond and Debenture securities and found them to be in accord with the books. These securities are held for safekeeping in the vaults of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation. The investments are shown on the Balance Sheet at book value.

HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP,
*Chartered Accountants.*

*Toronto, 28th March, 1940.*



## REPORT OF NOMINATIONS FOR THE CHAIR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY, KNOX COLLEGE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Board of Management of Knox College reported to the last General Assembly as follows:—

"Your Board has given careful consideration to the question of filling the Chair of Systematic Theology . . . .

"Your Board wishing to proceed with dispatch to fill this Chair with a permanent appointment has decided to notify Presbyteries to this effect immediately after the meeting of this General Assembly."

The following nominations have been received from Presbyteries:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Frank Baird, M.A., D.D. | Presbytery of Cape Breton. |
| Rev. Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D. | Presbytery of Maitland. |
| Rev. J. Stanley Glen, M.A., Ph.D. | Presbyteries of Algoma, Guelph, Barrie, Orangeville, Hamilton, Chatham, Lanark and Renfrew, Paris, Winnipeg, Montreal, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Peace River, Vindhiya and Satpura Mountain Bhil, Edmonton, Kootenay, Red Deer, Prince Albert. |
| Rev. David W. Hay, M.A. | Presbyteries of Pictou, London, Ottawa, Calgary, Lindsay, Toronto, North Bay and Temiskaming, Peterborough, Westminster. |
| Rev. A. Neil Miller, B.A., B.D. | Presbytery of Chatham. |
| Rev. Angus McIvor, B.A., B.D. | Presbytery of Huron. |
| Rev. D. N. MacMillan, M.A., Ph.D. | Presbyteries of Glengarry and Brockville. |
| Rev. John McNab, M.A., B.D., S.T.B. | Presbytery of Cape Breton. |
| Rev. Stuart C. Parker, D.D. | Presbytery of Regina. |
| Rev. W. J. Walker, B.A., B.D. | Presbytery of Kingston. |
| PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA: | Report "No Nomination". |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Clerk of Assembly.*

## REPORT OF NOMINATIONS FOR THE POSITION OF SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Last General Assembly approved of the following recommendation—from the Board of Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies, "That the Board be permitted to ask for nominations to fill the position of General Secretary".

The following nominations and reports have been received from Presbyteries:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. D. P. Rowland | Presbyteries of Toronto and Prince Albert. |
| Rev. E. A. Thomson | Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Prince Edward Island, Ottawa, Brockville, Lindsay, Orangeville, Saugeen, Guelph, London, Sarnia, Maitland, Superior, Winnipeg, Brandon, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Red Deer, Calgary, Victoria, North Bay and Temiskaming, Regina, Peterborough, Barrie, Hamilton, Westminster, Bruce. |

| | |
|---|---|
| PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL: | The following action is reported:—<br>"That the Presbytery of Montreal make no nomination, and recommends for the present, subject to reconsideration each year,—<br>That the amount of money equivalent to the salary and average travelling expenses of such Secretary be devoted to development and extension work among the S.S. and Y.P.S. in our Presbyteries, and<br>That such amount be divided among the Synods on a *pro rata* basis and by them among the Presbyteries as they deem most suitable." |
| PRESBYTERY OF HURON: | "That the Presbytery make no nomination, but (*a*) That we record our protest to the Board of S.S. and Y.P.S. at the shortness of time given Presbyteries for nominating. (*b*) And that we express to the Board our belief that a definite policy in regard to S.S. and Y.P.S. work should first be formulated and approved by the General Assembly, and only after that, that an effort be made to find a man suited to carry out this policy." |
| PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER: | "It was agreed that the matter be laid on the table pending further information, and consequently no further action was taken." |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Clerk of Assembly.*

---

## REPORT OF NOMINATIONS FOR THE POSITION OF PRINCIPAL OF THE MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

---

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Last General Assembly granted permission to the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home to nominate to next General Assembly a permanent appointment as Principal.

The following nominations have been received from Presbyteries:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss M. C. Irwin | Presbytery of Peace River. |
| Miss Margaret Jamieson | Presbyteries of Cape Breton and Peterborough. |
| Miss Bessie Kirkwood | Presbytery of Glengarry. |
| Mrs. Hughena Ralston | Presbyteries of Toronto, Regina, Moose Jaw, Prince Albert, Saskatoon. |
| Miss Louise Reith | Presbyteries of Saugeen, Guelph, London, Chatham, Sarnia, Maitland and Bruce. |
| Miss Helen Ross | Presbytery of Red Deer. |
| Miss S. V. Scott | Presbytery of Calgary. |
| Mrs. M. Shear | Presbytery of Barrie. |
| PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA: | Agreed to make no nomination. |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Clerk of Assembly.*



## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

---

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Trustees of the Church Extension Fund are pleased to report a further encouraging increase in payments from congregations, both of principal and interest, on account of loans made from this Fund. Receipts on account of principal were $8,690.00, an increase of $4,455.00 over the previous year. This is the largest amount repaid on account of principal since 1932. Payments on account of interest were $2,115.48, an increase of $783.66. For the first time in several years, receipts in payment of interest, exceeded the amount paid out in interest on the Bank Overdraft, which was reduced during the year by $7,168.27.

Your Board desires to point out however that while the amounts received show a marked increase, yet they fall very far short of the amount of loans outstanding, nearly all of which are long past due. We regret to report that in the case of many of these loans, no payment has been made, either on account of principal or interest, since the loans were made. The amount still outstanding on account of principal is $237,606.79.

It is evident that until the present overdraft is paid, and funds are available from the repayment of these overdue loans, the Board is not in a position to give favourable consideration to new applications from congregations seeking assistance in the erection of places of worship. If this Fund is to fulfill its purpose, and to carry out the pledge given to those who subscribed largely to its establishment, as a permanent loaning fund, it will be necessary for congregations which have already obtained assistance by way of loans, to take more seriously their responsibility in the matter of repayment.

The Board would therefore again urge upon all congregations indebted to this Fund to make a real effort during the current year toward a reduction of the principal, and payment of interest when due, so as to relieve the drain upon the capital of the Fund, and assist in putting it in a position where it can better fulfill its purpose.

A financial statement follows.

### CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

CASH STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING 31ST JANUARY, 1940

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Expenditure* | | |
| Bank Overdraft, January 31st, 1939 | | $32,880.83 |
| Bank Charges, January 31st, 1940 | $1,414.21 | |
| Loans | 2,500.00 | |
| | | 3,914.21 |
| | | $36,795.04 |
| *Receipts* | | |
| Principal on Loans Repaid | $8,690.00 | |
| Interest Paid on Loans | 2,115.48 | |
| Income on Investments | 277.00 | |
| | | 11,082.48 |
| Jan. 31, 1940 Balance (Bank Overdraft) | | $25,712.56 |

## CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

The majority of the loans from this Fund, still unpaid, were made before 1925, and were transferred to our Church by the Dominion Church Property Commission in 1927. Repayment of these loans has been slow and disappointing. The amount of principal still outstanding at January 31st, 1940, was $152,834.75.

During the past year receipts on account of principal amounted to $1,987.75, a decrease of $1,652.25 from those of the previous year. There was also a slight decrease in receipts on account of interest. On the other hand there was an increase in payments for loans, grants, and for necessary expenditures in connection with properties held on behalf of this Fund.

During the year an appeal was made to the congregations concerned, urging that a special effort be made to reduce the amount of the loan. We trust that the appeal will bring an encouraging response during the coming year.

A financial statement follows.

### CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

CASH STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING JANUARY 31ST, 1940

*Receipts*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 31, 1939 | Balance in Bank | | $6,401.77 |
| Jan. 31, 1940 | Principal Repaid on Loans | $1,987.75 | |
| | Interest Paid on Loans | 475.41 | |
| | Bank Interest | 78.65 | |
| | Rent, Victoria, B.C. | 278.65 | |
| | Income on Investments | 192.00 | |
| | | | 3,012.46 |
| | | | $9,414.23 |

*Expenditure*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 31, 1940 | Loans | $2,369.78 | |
| | Grants | 1,500.00 | |
| | Bank Charges | .80 | |
| | Taxes, Repairs, Insurance, Victoria, B.C. | 369.15 | |
| | Expenses | 6.00 | |
| | | | 4,245.73 |
| Jan. 31, 1940 | Balance in Bank | | $5,168.50 |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES WILSON,
*Acting Chairman.*

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Secretary.*



# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND CHURCH LIFE AND WORK

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Committee held six meetings during the year, and in order to save travelling expenses, the work was accomplished largely through its Executive.

The Committee has appointed representatives to the Joint Committee on the Evangelization of Canadian Life, the Canadian Branch of the World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches, the National Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Christian Social Service of Canada, the Lord's Day Alliance, the Dominion Temperance Federation, and the Canadian Welfare Council.

It was recommended by the Committee that the Churches observe the week of Prayer in January, and that we use as far as possible the programme prepared by the World's Evangelical Alliance.

There is today a spiritual unity in the Church which is manifesting itself not only in the Dominion, but in world-wide movements. Interdenominational Conferences and Preaching Missions are being planned for every province next year. We hope these will stir up enthusiasm and inspiration for those who may be privileged to attend. Evangelism must be taken into the heart of the Church, and the work of winning souls to Christ and to membership in His Church must ever be the supreme task.

Your Committee submits the following resolution which was sent to all the co-operating Communions of the Lord's Day Alliance:

"That this Board of the Lord's Day Alliance realizes that the primary duty of the Churches is the education of our young people regarding the heritage of the Lord's Day. We appeal therefore to the Churches to take such steps as may be advisable and necessary to secure emphasis of this question in Sunday Schools, Young People's Societies and congregations each year."

Again last year as in 1938, a Bill to legalize public lotteries and sweepstakes was introduced into Parliament by a private member. Your Committee with Committees and Boards of other Communions through the Christian Social Service Council memorialized leaders of parties in Parliament and the Minister of Justice, and thus mobilized opinion against the move. The Bill was withdrawn.

The Committee desires to re-affirm pronouncements of former assemblies in seeking to promote temperance, and abstinence for the sake of others. We have, however, a special reason for stressing abstinence because of the present war which, before it is over, will probably challenge our supreme effort. In the Great War there was no difficulty in securing war-time enactments suppressing the traffic in intoxicating liquor. The people by overwhelming votes backed every effort of the Provincial Governments and the Federal authorities in promoting and enforcing such measures. What a changed situation exists in the present conflict. No Government, Provincial or Federal, suggests such a move, and the people are silent and apathetic. At the same time our leaders are stressing the necessity of economy, the conservation of our resources and the avoidance of waste. But the greatest example of waste, namely, the Liquor Traffic with its ramifications, is rarely even alluded to, though it

involves both the most costly and inexcusable waste, and also the weakening of the moral fibre. Hence we feel that it is timely to offer a recommendation stressing the importance of voluntary abstinence as a war-time measure.

The ministers of our Church have taken their full share with those of other major denominations in the services of The Church of the Air which are arranged with the co-operation of The Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with outlets in Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver, and by this means Presbyterian services have been broadcast from coast to coast and into the Arctic Circle.

The Committee desires to express its gratitude to the Rev. Robert Johnston, D.D., who has on several occasions represented the Committee and Church on important conferences and deputations held in Ottawa during the past two years.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee make the following recommendations:—

1. That the name of the Committee be changed to "The Board of Evangelism and Social Service".
2. That the Rev. W. A. Cameron, D.D., be appointed General Secretary.
3. That appointments to the Canadian Committee of the World Council of Churches (in process of formation) be made by this Committee.
4. In view of the fact that our country as a constituent member of the British Commonwealth of Nations is now engaged in the prosecution of a war which will tax our material powers and spiritual energies to the utmost, it is of the greatest importance to conserve all our resources and avoid waste. When we consider the immense sums of money that are squandered on intoxicating liquor, and which might be used for equipment and material for successful prosecution of the war, we would strongly recommend the adoption of the motto "Voluntary abstinence to win the war" and the universal practice of it among our people.
5. Gambling has now assumed the proportions of big business with its ramifications going deep into our social and economic life, lowering the moral character of the people, bringing disaster to many lives and homes, hence we recommend:—

   That the General Assembly call upon the ministers, members and adherents of our Church to do their utmost to create a public sentiment against gambling, and that suitable sermons be preached showing forth the evils of this baneful and enslaving habit.
6. To encourage Bible reading and prayer, the General Assembly take steps to provide, if possible, a monthly or quarterly publication for devotional use, to be issued jointly by this Committee and Presbyterian Publications.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN Y. FRASER,
*Secretary.*

J. B. THOMSON,
*Convener.*



# REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHER CHURCHES

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Your Committee begs to submit the report for 1939.

### Messages to Church Courts

To many churches messages are sent only occasionally. There are a few courts to which annually we send delegates, or failing this, send messages. Among these we communicated with the following:

The Church of Scotland from which we received this reply addressed to Dr. MacNamara, Clerk of the General Assembly:

"This is just a line to acknowledge with cordial thanks receipt yesterday of the cablegram from yourself and Dr. Rochester conveying the greetings of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to our General Assembly.

"Yesterday I had my Convener of the Colonial and Continental Committee here and showed him the cablegram and he was very pleased. Along with several other things I put your cablegram in his hands for reading to the Assembly at the evening session next Tuesday. You may be sure it will receive a warm welcome." J. Macdonald Webster.

From the United Free Church of Scotland we received the following:

"It was with great pleasure that I received and read to our General Assembly your kind greetings from The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The General Assembly received the reading of the telegram with enthusiasm and they heartily responded when I reminded them that in many ways your Church had had a course akin to our own. I was authorized to convey to your Church, at the first convenient opportunity, our most cordial greetings and desire for your welfare." James Barr, Senior Principal Clerk.

The 100th anniversary of the Diocese of Toronto of the Church of England in Canada was recognized in a message which was warmly welcomed and to which His Grace, Right Rev. Derwyn T. Owen, Archbishop, replied with thanks and the expression of desire for our Church's welfare.

Messages were also exchanged with the Association of Baptist Churches of Ontario at its jubilee observed in June last year.

A comunication was received from Rev. Dr. Donald A. Cameron, Convener of Public Questions Committee of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria, a former Moderator General of the General Assembly of the Church in Australia, acknowledging to Dr. MacNamara the receipt of the Assembly's Minutes:

"Already we are feeling the sad times we are in for through the war, as some of our Australians who were in the English service have fallen and we know that they are only the first of thousands. We are all confident though that the cause of righteousness and civilization will prevail."

Outside of Church circles a message was sent to one of our prominent newspapers, the *Chronicle Telegraph*, Quebec. This paper celebrated the 175th anniversary of

its founding and messages were solicited from all churches and men in prominence. We responded and received a very gracious reply. Our message was in these terms:

"The Presbyterian Church in Canada greets you on your 175th anniversary. We rejoice with you in such a long and honorable career, and in the high distinction you enjoy in this regard, not alone in Canada, but in the world. With you we honour the memory of the worthy founders whose venture has been so amply justified by time, and congratulate you on the heritage of worth and wisdom which must have been the main elements in this business enterprise to ensure such permanence."

"May your pen still be mighty and may you have long years of useful service and of such commanding influence as an honorable press has the privilege of exerting."

Over the Centenary Celebration of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand we had considerable correspondence, Rev. J. B. Blanchard, then of St. John's Church, Wellington, New Zealand, being the medium of our communication. One object of his communication with us was to secure if possible the presence of Lord Tweedsmuir on that great occasion. We replied to him pointing out the various conditions that would render His Excellency's appearing there improbable. One contingency however we did not mention, His Excellency's death. This took place just two weeks before the beginning of the centennial services.

### Delegates

We were represented at the Canadian Conference of the Evangelical Church last year by Rev. F. G. Stewart of Kitchener, at the Jubilee of the Baptist Association of Ontario by Rev. F. G. Vesey, and at The Presbyterian General Assembly in Ireland, by Rev. J. N. NcFaul.

It was anticipated that we should require to be content with respect to the Centennial of the New Zealand Church with sending a message and had so arranged. However, Dr. J. G. Inkster being in St. John's Church, Wellington, was commissioned to represent us both at the General Assembly and at the Centenary.

### World Council of Churches

The Assembly of last year resolved that our Church should be represented on the World Council of Churches and the Committee on Correspondence was authorized to provide for representation on this body.

The Committee therefore named the following: Rev. Dr. S. Banks Nelson, Rev. Dr. James Wilson, Rev. Dr. Stuart C. Parker, and Mr. G. L. Sutherland, to the local Committee of the World Council of Churches in Process of Formation. Our Church is entitled to eight representatives, four of whom were appointed by the Committee on Evangelism and Church Life and Work as follows:

Rev. John McNicol, D.D., Rev. J. B. Thomson, Rev. Dr. W. M. Rochester, Mr. J. M. Macdonnell.

### Alliance of the Reformed Churches Western Section

Though this anticipates the report for 1941 it should now be noted that the Chairman of the Western Section is Rev. William Barclay of Central Church, Hamilton, a recognition of the fidelity and ability by which he has devoted himself to the interests of the Alliance.

In due course our allocation for the support of the Alliance was paid, the amount being $261.75. On account of the heavy exchange, this amount instead of being paid in American money to the Treasurer, Mr. Robert Liggett, was remitted through him by draft payable to W. H. Mill, Treasurer of the Alliance General Council, Edinburgh, Scotland, the amount being £58.8.7.

It will be necessary at this Assembly to name delegates to the Western Section for the next quadrennium, 1941 to 1945. The basis of representation is four for each 100,000, or fraction thereof, membership. We are thus entitled to eight delegates.



### Bureau of Relief for Reformed Evangelical Churches in Europe

This year we forwarded through the American office at New York in Swiss Francs, on account of the heavy exchange, the sum of $675, as follows: W.M.S., (W.D.) $250, individual contributions $75, amount voted by last Assembly, $350.

The situation over there is very serious indeed. Those who suffered heavily in the last war have not recovered and now another is upon them. Rev. Dr. Adolf Keller, in these words, depicts the plight of these sufferers.

"On a thousand European roads a caravan of despair winds its way slowly toward an unknown goal. Refugees from Spain in France, refugees in Holland, in Switzerland, in the Scandinavian countries; refugees from Czechoslovakia, from Germany, from Austria, from Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Russia—Armenians, Assyrians, Ethiopians, Chinese, there is no end. From destitution to despair they go, homeless, forsaken. It is terrible to have no homeland."

Your Committee recommends that the Church's contribution this year be $500. Of this amount the General Board of Missions has promised to contribute $150 from their reserves.

### Rev. J. Ross Stevenson, D.D.

Your Committee having noted the death of Dr. Stevenson in August last, prepared and forwarded a resolution to Mrs. Stevenson:

"As a sister church in close proximity to the Presbyterian Church in U.S.A. and interested in her work and welfare, we have followed the career of the late Rev. Dr. J. Ross Stevenson with admiration for his character and gifts and his long record of distinguished service in the pastorate, in the field of education, specially while President of Princeton Theological Seminary, and for his devotion to the cause of Foreign Missions, to the sore-stricken Evangelical Churches in Central Europe, and his zeal in promoting closer relations of all the Protestant Churches to one another.

We hold him in grateful remembrance for his fellowship with us at the celebration of our Diamond Jubilee in Montreal in 1935, and for the great message he then delivered to our General Assembly. We assure you of our deep sympathy in this sore bereavement."

Difficulty having arisen over representation of our Church at the Alliance of the Reformed Churches, Western Section, by failure of duly appointed representatives to act, or by occasion of death, or other cause, your Committee requests the General Assembly to authorize the Committee on Correspondence to fill any vacancy in this connection. The Alliance strongly insists upon authoritative representation by the supreme judicatories of the various Churches or by properly delegated authority.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. M. ROCHESTER,
*Secretary.*

S. BANKS NELSON,
*Convener.*

# REPORT OF THE "RECORD" COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Your Committee begs to submit the report for 1939.

The action of the last General Assembly in accepting the recommendation of the *Record* Committee, that an individual or committee be appointed in each Presbytery to give attention to the *Record*, should prove helpful in extending circulation. Following the Assembly's action the Clerk of the General Assembly at once notified the Clerks of Presbyteries in accordance with the resolution. A number of Presbyterial appointments have been reported and several have sent in the results of their survey, but response has been far from complete. The plan however, has been inaugurated and like everything else will require time and energetic effort for success.

In this connection certain important considerations should be kept in mind. The *Record* is the Church's publication and as such it is designed to serve in promoting the life and work of the Church. The responsibility for its character rests mainly upon the Editor but for the opportunity to serve its large constituency dependence is placed upon every congregation and mission station loyally to do its utmost, and by earnest and sustained effort to find a place for the Church's publication in every home. The Presbyteries in their general supervision of congregations and mission stations may reasonably be expected to exert a strong influence to this end.

The Assembly last year asked that the *Record* Committee consider the possibility of reducing the price of the *Record* to 25c per annum with a view to increasing circulation. To this matter your Committee gave very careful consideration and unanimously agreed that the proposal was not feasible.

The columns of the *Record* have been, as in other years, at the disposal of the Budget and Stewardship Committee for its educational work and appeal. In addition to the missionary information, regularly supplied by the Editor, special articles have at intervals appeared from contributors chosen by the Budget and Stewardship Committee.

The financial statement shows a small reduction in receipts from last year of $52.92. This is explained by the fact that the revenue from advertising was down. For advertising in 1938 we received $1,290.61, and in 1939, $1,115.44, a reduction of $175. The total statement is more favourable than last year, the cost to the Church of the *Record* last year was $625. This year $295.07. The statement by the Treasurer is as follows:

| | *1938* | *1939* |
|---|---|---|
| Receipts | $11,119.15 | $11,066.23 |
| Expenditures | 11,744.15 | 11,361.30 |
| Excess of expenditure | | $295.07 |

The passing of the years has not eliminated the necessity of our publicity work and in particular of frequently directing attention abroad to the fact that The Presbyterian Church in Canada, notwithstanding union, exists as a separate denomination and has a high place among the Presbyterian Churches of the world.



Lack of information and misinformation concerning our Church are still evident. Not only has the *Record* therefore served the Church in these particulars but its work has been supplemented by correspondence and the circulation of literature.

The report for 1938 adopted by the last General Assembly presented the following recommendation:—

> Your Committee recommends the appointment of an individual or committee in each Presbytery to give special attention to the circulation of the *Record* in the congregations within bounds.

This the Assembly adopted and accordingly the Clerk of Assembly communicated with Clerks of Presbyteries enclosing copy of the recommendation and requesting that the matter be brought to the attention of the Presbyteries.

Only a small number of replies have been received by the *Record*, eleven in all, and with incomplete information.

Your Committee would recommend that the Clerk of Assembly be asked to remind Presbyteries of their obligation to the Church with respect to the *Record* as emphasized by the Assembly's resolution of last year in this regard.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. M. ROCHESTER,
*Secretary.*

W. H. FULLER,
*Convener.*

# THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

There is very little to report this year. No provision is made for a meeting of the Committee, and there has been no correspondence, save one letter, with the Convener. In that particular instance, I was asked, What or what could not be permitted in the Order of Public Worship? The question was difficult to answer, for one did not require ability to see between the lines, that behind the correspondence there was a dispute between the Minister and one of his Kirk Session. On that account, as well as because of the almost-unanswerable character of the question, a carefully-worded reply had to be sent.

We are still hearing of the very fine reception given to the revised edition of The Book of Common Order. Again and again, it has been reported, use has been made by ministers of the Installation of Officers in a Young People's Society. There, it met what has been felt to be a long-felt need. As it becomes known, other Orders will be found just as helpful. Again we would commend especially to the ministers the Orders for the Morning and Evening Diets of Worship. More uniformity would not come amiss in the Church, so that Presbyterian worshippers would find, wherever they travel in Canada, acts of worship reminiscent of their home Church. That sort of thing binds us together.

C. L. COWAN,
*Convener.*

# REPORT OF THE HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Historical Committee begs leave to report for the year 1939-40.

### Annual Meeting by Post

Your Committee held its "Annual Meeting by Post", the Convener's letter to the Members and Conveners of Historical Committees, being sent out on January 31, 1940, and the replies returning in due time. He desires to express appreciation for information and suggestion from the writers, most of whom are busy ministers and some with many other calls upon their time.

### Matters for Consideration

(*a*) The Historical Committee, having come of age (21 years since appointed) its past life and work were reviewed.

(*b*) A new era beginning, the organization necessarily was surveyed from Coast to Coast and any weak places noted.

(*c*) Depositories, where the rich treasury of Records, Documents etc. have been gathered were reviewed, with the summons to each and all to keep well their valuables and at the same time have in view what might be called the "Archives of the Presbyterian Church in Canada" in Knox College, Toronto.

(*d*) An appeal to every member of the Committee and Convener to watch as for jewels the hiding places where much of our historical writings, relics and pictures are dust-covered and forgotten.

### Presbyterian Historical Society

Following the recommendation of the last General Assembly your Convener is able to report:

(*a*) Brief outlines of the Constitutions of two Societies have been received (The Presbyterian Church in England and the Presbyterian Church U.S., usually called Southern).

(*b*) Suggestions by ministers familiar with the Churches in Scotland.

(*c*) Therefore, progress has been attained. It is felt that the question has been worth the prominence given to it and the movement in its direction has gathered strength.

### Knox College Archives

Your Committee regrets that it is not able to report as much progress as it had anticipated and the matter deserved. However the following facts are of real value:

(*a*) The College Board and Librarian have co-operated in every way possible.

(*b*) This year 69 Booklets, Writings, and Documents have been received. Quite a number are publications made at the Centennials and Jubilees of Congregations; newspaper sketches which deal with personalities and places; and material which brings the historian close to the pioneer life of our Presbyterian people.

(*c*) Two well-bound volumes of the Records of the Presbytery of Hamilton have been added, dating from 1914-1924, and another from 1925-1935.

(*d*) Copy of a deed issued September 6, 1862, between Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D., Barony Church, Glasgow, and other trustees and John C. Ross of Garafraxa, near Guelph, of 100 acres of land. The signature of Dr. Macleod is written.



### Reports from Synods

Every Synod which prints its Records sent a copy to the Archives, and nearly all had reports of their Historical Committees. In the Maritimes the old and the new keep pace together. Care has been given to the monument of Rev. James Murdoch, the first permanent minister of our Church in Nova Scotia. The interesting story of the Fontenelle Church (Former Roman Catholics) in the Presbytery of Miramichi and that of the new Presbytery of Newfoundland enrich our history. The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa suggests the writing of the history of every Presbytery and a copy of each given to the Archives in Knox College. The Synod of Hamilton and London reported having the Records of the Presbytery of Sarnia from 1881-1898 in the same volume as those of the Presbytery of London. Everywhere the visit to Canada of His Majesty King George VI and Queen Elizabeth is referred to as a never-to-be-forgotten event and also the deep impression on the educational and spiritual life of Canada made by His Excellency Lord Tweedsmuir and Lady Tweedsmuir, no one thinking that death would so soon occur of the beloved Governor-General and devoted elder of our Church.

### The Old and the New

The Presbyterian Church in Canada greets with the warmest fraternal feeling the Sister Church in New Zealand on reaching the Centenary of the first services in that Dominion. On July 10, 1940, the 100th anniversary of the first General Assembly in Ireland will be celebrated, which will be the beginning of ceremonies to reach their climax two years hence when the same Church will go back in honoured memory 300 years to Carrickfergus and its Presbytery of five ministers. On June 11, 1940, will be exactly 300 years since the Scottish Parliament ratified the National Covenant and granted the supplication of the General Assembly ordaining the ecclesiastical constitution and the subscription of the Confession of Faith.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

AUSTIN L. BUDGE,
*Convener.*

*Hamilton, April 12, 1940.*

# OVERTURE No. 26, 1939, *Re* THE PENSION FUND

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Assembly meeting at Midland received from the Synod of Hamilton and London an overture praying the Assembly "to examine the rules governing the Pension Fund to ascertain if there be any alteration of the conditions of Ordination according to the Basis of Union of 1875 and to send down the findings to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act". This overture the Assembly remitted to the Moderator and Clerks with instructions to examine and report.

We beg to report that we have carefully considered the rules governing the Pension Fund and are of the opinion that they do not alter the conditions of Ordination as set forth in the Westminster Standards. The particular rule, concerning which confusion was alleged (Sub-section D of Section 2 of Paragraph 4), only requires all ministers at Ordination and Induction to connect themselves with the Fund "in order to participate in any benefit from the Pension Fund". Such a regulation involves only questions of good policy wholly within the purview of the General Assembly. We are of the opinion, therefore, that there is nothing to send down to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STUART C. PARKER,
T. WARDLAW TAYLOR.

# REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

It is with gratitude to Almighty God that your Pension Board beg leave to submit its Report for the year 1939.

The present pension plan of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has now been in operation for thirteen years and in that period it has had many difficult situations to meet, and these experiences were not conducive to the expected progress that was hoped to be made. However, notwithstanding, the Fund has made progress.

When the Fund came into being, there were only $463,000.00 in round figures left to us when the disruption of The Presbyterian Church took place and the division was made, and notwithstanding all the difficulty—the Fund has now reached over $800,000.00.

The number of rate-paying ministers now connected with the Fund is 295
The number of W.M.S. Missionaries connected is ..... 28
The number of annuitants is ..... 91
The number of widow annuitants is ..... 91

It is our sad and painful duty to report that the following ministers, annuitants and rate-payers have been called to their reward during the past year:—The Rev. James Reidie, died August 14, 1939; Rev. H. E. Seiber, died May 24, 1939; Rev. Robert Johnston, D.D., died June 8, 1939; Rev. A. L. Burch, D.D., died November 23, 1939; Rev. Charles P. Young, died October 5, 1939; Rev. James Mackay, died April 3, 1940; Rev. A. H. Drumm, died April 6, 1940; Rev. W. G. Brown, died April 1, 1940; Rev. C. C. Bradford, died June 6, 1939; Rev. T. S. Glassford, died February 14, 1940; Rev. E. MacQueen, died May 13, 1939; Rev. J. L. Simpson, died December 12, 1939; Rev. G. Whillans, died December 1, 1939.

Each year your Board becomes increasingly impressed by the number of ministers who fall out of the ranks and pass to their reward. This brings the Church face to face with the great problem of recruits for the ministry to take the place of those who pass beyond.

## Objective

When the present Pension Plan was adopted by the General Assembly, in 1921, and finally adjusted to the personnel of the Church, after the disruption, in 1927, it set as its goal a pension of $1,000.00 after 40 years of service and reaching the age of 70 for ministers and $500.00 for widows and orphans, and in order to reach this goal, the plan calls for rates from ministers, interest on endowments, contributions from the budget and contributions from congregations according to the following scale:—

All charges, having the services of a minister and paying stipend, are requested by Act of the General Assembly to pay into the Pension Board Treasury according to the following sliding scale, *viz.*:—"That charges receiving aid, that is those charges that pay less that $1,800.00 a year, pay into the Fund an amount equal to 2 per cent of the stipend they pay to their ministers; that charges paying $1,800.00 and under $2,500.00 pay an amount equal to 3 per cent into the Pension Fund; and that charges paying $2,500.00 a year stipend and up, pay an amount equal to 5 per cent into the Pension Fund each year."

Only as these four sources of revenue are observed can the Fund hope to reach the goal set at the beginning.



## Explanatory Pamphlet

During the past year in accordance with the ruling of the General Assembly an Explanatory Pamphlet has been sent out to the ministers of the Church endeavouring to put in simpler language the regulations of the Fund than what is found in the Book of Forms.

## Payments Made by Congregations

During the past year a letter prepared by the Pension Board has been sent to all Clerks of Sessions that the request of the General Assembly should be brought before the attention of congregations with regard to the contribution that they ought to make to the Pension Fund in accordance with the sliding scale as stated above. The response has not been very satisfactory.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1939 | | | |
| Feb. | 2 | St. Andrew's, Maple, Ont | $ 19.50 |
| " | 8 | St. Andrew's, St. John's, Newfoundland | 175.00 |
| " | 28 | St. Andrew's, Sherbrooke, Que | 25.00 |
| Apr. | 18 | St. Andrew's, Quebec, Que | 12.00 |
| May | 10 | First Church, Montreal | 200.00 |
| 1940 | | | |
| Jan. | 1 | St. Andrew's, Toronto | 360.00 |
| " | 6 | St. Andrew's, Fredericton | 76.95 |
| " | 8 | St. Paul's, Hamilton | 225.00 |
| " | 10 | St. Paul's, Toronto | 200.00 |
| " | 12 | Central Church, Hamilton | 282.00 |
| " | 10 | Knox, Toronto | 250.00 |
| " | 16 | St. Andrew's, Fort Coulonge, Que | 32.00 |
| " | 17 | St. Edward's, Beauharnois, Que | 54.00 |
| " | 22 | Bonar, Port McNicoll | 24.75 |
| " | 26 | St. Andrew's, Ottawa | 250.00 |
| " | 31 | St. Andrew's, Kingston | 150.00 |
| | | | $2,336.20 |
| | | *Less* to Credit of St. Giles' (Ottawa) Budget, 1938 | 138.10 |
| | | | $2,198.10 |

## Legacies and Gifts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Estate of Agnes Thomson | $2,000.00 |
| Apr. | 29 | Gift, Dr. A. B. Winchester | 50.00 |
| Dec. | 18 | Gift, Dr. A. B. Winchester | 50.00 |
| " | | Gift, Dr. W. M. Townsend | 40.00 |
| | | Gift to Emergency Fund, Mr. J. A. McLeod | 100.00 |
| | | | $2,240.00 |

## Emergency Fund

Your Pension Board desires again to place before the Church the urgent need to have some means whereby help can be given to ministers who break down through illness, or widows whose husbands were not connected with the Fund and who find themselves in very difficult and trying conditions. An amount from $3,000.00 to $5,000.00 is urgently needed by the Board each year.

Again your Board wishes to bring to the attention of ministers the great service they might render to the Fund by bringing before the attention of individuals in their congregation the need of this Fund and the opportunity that is theirs of leaving their money by will to the Pension Fund. Also there are quite a number in the Church depending upon the interest of the money they possess who might invest it in the Pension Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and thereby have better security and just as high interest on their money and when they are gone the principal to remain with the Fund.

## PENSION FUND—ANNUITIES PAID, 1939

### Year Ending January 31st, 1940

| Ministers | | Paid |
|---|---|---|
| Anderson, Rev. J. D. | Huntingdon, Que. | $600.00 |
| Atkinson, Rev. G. | Toronto, Ont. | 251.26 |
| Back, Rev. A. J. | Paris, Ont. | 83.96 |
| Ballantyne, Rev. R. L. | St. Andrew's East, Que. | 350.00 |
| Barnett, Rev. J. H. | Goderich, Ont. | 561.50 |
| Barnes, Rev. E. | Duncan, B.C. | 60.25 |
| Beaton, Rev. L. | Markham, Ont. | 567.90 |
| Boyle, Rev. R. | Paris, Ont. | 370.00 |
| Bradford, Rev. C. C. | (Deceased) | 23.11 |
| Brown, Rev. H. | Havelock, Ont. | 382.50 |
| Budge, Rev. A. L. | Hamilton, Ont. | 600.00 |
| Burch, Rev. A. L. | (Deceased) | 94.53 |
| Burkholder, Rev. J. | Farran's Point, Ont. | 247.80 |
| Cameron, Rev. D. G. | Swift Current, Sask. | 389.37 |
| Cameron, Rev. Hugh | Ottawa, Ont. | 600.00 |
| Campbell, Rev. D. | New Westminster, B.C. | 594.33 |
| Campbell, Rev. M. C. | Toronto, Ont. | 120.00 |
| Campbell, Rev. Neil | Barrie, Ont. | 228.13 |
| Carmichael, Rev. H. | Toronto, Ont. | 250.42 |
| Colquhoun, Rev. J. G. A. | Moncton, N.B. | 240.00 |
| Conners, Rev. G. W. | Ottawa, Ont. | 80.42 |
| Craise, Rev. A. | Sackville, N.B. | 600.00 |
| Cree, Rev. M. F. | Ailsa Craig, Ont. | 133.65 |
| Cropper, Rev. J. B. | Georgetown, British Guiana | 600.00 |
| Currie, Rev. D. H. | Port Dover, Ont. | 349.00 |
| Currie, Rev. E. C. | Creemore, Ont. | 233.33 |
| Dodds, Rev. T. | Holstein, Ont. | 438.45 |
| Drumm, Rev. A. H. | (Deceased) | 600.00 |
| Duncan, Rev. G. P. | Toronto, Ont. | 600.00 |
| Elder, Rev. J. | London, Ont. | 96.00 |
| Esler, Rev. A. | Vancouver, B.C. | 552.20 |
| Extence, Rev. G. | Ottawa, Ont. | 156.78 |
| Fisher, Rev. P. | Olds, Alta. | 400.00 |
| Forbes, Rev. A. | Toronto, Ont. | 600.00 |
| France, Rev. W. | Markham, Ont. | 81.80 |
| Fraser, Rev. J. K. | Alberton, P.E.I. | 295.00 |
| Glassford, Rev. T. S. | (Deceased) | 600.00 |
| Graeb, Rev. S. C. | (Deceased) | 60.00 |
| Graham, Rev. D. J. | Calgary, Alta. | 219.00 |
| Graham, Rev. H. S. | Belleville, Ont. | 334.69 |
| Grant, Rev. H. R. | Fort William, Ont. | 324.65 |
| Hanna, Rev. W. G. | (Deceased) | 88.13 |
| Herdman, Rev. A. W. K. | Brantford, Ont. | 600.00 |
| Honeyman, Rev. R. | Durham, Ont. | 427.92 |
| Hosie, Rev. J. | St. Thomas, Ont. | 347.48 |
| Innis, Rev. B. | Vancouver, B.C. | 192.00 |
| Jaffray, Rev. J. M. | Toronto, Ont. | 43.00 |
| Jamieson, Rev. S. D. | Brighton, Ont. | 100.00 |
| Johnston, Rev. Robt. | (Deceased) | 135.00 |
| Kellock, Rev. J. McC. | Vancouver, B.C. | 503.56 |
| Kennedy, Rev. J. | High River, Alta. | 86.87 |
| Kovach, Rev. John | Kipling, Sask. | 25.00 |
| Larkin, Rev. F. H. | Paris, Ont. | 600.00 |
| Lawrence, Rev. S. | Whitby, Ont. | 400.00 |
| Lee, Rev. E. | Winnipeg, Man. | 171.00 |
| Leslie, Rev. A. H. | Toronto, Ont. | 70.00 |
| Lindsay, Rev. J. | Whitby, Ont. | 488.00 |
| Lister, Rev. D. | California, U.S.A. | 220.00 |
| Lowry, Rev. C. H. | Toronto, Ont. | 234.00 |



## PENSION FUND—ANNUITIES PAID, 1939—*Continued*

| Ministers | | Paid |
|---|---|---|
| Lundie, Rev. S. | Port Credit, Ont. | $163.16 |
| Luttrell, Rev. H. P. S. | Vancouver, B.C. | 106.84 |
| Macdonald, Rev. E. | Toronto, Ont. | 237.67 |
| MacKay, Rev. G. J. | Mimico, Ont. | 417.50 |
| MacKnight, Rev. R. | Moose Jaw, Sask. | 165.00 |
| MacLean, Rev. H. N. | Vancouver, B.C. | 288.00 |
| MacLeod, Rev. J. W. | Liverpool, England | 60.48 |
| Macqueen, Rev. E. | (Deceased) | 156.88 |
| McGregor, Rev. Geo. | Prescott, Ont. | 174.00 |
| McKenzie, Rev. D. A. | South Monaghan, Ont. | 433.50 |
| McKenzie, Rev. W. T. | Kingston, Ont. | 279.68 |
| McMullen, Rev. A. J. | Markham, Ont. | 420.05 |
| McNabb, Rev. P. | Victoria, B.C. | 400.00 |
| McNair, Rev. J. | London, Ont. | 413.99 |
| Millar, Rev. R. J. | (Deceased) | 61.72 |
| Miller, Rev. T. O. | Orangeville, Ont. | 206.10 |
| Munro, Rev. D. | North Battleford, Sask. | 202.50 |
| Murray, Rev. A. | Sherbrooke, Que. | 457.50 |
| Mustard, Rev. J. A. | Toronto, Ont. | 361.36 |
| Oliver, Rev. D. | Haney, B.C. | 70.00 |
| Oswald, Rev. T. | New Westminster, B.C. | 390.00 |
| Paterson, Rev. R. | Glenboro, Man. | 180.00 |
| Patterson, Rev. W. | Quebec, Que. | 66.66 |
| Reid, Rev. W. D. | Westmount, Que. | 600.00 |
| Ritchie, Rev. D. | Toronto, Ont. | 223.69 |
| Simons, Rev. W. | Edmonton, Alta. | 330.00 |
| Simpson, Rev. J. L. | (Deceased) | 487.49 |
| Simpson, Rev. R. | Brooklin, Ont. | 102.50 |
| Skene, Rev. J. | Norwich, Ont. | 152.99 |
| Stephen, Rev. J. W. | Kingston, Ont. | 36.41 |
| Steven, Rev. J. | Montreal, Que. | 202.48 |
| Sutherland, Rev. A. | Priceville, Ont. | 192.00 |
| Taylor, Rev. T. W. | Goderich, Ont. | 538.75 |
| Thomson, Rev. W. McC. | Durham, N.S. | 144.00 |
| Townley, Rev. D. J. | Northern Ireland | 156.00 |
| Townsend, Rev. W. M. | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | 140.00 |
| Walker, Rev. D. | Victoria, B.C. | 72.00 |
| West, Rev. W. J. | Stratford, Ont. | 385.00 |
| Whillans, Rev. G. | (Deceased) | 600.00 |
| Wilson, Rev. J. | Toronto, Ont. | 240.00 |
| Wilson, Rev. T. | Vancouver, B.C. | 600.00 |
| Woods, Rev. S. | Beamsville, Ont. | 180.00 |
| Wright, Rev. W. S. | Woodstock, Ont. | 200.00 |
| | Total Amount | $29,997.89 |

| Widows and Orphans | | |
|---|---|---|
| Annand, Mrs. M. A. R. | Paris, Ont. | $300.00 |
| Beattie, Mrs. W. T. | Winnipeg, Man. | 300.00 |
| Boyd, Mrs. A. | Port Arthur, Ont. | 200.00 |
| Burch, Mrs. A. L. | Scarboro Junction, Ont. | 31.25 |
| Burnett, Mrs. W. J. (3 children) | Niagara Falls, Ont. | 370.00 |
| Campbell, Mrs. A. U. | Chatham, Ont. | 300.00 |
| Cameron, Mrs. A. G. | Ottawa, Ont. | 300.00 |
| Clay, Mrs. W. L. | Victoria, B.C. | 250.00 |
| Colquhoun, Mrs. P. M. | Havelock, Ont. | 108.00 |
| Craw, Mrs. W. W. | Toronto, Ont. | 300.00 |
| Crawford, Mrs. M. R. | United States | 300.00 |
| Dawson, Mrs. A. | (Deceased) | 300.00 |
| Douglas, Mrs. R. J. | New Westminster, B.C. | 300.00 |
| Drysdale, Mrs. B. | Montreal, Que. | 300.00 |
| Fee, Mrs. E. E. | Peterborough, Ont. | 300.00 |

PENSION FUND—ANNUITIES PAID, 1939—*Continued*

| Widows and Orphans | | *Paid* |
|---|---|---|
| Ferguson, Mrs. Alex | Halifax, N.S. | $300.00 |
| Ferguson, Mrs. H. E | Chesley, Ont | 300.00 |
| Fletcher, Mrs. P. E | Hamilton, Ont | 300.00 |
| Fowler, Mrs. W. J | Montreal, Que | 300.00 |
| Gibson, Mrs. L. B | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Goforth, Mrs. Jonathan | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Greer, Mrs. J | Belfast, Ireland | 200.00 |
| Hanna, Mrs. R. M | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Hanna, Mrs. W. G | Toronto, Ont | 275.00 |
| Hannahson, Mrs. A. E | Strathroy, Ont | 200.00 |
| Hardy, Mrs. M. F | Vankleek Hill, Ont | 300.00 |
| Hemphill, Mrs. M. A. (2 children) | Hamiota, Man | 354.00 |
| Henderson, Mrs. I. A | Chatham, N.B | 300.00 |
| Hewitt, Mrs. M | Fergus, Ont | 300.00 |
| Hillocks, Mrs. S. B | Calgary, Alta | 200.00 |
| Hirst, Mrs. E. E | (Deceased) | 200.00 |
| Hutchinson, Mrs. C. M | New York, U.S.A | 300.00 |
| Johnston, Mrs. R | (Deceased) | 116.67 |
| Kennedy, Mrs. J. A | Port Elgin, N.B | 200.00 |
| Kippan, Mrs. E | Stratford, Ont | 300.00 |
| Lang, Mrs. E | Edmonton, Alta | 300.00 |
| Leathem, Mrs. M. E | Montreal, Que | 300.00 |
| Ledingham, Mrs. R. B. (2 children) | Weston, Ont | 336.25 |
| Lewis, Mrs. E. A | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Little, Mrs. A. M | Westport, Ont | 300.00 |
| Love, Mrs. A. T | Quebec, Que | 300.00 |
| Lord, Mrs. C. S | Fenelon Falls, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacBean, Dr. Jessie A | Agincourt, Ont | 92.80 |
| MacFarlane, Mrs. A | Scotland | 200.00 |
| MacGillivray, Mrs. A. J | Belmont, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacGregor, Mrs. A | Toronto, Ont | 200.00 |
| MacKay, Mrs. D. O | Elmsdale, N.S | 300.00 |
| MacKenzie, Mrs. J. D | Montreal, Que | 300.00 |
| MacKenzie, Mrs. Margaret | Lucknow, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacKenzie, Mrs. Mary | Winnipeg, Man | 300.00 |
| Mackintosh, Mrs. F. G | Cromarty, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacLeod, Mrs. E. A | St.-Anne-de-Bellevue, Que | 300.00 |
| MacLeod, Mrs. K | Maxville, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacOdrum, Mrs. D | Brockville, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacPhee, Mrs. S. D | Avonmore, Ont | 300.00 |
| MacVicar, Mrs. M | Valleyfield West, P.E.I | 300.00 |
| McConachie, Mrs. J. C | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| McConnell, Mrs. J. A | Toronto, Ont | 250.00 |
| McCullough, Mrs. M. E | Uxbridge, Ont | 250.00 |
| McCullough, Mrs. T. D | London, Ont | 300.00 |
| McGillivray, Mrs. M. R | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| McQueen, Mrs. C | Edmonton, Alta | 300.00 |
| Marsh, Mrs. D. B | Milton West, Ont | 250.00 |
| Mathieson, Mrs. P | Hamilton, Ont | 200.00 |
| Miller, Mrs. A. M | Aurora, Ont | 300.00 |
| Miller, Mrs. R. J | Montreal, Que | 166.70 |
| Mitchell, Mrs. G | Montreal, Que | 300.00 |
| Mitchener, Mrs. B. M | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Muir, Mrs. B | New York, U.S.A | 300.00 |
| Oliver, Mrs. A. S. (1 child) | Rodney, Ont | 330.00 |
| Paterson, Mrs. J. J | Sarnia, Ont | 250.00 |
| Patterson, Mrs. Wm | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Polley, Mrs. C. M | Haverhill, Mass., U.S.A | 300.00 |
| Potter, Mrs. J. G | Montreal, Que | 200.00 |
| Pritchard, Mrs. E | North Wales | 300.00 |
| Reeves, Mrs. A. C | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Reidie, Mrs. James | Erin, Ont | 112.50 |



PENSION FUND—ANNUITIES PAID, 1939—*Continued*

| Widows and Orphans | | *Paid* |
|---|---|---|
| Reid, Mrs. H. O | Toronto, Ont | $300.00 |
| Richardson, Mrs. W. G | Waterloo, Ont | 187.50 |
| Robertson, Mrs. D. A (3 children) | Toronto, Ont | 375.01 |
| Robson, Miss Bertha | Glenmorris, Ont | 52.76 |
| Rogers, Mrs. T. H | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Scott, Mrs. G. S. (1 child) | Ingersoll, Ont | 330.00 |
| Scott, Mrs. R. S | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Sieber, Mrs. H. W (2 children) | Mifflin, Pa., U.S.A | 212.75 |
| Shaver, Mrs. J. A | Montreal, Que | 300.00 |
| Sinclair, Mrs. L | Regina, Sask | 300.00 |
| Smith, Mrs. M. M. C | Thamesford, Ont | 300.00 |
| Smith, Mrs. M. McK | Pictou, N.S | 300.00 |
| Smith, Mrs. S. G | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Smith, Mrs. W. G | Apsley, Ont | 200.00 |
| Sutherland, Mrs. Mary | Edmonton, Alta | 300.00 |
| Turnbull, Mrs. L. J | (Deceased) | 75.00 |
| Wilkie, Mrs. A. W | Toronto, Ont | 300.00 |
| Young, Mrs. C. P | | 75.00 |
| | Total Amount | $25,351.19 |

SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| A. and I. Payments | $29,997.89 |
| W. and O. Payments | 25,351.19 |
| Total Paid | $55,349.08 |

See page 170 for Consolidated Balance Sheet.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

*Re* Retired Ministers

1. That the Rev. A. L. Burch, D.D., rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Toronto, age 71 years and 6 months with 37½ years of service be granted leave to retire with an annuity of $378.12, commencing October 3rd, 1939.

2. That the Rev. George W. Conners, rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, age 71 years, with 12 years and 8 months of service be granted leave to retire with an annuity of $160.84, commencing June 30th, 1939.

3. That the Rev. John Kennedy, rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Lindsay, age 71 years, with 31 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $521.25, commencing November 1st, 1939.

4. That the Rev. William Patterson, D.D., rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Ottawa, age 71 years, with 41 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $600.00, commencing November 21st, 1939.

5. That the Rev. J. W. Stephen, D.D., rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Kingston, age 70 years, with 38 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $582.50, commencing December 5th, 1939.

6. That the Rev. John Kovach, non-rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Regina, age 56 years, with 30 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $46.60, commencing January 6th, 1940.

7. THAT the Rev. Wm. F. McConnell, D.D., rate-payer, Presbytery of London, age 55 years, with 25 years of service, be granted leave to retire with an annuity of $81.07, commencing November 14th, 1939.

8. THAT the Rev. Norman McLeod, D.D., rate-payer, of the Presbytery of Brockville, age 71, with 37 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $580.00.

9. THAT the Rev. A. O. McDonald, non-rate-payer, Presbytery of Guelph, age 72 years, with 20 years of service, be granted leave to retire, with an annuity of $120.00.

10. THAT the Rev. Nathaniel Stevenson, rate-payer, Presbytery of Toronto, age 72 years, with 40 years of service, be granted leave to retire with an annuity of $400.00.

11. THAT the Rev. W. A. Cunningham, rate-payer, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, age 70 with 39 years and 7 months of service, be granted leave to retire, to take effect upon retirement.

*Re* WIDOWS

1. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. James Reidie, widow of the late Rev. James Reidie, commencing October 14th, 1939.

2. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. H. E. Seiber, widow of the late Rev. H. E. Seiber, and $54.00 per annum for the two children, together with the return of purchase money, amounting to $76.35, commencing May 24th, 1939.

3. THAT an annuity of $200.00 be granted to Mrs. Robert Johnston, widow of the late Rev. Robert Johnston, D.D., commencing June 9th, 1939.

4. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. A. L. Burch, widow of the late Rev. A. L. Burch, D.D., commencing November 23rd, 1939.

5. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. Charles P. Young, widow of the late Rev. Charles P. Young, commencing October 5th, 1939.

6. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. James Mackay, widow of the late Rev. James Mackay, D.D., commencing April 4th, 1940.

7. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. W. G. Brown, widow of the late Rev. W. G. Brown, commencing April 1st, 1940.

8. THAT an annuity of $300.00 be granted to Mrs. Geo. Whillans, widow of the late Rev. Geo. Whillans, commencing 1st December, 1939.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. THAT the Pension Board be given authority by the Assembly to retire ministers who through illness become permanently unable to carry on the work of the ministry and who because of such misfortune are in need speedily of the pension due to them.

2. THAT the request of the W.M.S. to withdraw from the Fund be granted upon the terms tentatively arrived at in the Recommendations, to be confirmed later by the Actuary report.

3. The Pension Board resolved to accept recommendation of the Board of Administration, See No. 7, page 164, Minutes of Assembly, 1939.

JOHN LINDSAY,
*Chairman.*

D. T. L. McKERROLL,
*Executive Secretary.*



# REPORT OF THE DEACONESS COMMITTEE AND BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Annual Report of the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home is divided under the following headings:—

RESIDENCE AND STUDENTS

Your Board has pleasure in reporting a year of steady work and genuine progress. Residential life has been pleasant, orderly and uninterrupted by any cases of serious illness. Twenty students on an average have been resident in the Training Home. Of these, five have been enrolled in the regular Deaconess Course, and two in special courses preparatory to work under the W.M.S. The remainder have been students in the various faculties of the University of Toronto.

LECTURES AND STAFF

As the Assembly is aware the Training Home is without a permanent Principal. We were very fortunate, however, in securing the services of Miss Louise Reith, M.A., in an acting capacity. The Board wishes to pay tribute to the work done by Miss Reith during the year, and would thank her very heartily for the capable and efficient service which she has so willingly rendered.

The Board again acknowledges with gratitude, the generous assistance given by local ministers in the preparation and delivery of lectures to the Deaconesses-in-Training. To Rev. Dr. S. C. Parker, Dr. G. P. Duncan, Dr. J. B. Paulin, Rev. W. T. McCree, M.A., and Rev. R. C. Creelman, B.D., we express the sincere thanks of the Chairman and his Studies Committee, and of the students themselves.

We regret that it was not possible for our students this year, to have lectures from Dr. W. M. Kannawin, who in past years has made us his debtors through cordial co-operation and effective service. We would assure him of our continued appreciation and high regard. Miss Violet Tennant, B.A., gave three lectures on Sabbath School methods, and our cordial thanks are extended to her.

Mrs. Goldwin Smith, whose honorarium is provided by the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the Training Home, has again rendered very valuable service in the education of our students.

POLICY

Representation has been made to your Board in regard to the raising of our educational standards. After consultation with representatives of the Mission Board and W.M.S., a policy, in this regard, has been agreed upon. In order to carry this out effectively, your Board asks the General Assembly to pass the following recommendations:—

RECOMMENDATIONS

That regulations relating to the order of Deaconesses be amended to read as follows:—

Book of Forms, Section 3, page 171. *The Course:* "The full Deaconess Training Course covers three academic years and leads to the Assembly's Diploma".

Candidates must possess at least Senior Matriculation.

Regarding the appointment of a Principal, the vacancy was advertised and the usual notices were sent to the Presbyteries of the Church.

After careful consideration of applications and nominations the Board desires to recommend the appointment of Mrs. H. Ralston, B.A.

OVERTURE No. 13, (1939)

With reference to Overture No. 13 sent to this Board by the General Assembly of 1939, for consideration and report, the Board recommends that other than the foregoing, no change in regulations governing Deaconesses be made at the present time.

JOSEPH WASSON,
*Chairman.*

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND DIPLOMAS

*First Year Certificates.*

Miss Chrissie D. Diffin, Vancover, B.C.
Miss Anne MacPherson, Winnipeg, Man.

DIPLOMAS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

1. *Diplomas to Second Year Deaconesses.*
   Mrs. George Lamont
   Miss Helen Patterson
   Miss Isabel Scott
2. *Diplomas to W.M.S. Candidates.*
   Miss Margaret MacRae
   Miss A. Beatrice Scott
3. *Scholarships.*
   First Year—Miss Anne MacPherson
   Second Year—Mrs. George Lamont
4. *Deaconess Alumnæ Scholarship.*
   Miss Isabel Scott

*Proficiency Awards to those receiving 75 per cent or over.*

Mrs. George Lamont
Miss Isabel Scott
Miss Margaret MacRae
Miss A. Beatrice Scott
Miss Chrissie Diffin
Miss Anne MacPherson

*Award to the student receiving the highest average percentage in Mrs. R. Goldwin Smith's Examinations.*

Mrs. George Lamont

*Gold Deaconess Pin in recognition of twenty-five years of service.*

Miss Margaret Allen, Hamilton, Ont., graduated in 1915.



## PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME
## FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 31ST, 1940

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount spent from the Budget Fund for the following items:—Advertising, Printing, Coal, Taxes, Repairs, Board Travelling Expenses, Salaries and Wages, Insurance, Tuition and Interest on Mortgage | $3,582.07 |

MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT—CAPITAL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on Hand, 1st February, 1939 | | $8,273.79 |
| *Receipts* | | |
| Interest on Bonds | $ 285.65 | |
| Maintenance Received | 3,904.05 | |
| Interest (Bank) and Special Gifts | 161.87 | |
| W.M.S. (W.D.) Students | 61.50 | |
| | | 4,413.07 |
| | | $12,686.86 |
| *Disbursements* | | |
| Expenses Students and Lecturers | $ 456.93 | |
| General Expenses | 991.98 | |
| Repairs to Equipment | 1,097.91 | |
| Sundry Expenses | 107.10 | |
| Provisions | 1,786.43 | |
| | | 4,440.35 |
| January 31st, 1940, Balance (See Balance Sheet page 174) | | $8,246.51 |
| Disbursements | | $4,440.35 |
| Receipts | | 4,413.07 |
| Over Expended | | $27.28 |

BURSARY ACCOUNT

| | |
|---|---|
| January 31st, 1939, Balance on Hand | $485.65 |
| January 31st, 1940, Income on Bonds | 12.50 |
| | $498.15 |

BOND AND BANK BALANCES

| | |
|---|---|
| Bond Investments—Boarding Department (par value) | $6,000.00 |
| Bursary Fund (par value) | 300.00 |
| Bank Credit Balances—Maintenance Account | 1,806.96 |
| Savings Account | 454.54 |
| Bursary Account | 203.16 |
| Cash on Hand | 25.00 |
| | $8,789.66 |

# BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies respectfully presents the following report for the past church year.

Your Board met in the Board Room of the church offices, Toronto, on March 20th and 21st, and reviewed the work of the year.

## The General Secretary

The General Secretary reported that throughout the year the office had kept in touch with the work in all parts of the Dominion. He regretted that on account of continued ill health he had been unable to do the field work that he formerly had done. He expressed his appreciation of what other members of the Board had done in this connection, thus making it possible for him to devote all of his time to the office. He made special reference to the work of the Convener, Rev. E. A. Thomson, who had visited the four western Synods. Between the Synod meetings Mr. Thomson did much field work, and, judging from the letters that have reached the office, his visits were very greatly appreciated.

Besides attending to the general office work he reported that he had written a small book for the guidance of Sabbath School teachers and officers. He placed the manuscript at the disposal of the Board.

He paid fitting tribute to the excellent work being done by the Girls' Work Secretary, Miss Violet Tennant, and the office secretary, Miss Doris Winchester. The former had spent several months in the western provinces besides doing much work in Ontario. The latter, in addition to her regular work, gave much time and attention to the work amongst the children in the Beginners, Primary, and Junior Departments of the Sabbath School.

## Girls' Work Secretary

Due to her appointment as delegate of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America to the Missionary Conference at Madras, the Girls' Work Secretary spent the early months of 1939, in India. While there, it was her privilege to visit the various stations in the work of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission. Since that time, she has been interpreting the Modern Missionary Enterprise to the various departments of our Church across the Dominion.

Adding greatly to the lives of the teen-age girls of the Church has been the Church camps of which there is now one in every province with the exception of the Maritimes. New camp projects this year, which proved unique and valuable experiments, were the stay-at-home camp for the girls of Regina Presbytery, and the camp held at Tyndale House, sponsored by the Quebec Provincial of the Women's Missionary Society. The camps reached by the Girls' Work Secretary included the Saskatchewan Summer School, Saskatoon Presbytery Camp, Coleville Young People's Rally, Keat's Island Girls' Camp, British Columbia, and the Tyndale Camp mentioned above. These contacts proved most valuable introductions to the work in the western



provinces to which the Secretary returned in October to do four months' field work. In all well over one hundred groups were met on this trip.

Significant needs and trends are apparent in this department of the work. The day school is assuming more and more importance in the life of the individual. With its emphasis on personality development and its large number of extra curricular activities, the church mid-week leader faces the question, Is my group just another of the many which are exploiting the talents and energies of the teen-age girl? On the answer to this and other questions which challenge the leader to clarify her purpose, depends the fate of the group (14-17) within the church.

At this time, the department desires to record its gratefulness to the National Girls' Work Board for its help and inspiration. Its primary interest, the Canadian Girl in Training Movement is celebrating its twenty-fifth anniversary this year. Realizing the change and growth during these twenty-five years made possible by the flexibility of the programme, we cannot help but pause to pay tribute to the understanding and vision of those who pioneered the Canadian Girls in Training. For the contribution which the movement is now making to the life of our Church across the Dominion, we record our appreciation.

## Synods' Conveners

Five Synods' Conveners were at the meeting of the Board and gave verbal reports regarding the Sabbath School and Young People's Society work in their respective spheres. Two of the absentees sent written statements. These reports gave a very comprehensive view of the work throughout the Church. In some sections of the Dominion there is still a downward tendency in the Sabbath School enrolment. The need for missionaries at large, who would give special attention to organizing Sunday Schools, was mentioned repeatedly. The Synods of Alberta and Saskatchewan are making good use of the Sabbath School by Post, but the distances are so great that only very limited areas can be reached. A special worker could reach hundreds of families in isolated regions. Tribute was paid to the men on the field, and to the deaconesses supplied by the Women's Missionary Society, for their heroic service. The deaconesses give special attention to the children in the public schools in which they form Mission Bands. The great need for a Boys' Work Secretary was voiced by all.

## Reports

The difficulty of getting full and accurate reports from every Sabbath School and Young People's Society was a general complaint at the meeting of the Board. Many ministers, superintendents, and presidents are very particular but their efforts are spoiled by others who either do not send reports at all, or make them out so carelessly, that it is impossible to give a true report of the work as a whole. It is also deeply regretted that some Presbytery Conveners fail to send reports to the General Secretary. This is a very serious matter and should receive the attention of those courts.

## Banner Year

As the culmination of the Ten-One-Three Plan the Board announced, one year ago, that an effort was being made to make 1939 a Banner Year in Sabbath School work. In co-operation with Presbyterian Publications a beautiful Banner was offered to the School in each Presbytery that reported the largest percentage increase in enrolment and average attendance during 1939 over the previous year. The winning School was to be announced by the Presbytery's Sabbath School and Young People's Society Committee. Some Sabbath Schools entered enthusiastically into the project and made a good showing, but very few Presbyteries have reported the winning School. Hence, very few Banners have been applied for. This must be a great disappointment to those Schools that made an effort to qualify for the Banner. Your Board is satisfied that, with a little special effort, the enrolment in most of our Schools might be very greatly increased.

### Cradle Roll

Less than 50 per cent of our Schools have a Cradle Roll. We thus feel that more than half of our Schools are missing a great opportunity to render a real service to the homes of the congregation. The visit of the Cradle Roll Superintendent means much to the families where there are pre-school children, and the family pew is more likely to be regularly occupied.

### Home Department

Less than 10 per cent of our Schools have a Home Department. This department is for those, who, for various reasons, cannot be present at the school session, and yet wish to have a part in the work and in the study of the Sabbath School lesson. Its special mission is to promote Bible study in the homes of the congregation. It is impossible to overestimate the result that would follow a general effort to organize a Cradle Roll and Home Department in every Sabbath School. We commend this to the attention of every Presbytery.

### Normal Schools

As in former years instruction in Religious Knowledge was given to the students attending a number of the Normal Schools. We are sorry that this cannot be done in all the Normal Schools in the Dominion. The public school teacher is invariably an outstanding leader in community life, and many of our Sabbath Schools are deeply indebted to the consecrated efforts of the day school teacher. In a number of places where it is impossible to meet on Sunday, the teacher sets apart an hour on Friday afternoon for instruction in religion, and the Sabbath School lesson is used. Trustees are usually very glad to grant this privilege.

We are deeply indebted to the ministers in the Normal School centres for the time and energy they have so freely given to carry on this work.

### Week-Day Religious Education

In every province in the Dominion provision is made for the local clergyman to give instruction in the Bible in the public school to members of their own communion, but comparatively few take advantage of this privilege. Some gave as an excuse for not undertaking such a task the lack of a syllabus or course of studies. That need has been met by the publishing of a syllabus covering the eight years of public school attendance. The General Secretary of the Board will be pleased to send a copy to any minister who is interested, and to give information regarding the organization of such classes.

Most of the Provincial Departments of Education, and local school boards, are very sympathetic to such work and your Board urges every minister to seize the opportunity of bringing to all the children of the community the message of the Bible. Such instruction would make the work of the Church much more effective.

### Publications

Your Board is glad to acknowledge the inestimable service rendered by Presbyterian Publications. Without that service our work would be seriously handicapped. Though our Church is comparatively small, numerically, we have our own Sabbath School Lesson Helps and Illustrated Papers. Very few realize the full meaning of that achievement. No other church of similar numbers has such a record. This has been accomplished through the loyalty of over 90 per cent of our congregations. There is no good reason why this should not be 100 per cent.

During the past year one very notable addition has been made to the list of publications—A monthly magazine for young people entitled, *The Front Line*. The need for such a magazine has long been felt, but the cost seemed to be prohibitive. A less devoted editor would not have risked such an additional expenditure. But Dr. MacEachern has the interests of the young people at heart, and, trusting to their loyalty, undertook the new venture. It provides assistance for Young People's Bible



Classes and Young People's Societies, besides carrying an editorial section and general news regarding young people's activities throughout the Church. The future of this magazine depends on the loyal support of the Presbyterian young people of every province.

We note a tendency in some Schools to cut down on the supply of Lesson Helps and Illustrated Papers in order to save money. This saving is made at the expense of efficiency. We respectively urge ministers and elders to visit the Sabbath School frequently, and see that the pupils are getting an adequate supply of material with which to work.

### Bible Study Tests

Each year, in the month of April, Bible Study Tests are set by the General Secretary of the Board. These tests cover the previous six months' Sabbath School Lessons. We are pleased to report that the demand of these Tests, this year, was greater than ever before. This is good evidence that teachers are anxious to test the efficiency of their work by the amount of knowledge gained by their pupils. We commend these Tests to all teachers.

### Memory Work

We continue to emphasize the great importance of the memorization of Scripture, and the Primary and Shorter Catechisms. This work is being well maintained and we cannot commend it too highly.

During the year 3,410 awards for memory work were sent out from the office of the General Secretary. This was a gain of 20 over the previous year. Of this number 163 were for repeating the Shorter Catechism, and 20 seals were given for repeating the Proof Texts. Early in March these names were published in *The Challenge*.

### Special Programmes

The visit to Canada of our King and Queen was marked by the issuing of a special programme for the first Sunday spent on Canadian soil. This programme was well received and very generally used.

As heretofore, special programmes were prepared for Mothers' Day and Rally Day. These were sent, free of charge, to every Sabbath School and an offering was taken for the missionary work of the Church, at home and abroad. These offerings amounted to $5,740.79, which was about $300.00 less than the previous year. The purpose of these special services is not primarily to raise money, but rather to interest boys and girls in the missionary work of the Church.

### Missions

Besides the offerings on Mothers' Day and Rally Day, your Board advocates the giving of one offering each month to the Missionary Budget of the Church. Most schools have adopted this plan, and from this course the Church Treasurer receives several thousands of dollars. This is a splendid training for after life, and the Sabbath School is a place of training as well as instruction.

Missionary education is an important function of the Sabbath School. To assist in this work the Committee on Lantern Slides has prepared a number of sets for the use of Sunday Schools and Mission Bands. These sets contain ten slides each, thus making them suitable for use at the regular session of the School. Write to the General Secretary for information.

### Temperance Education

Recognizing the fact that education is the best way to combat the intemperate use of intoxicants, your Board has given special attention to this matter. In this connection Presbyterian Publications has rendered valuable assistance. During the months of October and November five temperance lessons were printed in story form in *The Challenge* and *Young Canada*. Each story concluded with two questions which the pupils were asked to answer in writing. In Schools where this programme

was faithfully carried out many pupils did as requested. Their names were sent to the General Secretary and they received a neat card certificate The importance of this work cannot be over estimated.

### Sabbath School Missionary

Our Sabbath School Missionary for the Synod of British Columbia, Miss Ruby Blyth, continues to do excellent work. The year was spent within the bounds of the Presbytery of Victoria.

Besides her regular work of visiting homes, canvassing districts, and reviving the work in new and run-down Schools, she carries on a Sabbath School by Post amongst scattered Presbyterian families throughout the Province. The great need for a similar worker was voiced by representatives from the prairie provinces. It would be money well spent.

### Daily Vacation Bible Schools

Increasing interest is being evidenced in the CHURCH VACATION SCHOOL. Many inquiries are coming to the office. Send to the General Secretary for a leaflet that has been issued and see if such a School would not meet a great need in your community.

### The Communicants' Class

The great purpose of the Sabbath School is to bring boys and girls into saving relationship with God through Jesus Christ, and to train them in Christian living. Many Schools report additions to the communion roll from its ranks, but far too many have no such results to record.

Your Board recommends the holding of a Communicants' Class in every congregation at least once a year.

### Adult Education

A new emphasis is being placed on Adult Education. All over the Dominion groups are being organized for the study of industrial and political questions. Should not the Church take advantage of this prevailing tendency? The Adult Bible Class and the Home Department should be given special attention. This would greatly stimulate the work of the Sabbath School.

### Young People's Society

Hundreds of our young men are responding to the call of the Empire to come to the assistance of the smaller nations that are being overpowered by the brutal aggressor. Our Young People's Societies are feeling the loss of these young men but we hope the day is not far distant when they will return—victory having crowned their efforts. The call to those who remain is to carry on with deeper devotion and renewed enthusiasm.

A "Hand Book for Presbyterian Young People" was issued in September, in the compilation of which the young people had a large share. The programme places the emphasis on Worship, Fellowship, and Service.

In almost every Presbytery there is a Presbyterial Society, and in the Province of Ontario there is a very active Provincial organization.

Presbyterial rallies, inter-society visitation, debates, and oratorical contests are fostered. In Ontario a province-wide convention was held in October at which all parts of the Province were well represented.

The work of the Church in India and British Guiana was recommended for special study, and the raising of $5,000 for carrying on mission work in those countries, was undertaken as a special project. For three months a detailed study of The Apostles' Creed was carried out, and the balance of the year was devoted to the



study of two books—"In Other Tongues," by Rev. John McNab, and "The Making of a Christian," by Rev. George M. Dryburgh.

Leadership training classes were fostered by the young people themselves in many parts of Ontario.

### Summer Schools and Camps

The Summer School and Training Camp has become an integral part of our yearly programme. We very greatly appreciate the generosity of the Women's Missionary Society in placing at our disposal, for this purpose, the school homes at Huntingdon, and Saskatoon, and the buildings formerly occupied by the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. Besides these, we have several well equipped camp grounds. At these different centres hundreds of teen-age boys and girls receive special training. Young people and Sabbath School workers engage in Bible Study and discuss new plans and methods. The value of a week or ten days spent thus cannot be overestimated. Every School and Society should plan to send delegates, and to encourage others to go to such places for a worth-while holiday.

### Statistics

The statistical report is not all that we would like it to be. There are decreases that are hard to account for. This is not confined to our own denomination. The International Council of Religious Education is calling for a continent-wide revival of interest in Sabbath School work. Boys and girls are the country's greatest asset, and whatever we build into their lives is never lost.

### The Presbyterian Record

That section of *The Presbyterian Record* devoted to Children and Youth should be read by all the boys and girls in the Church. Your Board wishes to thank the editor for those articles, and for continuing to publish an outline of the Sabbath School lessons.

### An Appreciation

It is only fitting that, in concluding this report, we should place on record our sincere appreciation of the faithful work that is being done by the teachers and officers in our Sabbath Schools. The Board may suggest plans, and compile programmes, but the results depend on the fidelity of the workers in the local Church. To this noble band the Church owes a debt that it can never repay.

---

## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly places on record its sincere appreciation of the faithful services rendered by the Sabbath School teachers and officers who give so freely of their time and talents.
2. That Sessions be urged to give greater attention to the making out of the annual report of the Sabbath School and Young People's Society, so that there may be greater uniformity and accuracy.
3. That the Lesson Helps, Illustrated Papers, and other Sabbath School supplies, provided by the Board through its Editorial Committee, and printed and distributed by Presbyterian Publications, be used by all our schools.
4. That a Communicants' Class be conducted in every congregation at least once during the year.
5. That instruction in missions be given in every Sabbath School and Young People's Society, and that a monthly, or weekly, offering be taken for the Budget.

6. That ministers be urged to take advantage of the provision made by the Department of Education for Week-day Religious Education in the different provinces.

7. That the thanks of the General Assembly be tendered to those ministers who conducted classes in Religious Knowledge in the Normal Schools.

8. That we place on record our appreciation of the services rendered to our Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies by the Editor of Presbyterial Publications, Rev. N. A. MacEachern, D.D., and commend Presbyterian Publications to the loyal support of every congregation.

9. That we endorse the suggestion of our Presbyterian young people of Ontario in having a National Young People's Night, preferably the third week of November.

E. A. THOMSON,
*Convener.*

W. M. KANNAWIN,
*General Secretary.*

---

## SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

| Sabbath Schools | *1938* | *1939* |
|---|---|---|
| Number of Sabbath Schools | 1,135 | 1,112 |
| Number of Teachers and Officers | 10,812 | 10,484 |
| Number on Cradle Roll | 11,759 | 11,026 |
| Number in Home Department | 2,167 | 2,321 |
| Total Enrolment | 108,168 | 105,261 |
| Number Coming into Full Communion | 2,549 | 2,427 |
| Number Using Presbyterian Publications | 1,040 | 1,019 |
| Number of Schools Studying Catechism | 716 | 713 |
| Number of Schools Studying Temperance | 755 | 764 |
| Number of Schools Studying Missions | 630 | 677 |
| Number of Schools Studying Memory Work | 746 | 735 |
| Number of Awards for Memory Work | 2,727 | 3,071 |
| Week-day Organizations for Juniors and 'teen-age boys and girls | 1,147 | 1,104 |
| Amount Given to Mothers' Day Fund | $3,352 | $3,097 |
| Amount Given to Rally Day Fund | $3,307 | $3,015 |
| Amount Given to Missions | $18,621 | $17,625 |
| Amount Raised for Local Purposes | $81,967 | $78,547 |
| **Young People's Societies** | | |
| Number of Young People's Societies | 649 | 625 |
| Total Enrolment | 18,165 | 17,071 |
| Amount Raised for Local Expenses | $26,893 | $22,810 |
| Amount Given to Missions | $3,419 | $3,549 |



## SUMMARY OF PRESBYTERY REPORTS OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES FOR 1939

### SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

| NAME OF PRESBYTERY | SABBATH SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Sabbath Schools | No. of Teachers and Officers | No. on Cradle Roll | No. in Home Department | Total Enrolment | No. coming into Full Communion | No. using Presbyterian Publications | No. of Memory Work Awards Received | Week-day Organizations Juniors and Teen-age | Mother's Day Offering | Rally Day Offering | Amount Given to Missions | Amount Spent for Local Purposes | No. of Organizations | No. on Roll | Amount Spent for Local Purposes | Amount Given to Missions |
| | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | | | $ | $ |
| Cape Breton | 42 | 220 | 192 | 8 | 2023 | 37 | 41 | 191 | 18 | 63 | 60 | 146 | 1151 | 23 | 553 | 665 | 36 |
| Newfoundland | 3 | 43 | 68 | 90 | 521 | .... | 3 | 6 | .... | 20 | 20 | 75 | 268 | 2 | 72 | 210 | 175 |
| Pictou | 55 | 297 | 216 | 36 | 2807 | 84 | 42 | 301 | 26 | 86 | 79 | 268 | 1356 | 37 | 1142 | 728 | 268 |
| Halifax and Lunenburg | 17 | 135 | 143 | 26 | 1358 | 37 | 17 | 74 | 9 | 48 | 40 | 96 | 854 | 9 | 229 | 350 | 53 |
| Saint John | * 23 | 146 | 130 | 100 | 1397 | 42 | 23 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 113 | 703 | 9 | 223 | 299 | 27 |
| Miramichi | **22 | 96 | 88 | 20 | 800 | 11 | 17 | 33 | 6 | 17 | 21 | 85 | 376 | 10 | 193 | 701 | 62 |
| Prince Edward Island | 44 | 226 | 134 | 6 | 2038 | 21 | 36 | 149 | 9 | 50 | 89 | 154 | 880 | 28 | 812 | 590 | 37 |
| Total | 206 | 1163 | 971 | 286 | 10944 | 232 | 179 | 794 | 83 | 302 | 331 | 937 | 5588 | 118 | 3224 | 3543 | 658 |

### SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quebec | 12 | 67 | 102 | .... | 597 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 3 | 30 | 37 | 202 | 481 | 3 | 93 | 163 | 1 |
| Montreal | * 45 | 695 | 776 | 130 | 6897 | 154 | 43 | 147 | 68 | 102 | 134 | 1314 | 5540 | 26 | 788 | 1617 | 93 |
| Glengarry | 20 | 150 | 209 | 2 | 1320 | 42 | 19 | 46 | 4 | 58 | 89 | 256 | 860 | 11 | 302 | 614 | 71 |
| Ottawa | 19 | 232 | 482 | 133 | 2524 | 49 | 18 | 128 | 28 | 280 | 178 | 1006 | 3217 | 15 | 546 | 990 | 278 |
| Lanark and Renfrew | 18 | 146 | 239 | 15 | 1520 | 80 | 17 | 50 | 22 | 33 | 49 | 163 | 966 | 13 | 330 | 543 | 18 |
| Brockville | * 22 | 159 | 163 | 18 | 1325 | 21 | 21 | 7 | 17 | 53 | 59 | 192 | 1135 | 10 | 291 | 511 | 10 |
| Total | 136 | 1449 | 1971 | 298 | 14183 | 354 | 128 | 397 | 142 | 556 | 546 | 3133 | 12199 | 78 | 2350 | 4438 | 471 |

### SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kingston | 17 | 157 | 222 | 5 | 1430 | 59 | 16 | 44 | 16 | 51 | 55 | 191 | 1175 | 16 | 367 | 482 | 29 |
| Peterborough | 27 | 252 | 305 | 4 | 2291 | 51 | 25 | 55 | 17 | 69 | 76 | 212 | 2005 | 11 | 312 | 362 | 62 |
| Lindsay | 22 | 172 | 94 | 8 | 1476 | 55 | 21 | 76 | 9 | 81 | 57 | 265 | 1563 | 13 | 334 | 649 | 79 |
| Toronto | 84 | 1708 | 1250 | 184 | 17993 | 384 | 77 | 379 | 160 | 330 | 334 | 4209 | 12409 | 65 | 2196 | 2464 | 512 |
| Orangeville | 19 | 108 | 116 | 2 | 967 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 42 | 42 | 132 | 547 | 7 | 178 | 222 | 12 |
| Barrie | 52 | 407 | 503 | .... | 3814 | 85 | 50 | 229 | 30 | 131 | 131 | 515 | 2653 | 22 | 698 | 731 | 161 |
| North Bay and Temiskaming | 19 | 114 | 112 | 30 | 1265 | 24 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 23 | 120 | 520 | 9 | 219 | 92 | 10 |
| Algoma | 11 | 95 | 163 | .... | 1028 | 25 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 112 | 884 | 4 | 75 | 41 | 9 |
| Saugeen | 14 | 110 | 74 | .... | 1123 | 35 | 13 | 40 | 6 | 34 | 32 | 110 | 640 | 10 | 314 | 472 | 98 |
| Guelph | 25 | 395 | 432 | 29 | 4034 | 156 | 25 | 178 | 30 | 134 | 136 | 979 | 3925 | 18 | 592 | 770 | 117 |
| Total | 290 | 3518 | 3271 | 262 | 35421 | 905 | 271 | 1039 | 307 | 918 | 898 | 6845 | 26321 | 175 | 5285 | 6285 | 1089 |

### SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hamilton | 53 | 753 | 646 | 197 | 7820 | 120 | 50 | 3 | 113 | 157 | 163 | 1198 | 3895 | 45 | 1127 | 1062 | 252 |
| Paris | 14 | 195 | 276 | 11 | 2049 | 39 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 50 | 52 | 336 | 1662 | 12 | 330 | 811 | 143 |
| London | 40 | 355 | 327 | 1 | 3172 | 60 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 112 | 109 | 476 | 2387 | 22 | 482 | 709 | 130 |
| Chatham | 20 | 244 | 339 | .... | 2809 | 73 | 19 | 10 | 32 | 78 | 84 | 335 | 2429 | 15 | 369 | 576 | 35 |
| Sarnia | 25 | 248 | 254 | 2 | 2329 | 59 | 24 | 71 | 17 | 65 | 66 | 496 | 1884 | 18 | 403 | 848 | 130 |
| Stratford | 18 | 206 | 296 | 55 | 2002 | 71 | 16 | 31 | 22 | 55 | 57 | 430 | 1693 | 15 | 399 | 886 | 112 |
| Huron | 10 | 92 | 123 | 10 | 967 | 30 | 9 | 20 | 9 | 74 | 62 | 168 | 923 | 6 | 211 | 263 | 11 |
| Maitland | 21 | 170 | 206 | 26 | 1519 | 40 | 21 | 39 | 10 | 76 | 69 | 310 | 1215 | 11 | 366 | 408 | 137 |
| Bruce | 23 | 178 | 230 | .... | 1667 | 55 | 23 | 45 | 18 | 67 | 59 | 221 | 1356 | 14 | 432 | 484 | 83 |
| Total | 224 | 2441 | 2697 | 302 | 24334 | 547 | 214 | 267 | 266 | 734 | 721 | 3970 | 17444 | 158 | 4149 | 6047 | 1033 |

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

| NAME OF PRESBYTERY | SABBATH SCHOOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Sabbath Schools | No. of Teachers and Officers | No. on Cradle Roll | No. in Home Department | Total Enrolment | No. coming into Full Communion | No. using Presbyterian Publications | No. of Memory Work Awards Received | Week-day Organizations Juniors and Teen-age | Mother's Day Offering | Rally Day Offering | Amount Given to Missions | Amount Spent for Local Purposes | | No. of Organizations | No. on Roll | Amount Spent for Local Purposes | Amount Given to Missions |
| | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | | | | $ | $ |
| Superior | 13 | 169 | 287 | .... | 1906 | 36 | 12 | 76 | 21 | 44 | 32 | 289 | 2593 | | 6 | 144 | 235 | 35 |
| Winnipeg | 16 | 159 | 173 | 8 | 1631 | 17 | 16 | 6 | 29 | 39 | 40 | 238 | 1408 | | 8 | 195 | 158 | 2 |
| Brandon | 23 | 140 | 174 | 28 | 1525 | 17 | 20 | 55 | 24 | 52 | 40 | 143 | 1001 | | 4 | 134 | 185 | 11 |
| Total | 52 | 468 | 634 | 36 | 5062 | 70 | 48 | 137 | 74 | 135 | 112 | 670 | 5002 | | 18 | 473 | 578 | 48 |

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regina | 16 | 135 | 139 | 90 | 1428 | 89 | 16 | 6 | 11 | 23 | 19 | 96 | 750 | | 7 | 162 | 107 | .... |
| Moose Jaw | 11 | 78 | 53 | 240 | 873 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 36 | 32 | 199 | 841 | | 4 | 70 | 110 | .... |
| Prince Albert | 14 | 87 | 181 | 66 | 946 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 73 | 314 | | 4 | 96 | 4 | .... |
| Saskatoon | 18 | 116 | 53 | 284 | 1383 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 26 | 13 | 9 | 80 | 671 | | 6 | 113 | 64 | 3 |
| Total | 59 | 416 | 426 | 680 | 4630 | 113 | 51 | 28 | 58 | 92 | 76 | 448 | 2576 | | 21 | 441 | 285 | 3 |

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peace River | 16 | 29 | 6 | .... | 286 | .... | 12 | 10 | 7 | 2 | .... | 13 | 102 | | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| Edmonton | 28 | 185 | 150 | 110 | 2088 | 40 | 24 | 54 | 24 | 34 | 40 | 134 | 1308 | | 11 | 259 | 325 | 17 |
| Red Deer | 18 | 97 | 90 | 80 | 1078 | 11 | 14 | 32 | 20 | 54 | 29 | 154 | 678 | | 5 | 59 | 6 | .... |
| Calgary | 12 | 126 | 108 | 20 | 1264 | 54 | 12 | 77 | 17 | 46 | 29 | 338 | 1503 | | 5 | 102 | 154 | 38 |
| Macleod | 6 | 54 | 50 | 108 | 591 | 20 | 7 | .... | 10 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 427 | | 3 | 63 | 246 | 25 |
| Total | 80 | 491 | 404 | 318 | 5307 | 125 | 69 | 173 | 78 | 149 | 113 | 667 | 4018 | | 26 | 483 | 731 | 80 |

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kootenay | 10 | 68 | 107 | .... | 751 | 3 | 8 | 28 | 17 | 35 | 42 | 119 | 891 | | 3 | 89 | 46 | .... |
| Westminster | 44 | 383 | 352 | 139 | 3742 | 76 | 40 | 158 | 67 | 149 | 133 | 632 | 3598 | | 22 | 471 | 609 | 137 |
| Victoria | 11 | 87 | 193 | .... | 887 | 2 | 11 | 50 | 12 | 27 | 43 | 204 | 910 | | 6 | 136 | 248 | 30 |
| Total | 65 | 538 | 652 | 139 | 5380 | 81 | 59 | 236 | 96 | 211 | 218 | 955 | 5399 | | 31 | 696 | 903 | 167 |

SUMMARY

| SYNODS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maritime Provinces | 206 | 1163 | 971 | 286 | 10944 | 232 | 179 | 794 | 83 | 302 | 331 | 937 | 5588 | | 118 | 3224 | 3543 | 658 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 136 | 1449 | 1971 | 298 | 14183 | 354 | 128 | 397 | 142 | 556 | 546 | 3133 | 12199 | | 78 | 2350 | 4438 | 471 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 290 | 3518 | 3271 | 262 | 35421 | 905 | 271 | 1039 | 307 | 918 | 898 | 6845 | 26321 | | 175 | 5285 | 6285 | 1089 |
| Hamilton and London | 224 | 2441 | 2697 | 302 | 24334 | 547 | 214 | 267 | 266 | 734 | 721 | 3970 | 17444 | | 158 | 4119 | 6047 | 1033 |
| Manitoba | 52 | 468 | 634 | 36 | 5062 | 70 | 48 | 137 | 74 | 135 | 112 | 670 | 5002 | | 18 | 473 | 578 | 48 |
| Saskatchewan | 59 | 416 | 426 | 680 | 4630 | 113 | 51 | 28 | 58 | 92 | 76 | 448 | 2576 | | 21 | 441 | 285 | 3 |
| Alberta | 80 | 491 | 404 | 318 | 5307 | 125 | 69 | 173 | 78 | 149 | 113 | 667 | 4018 | | 26 | 483 | 731 | 80 |
| British Columbia | 65 | 538 | 652 | 139 | 5380 | 81 | 59 | 236 | 96 | 211 | 218 | 955 | 5399 | | 31 | 696 | 903 | 167 |
| Total | 1112 | 10484 | 11026 | 2321 | 105261 | 2427 | 1019 | 3071 | 1104 | 3097 | 3015 | 17625 | 78547 | | 625 | 17071 | 22810 | 3549 |

*1938 figures **1937 figures



# OVERTURES

No. 1.—Synod of British Columbia.

*Re* REDUCTION OF GRANTS TO MINISTERS RECEIVING MINIMUM SALARY

*At Vancouver, and within Central Church there, on Tuesday, 10th of October, 1939, and at eight o'clock in the evening, which time and place the Synod of British Columbia having met in regular Annual Session, and being duly constituted agreed to the following Overture to be transmitted to the General Assembly indicted to meet in St. Catharines, Ontario, on the first Wednesday in June, 1940.*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the economies of the Church have affected most directly the men in augmented charges, whose remuneration is already insufficient, the congregations affected usually being unable to make up the difference, we therefore protest against the reduction of $50.00 in grants to all ministers receiving the minimum salary.

Extracted from the Minutes.

S. LUNDIE,
*Clerk.*

*Sooke, B.C., 27th October, 1939.*

No. 2.—Synod of British Columbia.

*Re* HARDSHIPS UNDER WHICH ORDAINED MINISTERS LABOUR

*At Vancouver, and within Central Church there, on Tuesday, 10th of October, 1939, and at eight o'clock in the evening, which time and place the Synod of British Columbia having met in regular Annual Session, and being duly constituted agreed to the following Overture to be transmitted to the General Assembly, indicted to meet in St. Catharines, Ontario, on the first Wednesday in June, 1940.*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, there are not sufficient Self-sustaining, Augmented or Ordained Mission fields to employ all our Ordained Ministers,

And Whereas, there are minority groups, in isolated towns and districts where Ordained men are needed, in order to worthily represent our Church in these communities,

And Whereas, many Ordained men are now faithfully serving the Church on Mission fields with meagre salaries,

Therefore, the Synod of British Columbia humbly and respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly, that suitable action be taken by the General Assembly to correct the hardships under which the Ordained Ministers are labouring on Mission Fields.

Extracted from the Minutes.

S. LUNDIE,
*Clerk.*

*Sooke, B.C., 27th October, 1939.*

No. 3.—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

## TO PLACE THE NAME OF DR. W. A. CAMERON ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, the seventh day of November, Anno Domini, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, which day the Presbytery of Toronto met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Rev. W. A. Cameron, D.D., recently appointed Secretary of the General Board of Missions, has taken up his residence within the bounds of the Presbytery of Toronto, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Toronto has received the Presbyterial Certificate of Dr. Cameron and has placed his name on the Appendix to our Roll, and

WHEREAS, Dr. Cameron has given long and faithful service to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Toronto would benefit greatly by having Dr. Cameron as one of its constituent members.

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Toronto that the General Assembly shall give the Presbytery of Toronto authority to place the name of Dr. W. A. Cameron on its Constituent Roll.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Toronto by

A. R. SKINNER,
*Assistant Clerk of Presbytery.*

---

No. 4.—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

## TO RETAIN THE NAME OF REV. DR. WILLIAM PATTERSON ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

*At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, Tuesday, November 21st, 1939, which day the Presbytery of Ottawa of The Presbyterian Church in Canada met in regular session at ten o'clock forenoon and was constituted.*

*Sederunt:*—Rev. H. G. Lowry, *Moderator*, Dr. Hugh Cameron, *Clerk, et al.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Rev. R. Good, seconded by Rev. Dr. R. Johnston it was agreed that the Presbytery apply to the General Assembly to have the name of Rev. Dr. Wm. Patterson retained on the Constituent Roll of the Presbytery.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Ottawa by

HUGH CAMERON,
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

*January 31st, 1940.*



No. 5.—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

## TO PLACE THE NAME OF THE REV. STUART WOODS, B.A., ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

*At Hamilton and within St. Paul's Chapel there, Tuesday, January 23rd, 1940, at 2 p.m., which time and place the Presbytery of Hamilton met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—It was unanimously agreed to overture the Venerable the General Assembly for permission to place the name of Rev. Stuart Woods, B.A., upon the Constituent Roll of the Presbytery.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS Rev. Stuart Woods, B.A., is highly respected as a consecrated Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, having recently retired after long and faithful service, and

WHEREAS his fine ability, scholarship and experience have been recognized by the "fathers and brethren" in all the Courts of our Church, and

WHEREAS his residence is now in Beamsville, the eastern portion of the wide district covered by this Presbytery, in which a minister of his standing will have many opportunities of rendering valued service and be a strength to our cause,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton respectfully requests the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for permission to place the name of Rev. Stuart Woods, B.A., on the Constituent Roll.

Certified as extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Hamilton, this twelfth day of February, 1940.

AUSTIN L. BUDGE,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Hamilton.*

---

No. 6.—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS.

## TO PLACE THE NAME OF REV. W. S. WRIGHT ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

*At Woodstock on March 5th, 1940, which day the Presbytery of Paris met and being constituted.*

*Inter alia.*—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:—

Unto the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada indicted to meet at St. Catharines on the fifth day of June, 1940.

WHEREAS, Rev. W. S. Wright was retired from the active duties of the ministry. He has served the Church for over forty years; his last twenty years were spent in Innerkip. He took an active part in the Church Union Movement, and through his work and influence he added greatly to the strength of the Presbyterian Church. The Presbytery of Paris felt that his name should be retained on the Constituent Roll of this Presbytery.

IT IS THEREFORE, respectfully overtured by the Presbytery of Paris that the General Assembly grant the Paris Presbytery the privilege of placing the name of Rev. W. S. Wright on its Constituent Roll.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Paris.

E. G. THOMPSON,
*Clerk.*

No. 7.—Presbytery of Sarnia.

*Re* AUGMENTED CHARGES

*At Sarnia, and within Paterson Memorial Church there, on Tuesday the twelfth of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, which place the Presbytery of Sarnia met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Rev. J. M. Macgillivray seconded by Rev. Ross Adams, the Presbytery of Sarnia agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the depleted funds of our Church demand that strict measures be put into force to conserve the same, and

Whereas, there seems to be very little demand placed upon aid-receiving congregations to become self-supporting, and

Whereas, many congregations that have suffered reverses are unable to get help from the Augmentation Fund while other congregations which have been drawing from the fund for years continue to do so,

Therefore, we hereby overture the Venerable the General Assembly to put into effect a system for Augmented Charges as follows:

(1) No Church shall be placed on the Augmentation Fund for a period exceeding ten years.

(2) Each year the grant shall be re-considered, but each year the grant awarded shall be decreased by an amount of at least one-tenth of the original grant.

(3) Presbyteries and Congregations shall be enjoined to see that the amount deducted by the fund shall not be deducted from the minister's salary, but that this amount shall be raised by the congregation itself and paid to the minister.

(4) Congregations failing to pay the amount of stipend named in the "Call" shall, where possible, be merged with another congregation or reduced in status.

(5) No congregation shall be restored to the fund for a period of three years after the ten year term has expired.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Sarnia by

R. T. RUTHERDALE,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Alvinston, March 14, 1940.*

---

No. 8.—Presbytery of Sarnia.

*Re* PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

*At Sarnia, and within Paterson Memorial Church there, on Tuesday the twelfth of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, which place the Presbytery of Sarnia met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Rev. A. G. Scott seconded by Rev. W. B. MacOdrum, the Presbytery of Sarnia agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the *Record* in its present form and under its present editorial policy, seems to be no longer serving our constituency as a Church paper, and is losing ground both in circulation and influence, and



Whereas, there is no adequate or up-to-date periodical serving the Church in the circulating of timely news, or the free expression of opinion,

Therefore, we hereby overture the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a special committee to explore ways and means of establishing and maintaining a Church paper that will more adequately represent our Church and serve its constituency.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Sarnia by

R. T. RUTHERDALE,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Alvinston, March 14, 1940.*

---

No. 9.—Presbytery of Sarnia.

*Re* PLACING THE NAME OF REV. J. K. MacGILLIVRAY ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

*At Sarnia, and within Paterson Memorial Church there, on Tuesday the twelfth of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, which place the Presbytery of Sarnia met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Rev. J. M. Macgillivray seconded by Rev. W. B. MacOdrum, the Presbytery of Sarnia agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the Rev. J. K. MacGillivray has taken up residence within the bounds of the Presbytery of Sarnia, and

Whereas, he is exercising an important influence on the Committee of Sabbath Schools and Young Peoples' Societies.

Therefore, we hereby overture the General Assembly to have the name of the Rev. J. K. MacGillivray placed on the Constituent Roll of Presbytery.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Sarnia by

R. T. RUTHERDALE,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Alvinston, March 14, 1940.*

---

No. 10.—Presbytery of Lindsay.

*Re* THE APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANTS AND SUCCESSORS OF COLLEGE PROFESSORS AND SECRETARIES OF CHURCH BOARDS

*At Lindsay and within St. Andrews Church there, Monday, March fourth, nineteen hundred and forty, at 10.30 a.m., which time and place the Presbytery of Lindsay met and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator, Mr. J. C. Robinson.*

*Inter alia.*—It was moved by D. McQueen, seconded by R. Simpson that the following overture be presented to the Venerable the General Assembly indicted to meet in Knox Church, St. Catharines on June 5th, 1940, with endorsation of the Presbytery of Lindsay.. Carried unanimously.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the duties and prestige of College Professors and Secretaries of Church Boards require men of distinctive gifts suitable for this service in their separate spheres,

WHEREAS, a hasty appointment might conceivably impede the Church's progress and embarrass and wrong an unsuitable appointee,

WHEREAS, ability or inability in one field of labour does not necessarily qualify for, or detract from ability to serve acceptably elsewhere,

THEREFORE WE, the Presbytery of Lindsay, respectfully overture the Venerable the General Assembly to enact that all appointments to vacancies of College Chairs, and General Secretaries of Church Boards, be *pro tempore* until a trial period of two years has been completed by the appointee, and that where possible, steps be taken to provide an opportunity for men of suitable gifts to gain experience as assistants, or associates, in conjunction with those experienced or acquainted with the requirements of office.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Lindsay this eleventh day of March, nineteen hundred and forty.

ROBERT SIMPSON,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Brooklin, Ont., March 11th, 1940.*

---

No. 11.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

*Re* THE BETTER ORDERING OF OUR SETTLEMENT SYSTEM

*At Vancouver and within Central Church there on Tuesday the fifth day of March in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and forty which place and time the Presbytery of Westminster met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr, seconded by Mr. J. S. Patterson, the Presbytery of Westminster agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the settlement system of the Church is obviously not working out in these times, in accordance with the spirit of the Reformers, whose general principle was, that ministers should be elected by the Congregations, from the duly qualified voters thereof, under the guidance of their ecclesiastical superiors, the Courts of the Church, and,

WHEREAS, our modern ways of working out this ideal have caused the Church to drift far from this ideal in practice, and is causing much hardship and ineffectiveness both to the ministry and the Congregations of the Church,

THEREFORE, this Presbytery humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a select Committee to study the whole working of our Calling and Settlement System as presently practised among us with a view to preserving the principle of election, and at the same time securing its better working to the Glory of God and the good of the Church, and to make its report as expeditiously as possible.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

J. C. McLEAN-BELL,
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

*North Vancouver, B.C., March 18, 1940.*



No. 12.—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

*Re* THE DUTIES OF THE MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church, there, on Tuesday, the second day of April, nineteen hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the morning, the Presbytery of Toronto met, and was constituted with prayer.*

*Sederunt:*—Dr. R. G. Stewart, *Moderator*, E. Foreman, *Clerk*.

*Inter alia.*—Dr. J. W. McNamara presented an overture *re* The Duties of the Moderator of the General Assembly, duly seconded, and agreed, that it be transmitted to the Assembly with the approval of the Presbytery.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the practice has grown up since 1925 of expecting the Moderator of the General Assembly, during his Moderatorial year to make an extensive tour of the Church, from Coast to Coast, visiting the various Synods, and a very large number of congregations, and

WHEREAS this practice entails a great amount of travelling on the part of the Moderator, much of which has to be done in the winter months, and under all conditions of weather, and roads, with consequent severe demands upon the health and strength of the Moderator, and

WHEREAS this practice calls for a considerable outlay from the Budget Funds for travelling expenses, and for the supply of the Moderator's pulpit during his absence, and

WHEREAS this practice requires the Moderator to be absent from his own pulpit, and from his Pastoral work for long periods at a time, and

WHEREAS the same need for such extended visitation does not exist to-day as existed in the years 1925 and 1926,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Toronto humbly Overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take such steps as in its wisdom may be found advisable to reduce the burden and strain upon the Moderators, and as a means to that end, that the General Assembly instruct the Committee to advise with the Moderator, to draw up a plan under which the Church could be divided into sections, East, Centre and West, and the whole Church covered by visits from Moderators in a period of three years.

FURTHER, that apart from any official duties devolving upon him as representing The Presbyterian Church in Canada, his duties be limited to the visitation of one of the three sections of the Church, unless otherwise directed by the General Assembly.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Toronto, the ninth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty, by me and certified a true copy.

EDGAR FOREMAN,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Toronto, Ontario, 9th April, 1940.*

*A similar overture has been forwarded by the Presbytery of Montreal.*

---

No 13.—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

*Re* ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS FOR THE MINISTRY

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church, there, on Tuesday, the second day of April, nineteen hundred and forty, at ten o'clock in the morning, the Presbytery of Toronto met, and was constituted with prayer.*

*Sederunt:*—Dr. R. G, Stewart, *Moderator*, E. Foreman, *Clerk*, W. T. McCree, *et al.*

*Inter alia.*—Mr. W. T. McCree presented the following which was duly seconded, and agreed, to transmit the same to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS this Presbytery has been faced by a problem not fully provided for in the present regulations of the Church governing the admittance of applicants to courses leading to Ministry, it feels that action on the part of the General Assembly is necessary.

WE would point out that when the regulations found on pages 146 and 147 of the 'Book of Forms' were drawn up, the emphasis in secondary education was laid almost entirely upon courses leading to Matriculation. Of recent years the emphasis has been on technical and commercial courses. Thus the majority of the young men, who after a few years in business have applied to be admitted to the course leading to the Ministry in this Presbytery, lack matriculation standing, but have good standing in Commercial Courses. This standing does not entitle them either to take work on a mission-field or to enter college and, at present, there is no means of evaluating the work of a commercial course in terms of matriculation. Presbyterians are in a dilemma not knowing the best course to advise. We do not wish to see the standards of education lowered for the Ministry yet feel that many of these young men are equally well educated as some who have matriculated, but along other lines of study.

WE, THEREFORE, overture the General Assembly to—(1) Investigate the condition and to advise methods whereby the standards of our Church in academic qualifications may be maintained and the admittance of applicants for the Ministry with acknowledged standing in special secondary courses encouraged. (2) To define the relationship of subjects passed in Senior Matriculation to the requirements of the special three years course.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Toronto, this ninth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty, by me, and certified a true copy.

EDGAR FOREMAN,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Toronto, 9th April, 1940.*

---

No. 14.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

*Re* RESTORATION OF MR. S. ROBERTSON ORR TO THE MINISTRY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

*At Chilliwack and within Cooke's Church there on Tuesday the fifth day of September in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, which place and time the Presbytery of Westminster met and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Mr. S. McMaster Kerr, seconded by Mr. J. Cumming the Presbytery of Westminster agreed to submit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Congregations, Sessions, Presbytery and in particular the Congregation of Central Church have been periodically disturbed and divided in the past twelve years by the case of Mr. S. Robertson Orr, and,

WHEREAS, it is very desirable in the interests of all parties and particularly of ministers coming into this Presbytery that this case should not be again an issue in Sessions, Presbytery or Central Church, and,

WHEREAS, Central Church is now about to proceed to the selection of a new minister whose work will again be menaced by this ever recurring issue, and,



WHEREAS, the action of the General Assembly of nineteen thirty-nine in removing the bar of deposition but continuing Mr. Orr under suspension now makes it necessary for this case to come through this Presbytery in nineteen forty-one, and,

WHEREAS, no useful purpose is now being served by the continuation of Mr. Orr's suspension,

THEREFORE, this Presbytery humbly overtures the General Assembly to make Mr. Orr's suspension end automatically in nineteen forty-one or sooner as in its wisdom the Assembly may decide.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

J. C. McLEAN-BELL,
*Clerk, Presbytery of Westminster.*

*North Vancouver, 18th March, 1940.*

The Presbytery of Westminster has also transmitted petitions in opposition to the prayer of the Presbytery as set forth in the above Overture, submitted by groups of members in 9 congregations in that Presbytery; also a protest from the Session of Central Church, Vancouver.

---

No. 15.—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

*Re* THREE YEAR RULE OF ASSEMBLY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

*At Montreal, and within the Presbyterian College there, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, on the tenth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty, the Presbytery of Montreal met as per adjournment and was constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—This was submitted by Rev. Wm. Orr Mulligan, D.D. as follows:—

*To the Venerable, the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in Canada:*

WHEREAS, the General Assembly did resolve in 1931 "that one-third of the membership of each Board or Committee retire annually and that no member so retiring shall be eligible for re-election until a period of twelve months has elapsed."

AND WHEREAS, the General Assembly in 1938 did modify this resolution in the following manner, "that the Boards and Committees of the Church continue under the three year rule with the provision that one-third of the retiring members may be eligible for re-election."

AND WHEREAS, according to this later resolution, it becomes possible for any one to remain a member of any Standing Board or Committee for an indefinite period.

AND WHEREAS, this Presbytery does not consider that such an arrangement is in the best interest of the workings of the Church.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly and respectfully Overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to restore the regulation in this matter as adopted by the General Assembly in 1931.

It was moved by Dr. Mulligan, seconded by Dr. McIvor, and agreed that this Overture be approved and forwarded to the General Assembly.

Certified a true Extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

ALLAN S. REID,
*Presbytery Clerk*

*Montreal, April 16, 1940.*

No. 16.—Presbytery of Montreal.

*Re* GRADUATING STUDENTS

*At Montreal, and within the Presbyterian College there, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, on the tenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty, the Presbytery of Montreal met as per adjournment and was constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—This was submitted by Rev. George Rowland, as follows:—

*To the Venerable, the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in Canada.*

Whereas, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in 1937 did receive an Overture from the Synod of Manitoba, praying that a Summer Theological School be established with a view to providing pulpit supply in Student Mission Fields during the Winter months,

And Whereas, in response to this Overture the General Assembly did appoint a Committee to study this matter and to report the following year,

And Whereas, at the General Assembly, 1938, the Committee did report as follows:—

"Your Committee, appointed to consider the feasibility of a Summer course in Theology, after a careful examination of the matter in all its phases, are of the opinion that no plan for such a course can be worked out which would be likely to be of any appreciable value in solving the problem of winter supply for Student Mission Fields,

It is respectfully suggested, however, that the present need of the Church in this respect, may be simply and effectively met by requiring all theological students, after graduating, as well as all students from other colleges and all licentiates who may be received by the General Assembly, to spend a period of one year on a mission field, under appointment by the Board of Missions, on the same terms and conditions as apply to student appointments, generally; and that a certificate of such service should be secured before they shall be eligible to be called by a congregation.

Your Committee, therefore, would recommend to the General Assembly the adoption of such a regulation."

And Whereas, the General Assembly did adopt this report amending it so that the "terms of appointment be those of an Ordained Missionary."

And Whereas, to appoint the members of the graduating classes in our Theological Colleges, to student mission fields at the salary of ordained missionaries, would entail a heavy additional financial expenditure on the part of the Board of Missions, for which the General Assembly made no provision when passing this Resolution.

And Whereas, to avoid such expenditure the Mission Board in the years 1939-1940 did not appoint the graduating students to student mission fields, as required by the resolution of the General Assembly, but to such congregations as could provide the salaries of ordained missionaries, without increasing the Board's financial responsibility.

And Whereas, because of this line of action the original problem of providing supply for student mission fields in the Winter months has not in any way been solved,

And Whereas, more or less confusion and dissatisfaction has arisen on the part of both the graduating students and congregations which in some cases threatens serious injury to the work of our Church.

Therefore, we the Presbytery of Montreal, humbly and respectfully Overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to rescind this resolution in question



as adopted in 1938, or to adopt the recommendation of the Committee in its original form, and send the same down to the Presbyteries either in the way of a reference, or under the Barrier Act.

It was moved by Rev. G. Rowland, seconded by Dr. Wm. Orr Mulligan, and agreed, that this Overture be approved, and ordered forwarded to the General Assembly.

Certified a true Extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

ALLAN S. REID,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Montreal, April 17, 1940.*

---

No. 17.—Presbytery of Montreal.

*Re* MAKING HEBREW OPTIONAL IN THE THEOLOGICAL COURSE

*At Montreal, and within the Presbyterian College there, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, on the tenth day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty, the Presbytery of Montreal met as per adjournment and was constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—At the previous meeting in March, a request had been received from the Students Association of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, asking the Presbytery to transmit *simpliciter* an Overture to the General Assembly *re* making the study of Hebrew optional in the Theological curriculum. A copy of this had been sent to the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal. A communication was read from the Senate certifying that the Senate would place no obstacle in the way of the transmission of such Petition. It was thereupon moved by Rev. Allan S. Reid, D.D., seconded by Rev. Alex. Nimmo, and agreed that this Overture of the Students from the Presbyterian College be transmitted *simpliciter* to the General Assembly.

Overture

Whereas for several years past there has been a growing conviction that the study of Hebrew should be made optional on the theological curriculum of our College, and

Whereas, the Committee appointed by the Student's Society of this College to make a survey of the situation has reported their findings as follows:—

1. The foremost North American theological Seminaries, including Harvard Divinity School and Union Theological Seminary in the United States, and the United and Diocesan Colleges in Canada, have made the study of Hebrew an optional one.
2. The Committee finds that the knowledge obtained from the three years of Hebrew as now presented is not sufficient to warrant independent research in Old Testament studies. To substantiate this statement we here quote the Dean of Harvard Divinity School in a letter received recently by the Committee. . . "Hebrew has not been required as a compulsory subject on our curriculum for a great many years—certainly for 20 or 25 years past. There is no prospect that it will be made compulsory in the future . . . long experience has persuaded the faculty that two or three years of Hebrew were not enough to give a student anything like mastery of the Old Testament in the original. I know that our Professor of Hebrew here once said to me that he thought that no man was entitled to an independent opinion on a disputed Hebrew passage short of ten years' intensive work in the language."
3. We feel that the time spent on Hebrew could be much more profitably utilized in English exegesis or other contemporary studies. Many ministers of our Church and of other denominations have declared that

they have made much less use of Hebrew than of any of the other subjects studied during their college courses.

4. For the benefit of those who are desirous of making a special study of the language, we suggest that Hebrew be made an optional subject on the theological curriculum of our College.

THEREFORE, we, the Student's Society of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, do humbly petition the Board of Education, and through them the Venerable, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to consider the advisability of making Hebrew an optional subject on our theological curriculum.

Certified a true Extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

ALLAN S. REID,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Montreal, April 17, 1940.*

---

No. 18.—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL *re* OVERTURE PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA.

*Re* AUGMENTED CHARGES

*At Thedford, and within the Women's Institute Building there, on Tuesday, the the seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, which place and time the Presbytery of Sarnia met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Rev. J. Milroy, seconded by Rev. W. R. Adams, the Presbytery of Sarnia agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the depleted funds of our Church demand that strict measures be put into force to conserve the same, and

WHEREAS, there seems to be very little demand placed upon aid-receiving congregations, to become self-supporting, and

WHEREAS, many congregations that have suffered reverses are unable to get help from the Augmentation Fund while other congregations which have been drawing from the fund for years continue to do so,

THEREFORE, we hereby overture the Venerable the General Assembly to put into effect a system for Augmented Charges as follows:

(1) No Church shall be placed on the Augmentation Fund for a period exceeding five years.

(2) Each year the grant shall be reconsidered, but each year the grant awarded shall be decreased by an amount of at least one-fifth of the original grant.

(3) Presbyteries and congregations shall be enjoined to see that the amount deducted by the fund shall not be deducted from the Minister's salary, but that this amount shall be raised by the congregation and paid to the minister.

(4) Congregations failing to pay the amount of Stipend named in the "Call" shall where possible be merged with another congregation.

(5) No congregation shall be restored to the fund for a period of three years after the five year term of grant has expired.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Sarnia by

R. T. RUTHERDALE,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Alvinston, March 12, 1939.*



PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL. STATED MEETING

*November 14, 1939.*

*At Montreal, and within Knox Crescent Church there, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, on the fourteenth day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, the Presbytery of Montreal met as per adjournment, and was constituted with Prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—Notice of Motion *re* Overture No. 10, Presbytery of Sarnia, 1939, Rev. James Milroy.

It was pointed out that this Overture in its original form was considered too drastic, and it was suggested, by the Assembly, that it might be modified and re-submitted another year.

Accordingly, it was moved by Rev. James Milroy, and duly seconded, that the words, "SEVEN" and "ONE-SEVENTH" be substituted in sections 1 and 2 of the said Overture, for the words, "FIVE" and "ONE-FIFTH" and that as so amended, the Overture be transmitted for consideration by the next Assembly. This was agreed.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

ALLAN S. REID,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Montreal, April 19, 1940.*

---

No. 19.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

*Re* APPOINTMENT OF SYNODICAL MINISTER

*At Vancouwer, and within Central Church there, on Tuesday, the ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, and at ten o'clock in the morning, which place and time the Presbytery of Westminster met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Mr. Munro, seconded by Mr. White, the Presbytery of Westminster agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the physical nature of the Province of British Columbia makes it difficult to foster a proper Church sense within the Synod, and

WHEREAS, at the present time more and more demands are being made upon our ministers and people for our national war effort thus increasing the difficulty of supervision of our Mission Fields, and

WHEREAS, the population of our Province is growing by virtue of an influx from eastern sections of the country, and

WHEREAS, we are a Home Mission Synod.

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Westminster, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a Synodical Minister for British Columbia.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

J. C. McLEAN-BELL,
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

*North Vancouver, April 30th, 1940.*

No. 20.—Presbytery of Brockville.

## TO PLACE THE NAME OF REV. N. A. MacLEOD, Ph.D., D.D., UPON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

*At Cardinal, and within St. Andrew's Church there, on Tuesday, the seventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty, at ten o'clock forenoon, met the Presbytery of Brockville and was duly constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

*Sederunt.*—Messrs. T. M. Revie, *Moderator;* Wm. Merrilees, *Clerk;* N. A. MacLeod, Ph.D., D.D., *et al.*

*Inter alia.*—It was moved by Mr. Merrilees, seconded by Mr. Cousens and agreed that the General Assembly be overtured for permission to place the name of the Rev. N. A. MacLeod, Ph.D., D.D., on the Constituent Roll of the Presbytery and that in the following terms, *viz.:*

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, the Rev. N. A. MacLeod, Ph.D., D.D., has made application to the Venerable the General Assembly for permission to retire from the active duties of the Ministry and

Whereas, Dr. MacLeod has rendered such splendid service to the Church for a period of over forty-five years (except for a few years spent in the United States) and

Whereas, Dr. MacLeod has expressed his intention of remaining within the bounds of the Presbytery of Brockville and

Whereas, Dr. MacLeod has been for over the past twelve years a member of the Presbytery and has a wide knowledge of the congregations therein and their needs,

Therefore, the Presbytery of Brockville humbly and respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for permission to place the name of the Rev. N. A. MacLeod, Ph.D., D.D., upon its Constituent Roll, and that the Minister Commissioners to the forthcoming General Assembly be instructed to support this Overture before the Assembly.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brockville by me this tenth day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, and certified a true copy.

WM. MERRILEES,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Westport, Ont., 10th May, 1940.*

---

No. 21.—Presbytery of Toronto.

## *Re* A DAY OF INTERCESSION

*At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, on the sixth day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, the Presbytery of Toronto met and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—It was moved by Mr. Walter McCree, seconded by Mr. John V. Mills, that the following overture be presented to the Venerable, the General Assembly, indicted to meet in Knox Church, St. Catharines, on June 5th, 1940.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Whereas, it is our profound belief,

(1) That Christian men and women everywhere are greatly troubled by the increasing power of organized evil in the world, especially as seen in the wanton and cruel invasion of weak countries, and in the prevalence of the spirit of oppression in many lands.



(2) That against these evils the wisdom of man is powerless.

(3) That in their perplexity the people are looking earnestly and anxiously for leading and guidance.

(4) That the Christian Church has been called of God to make known His Will in which alone we may see "The Truth, the Way, and the Life".

(5) That the Church herself is not speaking with a certain voice, but rather is hesitant and undecided.

We, the Presbytery of Toronto, therefore overture the General Assembly that it take such steps as in its wisdom it deems necessary to call the whole Church to prayer; that, through adoration, confession and intercession, she may seek and find the Mind and Will of Her Master for her in these perilous days, so that she may witness to the world the path of duty that should be followed, that she may show the marks of faith and confidence that become the Redeemed of the Lord, that she might instil the hearts of all our people with that righteous courage which leads to true victory.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Toronto, this eleventh day of May, 1940.

EDGAR FOREMAN,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*Toronto.*

---

No. 22.—Synod of Hamilton and London.

## *Re* REGULATION, GRADUATES ONE YEAR ON MISSION FIELD

*At Chatham, and within First Church there, Wednesday, May 1, 1940, which time and place the Synod of Hamilton and London being in session, with Mr. R. A. Cranston, Moderator, in the Chair.*

*Inter alia.*—The Board of Missions reported that it had considered the Overture of the Presbytery of Chatham anent the Regulation of the Assembly regarding graduates spending a year on a Mission Field and recommends that it be forwarded to the Assembly *simpliciter.* Mr. C. H. MacDonald moved accordingly and it was seconded.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. Scarth Macdonnell and seconded by Mr. W. McClean that it be approved by the Synod and forwarded. The vote was taken and the amendment carried. The Overture is as follows:—

"*To the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:*

Whereas, the General Assembly has made a regulation, Vide Minutes 1938 and 1939; and

Whereas, this regulation contravenes the practice of the Church licensing candidates for the ministry (Book of Forms 211, 2) by requiring that candidates be licensed to preach the Gospel only where the Board of Missions may order their lot; and

Whereas, this regulation contravenes the practice of the Church concerning ordination and settlement by requiring that licentiates be ordained only on receiving an appointment from the Board of Missions, and no longer on receiving a call from a congregation; and

Whereas, no alterations to the laws of the Church concerning the licensing and ordaining of candidates for the ministry have been made according to the provisions of the Barrier Act; and

Whereas, it is not properly within the power of the General Assembly to over-rule the law (Book of Forms, 294); and

WHEREAS, confusion has arisen in some Presbyteries whether to follow the regulation of the General Assembly or to abide by the law of the Church;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Chatham respectfully overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to rescind the said regulation."

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of Hamilton and London this 11th day of May, 1940.

AUSTIN L. BUDGE,
*Clerk.*

*Hamilton.*

---

No. 23.—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

*Re* PENSION FUND

*At London, and within New St. James, on Tuesday, the fourteenth May, one thousand nine hundred and forty, which day the Presbytery of London met at ten o'clock forenoon and was constituted with prayer.*

*Sederunt.*—Rev. J. M. Laird, B.D., *Moderator;* John McNair, *Clerk;* Donald McKay, John Honeyman, W. T. Brown, *et al.*

*Inter alia.*—Rev. F. R. Anderson, for the Committee on Overtures submitted the following overtures to the General Assembly both of which were approved, and the Presbytery commissioners requested to support them before the Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the present rules governing the pension plan of our Church, require forty years of service and the attainment of seventy years of age to obtain the full allowance of six hundred dollars per annum, and

WHEREAS, no adequate provision is made to meet the exigencies of those who fall by the way through infirmity.

THEREFORE WE, the Presbytery of London, humbly urge the General Assembly to order a review of the whole matter by a competent committee who shall keep in mind the desire to reduce the retiring age to sixty-five years, and the further desire to provide suitable aid for those who suffer misfortune. In the event of any considerable sum of money being necessary to establish these improvements, we suggest a consideration of the ways and means forthwith, that the goal may be reached without long delay.

No. 24.—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

*Re* RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

WHEREAS, our Public Schools offer the widest possibilities for fostering principles of Christian citizenship through the teaching of Bible knowledge.

THEREFORE WE, the Presbytery of London, humbly recommend that the General Assembly make an unequivocal pronouncement in favour of putting such subjects on the regular time-table of our Public Schools..

FURTHER, as a Church, we should indicate our willingness to be represented on any interdenominational committee to prepare and select text books for the purpose.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of London, this fifteenth day of May, in the year 1940.

JOHN McNAIR,
*Presbytery Clerk.*

*London, May 15, 1940.*



No. 25.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER.

*Re* NUMBER OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*At Vancouver, and within Central Church there, on Tuesday, the seventh day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, and at two o'clock in the afternoon, which place and time the Presbytery of Westminster met and was constituted with prayer.*

*Inter alia.*—On motion of Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Hurry, the Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly.

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the revenues of the Church for the past decade have shown a disposition to decline rather than to increase, and,

WHEREAS, in this Presbytery there has been a distinct decline in the Budget givings during the years 1938 and 1939, and,

WHEREAS, the expense of administrating the affairs of the Church, the maintenance of her mission work and other schemes, cannot be materially reduced except in very limited ways, and,

WHEREAS, the present constitution of the General Assembly calls for one in six of the ministers on the Rolls, now amounting to 746, with an equal number of ruling elders, making an Assembly of around 250 members.

In the judgment of this Presbytery, the ratio of one in ten would constitute an Assembly adequate for the efficient ordering of the affairs of the Church, and would effect a saving of at least $500.00 in this Presbytery alone, it would be well worth the while of the Assembly to amend its Constitution accordingly, at least for the duration of these troubled times, when revenues are becoming harder to raise, and this Presbytery would therefore humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to govern itself accordingly.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

J. C. McLEAN-BELL,
*Clerk of Presbytery.*

---

No. 26.—PRESBYTERY OF HURON.

*Re* APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

*At Clinton, and within the Presbyterian Church there, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, on the fourteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty, the Presbytery of Huron met as per adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.*

*Inter alia.*—Mr. Weir then reported that the overture from this Presbytery had been referred back by the Synod for amendment. He then introduced the following amended overture:

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the time given for nominations for the position of Secretary of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies was wholly inadequate to permit careful consideration by many Presbyteries, especially those which meet only quarterly or less frequently, and

WHEREAS, the Board has never given wide publicity to the aims and methods of its work, and

WHEREAS, the Board has appointed a committee to investigate the whole position of Sabbath School and Young People's Society work,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Huron humbly overtures the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada that no appointment to the office of Secretary of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies be made by this Assembly, and that the Board be instructed to send down to Presbyteries a comprehensive statement of its aims and methods in ample time for careful consideration before nominations are made, so that a suitable man may be secured.

Dr. Barnett moved, seconded by Mr. Weir that this overture be approved and sent to the General Assembly, and that Mr. Lane be asked to support it.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Huron this fifteenth day of May, 1940.

D. C. HILL,
*Clerk.*

*Exeter, Ont.*

---

## ASSEMBLY'S COMMITTEE ON SUSTENTATION

---

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

Your Committee, without the splendid leadership of the Convener, Rev. John G. Inkster, D.D., has perforce been content to carry on during the year the task of disseminating further information concerning the Sustentation plan.

It was felt that active steps towards making plans for the establishment of a Sustentation Fund could not be undertaken for the present.

The Secretary, on instruction of the Committee, prepared and printed an article on the Sustentation plan in the *Presbyterian Record* for January. Copies were sent to every one of the 47 Presbyteries, with instructions to have the plan discussed at the regular meetings in March. Reports are not yet complete, but some valuable suggestions have been made for the future consideration of the Committee.

Your Committee, therefore, begs to report progress, and tenders its thanks to the Editor of the *Record*, Rev. W. M. Rochester, D.D., for valued co-operation.

The following recommendations are submitted:—

1. That the Assembly reaffirms its general approval of the principle of the Sustentation plan for the maintenance of the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
2. That the Committee be continued, and asked to provide further information concerning the plan and its operation, particularly as affecting congregations in the aid-giving category.
3. That Clerks of all three lower courts of the Church be instructed by the Assembly to see that earnest consideration be given by such to any information provided regarding the plan and its operation.
4. That each Clerk be instructed and directed to send to the Convener of the Committee reports and recommendations anent the plan—without fail.

ALFRED T. BARR,
*Secretary.*

JOHN GIBSON INKSTER,
*Convener.*



## REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF ASSEMBLY ON OVERTURES 1, 6, and 12, ASSEMBLY 1939, REGARDING NEW METHOD OF ELECTING MODERATOR

---

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Committee met in the Church Offices on Tuesday, March 19th at 10.30, Dr. Robert Johnston, the Convener, in the chair, there being present with him as members of the Committee, Dr. Stuart C. Parker, Dr. D. T. L. McKerroll, Dr. Hugh Munroe, Dr. Frank Baird, and Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell.

Dr. McKerroll opened the meeting with prayer, after which Dr. Baird was named as Secretary.

The Convener read the various Overtures remitted to the Committee by the Assembly and indicated the duties which he considered were imposed upon it.

A letter from Dr. D. J. Fraser of Montreal, a member of the Committee who was not present, was read, and due consideration given to it, and an accompanying document from Scotland which set out very fully practices adopted by the Church of Scotland at the present and for some years past. It was felt by the Committee that owing to the geographic and other differences between our Church and the Church of Scotland that plans adopted and acted upon in the Old Land touching the election of Moderator could not conveniently or satisfactorily be put into practice here.

After full discussion of the Overtures from various points of view, it was decided to submit the following as the finding of the Committee, based largely upon the report of a Committee touching the same matter presented to the General Assembly in 1926 through a Committee of which Dr. S. C. Parker was then Convener:

1. Recommended that each Presbytery shall, through its Clerk, before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Clerk of Assembly the name, or names, of a minister or ministers, nominated in such Presbytery for the office of Moderator of the General Assembly, together with the judgment of the Presbytery thereupon, and, if a vote has been taken the number of votes recorded for each.

2. The nominations as above to be transmitted by the Clerk of Assembly to a Nominating Committee appointed by the General Assembly to consist of the Moderator of the Assembly, all past Moderators of the General Assembly who are still ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the Moderators, for the time being, of the several Synods of the Church, such Committee, from the names submitted by the Presbyteries, to nominate to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, that one which they judge to have the most general approbation of the Presbyteries.

3. That this plan, if approved by the Assembly, be given trial for a period of six years.

4. That each Assembly appoint a Convener of the Committee, the Committee to choose its own Secretary.

5. That the Committee meet at a convenient time in the month of March and when their nominee has been agreed upon and acceptance intimated, public announcement to be made forthwith.

6. Regarding overture No. 1, touching the appointment of a Vice-Moderator, the Committee recommends that no action be taken.

Respectfully submitted.

ROBERT JOHNSTON,
*Convener.*

# REPORT OF THE BUDGET AND STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Budget and Stewardship Committee could not expect to be exempt from the restrictive effect of the large number of appeals for War Relief Funds, which have been launched in the Dominion during the very period in the year when the flow of contributions from our congregations ordinarily works up to its peak.

Foreseeing this the Committee strongly urged by every means in its power that our people should not allow their response to these extra appeals, legitimate though they be, to tell against the amount generally earmarked for the support of the Church's enterprizes in Canada and Overseas. We believe that our suggestion did not pass unheeded, otherwise the falling off of our income would have been much more marked.

There is, however, a deficit to be reported which fact is disappointing coupled with the continued drawing upon the reserves of the Mission Board. We had hoped to repeat the success of last year by again "Squaring our Books" and making at least some deduction from the Accumulated Deficit.

Montreal Presbytery, as mentioned a year ago, by a special drive at the eleventh hour obtained a sum which in round figures amounted to $14,500.00 and this was the deciding factor in producing the good result for 1938. We are deeply indebted to Toronto for taking up the running at the end of the financial year 1939, gathering at least $5,333.69 as an extra to help us to pay our way again if possible. War, weather and other causes, however, told against the full success expected. We must therefore hope that, though another part of our constituency may be willing to make the extra drive for the year 1940, every congregation will do its share—and that by a steady effort all through the year—to raise us again to the happy position of meeting all our expenditures, with something over to reduce past budget indebtedness which now amounts to $201,872.00.

The Committee are convinced that the good practice of certain congregations in using the Spring and Fall Offerings and also, towards the end of the year making personal approach to members who have not contributed like their friends by envelope week by week, would greatly relieve our anxieties and promote that healthy state of affairs in which, by reason of having received "Something from Everybody", we should have come much nearer to what is familiarly described as "Equality of Sacrifice".

Our Moderator, Dr. Parker, whose work on and for the Budget Committee has been outstanding, has very effectively shown on his speaking tours in the Dominion, both by his words and example, as also by his series of leaflets issued at the request of our Committee, how deep is his appreciation of the world's need of the Church's message in these fateful times. Let us all, in pulpit and pew alike, regard ourselves as "Ambassadors for Christ" to an age in which the triumph of Paganism is a very real danger.

Suggestions have come from various quarters as to means of adding to the financial stability of our Church. These have all been carefully considered, and some



may be acted upon as circumstances favourable to their success arise. The last to be received is from Saskatchewan where a beginning has been made with a plan encouraging our Presbyterian farmers each to set aside an acre, the product of which, whatever the crop, will be sold for the benefit of the Budget of the Church. This reminds one of days gone by, in which, when special effort was being made to raise money for the Church, even the children would set aside the eggs of their favourite hen or duck to be sold for the help of the Church.

We are glad to report that the Council of the Women's Missionary Society in Glenview Church, Toronto, appointed the Chairman and the Secretary of the Assembly's Board of Missions and also the Convener of the Budget and Stewardship Committee to be members *ex officio* of their Executive in the interests of better coordination of the whole work of the Church in Canada and Overseas.

The Allocations Committee has continued its survey of allocations, and the following is taken from the report of the Committee, the idea being to see whether congregations would be willing to allocate on themselves a sum to be reached after, which, though short of the Assembly's allocation, would be such a fair estimation of the congregation's real giving power as to ensure the sum total from all the congregations being sufficient to meet all our responsibilities. Perhaps this survey was not quite opportune, since the work of spreading information in order to create enthusiastic interest had not been fully accomplished, but request had been made from many quarters that something should be done regarding the complaints of weaknesses in the allocation system. We give now the statistics obtained and conclusions to be drawn therefrom.

### Report of Results of Allocations Questionnaire Mailed April and October, 1939

This survey would seem to indicate that the Church, under present conditions of interest and enthusiasm, will contribute to the Budget approximately $290,000.00 per year. The Church would seem to desire a general lowering of the allocation. It is evident that Presbyteries and Congregations generally feel some responsibility for the allocations required of them, as they are anxious to have these reduced to the lowest possible amounts as though this was a contributing factor which reduced their contingent liability to the Church's work. The fact is the allocation as set by Assembly represents the total sum required to overtake the Church's task for that year, including the expenses of the Spending Boards, operating and Assembly expenses, debt servicing and reduction, together with an additional amount necessary to take care of any inequalities in the system of applying the Church's requirements to the constituent sources of revenue; namely, the congregations. Practice has proved that rarely do any congregations exceed these allocations set by Presbyteries. Therefore, in the absence of any special appeals, sufficient latitude must be provided in the regular appeal to provide incentive to every congregation in the Church, the attainment of which will be a real achievement and adequate contribution to meet the whole financial problem as it applies to their constituency.

If the basis of annual contributions is really between $290,000.00 and $300,000.00, then the expenses must be cut 10 to 20 per cent. The only Board which can take any cut and continue to function is the Board of Missions, and they can only continue by cutting the grants, and this can be accomplished by reducing the minimum stipend. But. if this is done, the Church is on the decline; the servant is no longer "worthy of his hire" and our ministers will no longer enjoy the pre-eminent position they have occupied in the past. The other alternative is to continue the process of education of our people with the enthusiastic assistance of our ministry that their people's ideal of stewardship may be raised and their contributions to the general work of their Church correspondingly increased. The Church has over-expended in the past years and must now provide for a regular decrease in her indebtedness from the orderly and annual contributions to her Budget funds.

### Summary of Reports on Questionnaire from Congregations

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number of Questionnaires Sent Out | 715 | |
| Definite Returns Received | 423 | |
| 1. Amount allocated by the General Assembly | | $500,000.00 |
| 2. Amount actually allocated by the Presbyteries of the whole Church, 1938 | $455,680.18 | |
| 3. Total Allocation for the whole Church estimated on the basis of self allocation as reported by congregations through the questionnaire | 333,750.00 | 333,750.00 |
| Reduction from allocations made by the Presbyteries. | $121,930.18 | |
| Reduction from allocations made by the General Assembly | | $166,250.00 |
| 4. Total amount Congregations reasonably expect to contribute from whole Church on basis of Congregations reporting | $287,220.00 | |
| Difference between Self-Allocation No. 3 above and No. 4 | 26,530.00 | |
| | $333,750.00 | |
| 5. Annual Per Capita givings on basis of Assembly's Allocation | $2.87 | |
| Annual Per Capita givings on basis of Self-Allocation | 1.92 | |
| 6. Total givings for 1939 | $294,247.74 | |
| or $1.69 per member | | |

In thanking all who have put their shoulders to the wheel for Christ and His Kirk in the effort to provide adequate finance for all needs the Committee express the hope that the number of those who, in such practical fashion, show their adherence to their Profession and Faith, will steadily increase until all our membership bearing their fair share, no longer do we need to admit that, as a Church, we are depending far too much on the willing minority.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. All, as they have opportunity, including our youth and children, to make giving to God through the Church a sacred duty.
2. Spring and Fall Thank Offerings, as means of bringing each congregation's givings nearer to its allocation, to be made the rule in addition to regular envelope giving.
3. Approach to be made personally to all those who do not respond during the year either by envelope giving or in response to Spring and Fall Appeals.
4. All Kirk Sessions to be instructed to see that literature and information designed to quicken the interest of our members in the work of the Church is efficiently distributed so as to reach their homes and be read by all the communicants in their families.
5. Full use to be made of all plans to bring our people together in gatherings designed to increase the effectiveness of our co-operation in God's Service.
6. Ministers to be reminded that it is part of their duty to acquaint their congregations with the various branches of the Church's work.
7. Extra sacrifice to be made for the duration of the war and so long as its effects last to meet the appeals incident thereto, so as to avoid diminishing those contributions upon which the Church has learned to depend for the prosecution of the enterprises necessary to the promotion of God's Glory and humanity's good.

J. W. MacNAMARA,
*Secretary.*

WILLIAM BARCLAY,
*Convener.*



### SUMMARY OF BUDGET RECEIPTS BY PRESBYTERIES AND SYNODS

| *Presbyteries* | *Amount Raised in 1938* | *Allocation 1939* | *Amount Raised in 1939* | *Amount Short* | *Per cent Raised* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cape Breton and Newfoundland | $ 6,845.17 | $ 8,500.00 | $ 6,856.81 | $ 1,643.19 | 80.66 |
| Pictou | 6,962.90 | 11,450.00 | 7,110.68 | 4,339.32 | 62.10 |
| Halifax and Lunenburg | 3,697.96 | 5,515.00 | 3,191.92 | 2,323.08 | 57.87 |
| Saint John | 1,863.10 | 3,515.00 | 1,668.92 | 1,846.08 | 47.47 |
| Miramichi | 589.21 | 1,660.00 | 625.40 | 1,034.60 | 37.67 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2,985.33 | 5,000.00 | 2,525.37 | 2,474.63 | 50.50 |
| Quebec | 2,470.62 | 4,500.00 | 2,851.27 | 1,648.73 | 63.36 |
| Montreal | 42,724.73 | 51,800.00 | 28,098.45 | 23,701.55 | 54.24 |
| Glengarry | 3,788.36 | 7,000.00 | 4,273.71 | 2,726.29 | 61.05 |
| Ottawa | 17,043.73 | 17,000.00 | 17,171.01 | 171.01 Over | 101.00 |
| Lanark and Renfrew | 3,736.05 | 7,700.00 | 3,663.68 | 4,036.32 | 47.58 |
| Brockville | 2,919.43 | 7,000.00 | 3,247.73 | 3,752.27 | 46.39 |
| Kingston | 4,969.88 | 9,600.00 | 4,694.20 | 4,905.80 | 48.89 |
| Peterborough | 5,224.81 | 10,500.00 | 5,527.24 | 4,972.76 | 52.64 |
| Lindsay | 2,280.73 | 6,500.00 | 2,205.87 | 4,294.13 | 33.93 |
| Toronto | 64,098.08 | 102,500.00 | 67,524.61 | 34,975.39 | 65.87 |
| Orangeville | 1,353.86 | 3,500.00 | 1,152.93 | 2,347.07 | 32.94 |
| Barrie | 7,993.51 | 17,000.00 | 8,287.99 | 8,712.01 | 48.75 |
| North Bay and Temiskaming | 911.37 | 1,400.00 | 982.28 | 417.72 | 70.16 |
| Algoma | 1,802.59 | 1,800.00 | 1,719.69 | 80.31 | 95.53 |
| Saugeen | 1,566.65 | 4,000.00 | 1,493.99 | 2,506.01 | 37.34 |
| Guelph | 16,815.06 | 27,200.00 | 16,639.08 | 10,560.92 | 61.17 |
| Hamilton | 25,782.12 | 45,195.00 | 25,636.59 | 19,558.41 | 56.72 |
| Paris | 7,300.36 | 11,423.00 | 6,872.44 | 4,550.56 | 60.16 |
| London | 9,499.12 | 18,273.00 | 8,733.52 | 9,539.48 | 47.79 |
| Chatham | 6,407.55 | 12,129.00 | 6,424.02 | 5,704.98 | 52.96 |
| Sarnia | 5,172.40 | 6,910.00 | 5,338.20 | 1,571.80 | 77.25 |
| Stratford | 7,645.08 | 15,548.00 | 7,531.92 | 8,016.08 | 48.44 |
| Huron | 3,542.87 | 6,353.00 | 3,507.23 | 2,845.77 | 55.20 |
| Maitland | 5,858.10 | 10,822.00 | 5,519.23 | 5,302.77 | 51.00 |
| Bruce | 4,113.21 | 9,347.00 | 3,776.61 | 5,570.39 | 40.40 |
| Superior | 2,386.19 | 3,570.00 | 2,461.78 | 1,108.22 | 68.95 |
| Winnipeg | 2,104.95 | 4,050.00 | 2,190.38 | 1,859.62 | 54.08 |
| Brandon | 972.32 | 2,380.00 | 976.08 | 1,403.92 | 41.01 |
| Regina | 1,801.57 | 3,500.00 | 2,015.95 | 1,484.05 | 57.59 |
| Moose Jaw | 717.71 | 1,200.00 | 752.16 | 447.84 | 62.68 |
| Prince Albert | 529.04 | 1,200.00 | 597.42 | 602.58 | 49.78 |
| Saskatoon | 937.43 | 2,100.00 | 1,245.76 | 854.24 | 59.32 |
| Edmonton | 3,748.37 | 4,590.00 | 4,204.04 | 385.96 | 91.59 |
| Peace River | 295.07 | 1,150.00 | 116.40 | 1,033.60 | 10.12 |
| Red Deer | 627.67 | 1,330.00 | 785.99 | 544.01 | 59.09 |
| Calgary | 3,589.59 | 5,300.00 | 3,633.82 | 1,666.18 | 68.56 |
| Macleod | 1,028.53 | 1,630.00 | 1,031.71 | 598.29 | 63.29 |
| Kootenay | 393.99 | 800.00 | 383.85 | 416.15 | 47.98 |
| Westminster | 7,643.24 | 9,000.00 | 6,364.75 | 2,635.25 | 70.71 |
| Victoria | 2,319.69 | 2,500.00 | 2,635.06 | 135.06 (Over) | 105.40 |
| *Synods* | | | | | |
| Maritimes | 22,943.67 | 38,000.00 | 21,979.10 | 16,020.90 | 57.83 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 72,682.92 | 95,000.00 | 59,305.85 | 35,694.15 | 62.42 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 107,016.54 | 184,000.00 | 110,227.88 | 73,772.12 | 59.90 |
| Hamilton and London | 75,320.81 | 136,000.00 | 73,339.76 | 62,660.24 | 53.92 |
| Manitoba | 5,463.46 | 10,000.00 | 5,628.24 | 4,371.76 | 56.28 |
| Saskatchewan | 3,985.75 | 8,000.00 | 4,611.29 | 3,388.71 | 57.64 |
| Alberta | 9,289.23 | 14,000.00 | 9,771.96 | 4,228.04 | 69.79 |
| British Columbia | 10,357.92 | 15,000.00 | 9,383.66 | 5,616.34 | 62.55 |

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

In presenting this report your Board regrets that it must again record the loss by death of some of its members since last General Assembly. Mr. Peter E. Campbell, of Cornwall, whose death occurred on September 16th, 1939, was first appointed to the Board in 1930, and served with the exception of brief intervals, until his death. The Board benefited greatly by his wisdom and experience.

Rev. W. G. Brown, of Saskatoon, a former Moderator of the General Assembly, was a member of the Board for several years, retiring from it in 1939. His death at Ottawa on April 1st, 1940, came as a great shock to the whole Church, to which he gave such valiant, devoted and unselfish service.

We desire also to place on record our deep sense of the great loss sustained by the Church in the sudden passing on April 3rd, 1940, of Rev. James MacKay, D.D., Minister of New St. James Church, London. Dr. MacKay was for several years Convener of the General Board of Missions, and took a deep interest in the Home and Foreign Missionary work of the Church. He was instrumental in winning a fine group of young men and women for the Ministry and Service of the Church.

Col. Robert Starke, of Montreal, who was appointed to the Board in 1937, and also served on the Budget and Stewardship Committee, passed away on May 21st, 1940, after a brief illness.

Our most sincere sympathy is extended to the families in their sore bereavement and to the congregations that share in the loss.

The year that has passed has been one of trial and anxiety to the Church, as it has been to the Dominion and to the Empire. The outbreak of War in September, with all the disturbing elements connected with it, was bound to affect the work of the Church in many ways. Early in the autumn an appeal was sent out by the Budget and Stewardship Committee with the approval and co-operation of this Board to all our congregations, urging that the work and interests of the Church be not allowed to suffer, because of the many special appeals that would be made in connection with the War, and calling attention to the place and value of the Church in these trying days. No doubt this timely appeal had a steadying effect upon our congregations, for while we cannot repeat the encouraging news of the previous year, and must report a small deficit upon the year's operations, yet we believe the membership of the Church should be commended for their response to the appeal on behalf of the Budget in view of the unsettled conditions existing during the latter part of the year.

The Treasurer's Statement for the financial year ending January 31st, 1940, shows that while there was a decrease in total Budget Receipts, there was also a decrease in total Budget Expenditures, the net result being a deficit of $5,785.11, which added to the accumulated Budget Deficit brings it to $201,872.55 as of January 31st, 1940.

It should be kept in mind, however, that in addition to the Budget Receipts from congregations, the sum of $23,787.98 was transferred from Home and Foreign Mission Reserve Funds, in order to meet the expenditures of the General Board of Missions over the amount allocated from the Budget for the year ending January 31st, 1940.

During the past seven years, or from January 31st, 1934, to January 31st, 1940, there has been transferred in this way from the Reserve Funds, in order to meet the



expenditures of that Board over the amount allocated each year out of Budget Receipts, and to reduce the accumulated Budget Deficit, the sum of $180,560.99. Had these transfers not been made the accumulated Budget Deficit would have been increased by the above amount.

It is evident that unless substantial sums are received by way of gifts or bequests to supplement the present Missionary Reserves, this process of transfers of large amounts each year cannot be continued very much longer with safety. Every effort therefore should be made to increase the Budget givings from congregations, through the regular channels. Only in this way can the finances of the Church be put in a healthy condition for the future.

### Budget Allocations to Congregations

It is common knowledge that there has been for some years considerable dissatisfaction with the present method of Budget Allocations to Congregations. Under the present system, the Budget estimates for the ensuing year, and their distribution to the several Synods, are submitted by the Board of Administration to the General Assembly for its approval. The Synods in turn allocate to the Presbyteries within their bounds, and the Presbyteries to congregations. The general complaint is that the allocations to congregations are too high, and do not sufficiently take into account local conditions.

This perplexing question has been given careful consideration by Mr. C. M. Pitts, on behalf of the Budget and Stewardship Committee. A questionnaire was sent to all congregations in an endeavour to ascertain what amount congregations would be prepared to allocate to themselves, and what further amount they would set as an objective, and whether it would be possible to finance the work of the Church on that basis. The results of Mr. Pitts' investigations will be found in the report of the Budget and Stewardship Committee.

Your Board is of the opinion that much of the criticism and dissatisfaction could be removed if the Synods and Presbyteries would give thorough and careful consideration to this matter of allocations to Presbyteries, and to congregations, in the light of all information available, with a view to making the allocations as equitable as possible.

### Conferences with Representatives of the Spending Boards

As in former years, and in accordance with the instructions of the General Assembly, Conferences with representatives of the Spending Boards were held on September 19th, 1939, and March 19th, 1940. Your Board desires to express its appreciation of the fine spirit of co-operation manifest at these Conferences. We are assured that every effort is being made by the Boards concerned to keep their expenditures within the limits of their allocations for the year.

It is evident however that further reductions cannot be made in the present allocations without seriously affecting the work to which the Church is committed. Appeals for increases were made by several of the Boards represented, which could not be granted under present financial conditions although some adjustments were found possible. The amount this Board has been able to allocate to the General Board of Missions is readily acknowledged to be quite inadequate for the support of our work in the Home and Foreign Field. That Board is able to carry on its work without further drastic reduction only by being allowed to draw from its reserves. Then the two Colleges require additional funds in order to take care of necessary repairs to the buildings, which cannot be delayed much longer.

### Conference with Pension Board

The General Assembly last year remitted printed Recommendation No. 7 of this Board (Appendix to Minutes, 1939, page 164) to a conference of the Board of Administration and the Pension Board, with instructions to report to the next General Assembly (Minutes 1939, page 61).

A conference was held on January 16th, 1940, between a Committee of the Pension Board and the Executive Committee of the Board of Administration, when this whole matter received careful consideration, and was referred back for further action.

Your Board has been informed that the Pension Board at a meeting held on April 22nd agreed to approve of this recommendation.

Your Board therefore again submits the recommendation for the approval of the General Assembly.

### Chaplaincy Service

On September 19th a Committee on Chaplaincy Service was appointed by this Board to co-operate with the Department of National Defence, Ottawa, in the appointment of Chaplains for Service Overseas and in the Dominion.

The report of this Committee will be found attached to this report on page 164.

### The Trustee Board

A set of rules and by-laws for the government and control of the Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was submitted to this Board by the Trustee Board and was approved under the authority given in section 21 of the Act of Incorporation.

Your Board requests that the Board of Administration or its Executive be given authority to deal with any changes or amendments to the present rules and by-laws which may be found necessary during the year.

The question of securing Ancillary Legislation in any of the Provinces outside Ontario is under consideration. It is requested that permission be given to this Board, in co-operation with the Trustee Board to take the necessary steps to obtain such Ancillary Legislation in one or more of the Provinces of the Dominion, if in the judgment of the Board it is found necessary or advisable so to do to protect the interests of the Church.

### The Visit of the King and Queen

In the light of the tragic developments of recent months, following the outbreak of War, it seems providential that our Dominion was favoured, during the past year, with a visit from their Gracious Majesties, King George and Queen Elizabeth. We believe that this timely visit has done much to strengthen the bonds of unity between the people of Canada and the Empire, and to encourage our people to face with courage and fortitude the trials and sacrifices they will be called upon to endure.

We rejoice that they by their example and influence have given such staunch support to those great principles of Righteousness, Justice, Truth and Freedom, which are fundamental to the existence and welfare of the Church as well as to the State, and which we seek at all costs to defend and maintain.

### The Death of the Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir

We desire to place on record our sense of the great loss sustained by the Church, as well as by the Dominion of Canada, through the death during his term of office of His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir, Governor General of Canada.

We recall with grateful memories, his Kinship with us, the son of a Presbyterian minister, to whom was twice given the high honour of representing the King as Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. An Elder of the Kirk he gladly and diligently served in that capacity in one of our congregations.

During his term of office, he set a high example of unselfish and devoted service, and won for himself a warm place in the hearts and affections of all classes. We saw in him the ideal of a Christian gentleman and statesman, and we pay a grateful tribute to his memory and to his work and influence while he lived and wrought in our midst.



### Capital Conservation Fund

The General Assembly last year gave this Board authority "to take the necessary steps to accumulate a Capital Fund to be called 'The Presbyterian Conservation Fund', to assist in financing of the work of the Church."

This proposal continues receiving the careful consideration of the Board.

### Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund

The report of the Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund for the relief of ministers and their families will be found attached to this report on page 173.

### Morgan Memorial House, Markham, and "Penmarvian", Paris

The reports covering the operations at the Morgan Memorial House, Markham, and at "Penmarvian", Paris, Ontario, will be found on pages 173, 174.

### Andrew McCormick Estate

Grants from the income of this Estate are paid from time to time to congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi, in accordance with the instructions of the General Assembly 1936, and upon the request of the Presbytery, on the condition that the congregation raises an amount equal to the amount of the grant. The financial statement will be found on page 174.

### Budget Estimates for 1941

Your Board is convinced, after careful consideration of the needs of the Church, that no reduction should be made at the present time in the budget estimates for the ensuing year, and therefore recommends that the amount of $500,000.00 be set as the objective for 1941 to cover the Church's work at home and abroad, including interest on borrowed funds, and provision for retirement of part at least of the present indebtedness, and that this amount be allocated to the Synods as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Maritime Provinces | $ 38,000.00 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 95,000.00 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 184,000.00 |
| Hamilton and London | 136,000.00 |
| Manitoba | 10,000.00 |
| Saskatchewan | 8,000.00 |
| Alberta | 14,000.00 |
| British Columbia | 15,000.00 |
| | $500,000.00 |

---

## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly approve of the Budget as submitted, and recommends to the Synods of the Church, that their respective allocations be approved, and in turn allocated to the Presbyteries within their bounds, at the earliest possible date, and not later than October 31st.

2. That Synods and Presbyteries be urged to give special consideration to the apportionment of Budget Allocations to the Presbyteries, and Congregations within their respective bounds, in order to make the allocations as equitable as possible.

3. That the General Assembly instruct the Presbyteries of the Church to make the Budget Allocations to the Congregations within their bounds, not later than December, so that Congregations may have them in time to present to their Annual Meetings.

4. That the Assembly clarify the rule set out in the Book of Forms, page 150, as to the amount payable to the Pension Fund annually from the Budget Funds of the Church by directing:

   "That an amount of not less than $5,000.00 and not exceeding 5 per cent of the total unapportioned Budget Receipts be placed annually to the credit of the Pension Fund. Further, should the residue of the Pension Income Account, from which annuities and expenses of the Fund are paid, fall below $25,000.00, then the annual contribution from the Budget Receipts shall be sufficient to restore this minimum but shall not exceed 5 per cent of the total unapportioned Budget Receipts, unless specially ordered by the Assembly."

5. That this Board, in co-operation with the Trustee Board, be empowered to secure Ancillary Legislation in any of the Provinces, outside of the Province of Ontario, where in the opinion of this Board, such action is found to be advisable, in order to protect the assets, and interests of the Church.

6. That Henry Barber, Mapp and Mapp, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors of the Church accounts, under the same terms as were approved by the Assembly last year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN M. THOMSON,
*Chairman.*

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Secretary.*

---

## CHAPLAINCY COMMITTEE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

On September 19th a Committee on Chaplaincy Service was appointed by this Board to co-operate with the Department of National Defence, Ottawa, in the appointment of Chaplains for Service Overseas and in the Dominion. Dr. Stuart C. Parker was appointed Convener, with Rev. Wm. Barclay, Vice-Convener, and the following members, Col. B. O. Hooper, M.C., D.S.O., Judge A. G. Farrell, with Dr. Robert Johnston as corresponding and advisory member, available for consultation by the Department.

This Committee drew up an application form for ministers desirous of such an appointment. No general appeal has been found necessary so far, as more than sufficient voluntary applications have been received from ministers of our Church to meet any requests that have come to the Committee from the Department at Ottawa. So far four of our ministers have gone overseas. Several others have been appointed for service overseas or in the Dominion.

Conferences have been held with the War Service and Chaplaincy Committees of the other Protestant Communions, with reference to matters of common interest and concern. These have been of mutual benefit and at which unanimous recommendations have been approved and forwarded from time to time for the consideration of the Department of National Defence.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

STUART C. PARKER,
*Convener.*

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Secretary.*



## THE TRUSTEE BOARD

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

In submitting this, the first report of The Trustee Board to the General Assembly, it may be helpful to recall the steps by which this Board came into being.

An Act to incorporate "The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada" was passed by the Senate and House of Commons of the Parliament of Canada, and received the Royal Assent on April 5th, 1939.

A similar Act was passed by the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, and received the Royal Assent on April 27th, 1939. By this Act power was given to the Trustee Board to hold and deal with property within the Province of Ontario.

The Trustee Board held its first meeting for the purpose of organization in the Church Offices, Toronto, on May 17th, 1939. Mr. J. A. McLeod was appointed Chairman, Mr. E. W. McNeill, Treasurer, and Dr. J. W. MacNamara, Secretary.

By-Laws for the guidance of the Board were drafted, and after being considered and approved by this Board, were submitted to the Executive Committee of the Board of Administration at a meeting held on September 19th, 1939, and were by that body approved.

The question of applying for Ancillary Legislation in other Provinces outside Ontario, is under consideration in consultation with the Board of Administration.

The report of the Treasurer will be found on pages 170 to 188. The consolidated Balance Sheet, sets forth the position of the Church, in connection with the Assets and Liabilities of the following funds as of January 31st, 1940: The Pension Fund, The Church and Manse Fund, The Church Extension Fund, The Property and General Fund. The report also includes the following Trust Funds, which are administered by the Church: Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund, Selkirk Memorial Fund, Morgan Memorial House Fund, Penmarvian Trust Fund, Andrew McCormick Estate, and the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home Fund.

Attached to the report of the Treasurer on pages 180 and 186 will be found a list of the securities held in the name of this Board for the several Trusts and Institutions indicated in the report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. A. McLEOD,
*Chairman.*

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Secretary.*

# DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF MINISTERS AND THEIR FAMILIES

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

This Fund, which was established by the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, is administered by the Board of Administration, under a committee appointed for the purpose.

There has been a gradual increase in the capital of the Fund, which now amounts to $57,590.24. Details showing how the capital of the Fund is invested are found under the report of the Treasurer on page 173.

The Committee desires to acknowledge, with deep thankfulness, gifts from friends during the year amounting to $785.00. Included in this amount is a grant of $400.00 from the Fund established by the late Mr. P. A. MacGregor, of New Glasgow, N.S. With the assistance of these gifts applied to income, and thus supplementing the income from the invested capital of the Fund, the Committee was able to continue and extend the benefits of the Fund to a degree that otherwise would have been impossible. The annual income from the investments alone is not sufficient to meet the many cases of real need which reach the Committee.

The amount of assistance the Committee is able to grant is in many cases pitifully small, and quite inadequate, yet this Fund appears to be the only source of help available to many aged servants of the Church, or to their relatives.

Assistance was given during the past year to twenty-four applicants, of whom eight were ministers, and sixteen ministers' widows or daughters.

There were two deaths during the year, one went off the Fund, and seven new applicants were given whatever help was possible with the income available.

A financial statement follows.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH WASSON, *Chairman.*
J. W. MACNAMARA, *Secretary.*

## DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING JAN. 31ST, 1940

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Income* | | | |
| Jan. 31, 1939 | Balance | | $722.85 | |
| | *Less* Accrued Interest | | 548.98 | |
| | | | $173.87 | |
| Jan. 31, 1940 | Donations: | | | |
| | From the P. A. MacGregor Trust Fund | $400.00 | | |
| | From Friends | 385.00 | | |
| | | | 785.00 | |
| | Income on Investments | | 2,883.38 | |
| | Bank Interest | | 16.63 | |
| | | | | $3,858.88 |
| | *Expenditures* | | | |
| Jan. 31, 1940 | Benevolences | | $3,445.00 | |
| | Expenses | | 4.00 | |
| | | | | $3,449.00 |
| | Balance at Credit Income Account | | | 409.88 |
| | | | | $3,858.88 |



# THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Committee entrusted by the Board of Administration with the oversight and direction of the Morgan Memorial House have pleasure in reporting that the House has been occupied completely and constantly throughout the year.

Repairs of a fairly extensive nature have been made in order to preserve the value of the property and to provide a greater measure of comfort to the occupants. The grounds surrounding the House have been put in good order and present a much more pleasing appearance.

The Committee herewith expresses appreciation of the services of Mr. D. Douglas, of Markham, who has assisted the Committee by helpful suggestion and work.

A statement of receipts and expenditures is attached.

A. C. STEWART, *Chairman.*
A. GORDON RINTOUL, *Vice-Chairman.*
J. W. MACNAMARA, *Secretary.*

## MARY MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT—JANUARY 31ST, 1939, TO JANUARY 31ST, 1940

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance, January 31st, 1939 | | | $ 267.58 |
| *Receipts* | | | |
| Interest on Mortgage Investment | $240.00 | | |
| Interest on Bank Account | 9.59 | | |
| Interest on Dominion Bonds | 370.80 | | |
| Rent from Tenants | 272.00 | | |
| | | 892.39 | |
| | | $1,159.97 | |
| *Expenditure* | | | |
| Electric Power | $ 16.83 | | |
| Oil and Furnace Expenses | 317.53 | | |
| Water Rates | 20.00 | | |
| Snow, Grass Attention and Gardening | 35.00 | | |
| Coal | 48.00 | | |
| Painting and Repairs | 149.21 | | |
| Travelling Expenses | 19.92 | | |
| Taxes | 94.25 | | |
| Insurance | 51.50 | | |
| Stationery | 2.50 | | |
| | | 754.74 | |
| Balance, January 31st, 1940 | | | $405.23 |

# "PENMARVIAN" MEMORIAL HOME

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Committee appointed by the Board of Administration to supervise and operate the Penmarvian Home reports as follows:—

This valuable property situated in Paris, Ontario, and bequeathed to The Presbyterian Church in Canada under the terms of the Will of the late John Penman, is a home for aged and infirm ministers and missionaries and their wives.

During the year important changes were made both in the outside and inside staff. In March Mr. Fred Hughes, a thoroughly experienced man, was appointed head gardener and caretaker, and at the beginning of June Miss Winnifred Ferguson took over the duties of matron. A great many improvements to the property have also been effected. To increase the accommodation of the Home the third floor was reconstructed as a result of which three much needed single rooms and a store room have been added to the Home. By making some changes on the second floor another room has been provided, which, at the present time, serves as an infirmary. The large double garage has been remodeled and fitted up as a residence for the head gardener. This will prove invaluable to the Home in that we will now have Mr. Hughes' services at all hours, in case of emergency.

An automatic stoker was installed in the main residence in the late summer This has given us more uniform heating and has proved to be most economical in the use of fuel. The gardens have been well cared for and are producing well. The lawns and the lawn trees, which are a valuable asset to the property, are in splendid condition. In seeking to keep the place in a good state of repair and to preserve the exterior beauty of the Home the Committee feels it is carrying out the wishes of the donor.

Today Penmarvian Home is filling a long felt want in providing accommodation for those who have served the Church long and well and who are deserving of a good home in which to spend their declining years. The Committee commends the Residence to all retiring mininsters and missionaries of the Church as an ideal place in which to live.

At the end of the year there were nine full time guests. At the present time applications from others are under consideration.

On the year's operation we regret to report a slight deficit owing to the heavy programme of reconstruction and improvements that had to be undertaken. By a policy of strict economy during 1940 we hope to clear away this deficit completely.

A statement of receipts and expenditures is appended.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. C. STEWART,
*Chairman.*

C. S. OKE,
*Vice-Chairman.*

J. W. MACNAMARA,
*Secretary.*



## "PENMARVIAN" MEMORIAL HOME
## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS, JANUARY 31ST, 1939 AND 1940

*Income*

| | 1938 | | 1939 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance, January 31st, Cr. | | $ 675.40 | Cr. | $ 530.99 |
| Interest | $4,375.05 | | $4,375.08 | |
| Fees per Guests | 1,091.23 | | 2,049.22 | |
| Meals | 14.85 | | 20.00 | |
| | | $5,481.13 | | 6,444.30 |
| | | $6,156.53 | | $6,975.29 |

*Expenditure*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taxes and Water | $ 558.39 | | $ 551.35 | |
| Repairs to Property | 657.01 | | 1,008.26 | |
| Insurance | 113.80 | | 12.50 | |
| Fuel | 593.50 | | 621.27 | |
| Electric Light and Power | 88.67 | | 149.75 | |
| Telephone | 29.69 | | 44.99 | |
| Travelling Expenses, Committees, etc | 84.66 | | 109.44 | |
| Household and Garden Supplies | 526.82 | | 1,272.22 | |
| Stationery, Postage, Exchange and Commission Money Orders | 24.75 | | 24.61 | |
| Salaries and Wages | 1,948.72 | | 2,625.36 | |
| Food | 774.05 | | 1,610.06 | |
| Miscellaneous | 14.87 | | 63.15 | |
| | | $5,414.93 | | $8,092.96 |
| Operating Balance, January 31st, 1939, Cr. | | $741.60 | Jan. 31, 1940, Dr. | $1,117.67 |

# TREASURER'S REPORT

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st JANUARY, 1940

### ASSETS

**Pension Fund:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in Bank | | $ 30,385.16 |
| Investments (book value): | | |
| Bonds and Debentures | $771,791.95 | |
| Mortgages | 22,728.80 | |
| | | 794,520.75 |
| Interest Due and Accrued on Investments | | 10,710.29 |
| Receivable from Church Budget | $39,438.23 | |
| Receivable from Church Budget (subsequently paid in March, 1940) | 5,000.00 | |
| | | 44,438.23 |
| | | $880,054.43 |

### LIABILITIES

**Pension Fund:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capital Account as at 31st January, 1939 | | $813,423.68 | |
| Additions thereto: | | | |
| Ministers Rates | $14,896.75 | | |
| Congregations | 2,198.10 | | |
| Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) | 1,321.80 | | |
| Estates | 2,140.00 | | |
| | | 20,556.65 | |
| | | $833,980.33 | |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Refunds | | 1,658.52 | |
| Capital as at 31st January, 1940 | | | $832,321.81 |
| Reserve Fund | | | 20,014.58 |
| Income Account as at 31st January, 1939 | | $42,150.31 | |
| Add: | | | |
| Interest on Investments | $35,441.47 | | |
| Bank Interest | 227.43 | | |
| Interest on Amount owing from Budget | 1,516.85 | | |
| Interest re Ministers Rates | 33.72 | | |
| From Church Budget 1939 | 5,000.00 | | |
| | | 42,219.47 | |
| | | $84,369.78 | |
| Deduct: | | | |
| Annuities | $55,349.08 | | |
| Expenses | 1,402.73 | | |
| | | 56,751.81 | |
| Balance as at 31st January, 1940 | | | 27,617.97 |



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emergency Fund as at 31st January, 1939 | $ .07 | |
| Add: | | |
| Donation | 100.00 | |
| Balance as at 31st January, 1940 | | 100.07 |
| | | $880,054.43 |

### ASSETS

**Church and Manse Fund:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in Bank | | $ 5,168.50 |
| Loans on Properties | $152,834.74 | |
| *Less* Reserve Provided | 100,000.00 | |
| | | 52,834.74 |
| Investments, including interest (book value) | | 1,767.50 |
| Property held for sale | | 3,877.96 |
| | | $63,648.70 |

### LIABILITIES

**Church and Manse Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Liability to Presbytery of Toronto | $ 37.03 |
| Capital Account | 63,611.67 |
| | $63,648.70 |

### ASSETS

**Church Extension Fund:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans to Congregations | $237,606.79 | |
| *Less* Reserve Provided | 85,000.00 | |
| | | $152,606.79 |
| Investments, including interest (book value) | | 2,811.83 |
| Receivable from General Funds | | 6,427.99 |
| | | $161,846.61 |

### LIABILITIES

**Church Extension Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bank Overdraft | $ 25,712.56 |
| Capital Account | 136,134.05 |
| | $161,846.61 |

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—Continued

### ASSETS

**Property and General Fund:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Knox College: | | |
| Land and Buildings | $921,021.00 | |
| Endowments | 390,380.46 | |
| | | $1,311,401.46 |
| Montreal College: | | |
| Land and Buildings | $315,634.00 | |
| Endowments | 310,613.91 | |
| | | 626,247.91 |
| Home Mission Properties: | | |
| Land, Buildings and Equipment | | 152,758.02 |
| Foreign Mission Properties: | | |
| Land, Buildings and Equipment | | 271,383.29 |
| Pictou Boys' Residence Property | $65,000.00 | |
| *Less* Reserve Provided | 20,000.00 | |
| | | 45,000.00 |
| Deaconess Training Home: | | |
| Land, Buildings and Equipment | | 36,271.82 |
| Scott Institute Property | | 40,391.79 |
| Palmerston Boulevard Property | | 20,000.00 |
| | | $2,503,454.29 |
| Cash on Hand | | $ 225.00 |
| Investments: | | |
| Bonds, Stocks and Mortgages, including interest due and accrued (book value) | 112,488.38 | |
| | | 112,713.38 |
| Sundry Accounts Receivable | | 593.05 |
| Loan Montreal College | | 5,000.00 |
| Collections subsequent to 31st January, 1940, to apply on 1939 Budget | | 23,586.62 |
| Deficit | | 201,872.55 |
| | | $2,847,219.89 |

### LIABILITIES

**Property and General Fund:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capital | | $1,669,883.37 |
| Reserves for Depreciation: | | |
| Knox College | $401,921.00 | |
| Montreal College | 150,000.00 | |
| Home Mission Properties | 34,593.94 | |
| Foreign Mission Properties | 103,586.54 | |
| Scott Institute | 9,472.52 | |
| | | 699,574.00 |
| Mortgages and Agreements Payable: | | |
| Pictou Academy Educational Foundation | $28,750.00 | |
| Deaconess Training Home | 15,000.00 | |
| Palmerston Boulevard Property | 7,900.00 | |
| Vancouver Property | 2,050.00 | |
| Accrued Interest | 424.28 | |
| | | 54,124.28 |
| Bank Overdraft | $190,782.55 | |
| 1940 Budget Receipts | 3,037.52 | |
| Accounts Payable | 1,000.00 | |
| Pension Fund | 44,438.23 | |
| Church Extension Fund | 6,427.99 | |
| Sundry Trust Funds | 51,469.74 | |
| Sundry Liabilities to Presbyteries and Others | 632.10 | |
| | | 297,788.13 |



## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET—Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Liability Reserves: | | |
| To Home Missions | $49,763.76 | |
| To Foreign Missions | 45,532.20 | |
| | | $95,295.96 |
| Liability Reserves for Equipment: | | |
| To Home Missions | $15,372.68 | |
| To Foreign Missions | 15,181.47 | |
| | | 30,554.15 |
| | | $2,847,219.89 |

## SUNDRY TRUST FUNDS

### ASSETS

**Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash in Bank | $ 2,017.07 |
| Investments, including accrued interest (book value) | 55,983.05 |
| | $58,000.12 |

### LIABILITIES

**Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital | $57,590.24 |
| Income | 409.88 |
| | $58,000.12 |

### ASSETS

**Selkirk Memorial Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash in Bank | $ 39.94 |
| Investments (book value) | 982.56 |
| | $1,022.50 |

### LIABILITIES

**Selkirk Memorial Fund:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital | $1,000.00 |
| Income | 22.50 |
| | $1,022.50 |

### ASSETS

**Morgan Memorial House:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in Bank | | $ 811.25 |
| Investments, including accrued interest (book value): | | |
| Bonds | $9,894.08 | |
| Mortgage | 6,060.00 | |
| | | 15,954.08 |
| | | $16,765.33 |

### LIABILITIES

**Morgan Memorial House:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Capital | $16,260.10 |
| Income | 405.23 |
| Sinking Fund | 100.00 |
| | $16,765.33 |

## SUNDRY TRUST FUNDS—Continued

### ASSETS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Andrew McCormick Estate:** | |
| Investments (book value) | $37,796.25 |
| Receivable from General Funds | 5,531.44 |
| | $43,327.69 |

### LIABILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Andrew McCormick Estate:** | |
| Capital | $41,545.45 |
| Income | 1,782.24 |
| | $43,327.69 |

### ASSETS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Missionary and Deaconess Training Home:** | |
| Cash on hand and in Banks | $2,489.66 |
| Investments (book value) | 6,300.00 |
| | $8,789.66 |

### LIABILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Missionary and Deaconess Training Home:** | |
| Capital Account | $8,246.51 |
| Bursary Account | 498.15 |
| Trust Fund Income | 45.00 |
| | $8,789.66 |

### ASSETS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Penmarvian Trust:** | |
| Cash on hand and in Banks | $100,117.42 |
| Receivable from General Funds | 589.91 |
| Equipment | 675.00 |
| Income (overdrawn) | 1,117.67 |
| | $102,500.00 |

### LIABILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Penmarvian Trust:** | |
| Endowment Fund | $100,000.00 |
| Residuary Legatees | 2,500.00 |
| | $102,500.00 |

### ASSETS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment:** | |
| Investments (book value) | $10,000.00 |

### LIABILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment:** | |
| Capital | $10,000.00 |



## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
## FOR THE PERIOD 1st FEBRUARY, 1938, TO 31st JANUARY, 1940

### STATEMENT OF REVENUE

| Budget Revenue | *1st Feb., 1938 to 31st Jan., 1939* | *1st Feb., 1939 to 31st Jan., 1940* |
|---|---|---|
| Unapportioned | $225,258.14 | $208,005.74 |
| Home and Foreign Missions | 70,684.49 | 72,732.21 |
| Rally Day Collections | 3,153.86 | 3,010.22 |
| Mother's Day Collections | 2,983.12 | 2,885.11 |
| Thank-offering | 3,386.82 | 3,957.07 |
| Special Spring Offering | 1,806.19 | ..... |
| Special Toronto Campaign | ..... | 5,133.69 |
| | $307,272.62 | $295,724.04 |
| **Sundry Budget Revenue and Other Items** | | |
| S.S. and Y.P.S. (Peace River Project) | 1,140.27 | 208.00 |
| S.S. and Y.P.S. | 75.00 | 45.89 |
| Royalties "Church Praise" | 809.16 | 1,072.14 |
| Royalties "Book of Forms" | 26.85 | 26.40 |
| Sundries | ..... | 75.00 |
| Rent received from Home Mission Properties | 651.62 | ..... |
| W.M.S. (E.D.) | 6,165.00 | 7,100.00 |
| Legacies | 3,453.77 | 2,891.73 |
| Relief Protestant Churches in Europe | 50.00 | 305.00 |
| S.S. and Y.P.S. Bhil Project | 431.71 | 2,090.71 |
| Jewish Work in Toronto | 565.00 | ..... |
| Piano for Kirkland Lake | 35.00 | ..... |
| Pension Fund | 500.00 | ..... |
| Commission Duplex Envelopes | 516.67 | 343.08 |
| Royalties Book of Common Order | 105.00 | 111.67 |
| Interest on Investments | ..... | 357.88 |
| | $321,797.67 | $310,351.54 |

### STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

| General Assembly | | |
|---|---|---|
| Commissioners' and Speakers' Expenses | $5,436.19 | $5,748.87 |
| The Alliance of Reformed Churches | 263.74 | 261.75 |
| Moderator's Expenses | 938.88 | 936.46 |
| Printing and Sundries | 4,439.27 | 4,572.84 |
| Totals | $11,078.08 | $11,519.92 |
| **Commissions and Committees** | | |
| Board of Education | $ 75.45 | $ 73.45 |
| Evangelism, Church Life and Work | 121.75 | 125.25 |
| *Re* MacOdrum Appeal | 171.20 | 17.00 |
| Appointment of Secretary Board of Missions | ..... | 12.80 |
| Sustentation | 3.50 | 53.50 |
| Historical | ..... | 53.60 |
| Relief Protestant Churches in Europe | 385.25 | 715.54 |
| Book of Common Order | 737.75 | 6.55 |
| Committee to Strike Standing Committees | 15.00 | ..... |
| Trustee Board | ..... | 26.49 |
| Totals | $1,509.90 | $1,084.18 |

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

| | *1st Feb., 1938 to 31st Jan., 1939* | *1st Feb., 1939 to 31st Jan., 1940* |
|---|---|---|
| **KNOX COLLEGE** | | |
| From Church Budget | $12,100.00 | $12,600.00 |
| **MONTREAL COLLEGE** | | |
| From Church Budget | $13,000.00 | $13,500.00 |
| **PICTOU BOYS' RESIDENCE** | | |
| From Church Budget | $1,982.43 | $1,601.95 |
| **GENERAL OFFICE** | | |
| Rent | $2,746.62 | $3,060.00 |
| Office Expenses | 1,378.71 | 1,151.17 |
| Totals | $4,125.33 | $4,211.17 |
| **ADMINISTRATION** | | |
| Salaries | $13,291.11 | $13,291.50 |
| Expenses | 1,828.22 | 1,846.45 |
| Totals | $15,119.33 | $15,137.95 |
| **SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES** | | |
| Salaries | $5,598.25 | $5,598.80 |
| Travelling Expenses | 916.45 | 908.94 |
| Publications, Supplies, etc | 693.09 | 672.31 |
| Sundries | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Rally Day Charges against the Fund | 1,385.56 | 1,818.52 |
| Mother's Day Fund Expenses | 417.23 | 461.12 |
| Totals | $9,210.58 | $9,659.69 |
| **DEACONESS TRAINING HOME** | | |
| Salaries | $2,913.00 | $2,304.67 |
| Expenses | 1,164.59 | 374.52 |
| Totals | $4,077.59 | $2,679.19 |
| **GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS** | | |
| Salaries | $3,065.00 | $4,465.00 |
| Travelling Expenses | 2,136.82 | 1,890.93 |
| Sundries | 565.58 | 530.91 |
| Totals | $5,767.40 | $6,886.84 |
| **HOME MISSIONS** | | |
| Synodical Missionaries Salaries | $ 9,180.00 | $ 9,180.00 |
| " " Travelling Expenses | 1,576.33 | 1,875.66 |
| Western Ministers Relief | 1,570.43 | ..... |
| Missionaries Salaries | 15,521.56 | 16,175.14 |
| " Rent | 2,090.00 | 2,149.97 |
| " Expenses | 37.50 | 154.60 |
| Students Travelling Expenses | 2,778.59 | 3,343.85 |
| Home Mission Committees and Conveners | 107.84 | 252.37 |
| Grants | 95,875.61 | 96,442.55 |
| Tyndale House, Montreal | 3,300.00 | 3,300.00 |



STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

| | *1st Feb., 1938 to 31st Jan., 1939* | *1st Feb., 1939 to 31st Jan., 1940* |
|---|---|---|
| Neighborhood House, Hamilton | $2,551.00 | $2,520.00 |
| Redemptive Home, Toronto | 1,607.10 | 1,575.00 |
| Jewish Work, Toronto, Salaries | 3,240.00 | 3,240.00 |
| " " " Expenses | 1,055.94 | 1,188.67 |
| Chinese Work in Canada, Rent | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| " " " " Salaries | 6,840.00 | 6,934.25 |
| " " " " Travelling | 570.00 | 639.30 |
| Lantern Slide Department | 58.51 | 35.66 |
| Property Expenses | 628.86 | 409.19 |
| New Carlisle School Home | 196.88 | 196.88 |
| Piano Kirkland Lake (See Receipts) | 35.00 | ..... |
| Postage *re* Unemployed | 12.62 | ..... |
| | $149,234.47 | $150,013.09 |
| *Less* Allocation from Home Mission Reserve | 17,848.68 | 15,858.65 |
| Totals | $131,385.79 | $134,154.44 |
| **FOREIGN MISSIONS** | | |
| Sundries | $ 632.05 | $ 419.14 |
| Bhil Mission, Salaries and Expenses | 22,999.60 | 21,303.55 |
| Jhansi " " " " | 11,015.17 | 10,634.67 |
| Manchuria " " " " | 10,445.00 | 9,623.61 |
| Formosa " " " " | 22,757.39 | 22,070.46 |
| Korean " " " " | 10,670.08 | 10,042.75 |
| British Guiana, " " " | 13,557.53 | 12,131.94 |
| Shanghai—Z. K. Zia, Salary | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Canadian School of Missions | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Canadian Academy, Kobe | 350.00 | 350.00 |
| Pyeng Yeng College, Korea | ..... | 500.00 |
| | $93,776.82 | $88,426.12 |
| *Less* Allocation from Foreign Mission Reserve | 8,924.33 | 7,929.33 |
| Totals | $84,852.49 | $80,496.79 |
| Net Total for Home and Foreign Missions | $222,005.68 | $221,538.07 |
| Budget and Stewardship Expenses | $1,308.98 | $1,321.14 |
| Pension Fund | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Cost of Buying Rupees—Bhil and Jhansi Fields | $2,826.77 | $3,461.93 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS** | | |
| Interest and Exchange | $5,629.12 | $3,094.09 |
| Interest on Pension Fund Liability | 1,458.52 | 1,516.85 |
| Interest on Church Extension Fund Liability | 237.72 | 247.23 |
| Interest allowed on other funds | 1,749.44 | 1,422.50 |
| Interest Deaconess Training Home Mortgage | 900.00 | 902.88 |
| Publicity | 110.47 | 182.83 |
| Interest on Penmarvian House Bequest | 4,375.05 | 4,375.08 |
| Expenses *re* Application for Incorporation | 553.66 | 784.93 |
| Totals | $15,013.98 | $12,526.39 |
| Net Total Expenditure | $318,358.65 | $315,841.58 |

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Continued

| | *1st Feb., 1938 to 31st Jan., 1939* | *1st Feb., 1939 to 31st Jan., 1940* |
|---|---|---|
| *The Presbyterian Record*— | | |
| Subscriptions and Advertising | $11,119.15 | $11,066.23 |
| Printing, Salaries and Other Expenses | 11,744.34 | 11,361.30 |
| Excess of Expenditure | $625.19 | $295.07 |

## SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Net Expenditure 1st February, 1939, to 31st January, 1940 | $315,841.58 |
| Revenue 1st February, 1939, to 31st January, 1940 | 310,351.54 |
| General Deficit | $5,490.04 |
| *Add* Excess of Expenditure on *Record* | 295.07 |
| Deficit for Year | $5,785.11 |

## DEFICIT ACCOUNT

| | |
|---|---|
| Deficit as at 31st January, 1939 | $196,211.94 |
| *Deduct* Contributions towards Deficit | 124.50 |
| | $196,087.44 |
| Deficit for year ending 31st January, 1940 | 5,785.11 |
| Deficit as at 31st January, 1940 | $201,872.55 |

E. W. McNEILL,
*Treasurer.*

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

*To the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.*

In accordance with your instructions, we have examined the books and accounts of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the year ended 31st January, 1940.

The Cash on Hand was verified by count and we received confirmation of the respective bank accounts from your bankers.

We examined the Bond and Debenture securities and found them to be in accord with the books. These securities are held for safekeeping in the vaults of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation. The investments are shown on the Balance Sheet at book value.

No provision has been made for any further depreciation on the various properties shown in the Balance Sheet and we have not verified the title to the real estate, mortgage investments, or loans, by search, certificate of title, confirmation or otherwise.

Subject to the foregoing, we certify that the Balance Sheet is, in our opinion, drawn up so as to show a true and correct view of the affairs of the Church, according to the information and explanations given us and as shown by the books.

HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP,
*Chartered Accountants.*

*Toronto, 12th April, 1940.*



## TREASURER'S STATEMENT

## ANALYSIS OF BALANCE SHEET

*January 31st, 1940*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Property Account | | $2,503,454.29 | |
| *Deduct:* | | | |
| Depreciation Reserves | $699,574.00 | | |
| Mortgages and Agreements | 54,124.28 | | |
| | | 753,698.28 | |
| | | | $1,749,756.01 |
| *Add:* | | | |
| Cash on Hand | | $ 225.00 | |
| Sundry Accounts Receivable | | 593.05 | |
| Loan Montreal College | | 5,000.00 | |
| Collections subsequent to January 31st to apply on 1939 Budget | | 23,586.62 | |
| | | | 29,404.67 |
| | | | $1,779,160.68 |
| *Deduct:* | | | |
| 1940 Budget Receipts | | $ 3,037.52 | |
| Accounts Payable | | 1,000.00 | |
| Pension Fund | | 44,438.23 | |
| Church Extension Fund | | 6,427.99 | |
| Sundry Trust Funds | | 51,469.74 | |
| Sundry Liabilities to Presbyteries and Others | | 632.10 | |
| | | | 107,005.58 |
| | | | $1,672,155.10 |
| Reserves | $125,850.11 | | |
| *Less:* Investments | 112,488.38 | | |
| | | $ 13,361.73 | |
| Bank Overdraft | | 190,782.55 | |
| | | | 204,144.28 |
| | | | $1,468,010.82 |
| Capital Account | | $1,669,883.37 | |
| Accumulated Deficit | | 201,872.55 | |
| | | | $1,468,010.82 |

NOTE.—The above Analysis does not include the following:—Pension Fund, Church Extension Fund, Church and Manse Fund, Selkirk Memorial Fund, Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund, Morgan Memorial House, Penmarvian, Securities held for the Deaconess Training Home, the McCormick Estate, or Properties of Congregations.

E. W. McNEILL,
*Treasurer.*

## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD AS AT JANUARY 31st, 1940

### KNOX COLLEGE—GENERAL ENDOWMENT:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Morrisburg | 1944-45 | 4½% | $ 5,496.07 |
| Selkirk | 1951 | 5 % | 10,000.00 |
| Taber | Yearly | 5 % | 5,878.33 |
| Markham | " | 5 % | 1,574.18 |
| Edmonton | 1967 | 5 % | 9,908.00 |
| Hydro Electric | 1941 | 6 % | 10,002.85 |
| Dominion | 1959 | 4½% | 50,226.30 |
| Sudbury | 1949 | 5 % | 3,147.47 |
| Montreal Protestant Schools | 1956 | 5 % | 10,977.00 |
| Calgary | 1970 | 5 % | 5,076.78 |
| Swansea | 1942 | 5 % | 6,001.80 |
| Toronto | 1940 | 6 % | 3,032.50 |
| Toronto | 1946 | 5 % | 1,992.50 |
| Toronto | 1950 | 5½% | 2,076.60 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 2,171.25 |
| Winnipeg | 1943 | 5 % | 1,005.56 |
| Winnipeg | 1944 | 5 % | 5,037.50 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 5,644.03 |
| Winnipeg | 1942 | 6 % | 4,076.35 |
| Ontario | 1948 | 5 % | 4,286.60 |
| Ontario | 1947 | 5½% | 10,881.32 |
| Hamilton | 1952 | 6 % | 1,138.11 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 5,611.62 |
| New Brunswick | 1950 | 5½% | 5,610.09 |
| New Brunswick | 1950 | 5½% | 558.95 |
| Montreal | 1945 | 5 % | 5,238.32 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 4,431.64 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 550.02 |
| New Brunswick | 1963 | 5 % | 1,077.39 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 9,250.84 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 1,139.00 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 2,205.53 |
| | | | $195,304.50 |
| **Stocks:** | | | |
| Bank of Nova Scotia | 25 Shares | | $ 5,000.00 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia | 5 " | | 1,250.00 |
| Huron and Erie Loan and Savings | 29 " | | 3,059.50 |
| Cockshutt Plow Company | 150 " | | 749.14 |
| Mortgages and Interest | | | 42,637.78 |
| Property Held for Sale | | | 11,144.68 |
| Total | | | $259,145.60 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Toronto | 1942-44 | 5 % | $9,760.00 |
| Toronto | 1946 | 5 % | 8,717.19 |
| Vancouver | 1968 | 4½% | 9,303.99 |
| Napanee | 1943 | 5 % | 3,905.20 |
| Toronto | 1947 | 5½% | 2,238.36 |
| Montreal | 1944 | 6 % | 1,027.90 |
| Dominion | 1958 | 4½% | 1,065.35 |
| Ontario | 1948 | 5 % | 1,071.66 |
| Hamilton | 1952 | 6 % | 3,500.76 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 2,277.58 |



### LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | $3,284.40 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 4½% | 3,308.30 |
| | | | $49,460.69 |
| Mortgages | | | 10,350.00 |
| Total | | | $59,810.69 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Vancouver | 1968 | 4½% | $9,304.01 |
| Windsor | 1975 | 3¼% | 2,500.00 |
| Toronto | 1947-50 | 5½% | 2,432.28 |
| Montreal | 1944 | 6 % | 1,541.85 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 542.80 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 3,213.15 |
| | | | $19,534.09 |
| Mortgage | | | 3,595.06 |
| Total | | | $23,129.15 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—DONALD MCLELLAN ESTATE:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Alberta | 1958 | 4½% | $2,381.25 |
| Montreal | 1944 | 6 % | 1,541.85 |
| Dominion | 1958 | 4½% | 8,842.07 |
| | | | $12,765.17 |
| Mortgages | | | 4,500.00 |
| Total | | | $17,265.17 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—THE JOSEPH HENDERSON BURSARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Dominion | 1958 | 4½% | $1,811.00 |
| Dominion | 1948-58 | 4½% | 5,996.84 |
| Total | | | $7,807.84 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—THE M. G. ABEY BURSARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Sudbury | 1949 | 5 % | $1,100.00 |
| Toronto | 1946 | 5 % | 1,245.31 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 1,071.05 |
| | | | $3,416.36 |
| Mortgages | | | 3,975.00 |
| Total | | | $7,391.36 |

### KNOX COLLEGE—ORGAN UP-KEEP FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Sudbury | 1949 | 5 % | $ 600.00 |
| Toronto | 1950 | 5½% | 1,167.36 |
| New Brunswick | 1957 | 5 % | 1,071.05 |
| Total | | | $2,838.41 |

## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

KNOX COLLEGE—THE JOHN WATSON BURSARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonds: | | | |
| Ontario | 1946 | 5½% | $521.25 |

KNOX COLLEGE—Total Investments held for various funds as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| General Endowment | $259,145.60 |
| Scholarship Endowment | 59,810.69 |
| Non-Competitive Scholarship Endowment | 23,129.15 |
| Donald McLellan Estate | 17,265.17 |
| The Joseph Henderson Bursary | 7,807.84 |
| The M. G. Abey Bursary | 7,391.36 |
| The Organ Up-Keep Fund | 2,838.41 |
| The John Watson Bursary | 521.25 |
| | $377,909.47 |

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION RESERVES (FROM BEQUESTS):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonds: | | | |
| Dominion | 1944 | 4½% | $2,100.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 106.00 |
| " | 1959 | 4½% | 1,000.00 |
| " | 1943 | 5 % | 500.00 |
| " | 1940 | 4½% | 500.00 |
| Ontario | 1948 | 5 % | 2,500.00 |
| Saskatchewan | 1940 | 6 % | 500.00 |
| Canadian National Railway | 1956 | 4½% | 982.56 |
| Oak Bay | 1940 | 5 % | 1,436.25 |
| Hydro Electric Power (Ontario) | 1941 | 6 % | 1,060.00 |
| Dominion | 1958 | 4½% | 100.00 |
| Alberta (written down) | | | 5,000.00 |
| Ontario | 1942 | 5½% | 1,095.00 |
| Thorold (written down) | | | 466.65 |
| Calgary | 1956 | 5 % | 820.00 |
| Toronto | 1945 | 4½% | 1,000.00 |
| Postal Telegraph | 1953 | 5 % | 721.50 |
| Nova Scotia Steel and Coal | | | 161.00 |
| Halifax | 1951 | 5 % | 1,055.00 |
| Dominion | 1943 | 5 % | 2,160.00 |
| " | 1949 | 3½% | 1,071.40 |
| " | 1958-59 | 4½% | 1,672.50 |
| " | 1945 | 4 % | 1,500.00 |
| Winnipeg (Acc. W.M.S., Paris, Ont.) from Martha Penman Estate | 1958 | 4½% | 4,999.99 |
| Dominion | 1949 | 3½% | 3,057.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 7,486.80 |
| Canadian National Railway | 1969 | 5 % | 2,370.00 |
| British Columbia Telephone | 1961 | 4½% | 2,105.00 |
| Saguenay Power | 1966 | 4¼% | 1,022.50 |
| Shawinigan Water and Power | 1961 | 4 % | 3,950.00 |
| Nova Scotia (per Mrs. Jessie F. Auld) | 1949 | 3½% | 1,995.00 |
| Nova Scotia (Income from Brampton Church) | 1949 | 3½% | 498.75 |
| Dominion | 1945 | 4 % | 1,085.00 |
| " | 1945 | 4 % | 300.00 |
| Guaranteed Trust Certificate | | | 3,200.00 |
| Dominion | 1959 | 4½% | 2,240.00 |
| | | | $61,817.90 |
| Accrued Interest | | | 753.67 |
| | | | $62,571.57 |



## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mortgages: | | | |
| Christina Howe Estate | | | $2,065.00 |
| Rebecca Beatty Buck Estate | | | 5,110.00 |
| " " " " | | | 1,350.00 |
| " " " " | | | 3,000.00 |
| " " " " | | | 1,800.00 |
| " " " " | | | 3,596.25 |
| | | | $16,921.25 |
| Shares: | | | |
| Bank of Montreal | 2 | | $ 500.00 |
| Maple Leaf Milling | 6 | | 37.50 |
| Canada Permanent | 16 | | 2,224.00 |
| Nova Scotia Steel and Coal | 9 | | 1.00 |
| Continental Milling | 5 | | 1.00 |
| Jubilee Mining and Development | 300 | | 1.00 |
| Eastern Car | 2 | (Prefd.) | 100.00 |
| Royal Bank | 12 | | 1,920.00 |
| Bank of Montreal | 126 | | 24,446.00 |
| Canadian Pacific Railway | 270 | | 2,227.50 |
| Royal Bank | 3 | | 555.00 |
| | | | $32,013.00 |

SUMMARY FOR HOME AND FOREIGN MISSION RESERVES:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonds | $62,571.57 |
| Mortgages | 16,921.25 |
| Shares | 32,013.00 |
| | $111,505.82 |

SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonds | 982.56 |
| | $112,488.38 |

AID OF SMALL CHURCHES (ANDREW MCCORMICK ESTATE):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonds: | | | |
| Dominion | 1943 | 5 % | $5,725.00 |
| " | 1946 | 4½% | 565.00 |
| " | 1940 | 4½% | 1,642.50 |
| " | 1945 | 4 % | 1,642.50 |
| " | 1944 | 4½% | 565.00 |
| " | 1949 | 3½% | 2,112.50 |
| " | 1959 | 4½% | 4,520.00 |
| " | 1957 | 4½% | 2,240.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 3,946.25 |
| " | 1969 | 5 % | 1,205.00 |
| Canadian National Railway | 1949 | 6 % | 1,615.00 |
| Eastern Dairies | 1963 | 4½% | 1,140.00 |
| Province Quebec | 1949 | 6 % | 510.00 |
| Dryden Paper | | | 305.00 |
| McCormicks Ltd | | | 390.00 |
| Burns & Co. Ltd | | | |
| | | | $28,123.75 |
| Shares: | | | |
| Bank of Nova Scotia | 32 | | 8,960.00 |
| McCormicks Ltd | 20 | | 175.00 |
| Burns & Co. Ltd | 2½ | | 37.50 |
| | | | 500.00 |
| Mortgage | | | $37,796.25 |

## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

### PENSION FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bonds:** | | | |
| Cochrane | 1947 | 5 % | $26,159.24 |
| Ontario | 1959 | 5 % | 25,040.00 |
| Canadian National Railway | 1957 | 4½% | 2,142.15 |
| Dominion | 1957 | 4½% | 1,000.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 200.00 |
| " | 1959 | 4½% | 1,500.00 |
| Hydro Electric (Ontario) | 1970 | 4¾% | 25,327.85 |
| Canadian National Railway | 1956 | 4½% | 3,930.24 |
| " " " | 1956 | 4½% | 9,828.00 |
| Dominion | 1949 | 3½% | 4,844.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 1,065.30 |
| Montreal | 1940 | 6 % | 9,950.00 |
| Toronto | 1940 | 6 % | 10,108.33 |
| Montreal | 1941 | 6 % | 4,069.88 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 2,045.85 |
| " " | 1950 | 5½% | 18,556.85 |
| Montreal | 1944 | 6 % | 6,167.40 |
| Ontario | 1948 | 5 % | 10,716.56 |
| Dominion | 1949-59 | 4½% | 5,178.56 |
| New Brunswick | 1950 | 5½% | 5,346.50 |
| Dominion | 1956 | 4½% | 6,176.80 |
| Nova Scotia | 1959 | 5 % | 4,383.32 |
| Ontario | 1947 | 5½% | 3,276.35 |
| " | 1946 | 5½% | 12,904.89 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 5,547.48 |
| Ontario | 1943 | 6 % | 3,145.00 |
| Hamilton | 1946 | 6 % | 2,700.20 |
| " | 1952 | 6 % | 4,073.59 |
| " | 1949 | 5 % | 1,073.48 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 11,290.00 |
| Montreal | 1954 | 5 % | 3,306.24 |
| New Brunswick | 1963 | 5 % | 7,995.53 |
| Nova Scotia | 1959 | 5 % | 5,641.29 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 2,261.65 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 5,654.08 |
| New Brunswick | 1952 | 5½% | 1,100.01 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 5,645.08 |
| Toronto | 1959 | 5½% | 5,948.24 |
| New Brunswick | 1950 | 5½% | 4,356.07 |
| " " | 1963 | 5 % | 5,403.84 |
| Montreal | 1941 | 4¼% | 4,018.40 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 5 % | 8,085.79 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 3,416.37 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 5,732.13 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 3,416.37 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 2,277.58 |
| " " | 1960 | 5 % | 1,138.79 |
| Dominion | 1940 | 4½% | 103,000.00 |
| " | 1948-58 | 4½% | 138,375.81 |
| " | 1940 | 4½% | 68,842.50 |
| " | 1944 | 4½% | 53,761.45 |
| " | 1944 | 4½% | 55,234.37 |
| Nova Scotia | 1961 | 4½% | 8,860.00 |
| Ontario | 1947 | 5½% | 6,517.20 |
| Nova Scotia | 1960 | 4½% | 22,055.34 |
| Dominion (1st War Loan) Callable | 1948 to 1952 | 3¼% | 12,000.00 |
| | | | $771,791.95 |
| Mortgages | | | 22,728.80 |
| | | | $794,520.75 |



## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

### CHURCH EXTENSION FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bond: | | | |
| Richmond-Bay Co | 1947 | 6½% | $1,010.83 |
| Shares: | | | |
| Bell Telephone Co | | 18 | 1,800.00 |
| Miscellaneous | | | 1.00 |
| | | | $2,811.83 |

### CHURCH AND MANSE FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bond: | | | |
| Dominion Perpetual | | 3 % | $1,767.50 |

### DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonds: | | | |
| Canadian National Railway | 1956 | 4½% | $ 3,946.88 |
| " " " | 1957 | 4½% | 10,710.90 |
| Dominion | 1941 | 5 % | 10,285.70 |
| New Brunswick | 1960 | 4¾% | 10,666.33 |
| " " | 1957 | 5 % | 2,714.02 |
| Winnipeg | 1944 | 5 % | 4,030.00 |
| " | 1946 | 6 % | 1,038.50 |
| " | 1946 | 6 % | 1,038.50 |
| Montreal | 1944 | 6 % | 5,246.75 |
| Hamilton | 1948 | 5 % | 1,061.86 |
| " | 1952 | 6 % | 1,726.92 |
| Montreal Tramways | 1955 | 5 % | 882.08 |
| New Brunswick | 1963 | 5 % | 1,080.76 |
| Montreal | 1941 | 4¼% | 1,004.60 |
| | | | $55,433.80 |
| Accrued Interest | | | 549.25 |
| | | | $55,983.05 |

### SELKIRK MEMORIAL FUND:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bond: | | | |
| Canadian National Railway | 1956 | 4½% | $982.56 |

### MARY MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bond: | | | |
| Dominion | 1949 | 3½% | $9,894.08 |
| Mortgage | | | 6,060.00 |
| | | | $15,954.08 |

### DEACONESS TRAINING HOME:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonds: | | | |
| Dominion | 1949 | 3½% | $ 100.00 |
| " | 1958 | 4½% | 200.00 |
| " | 1941 | 5 % | 1,000.00 |
| " | 1952 | 4 % | 500.00 |
| " | 1959 | 4½% | 500.00 |
| " | 1966 | 3¼% | 500.00 |
| " | 1943 | 4 % | 1,000.00 |
| Ontario | 1947 | 5½% | 500.00 |
| " | 1946 | 5½% | 500.00 |
| " | 1950 | 4½% | 1,000.00 |
| " | 1949 | 4½% | 500.00 |
| | | | $6,300.00 |

## LIST OF SECURITIES HELD—Continued

### SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUES OF SECURITIES HELD BY DEPARTMENTS NOT INCLUDING THE MONTREAL COLLEGE

| | |
|---|---|
| Knox College | $377,909.47 |
| Home and Foreign Mission Reserves and S.S. and Y.P.S. | 112,488.38 |
| Andrew McCormick Estate | 37,796.25 |
| Pension Fund | 794,520.75 |
| Church Extension Fund | 2,811.83 |
| Church and Manse Fund | 1,767.50 |
| Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund | 55,983.05 |
| Selkirk Memorial Fund | 982.56 |
| Mary Morgan Memorial House | 15,954.08 |
| Deaconess Training Home | 6,300.00 |
| Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment | 10,000.00 |
| | $1,416,513.87 |

### HOME MISSIONS—RESERVE FOR EQUIPMENT

| 1939 | | | *31st January, 1940* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 31 | Balance | | $13,861.00 |
| Mar. 10 | Prestville, Alta | $ 50.00 | |
| Apr. 17 | Hungarian Church, Calgary, Alta | 250.00 | |
| " 26 | Vancouver Chinese Property, Acc. Mortgage | 37.50 | |
| June 24 | Lockport and Ashfield, Winnipeg | 25.00 | |
| | Brownvale, Sask | 150.00 | |
| | Knox Mission, Vancouver | 400.00 | |
| July 5 | Killam, Alta | 100.00 | |
| | Student for Stoughton, Sask | 65.00 | |
| " 26 | Vancouver Chinese Property Acc. Mortgage | 37.50 | |
| Sept. 30 | Pleasant Heights, Calgary | 400.00 | |
| " 29 | Charges, Montreal Coke, *re* Woodrow Estate | 5.00 | |
| | Charges, Montreal Light, Heat and Power, *re* Woodrow Estate | .49 | |
| Nov. 14 | Vancouver Chinese Property, Acc. Mortgage | 37.50 | |
| | Morden, Man. | 150.00 | |
| | Maple Creek, Sask | 200.00 | |
| | Hemmingford, Montreal | 82.39 | |
| Dec. 12 | Northside, Regina | 500.00 | |
| | Fontenelle French Mission | 130.00 | |
| " 30 | Chinese Work, Montreal | 400.00 | |
| 1940 | | | |
| Jan. 29 | Vancouver Chinese Property, Acc. Mortgage | 37.50 | |
| " 30 | Charges Cedar Rapids, *re* Woodrow Estate | 7.97 | |
| " 31 | Advertising—proportion | 3.93 | |
| | Legal Expenses—proportion | 54.52 | |
| | Estates | | 1,271.98 |
| | Income on Investments | | 2,714.00 |
| | Donation for Fontenelle | | 650.00 |
| | Balance | 15,372.68 | |
| | | $18,496.98 | $18,496.98 |
| | Balance at Credit | | $15,372.68 |



### FOREIGN MISSIONS—RESERVE FOR EQUIPMENT

| 1939 | | | *31st January, 1940* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 13 | Balance | | $12,970.58 |
| Mar. 15 | Bhil, India—Repairs Amkhut Church | $ 866.00 | |
| May 23 | " " Electric Installation | 366.66 | |
| " 30 | British Guiana—Manse Furniture | 200.00 | |
| June 16 | Manchuria—Repairs to Chapel, etc | 73.81 | |
| 1940 | | | |
| Jan. 24 | Bhil, India—Repairs Amkhut School | 135.09 | |
| " 29 | Manchuria, Hymn Book in Chinese | 150.00 | |
| | " Christian Literature | 50.00 | |
| " 31 | Retiring Allowances *re* Drs. Cropper, Goforth and Wilkie | 1,980.00 | |
| | Advertising *Record* | 3.93 | |
| | Legal Costs | 54.52 | |
| | Estates | | 3,106.67 |
| | Income on Investments | | 2,984.23 |
| | Balance | 15,181.47 | |
| | | $19,061.48 | $19,061.48 |
| Jan. 31 | Balance at Credit | | $15,181.47 |

### STATEMENT OF BEQUESTS RECEIVED IN CASH OR SECURITIES FROM FEBRUARY 1ST, 1939, TO JANUARY 31ST, 1940, WITH INTEREST

| *Estates* | *Designation* | *Amounts* |
|---|---|---|
| Abner Daggett | Home and Foreign Missions | $ 187.20 |
| Donald McKenzie | " " " " | 624.00 |
| Donald Fraser | Foreign Missions | 518.33 |
| Robert Stewart | Home and Foreign Missions | 1,033.33 |
| Jane Isaac | Foreign Missions | 256.24 |
| George Russell | Home and Foreign Missions | 505.50 |
| Fannie McKenzie | Foreign Missions | 331.20 |
| W. H. Williams | Home and Foreign Missions | 242.53 |
| Sydney M. Whaley | " " " " | 73.92 |
| Dr. George E. Cook | Budget | 2,558.33 |
| Agnes R. Mather | Home Missions and French Evangelization | 407.50 |
| Rebecca Fraser | Foreign Missions | 728.91 |
| Robert Hewitt | Home and Foreign Missions | 1,029.01 |
| Jessie H. Allan | Budget | 300.00 |
| Annie M. Chambers | Missions | 1,507.50 |
| Rev. Lachlan MacLean | Foreign Missions | 33.40 |
| Jane Cunningham | " " | 2,709.00 |
| Dr. O. W. Fares | Home and Foreign Missions | 45.00 |
| C. T. Willmott | Poor of East India | 144.00 |
| Agnes and Lindsay Torrance | Special Scholarship, Knox College | 10,000.00 |
| | | $23,234.90 |

### PENSION FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| Agnes Y. Thomson | $2,000.00 |
| Donations | 140.00 |
| | $2,140.00 |

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

| | |
|---|---|
| P. A. McGregor Trust Fund | $400.00 |
| Donations | 385.00 |
| | $785.00 |

SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| General Funds | $23,234.90 |
| Pension Fund | 2,140.00 |
| Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund | 785.00 |
| | $26,159.90 |

E. W. McNEILL,
*Treasurer.*

The staff in the Treasurer's office, in addition to keeping eleven (11) different double-entry sets of books, keeps the records for all securities (bonds, debentures, stocks, shares and mortgages), the property of the Church, Pension Fund, Knox College, and other departments, all amounting to $1,416,513.87, (see page 186) and cuts off the interest coupons monthly (in this being assisted by Dr. MacNamara), depositing same in the various bank accounts.

The Treasurer's office also receives and acknowledges all money from Congregations, Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies, and makes all payments from the Budget, Knox College, Pension Fund and other departments—amounting in the aggregate to well over one million dollars.

The above figures indicate briefly the volume of business transacted in the Treasury Department, and the great amount of detail involved in the careful handling of above trust funds.



# STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Statistical and Financial returns from Presbyteries for 1939, together with the summaries by Synods, and the general summary for the whole Church, are submitted for consideration. Attention is called to the establishment of the new Presbytery of Newfoundland in the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, as approved by the Synod under authority of last General Assembly. The transfer of the congregations now comprising this Presbytery from the Presbytery of Cape Breton is reflected in the Statistical and Financial returns from the latter Presbytery. Comparative summaries are submitted in connection with the following items:—

MEMBERSHIP

Received during the year on Profession of Faith, 5,253, a decrease of 558. By Certificate, 3,967, a decrease of 313. Total number of members received, 9,220, a decrease of 871 from the total number reported as received during the previous year. Removed by Certificate, 2,291, a decrease of 306. By death or otherwise, 6,000, a decrease of 2,264 from the total removals reported in the previous year.

The total Communicant Membership reported is 175,071, an increase of 581. Four Synods report increases, the Maritime Synod, Montreal and Ottawa, Toronto and Kingston, and Hamilton and London, Toronto and Kingston reporting the largest increase 498. Three Synods report small decreases, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta; British Columbia reports the same as for the previous year.

FAMILIES

The total number of families reported is 88,272, an increase of 83. The Synods of the Maritime Provinces, Toronto and Kingston, Manitoba and Alberta report increases, Toronto and Kingston leading with an increase of 553. Montreal and Ottawa reports a loss of 389 families, Hamilton and London a loss of 146, Saskatchewan and British Columbia slight decreases.

ELDERS

The total number of Elders reported is 6,306, a decrease of 14.

MINISTERS

Seven hundred and seventy-five, an increase of 29; 17 Ministers were called away by death since last General Assembly.

BAPTISMS

Infants, 5,069, a decrease of 45; adults, 598, a decrease of 59.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining Charges, 372, a decrease of 3; Augmented Charges, 166, an increase of 2; Mission Fields, 220, a decrease of 6; number of Congregations and Preaching Stations, 1,288, a decrease of 22.

FINANCES

Three Synods, Montreal and Ottawa, Toronto and Kingston and Saskatchewan report slight increases in the amount paid for stipend by congregations. The other five Synods report slight decreases. The Synod of the Maritime Provinces, Toronto and Kingston, Saskatchewan and British Columbia report increases in the amount raised for all congregational purposes. The Synods of Montreal and Ottawa, Hamilton and London, Manitoba and Alberta report decreases. For other Missionary

and Benevolent Purposes, indicating funds raised by congregations for work outside the work supported by the Budget and the W.M.S. there is reported a decrease of $8,589.00. The Maritime Synod and British Columbia report increases, the other six Synods report decreases. For all purposes reports from the whole Church show an increase of $60,900.00. The Maritime Synod, Toronto and Kingston, Saskatchewan and British Columbia report increases, Toronto and Kingston leading with an increase of $73,116.00; all the other Synods report decreases.

### Mortgage Indebtedness

All the Synods report decreases in the amount of Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations within the bounds. The total reduction for the whole Church as reported is $186,853 as compared with a reduction of $60,605.00 reported for 1938. A report by Synods is appended.

### The Budget

A comparative statement of Budget Receipts from congregations by Presbyteries and Synods, with the percentage of the allocation raised will be found attached to the report of the Budget and Stewardship Committee on page 159. It will be seen that the Presbyteries of Ottawa and Victoria exceeded their allocations. Algoma came next with 95.53 per cent, Edmonton 91.59, Cape Breton 80.66, Sarnia 77.25, Westminster 70.71, North Bay 70.16. The following Presbyteries fell below 50 per cent of their allocations; Saint John, Miramichi, Lanark and Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Lindsay, Orangeville, Barrie, Saugeen, London, Stratford, Bruce, Brandon, Prince Albert, Peace River, Kootenay. None of the Synods raised their allocations, the highest being Alberta 69.79 per cent, the lowest Hamilton and London 53.92. Five Synods fell below 60 per cent.

## SUMMARY OF FINANCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount paid by Congregations for Stipend | | $1,020,564.00 |
| Decrease from 1938 | $3,908.00 | |
| Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | | 2,462,349.00 |
| Increase over 1938 | $19,033.00 | |
| Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | | 78,289.00 |
| Decrease from 1938 | $8,589.00 | |
| Amount raised for all Purposes | | 3,083,122.00 |
| Increase over 1938 | $60,900.00 | |

## REPORT BY SYNODS OF MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS

| *Synod* | | *Amount* |
|---|---|---|
| The Maritime Provinces | | $ 276,520.00 |
| A decrease of | $26,344.00 | |
| Montreal and Ottawa | | 470,050.00 |
| A decrease of | $45,399.00 | |
| Toronto and Kingston | | 882,313.00 |
| A decrease of | $56,633.00 | |
| Hamilton and London | | 374,399.00 |
| A decrease of | $31,463.00 | |
| Manitoba | | 147,555.00 |
| A decrease of | $8,604.00 | |
| Saskatchewan | | 83,064.00 |
| A decrease of | $2,516.00 | |
| Alberta | | 94,594.00 |
| A decrease of | $8,636.00 | |
| British Columbia | | 93,187.00 |
| A decrease of | $7,228.00 | |
| Total amount reported | | 2,421,917.00 |
| A decrease of | $186,853.00 | |



## STATISTICAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

| *Synods* | *No. of Ministers* | *No. of Elders* | *Families* | *Communicants Received* | | *Communicants Removed* | | *Communicants on Roll* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | *By Profession* | *By Certificate* | *By Certificate* | *By Death or Otherwise* | |
| Maritime Provinces | 93 | 799 | 11,227 | 637 | 228 | 139 | 543 | 19,962 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 119 | 958 | 14,203 | 772 | 518 | 357 | 873 | 28,509 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 231 | 2,039 | 26,974 | 1,687 | 1,648 | 924 | 2,018 | 57,614 |
| Hamilton and London | 173 | 1,603 | 22,377 | 1,258 | 1,014 | 513 | 1,471 | 46,632 |
| Manitoba | 26 | 211 | 3,125 | 179 | 89 | 78 | 221 | 5,859 |
| Saskatchewan | 28 | 182 | 2,935 | 226 | 117 | 78 | 327 | 4,805 |
| Alberta | 34 | 246 | 3,738 | 260 | 139 | 90 | 201 | 5,558 |
| British Columbia | 62 | 248 | 3,445 | 220 | 188 | 107 | 338 | 5,767 |
| Presbytery of Vindhiya and Satpura Mt. Bhil | 9 | 20 | 248 | 14 | 26 | 5 | 8 | 365 |
| Totals | 775 | 6,306 | 88,272 | 5,253 | 3,967 | 2,291 | 6,000 | 175,071 |

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

| *Synods* | *Self-sustaining Charges* | *Congregations in them* | *Augmented Charges* | *Congregations in them* | *Mission Fields* | *Preaching Stns. in them* | *Total Congs. & Preaching Stations* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maritime Provinces | 43 | 68 | 47 | 116 | 25 | 54 | 238 |
| Montreal and Ottawa | 58 | 79 | 25 | 47 | 30 | 50 | 176 |
| Toronto and Kingston | 126 | 196 | 24 | 48 | 41 | 62 | 306 |
| Hamilton and London | 111 | 170 | 29 | 54 | 11 | 15 | 239 |
| Manitoba | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 61 |
| Saskatchewan | 5 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 56 | 89 |
| Alberta | 7 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 31 | 68 | 99 |
| British Columbia | 14 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 58 |
| Presbytery of Vindhiya and Satpura Mt. Bhil | ... | ... | .. | .. | 9 | 22 | 22 |
| Totals | 372 | 551 | 166 | 339 | 220 | 398 | 1,288 |

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. MacNAMARA,
*Clerk of Assembly.*

# STATISTICAL AND

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | | |
| 1 | Baddeck | A. W. R. MacKenzie | Baddeck, N.S. | W. D. MacLeod | Baddeck, N.S. |
| 2 | Boularderie, Knox | Vacant | | M. D. MacDonald | Boularderie, N.S. |
| | St. James | | | | |
| 3 | Cape North | Supply | | William J. MacLennan | Cape North, N.S. |
| | Ingonish | | | | |
| | Neil's Harbour | | | | |
| 4 | Glace Bay | Vacant | | Duncan MacRae | 15 Yorke St., Glace Bay, N.S. |
| 5 | Grand River | Donald MacMillan | Grand River, N.S. | John A. Ferguson | Ferguson's Lake, N.S. |
| | Framboise | | | John D. Morrison | Lower St. Esprit, N.S. |
| | Loch Lomond | | | M. H. MacLeod | Loch Lomond West, N.S. |
| 6 | Lake Ainslie | John F. Nute, B.A. | Trout River, N.S. | N. J. MacPhail | Scotsville, N.S. |
| | Strathlorne | | | Neil D. MacInnis | Glenville, N.S. |
| 7 | Little Narrows | Archibald D. MacKinnon, B.A. | Little Narrows, N.S. | Angus N. MacIver | Hazeldale, N.S. |
| | Whycocomagh | | | Neil Robertson | Soapstone Mine, N.S. |
| 8 | Louisburg | Joseph Cathcart | Louisburg, N.S. | D. G. Cameron | Louisburg, N.S. |
| 9 | Marion Bridge | W. S. Sutherland, B.A. | Marion Bridge, N.S. | D. P. Morrison | Marion Bridge, N.S. |
| 10 | Middle River | Supplied from Baddeck | | D. A. MacDermid | Middle River, N.S. |
| 11 | Mira Ferry | Vacant | | D. A. MacDonald | Albert Bridge, N.S. |
| | Catalone | | | Donald MacVicar | Catalone Gut, N.S. |
| 12 | North River | D. J. Gillies | Indian Brook, N.S. | Malcolm MacDonald | Tarbot, N.S. |
| | French River | | | | |
| | Indian Brook | | | | |
| 13 | North Sydney | Vacant | | Neil MacLean | North Sydney, N.S. |
| 14 | Orangedale | A. H. Sproule | Orangedale, N.S. | Andrew Williamson | Orangedale, N.S. |
| | Malagawatch | | | Murdoch MacKay | Big Harbour Island, N.S. |
| | River Denys | | | John K. MacLennan | Victoria Line, N.S. |
| 15 | South Gut | Kenneth MacLeod (O.M.) | South Gut, N.S. | Neil D. Carmichael | Port Bevis, N.S. |
| | Englishtown | | | | |
| | Sydney:— | | | | |
| 16 | The Presbyterian Church | Howard A. Dolg | 156 Esplanade | Ronald McVicar, LL.B. | Box 460, Sydney, N.S. |
| 17 | Westminster | Alexander A. Murray, D.D. | 223 Esplanade | Dan Morrison | 1198 Victoria Rd. |
| 18 | Sydney Mines | Quincy A. McDowell, M.A., B.Th. | Sydney Mines, N.S. | Edmund MacDonald | Clyde Ave., Sydney Mines, N.S. |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Birch Grove | Supply | | John A. Ferguson | Broughton, N.S. |
| | Broughton | | | | |
| | †Caledonia Mines | | | | |
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Foreign Missionary | Malcolm L. MacKay, B.A. | Nagoya, Japan | | |
| 2 | | Charles S. Miller, M.A., B.D. | Pictou, N.S. | | |
| 3 | | Duncan McColl | Carnoch, Glencoe, Scotland | | |
| 4 | | Laughlin Beaton | Markham, Ont. | | |
| 5 | | M. Maxwell MacOdrum, M.A., Ph.D. | Sydney, N.S. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 7
In Augmented Charges ..... 4
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll .....
Total on Roll ..... 12
Ministers on Appendix ..... 5
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 17

The congregations now in the Presbytery of Newfoundland have been transferred from this Presbytery.

Little Narrows, N.S., April 22, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



# FINANCIAL RETURNS

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 9 | 97 | 5 | .. | 10 | 54 | 2 | .... | 3 | 8 | 165 | M | 2000 | 850 | 2428 | 82 | ..... | 70 | 2580 | 50.00 | 1 |
| 3 | 14 | 145 | .... | .. | 8 | 40 | 1 | .... | .... | 2 | 194 | M | 1800 | ..... | 2120 | 133 | 122 | 238 | 2613 | 39.00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95.60 | |
| 3 | 3 | 31 | 1 | .. | 3 | 21 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 28 | M | 274 | 233 | 374 | 50 | 40 | 81 | 545 | 35.00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.25 | |
| 1 | 12 | 320 | 19 | .. | 36 | 230 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 410 | .... | 2800 | ..... | 8375 | 1200 | 53 | 704 | 10332 | 1200.00 | 4 |
| 3 | 7 | 72 | 9 | .. | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 56 | M | 600 | ..... | 1705 | 55 | 20 | 84 | 1864 | ..... | 5 |
| .. | 7 | 57 | 10 | .. | 6 | 62 | .... | .... | .... | 6 | 49 | .... | 600 | ..... | 720 | 22 | 32 | ..... | 774 | 22.00 | |
| .. | 6 | 52 | 2 | .. | | | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 55 | .... | 600 | ..... | 654 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 679 | 25.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 43 | 5 | .. | 4 | 13 | 3 | .... | 2 | 3 | 72 | M | 675 | ..... | 827 | 110 | 77 | 50 | 1064 | 110.00 | 6 |
| .. | 4 | 18 | 2 | .. | 4 | 16 | 2 | 2 | .... | 2 | 39 | .... | 270 | 54 | 375 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 400 | 25.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 127 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 54 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 114 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1279 | 150 | 270 | 149 | 1848 | 150.00 | 7 |
| .. | 2 | 54 | 2 | .. | 2 | 19 | .... | 1 | 1 | 19 | 67 | .... | 800 | ..... | 945 | 75 | ..... | 67 | 1087 | 75.00 | |
| 1 | 3 | 33 | 5 | .. | | | .... | .... | .... | .... | 36 | R H | 1200 | ..... | 1298 | 75 | ..... | 11 | 1384 | 65.55 | 8 |
| 1 | 7 | 54 | .... | .. | 3 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 91 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1613 | 105 | ..... | 65 | 1783 | 105.00 | 9 |
| 1 | 7 | 80 | .... | .. | 7 | 35 | 2 | .... | 2 | .... | 104 | M | | ..... | 638 | 30 | ..... | 45 | 713 | 30.68 | 10 |
| 2 | 9 | 29 | 6 | .. | 3 | 16 | .... | .... | .... | 17 | 56 | M | 650 | ..... | 1257 | 77 | 15 | 83 | 1432 | 84.00 | 11 |
| .. | 4 | 27 | 1 | .. | 4 | 24 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 26 | .... | 613 | ..... | 1089 | 36 | ..... | 40 | 1165 | 41.00 | |
| 3 | 13 | 143 | 10 | .. | 14 | 118 | 5 | 5 | .... | 5 | 182 | M | 1800 | ..... | 2200 | 100 | 45 | ..... | 2345 | 89.41 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 50 | .... | 1 | 6 | 71 | 4 | 1 | 4 | .... | 194 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1833 | 200 | ..... | 124 | 2157 | 198.00 | 13 |
| 3 | 3 | 28 | 4 | .. | 2 | 12 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 29 | M | 475 | 700 | 630 | 40 | ..... | 108 | 778 | 40.00 | 14 |
| .. | 2 | 18 | 1 | .. | 1 | 6 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 22 | .... | 185 | ..... | 185 | 20 | ..... | 13 | 218 | 20.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | 3 | 38 | .... | .. | 5 | 21 | 7 | 1 | .... | 4 | 58 | .... | 540 | 90 | 650 | 40 | ..... | 25 | 715 | 45.50 | |
| 2 | 4 | 20 | .... | .. | 2 | 18 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 25 | M | 207 | ..... | 226 | ..... | 100 | 31 | 357 | 2.00 | 15 |
| .. | 1 | 16 | .... | .. | 4 | 20 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 22 | .... | 178 | ..... | 250 | ..... | ..... | 40 | 290 | 5.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 | 465 | 25 | .. | 28 | 312 | 23 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 604 | .... | 2800 | 42525 | 18527 | 1260 | 327 | 221 | 20335 | 1260.00 | 16 |
| 1 | 10 | 120 | 12 | .. | 8 | 123 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 195 | R H | 2500 | 3500 | 6410 | 150 | 150 | ..... | 6710 | 220.00 | 17 |
| 1 | 11 | 260 | 12 | .. | 27 | 354 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 481 | M | 2000 | 200 | 4520 | 863 | ..... | 223 | 5606 | 871.22 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 25 | 4 | .. | 5 | 29 | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 32 | .... | 188 | ..... | 487 | 10 | 21 | 70 | 588 | 14.45 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡1180 | ..... | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 182 | 2422 | 150 | 5 | 202 | 1678 | 87 | 40 | 34 | 110 | 3406 | 16 | 27155 | 48152 | 61615 | 4933 | 1272 | 2542 | 79362 | 4940.66 | |
| 35 | 177 | 2355 | 249 | 16 | 214 | 1878 | 139 | 33 | .... | 87 | 3359 | 16 | 26816 | 54364 | 56902 | 4957 | 1193 | 2621 | 65673 | 5052.76 | |
| .. | 5 | 67 | .... | 99 | 11 | 12 | 200 | 52 | 7 | 34 | 23 | 47 | .... | 339 | 6212 | 4713 | 24 | 79 | 13689 | 112.10 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 9
" Congregations in them ..... 17
" Augmented Charges ..... 9
" Congregations in them ..... 16

Number of Mission Fields ..... 1
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 2
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 19
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 35

‡Salary paid by Board of Missions.

A. D. MacKINNON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | | |
| 1 | Grand Falls, St. Matthew's | Herbert J. Scott | Grand Falls, Nfld. | J. W. Mitchell | 18 Mill Rd., Grand Falls. |
| | St. John's:— | | | | |
| 2 | Queen's Road | Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A. | 34 Bonaventure Ave., | C. C. Duley | 51 Rennies, Mill Rd., |
| 3 | St. Andrew's | James McNeill, B.D., D.D. | The Manse, Queen's Rd | R. A. Templeton | 337 Water St. |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 2
In Augmented Charges ..... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 3
Ministers on Appendix ..... ..
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 3

St. John's, Nfld., March 7, 1940.

*This Presbytery was organized October 11, 1939.



*2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 3 | 28 | 3 | .. | 4 | 17 | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 70 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1779 | 101 | ..... | ..... | 1880 | 106.15 | 1 |
| 1 | 6 | 92 | 9 | .. | 16 | 105 | 19 | 1 | .... | 3 | 140 | R H | 1800 | 9000 | 5840 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5840 | 100.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 12 | 267 | 12 | .. | 39 | 357 | 24 | 3 | .... | 3 | 499 | M | 3500 | 14024 | 12407 | 1855 | 3386 | ..... | 17648 | 1710.00 | 3 |
| 3 | 21 | 387 | 24 | .. | 59 | 479 | 45 | 4 | .... | 8 | 709 | 3 | 6300 | 23024 | 20026 | 1956 | 3386 | ..... | 25368 | 1916.15 | |
| 3 | 21 | 383 | 35 | .. | 51 | 555 | 15 | 4 | .... | 8 | 665 | 3 | 6300 | 25116 | 18308 | 1947 | 775 | 530 | 21560 | 1792.41 | |
| .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 8 | ..... | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 44 | .... | ..... | ..... | 1718 | 9 | 2611 | ..... | 3808 | 123.74 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 76 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | 2092 | .... | .... | ..... | 530 | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 2
" Congregations in them ..... 2
" Augmented Charges ..... 1
" Congregations in them ..... 1

Number of Mission Fields ..... ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..... ..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 3
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 3

WILFRED F. BUTCHER, *Clerk of Presbytery.*





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barney's River | D. A. MacKinnon | Barney's River, N.S. | Charles S. Bannerman | R.R. 1, Barney's River N.S. | 5 | 11 | 79 | 2 | .. | 6 | 52 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 163 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1546 | 204 | ..... | 100 | 1850 | 210.46 | 1 |
| | Avondale | | | | | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| | Laggan | | | | | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| | Marshy Hope | | | | | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| | Riverside | | | | | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | |
| 2 | Blue Mountain | Geo. Lamont (O.M.) | Blue Mountain, N.S. | A. R. Ross | Blue Mountain, N.S. | 2 | 6 | 70 | 5 | .. | 2 | 40 | 7 | .... | .... | 12 | 160 | M | ..... | ..... | 810 | 92 | ..... | 70 | 972 | 92.60 | 2 |
| | Garden of Eden | | | | | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | 12.70 | |
| 3 | East River | A. Brown, M.A., B.D. (O.M.) | Sunny Brae, N.S. | D. M. McDonald | Sunny Brae, N.S. | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | 7.50 | 3 |
| | Bridgeville | | | | | .. | 2 | 18 | 3 | .. | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | 17 | 31 | M | 120 | ..... | 120 | 8 | ..... | 15 | 143 | 54.78 | |
| | Springville | | | | | .. | 1 | 26 | 1 | .. | 6 | 45 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | 46 | M | 216 | ..... | 345 | 60 | 16 | 57 | 478 | 346.00 | |
| | St. Paul's | | | | | .. | 2 | 12 | 2 | .. | 2 | 15 | 3 | .... | .... | 4 | 38 | .... | 180 | ..... | 260 | 10 | ..... | 52 | 322 | 17.65 | |
| | Sunny Brae | | | | | .. | 2 | 32 | 7 | .. | 4 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 62 | .... | 366 | ..... | 457 | 25 | 113 | 57 | 652 | 158.38 | 4 |
| 4 | East River, St. Mary's | Frank A. Lawrence, B.A., Th.B | East River, St. Mary's, N.S. | Chester Gunn | East River, St. Mary's, N.S. | .. | 4 | 30 | 4 | .. | 5 | 50 | 3 | 2 | .... | 1 | 66 | M | 500 | ..... | 644 | 155 | 71 | 85 | 955 | 82.00 | |
| | Caledonia | | | Gordon B. Cruickshank | Upper Caledonia, N.S. | .. | 3 | 17 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 40 | .... | 250 | ..... | 275 | 82 | ..... | 12 | 369 | 120.50 | 6 |
| | Glenelg | | | John D. Hattie | South Lochaber, N.S. | .. | 3 | 17 | 2 | .. | 2 | 20 | 4 | .... | .... | 10 | 44 | .... | 400 | ..... | 420 | 120 | 15 | 44 | 599 | 31.00 | |
| | Lower Caledonia | | | | | .. | 3 | 22 | 3 | .. | 1 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 43 | .... | 150 | ..... | 165 | 31 | ..... | ..... | 196 | 11.82 | 5 |
| 5 | Gairlock | F. Clark Evans | R.R.1, Lansdowne, N.S | Daniel M. McLeod | R.R.1, Lansdowne, N.S | .. | 3 | 45 | .... | .. | 3 | 20 | 1 | .... | .... | 5 | 101 | M | 840 | ..... | 932 | 12 | ..... | 189 | 1133 | 48.00 | |
| | Middle River | | | | | 3 | 5 | 45 | .... | .. | 3 | 20 | 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 61 | M | 380 | ..... | 409 | 48 | ..... | 70 | 527 | 5.32 | |
| | West River Station | | | | | .. | 2 | 20 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 68 | .... | 320 | ..... | 417 | 6 | ..... | 22 | 445 | 73.00 | 6 |
| 6 | Hopewell | W. H. Heustin (O.M.) | Hopewell, N.S. | George M. Sinclair | Hopewell, N.S. | .. | 2 | 10 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 202 | M | 827 | ..... | 1518 | 73 | 64 | 139 | 1794 | 28.00 | |
| | Eureka | | | Clifford Fraser | R.R. 1, Eureka, N.S. | 2 | 5 | 60 | .... | .. | 7 | 46 | .... | 2 | 3 | 8 | 87 | .... | 500 | ..... | 632 | 27 | ..... | 105 | 764 | 92.28 | 7 |
| 7 | Little Harbor | H. L. Jost, B.Th. | R.R. 1, New Glasgow, N.S. | Robert MacKenzie | R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. | .. | 3 | 47 | 1 | .. | 8 | 52 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 86 | M | 800 | ..... | 1031 | 90 | 15 | 73 | 1209 | 26.00 | |
| | Pictou Landing | | | Laurie Ferguson | Pictou Landing, N.S. | 2 | 4 | 65 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 216.00 | 8 |
| 8 | Merigomish | F. G. MacDonald | Merigomish, N.S. | Daniel H. Cameron | Merigomish, N.S. | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| | French River | | | Renwick F. Forbes | Merigomish, N.S. | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| | New Glasgow:— | | | | | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| 9 | First | Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A | 214 Washington St. | Geo. L. Tattrie | 507 Pleasant St. | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| 10 | St. Andrew's | William Ooms, B.A., Th.B. | 139 Almont Ave. | J. Albert Ross | 269 George St. | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| 11 | Westminster | Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D. | 114 Temperance St. | Robert Grant | Room 502, Maritime Bldg. | .. | 1 | 35 | 8 | .. | 7 | 66 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 54 | .... | 365 | ..... | 435 | 26 | ..... | 52 | 513 | 26.00 | |
| 12 | Oxford and Riverview | E. G. B. Foote, B.A. | Oxford, N.S. | D. J. Mitchell | West Pugwash, N.S. | 2 | 7 | 88 | 12 | .. | 8 | 105 | 15 | .... | 1 | 4 | 243 | M | 1250 | ..... | 2100 | 215 | 125 | 130 | 2570 | 216.00 | 8 |
| | Pugwash and Gulf Shore | | | | | .. | 3 | 27 | 2 | .. | 7 | 15 | 6 | .... | .... | 3 | 68 | .... | 150 | ..... | 300 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 370 | 34.00 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 11 | 200 | 3 | .. | 10 | 102 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 496 | M | 2500 | 13000 | 5404 | 406 | 71 | 396 | 6277 | 406.69 | 9 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 16 | 265 | 3 | .. | 20 | 183 | 3 | .... | 4 | 8 | 445 | M | 2000 | 5100 | 5527 | 776 | 498 | 429 | 7530 | 786.43 | 10 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 12 | 202 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 83 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 416 | M | 3000 | 2220 | 6107 | 1680 | 698 | 589 | 9074 | 1715.00 | 11 |
| | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 48 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 65 | 19 | .... | .... | .... | 81 | R H | 625 | 200 | 803 | 50 | 25 | 75 | 953 | 50.00 | 12 |
| | | | | | | .. | 3 | 53 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 2 | .... | .... | 1 | 58 | .... | 575 | 100 | 713 | 50 | ..... | 40 | 803 | 50.00 | |

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge, or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| Pictou:— | | | | |
| 13 First | Donald A. Campbell, B.A. | Pictou, N.S. | Andrew Fraser | Pictou, N.S. |
| 14 St. Andrew's | S. Buchanan Carey, M.A. (C.A.S.F.). | Pictou, N.S. | J. J. Ross | Pictou, N.S. |
| | C. S. Miller, M.A., B.D. | (Locum Tenens) | | |
| 15 River John | T. G. M. Bryan, B.A. | River John, N.S. | E. R. Langille | R.R. 2, River John, N.S |
| Brule | | | | |
| Middleton | | | | |
| Toney River | | | Charles MacKinnon | R.R. 4, River John, N.S |
| 16 Scotsburn | W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D. | Scotsburn, N.S. | A. H. MacKay | Scotsburn, N.S. |
| West Branch | | | Alex. Murray | Meadowville, N.S. |
| 17 Sherbrooke | J. W. Britton (O.M.) | Sherbrooke, N.S. | D. W. Fraser | Stillwater, N.S. |
| Goldenville | | | | |
| Stillwater | | | | |
| 18 Stellarton | S. J. Macarthur, M.A., B.D. | Stellarton, N.S. | E. C. Dunbar | Stellarton, N.S. |
| 19 Tatamagouche | Vacant | | Alex. Fraser | Tatamagouche, N.S. |
| Earltown | | | John A. Baillie | East Earltown, N.S. |
| The Falls and Waugh's | | | | |
| 20 Thorburn | Alexander Mills, B.A., B.D. | Thorburn, N.S. | T. Haigh | McPherson's Mills, N.S |
| Sutherland's River | | | | |
| 21 Wallace | Charles Henry Foote, B.A. | Wallace, N.S. | Rev. C. H. Foote | Wallace, N.S. |
| Stake Road | | | | |
| 22 West River | Charles H. Maclean, B.A. | R.R. 2, Pictou, N.S. | A. E. Graham | R.R. 3, Scotsburn, N.S. |
| Green Hill | | | | |
| Saltsprings | | | Gordon A. Proudfoot | Saltsprings, N.S. |
| 23 Westville | Geo. S. Mitchell, B.D. | Westville, N.S. | W. D. Morris | Westville, N.S. |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Abercrombie | | | *Clyde Rivers | Abercrombie, N.S. |
| Granton | | | | |
| 2 Cariboo River | | | *Wm. Grant | Three Brooks, N.S. |
| Sundridge | | | | |
| Waterside | | | | |
| Cariboo Island | | | | |
| 3 Lochaber | | | James D. Stewart | R.R.1, North Lochaber Antigonish Co., N.S. |
| 4 McLellan's Mountain | | | John Webster | R.R. 1, Kirkmount, Pictou Co., N.S. |
| McLellan's Brook | | | | |
| 5 Moser River | | | Thomas E. Powell | Moser River, N.S. |
| Harrigan Cove | | | | |
| 6 Mulgrave | | | *Blair Hutchison | Mulgrave, N.S. |
| 7 Pictou Island | | | *J. J. Ross | Pictou, N.S. |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | W. McCulloch Thomson, M.A., B.D., D.D. | Durham, Pictou Co., | N.S. | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Missionary | L. L. Young, B.A., D.D. | Kobe, Japan | | |
| 2 | Cecil H. Kennedy, B.A., B.D. | Stellarton, N.S. | | |
| 3 | K. Cameron Allard, B.A. | Penticton, B.C. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 9 | Total on Roll | 23 |
| In Augmented Charges | 9 | Ministers on Appendix | 3 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 4 | Grand Total of Ministers | 26 |

New Glasgow, N.S., April 12, 1940.

*Not Clerk of Session.

‡Last year's figures.



3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*Continued*

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 112 | 11 | .. | 11 | 70 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 219 | R H | 1800 | ..... | 3250 | 384 | 58 | 480 | 4172 | 388.76 | 13 |
| 1 | 9 | 175 | ..... | .. | 17 | 70 | ..... | 2 | 1 | 6 | 260 | M | 2000 | 1558 | 3943 | 177 | ..... | 305 | 4425 | 177.00 | 14 |
| 4 | 7 | 153 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 181 | M | 858 | ..... | 1289 | 128 | ..... | 102 | 1519 | 128.20 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.09 | |
| .. | 4 | 54 | 3 | .. | 8 | 61 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 75 | .. | 261 | ..... | 277 | 45 | ..... | 36 | 358 | 45.05 | |
| 2 | 9 | 110 | 1 | .. | 3 | 29 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 159 | M | 1400 | ..... | 1980 | 266 | ..... | 225 | 2471 | 262.75 | 16 |
| .. | 2 | 61 | 1 | .. | 6 | 41 | 8 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 53 | .. | 400 | ..... | 525 | 73 | ..... | 60 | 658 | 72.72 | |
| 3 | 3 | 35 | 2 | .. | 5 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 183 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1441 | 94 | 25 | 76 | 1636 | 112.91 | 17 |
| .. | 3 | 16 | ..... | .. | 3 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.50 | |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 218 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 275 | 12 | 8 | ..... | 3 | 490 | .. | 2000 | 5208 | 5644 | 308 | ..... | 246 | 6198 | 332.56 | 18 |
| 4 | 6 | 57 | ..... | .. | 8 | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | 94 | .. | 554 | ..... | 879 | 135 | 112 | 107 | 1233 | 134.50 | 19 |
| .. | 6 | 28 | 1 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 37 | .. | 90 | ..... | 163 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 171 | ..... | |
| .. | 1 | 26 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 39 | .. | 90 | ..... | 160 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 169 | ..... | |
| 2 | 6 | 120 | 30 | .. | 12 | 182 | 12 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 382 | M | 1250 | ..... | 2862 | 70 | 306 | 139 | 3377 | 69.85 | 20 |
| 12 | 6 | 78 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 58 | 8 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 102 | .. | 1200 | ..... | 1412 | 60 | 94 | 37 | 1603 | 80.37 | 21 |
| 3 | 2 | 64 | 2 | .. | 3 | 25 | 10 | .. | 3 | 2 | 155 | M | 600 | ..... | 961 | 122 | ..... | 188 | 1271 | 212.00 | 22 |
| .. | 4 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 2 | ..... | 1 | 76 | .. | 500 | ..... | 1026 | 95 | ..... | 132 | 1253 | ..... | |
| .. | 4 | 61 | 1 | .. | 3 | 20 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 67 | .. | 500 | ..... | 596 | 81 | ..... | 104 | 781 | 67.00 | |
| 1 | 10 | 200 | 23 | .. | 15 | 250 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 4 | 378 | M | 1800 | 500 | 3368 | 301 | 100 | 246 | 4015 | 300.40 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ..... | 32 | ..... | .. | 5 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | 148 | ..... | 148 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 148 | ..... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | 10 | ..... | .. | 1 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | 38 | ..... | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38 | ..... | 2 |
| 4 | ..... | 25 | ..... | .. | 1 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 18 | ..... | .. | 3 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 14 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 10 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | .. | 2 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 | .. | 53 | ..... | 128 | 6 | ..... | 8 | 142 | 6.00 | 3 |
| 2 | 6 | 25 | 1 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 | .. | 200 | ..... | 262 | 24 | ..... | 20 | 306 | 25.00 | 4 |
| .. | ..... | 11 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | .. | 192 | ..... | 232 | ..... | 29 | 50 | 311 | 10.00 | |
| 2 | 2 | 20 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | .. | 66 | 400 | 161 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 161 | ..... | 5 |
| .. | ..... | 1 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 2 | .. | 3 | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | 6 |
| 1 | ..... | 11 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| 1 | ..... | 38 | ..... | .. | 6 | 40 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | †2525 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 68 | 225 | 3314 | 189 | 36 | 268 | 2426 | 176 | 40 | 34 | 164 | 6310 | 22 | 34717 | 28286 | 62118 | 6650 | 2745 | 5404 | 76917 | 7110.68 | |
| 68 | 227 | 3331 | 212 | 32 | 261 | 2440 | 278 | 101 | 53 | 191 | 6301 | 21 | 36258 | 32316 | 64004 | 6806 | 2780 | 5704 | 79294 | 6962.90 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 147.78 | |
| ..... | 2 | 17 | 23 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 102 | 61 | 19 | 27 | ..... | ..... | 1541 | 4030 | 1886 | 156 | 35 | 300 | 2377 | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 10 | Number of Mission Fields | 7 |
| " Congregations in them | 14 | " Preaching Stations in them | 13 |
| " Augmented Charges | 13 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 30 |
| " Congregations in them | 41 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 68 |

†Salary paid by Board of Missions.

NORMAN D. KENNEDY, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Bermuda, St. Andrew's, Hamilton. | Victor E. Ford, LL.B. | Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda. | R. V. Murdoch | Box 321, Hamilton, Bermuda. |
| 2 Elmsdale | R. S. Quigley, Ph.D. | Maitland, N.S. | A. F. MacLean | Elmsdale, N.S. |
| Nine Mile River | | | | |
| Halifax:— | | | | |
| 3 Knox | Vacant | | T. K. MacLellan | 12 Livingstone Place |
| 4 St. David's | Colin M. Kerr, B.D., B.Sc., Ph.D. | 71 Seymour St. | Wm. J. Kane | 8 Walnut St. |
| 5 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's | Alexander Allen | Lunenburg, N.S. | John MacLachlan | Lunenburg, N.S. |
| 6 Mahone Bay | Vacant | | C. G. Lantz | Mahone Bay, N.S. |
| 7 Dean | Vacant | | A. D. Dean | Upper Musquodoboit, N.S. |
| Musquodoboit Harbour | | | Harry Colbert | Oyster Pond, Jeddore, N.S. |
| 8 New Dublin | Donald W. McDonald | Dublin Shore, N.S. | *John Adams | Dublin Shore, N.S. |
| Conquerall | | | | |
| 9 Rose Bay | W. A. Cunningham, B.A., B.D. | Rose Bay, N.S. | *Henry Creaser | Rose Bay, N.S. |
| East Middle La Have | | | | |
| 10 Springhill, St. David's | Murray Y. Fraser | Box 502, Springhill, N.S. | Simon D. McDonald | Hospital St., Springhill, N.S. |
| 11 Truro, St. James | Geo. M. Dix, M.A., B.D. | 114 Queen St., Truro. | James Scott | Charles St., Truro, N.S |
| 12 Windsor, St. John's | D. G. Ross | Windsor, N.S. | John D. Currie | Box 269, Windsor, N.S. |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Great Village | Student Supply | | Dr. Thos. Johnson | Great Village |
| Portaupique | | | | |
| Central Economy | | | | |
| Lower Economy | | | | |
| 2 Kennetcook | Student Supply | | Munroe Anthony | Kennetcook, N.S. |
| Noel Road | | | | |
| †Diligent River | | | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | J. B. Cropper, D.D. | Lamaha House, 106 Lamaha St., Georgetown | | British Guiana |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | 4 | Total on Roll | 9 |
| In Augmented Charges | 5 | Ministers on Appendix | 1 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | .. | Grand Total of Ministers | 10 |

Halifax, N.S., March 29, 1940. †Reported by Treasurer. *Representative Elder.



4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 5 | 72 | 7 | .. | 13 | 89 | 1 | 6 | .... | 3 | 146 | M | 2100 | 500 | 4099 | 500 | 196 | 122 | 4917 | 244.94 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 43 | 1 | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 106 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1078 | 119 | ..... | 91 | 1288 | 123.00 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 6 | 58 | 2 | .. | 7 | 80 | .... | .... | 7 | 3 | 115 | .... | 1200 | 990 | 2400 | 215 | 54 | 49 | 2718 | 218.16 | 3 |
| 1 | 12 | ..... | 8 | 3 | 10 | 107 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 23 | 470 | M | 4000 | 31800 | 14725 | 1365 | 350 | 427 | 16867 | 1365.02 | 4 |
| 1 | 7 | 230 | 10 | 4 | 20 | 190 | 10 | .... | 1 | 4 | 448 | M | 1800 | ..... | 4508 | 333 | ..... | 184 | 5025 | 342.82 | 5 |
| 1 | 3 | 25 | 1 | .. | 4 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 66 | M | 95 | 2775 | 560 | ..... | ..... | 26 | 586 | ..... | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 40 | 14 | .. | 6 | 54 | 6 | .... | .... | 4 | 154 | .... | ..... | 283 | 322 | 42 | 49 | 53 | 466 | 40.00 | 7 |
| .. | 3 | 31 | 1 | .. | 2 | 18 | 3 | .... | 1 | 20 | 56 | .... | 465 | 961 | 578 | 80 | 200 | 61 | 919 | 84.55 | |
| 4 | 10 | 102 | 12 | .. | 12 | 60 | 2 | .... | .... | 10 | 129 | M | 1000 | ..... | 2100 | 136 | 75 | 89 | 2400 | 136.00 | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 6 | 117 | 9 | .. | 15 | 125 | 3 | .... | .... | 2 | 158 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3259 | 50 | 200 | 102 | 3611 | 41.25 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | 2.00 | |
| 1 | 6 | 120 | 24 | 2 | 9 | 100 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 82 | M | 1200 | 7641 | 2670 | 144 | 220 | 64 | 3098 | 155.58 | 10 |
| 1 | 3 | 135 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 88 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 312 | M | 2000 | 3330 | 3299 | 231 | ..... | 122 | 3652 | 243.95 | 11 |
| 1 | 5 | 56 | 6 | .. | 10 | 85 | 5 | .... | 1 | .... | 129 | R H | 1200 | 3500 | 2023 | 123 | 461 | 86 | 2693 | 122.79 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 1 | 39 | .... | .. | 5 | 38 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 69 | .... | 308 | ..... | 333 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 336 | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3 | 5 | 108 | .... | .. | 4 | 96 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 86 | .... | 216 | ..... | 216 | 50 | ..... | 266 | 50.00 | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21.86 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 25 | 79 | 1176 | 98 | 14 | 134 | 1175 | 72 | 29 | 14 | 93 | 2526 | 10 | 18384 | 51780 | 42170 | 3388 | 1805 | 1479 | 48842 | 3191.92 | |
| 27 | 79 | 1181 | 79 | 14 | 136 | 1197 | 100 | 32 | 22 | 54 | 2580 | 11 | 19322 | 60571 | 41419 | 3531 | 2282 | 1666 | 49018 | 3697.96 | |
| .. | .. | ..... | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | 39 | .... | .. | .. | .. | 751 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | .... | 5 | .... | .. | 2 | 22 | 28 | 3 | 8 | .... | 54 | 1 | 938 | 8791 | ..... | 143 | 477 | 187 | 176 | 506.04 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 4 | Number of Mission Fields | 2 |
| " Congregations in them | 4 | " Preaching Stations in them | 7 |
| " Augmented Charges | 8 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 14 |
| " Congregations in them | 14 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 25 |

COLIN M. KERR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fredericton, St. Andrew's | J. D. L. Howson, B.A. (O.M.). | Fredericton, N.B. | Wm. M. Clark | 470 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. |
| 2 | Harvey Station | Allison O. MacLean, B.A. | Harvey Station, N.B. | Henry P. Craig | Harvey Station, N.B. |
| | Acton | | | | |
| 3 | Moncton | V. E. Orsborn | 115 John St., Moncton. | E. Clark | 85 Park St., Moncton. |
| 4 | Port Elgin | Karam Guergis (O.M.) | Port Elgin, N.B. | H. C. Grant | Port Elgin, N.B. |
| | Sackville | | | Ivan Travers | Sackville, N.B. |
| | Dorchester | | | R. Sinclair | Dorchester, N.B. |
| 5 | St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, Greenock. | Samuel Davies | St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, N.B. | W. J. Halliday | St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, N.B. |
| | Saint John City.— | | | | |
| 6 | St. Columba, Fairville | Frank G. Purnell | 9 Morris St., Fairville. | Allison S. Moore | Fairville, N.B. |
| | Westfield | | | | |
| | Nerepis | | | Frank C. MacKenzie | Nerepis Station, N.B. |
| 7 | St. John and St. Stephen | Charles J. St.Clair Jeans | 46 Hazen St. | William D. MacKay | 100 Spring St. |
| 8 | St. Matthew's | J.A. Morison, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. | 35 Havelock St. | Alfred W. Fraser | 173 Broad St. |
| 9 | Stanley | James Middleton (O.M.) | Stanley, N.B. | John Boulter | Stanley, N.B. |
| | Williamsburg | | | | |
| | Tay Falls | | | | |
| 10 | St. Stephen | Robt. Underwood MacLean, B.A | St. Stephen, N.B. | P. R. Pringle | St. Stephen, N.B. |
| 11 | Woodstock | J. W. Paul | Woodstock, N.B. | J. T. Montgomery | Woodstock, N.B. |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | St. George | | | E. S. MacKay | St. George, N.B. |
| | Bocabec | | | | |
| | Pennfield | | | | |
| 2 | Kirkfield | | | Hugh Graham | Kirkfield, N.B. |
| 3 | New Maryland | | | | |
| | Hanwell | | | | |
| 4 | Prince William | | | | |
| | Lower Southampton | | | | |
| 5 | Shediac | | | | |
| | Buctouche | | | | |
| | Mill Creek | | | | |
| | MacDougall's | | | | |
| 6 | Sussex, Chalmers | | | | |
| | Hampton | | | | |
| | Hammond River | | | | |
| 7 | Titusville | | | | |
| | Barnesville | | | | |
| | Salt Springs | | | | |
| | Upperton | | | | |
| 8 | Debec | | | | |
| | Oak Mountain | | | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | Frank Baird, M.A., D.D. | Chipman, N.B. | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | J. G. A. Colquhoun, B.A. | Moncton, N.B. | | |
| 2 | | W. L. Newton, B.A., B.D. | 36 Highview Crescent, | Toronto, Ont | |
| 3 | | G. E Knight | 100 Main St., Saint John, N.B. | | |
| 4 | | Alexander Craise, D.D. | Sackville, N.B. | | |
| 5 | | A. D. Hamilton, B.A., B.D. | 63 Emmerson Ave., | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 6 | | Gordon R. Taylor, M.A. | Carleton Place, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 4
In Augmented Charges ..... 4
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 3

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 12
Ministers on Appendix ..... 6
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 18

St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, N.B., April 26, 1940.



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 7 | 127 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 108 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 215 | .... | 1800 | 34000 | 9032 | 187 | ..... | 82 | 9362 | 107.10 | 1 |
| 2 | 6 | 97 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 232 | M | 1200 | 1852 | 1305 | 36 | ..... | 60 | 1365 | 38.75 | 2 |
| .. | 1 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33 | ..... | |
| 1 | 5 | 100 | 2 | .. | 9 | 60 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 122 | .... | 1800 | 8150 | 3283 | 60 | ..... | 80 | 3424 | ..... | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 70 | 7 | .. | 6 | 60 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 129 | M | 545 | 825 | 1047 | 44 | ..... | 55 | 1146 | 44.20 | 4 |
| .. | 3 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | .... | 276 | ..... | 290 | 31 | ..... | 28 | 625 | 30.75 | |
| .. | 2 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 286 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 290 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 392 | 13.00 | |
| 1 | 3 | 60 | 3 | .. | 8 | 65 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 104 | M | 1900 | ..... | 2600 | 190 | ..... | 125 | 3000 | 216.63 | 5 |
| 3 | 4 | 49 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 40 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 81 | M | 600 | ..... | 1401 | 49 | 7 | 51 | 1508 | 41.31 | 6 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | .... | 46 | ..... | 46 | ..... | ..... | 46 | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 17 | 250 | 14 | 1 | 20 | 207 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 447 | .... | 3300 | 2000 | 9198 | 761 | 234 | 501 | 10694 | 768.27 | 7 |
| 1 | 7 | 80 | 4 | .. | 12 | 115 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 186 | .... | 1800 | ..... | 2340 | 64 | ..... | ..... | 2404 | 74.88 | 8 |
| 3 | 7 | 70 | 7 | .. | 9 | 32 | 3 | 2 | .... | 2 | 110 | M | 700 | ..... | 720 | 69 | ..... | 46 | 1535 | 103.55 | 9 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 600 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.80 | |
| 1 | 3 | 66 | 2 | .. | 9 | 70 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 121 | .... | 1400 | 10000 | 2900 | 105 | 137 | 70 | 3609 | 30.00 | 10 |
| 1 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .... | 121 | M | 1400 | ..... | 2762 | 80 | 40 | 45 | 2927 | 79.60 | 11 |
| 3 | 2 | 24 | 2 | .. | 2 | 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47 | M | 225 | ..... | 523 | 23 | ..... | ..... | 600 | 14.45 | 1 |
| .. | ..... | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15.00 | |
| .. | ..... | 9 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | .... | 60 | ..... | 100 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 110 | ..... | |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 2 | .. | 1 | 20 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 52 | .... | 90 | ..... | 140 | 15 | ..... | 8 | 160 | 6.65 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 20 | 3 | .. | 2 | 15 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24 | .... | 32 | ..... | 60 | 15 | ..... | 10 | 80 | 5.00 | 3 |
| .. | 1 | 8 | 3 | .. | 2 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | .... | 20 | ..... | 30 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 50 | ..... | |
| 2 | ..... | 9 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 14 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 | .... | 180 | ..... | 20 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 220 | ..... | 4 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 30 | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 5 | 2 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 | .... | 162 | ..... | 210 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 220 | 25.00 | 5 |
| .. | ..... | 12 | 4 | .. | 2 | 10 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | M | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 55 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | .... | 35 | ..... | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | 50 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | 2 | .. | 4 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | .... | 125 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 125 | 20.00 | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400 | ..... | 520 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 560 | 31.98 | 6 |
| 3 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 3000 | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | 60 | 1.00 | |
| .. | ..... | 25 | 4 | .. | 5 | 20 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | .... | 30 | ..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | 7 |
| 4 | ..... | ..... | 2 | .. | 4 | 15 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 75 | ..... | |
| .. | 1 | 15 | 3 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 | .... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | 1 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | .... | 50 | ..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | .... | 20 | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | 1 | 14 | 2 | .. | 4 | 12 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | .... | 20 | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | 8 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | ..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |
| 39 | 88 | 1215 | 98 | 11 | 143 | 1090 | 115 | 40 | 23 | 57 | 2270 | 8 | 18577 | 60427 | 39105 | 1870 | 418 | 1191 | 44660 | 1668.92 | |
| 39 | 85 | 1298 | 105 | 3 | 163 | 1164 | 65 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 2337 | 8 | 19731 | 63150 | 35717 | 2059 | 560 | 1184 | 43326 | 1863.10 | |
| .. | 3 | ..... | ..... | 8 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 17 | 2 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3388 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 1334 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 83 | 7 | .. | 20 | 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 | .... | 1154 | 2723 | ..... | 189 | 142 | ..... | ..... | 194.18 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 5
" Congregations in them ..... 5
" Augmented Charges ..... 6
" Congregations in them ..... 13

Number of Mission Fields ..... 8
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 21
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 19
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 39

SAMUEL DAVIES, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bass River | J. A. MacGowan, B.A. (O.M.) | Bass River, Kent Co., N.B. | George A. Hanson | Bass River, Kent Co., N.B. |
| | West Branch | | | A. E. Mundle | Mundleville, Kent Co., N.B. |
| | Harcourt, St. Andrew's | | | Andrew Ferguson | Harcourt, N.B. |
| | Beersville | | | Keith Cails | Cails Mills, N.B. |
| | Cails Mills | | | | |
| | Clairville | | | James Little | Clairville, N.B. |
| | Rexton, St. Ninian | | | ‡William Murray | Richibucto, N.B. |
| 2 | Bathurst | R. J. Kirkland | New Mills, N.B. | A. M. Desbrisay | Bathurst, N.B. |
| | Jacquet River | | | Robert Miller | Sea Side, N.B. |
| | New Mills | | | Alonzo Miller | Nash Creek, N.B. |
| 3 | Campbellton, Knox | Lambert Olgers, B.A. | Campbellton, N.B. | W. F. Yorston | Campbellton, N.B. |
| 4 | Chatham | M. E. Genge, D.D. | Chatham, N.B. | William Johnson | Chatham Head, N.B. |
| | Newcastle | | | W. J. Johnson | Newcastle, N.B. |
| 5 | Dalhousie, St. John's | C. E. Hayward, B.A. | Dalhousie, N.B. | William MacNiel | Dalhousie, N.B. |
| 6 | Millerton | Vacant | | G. R. Vanderbuk | Millerton, N.B. |
| | Derby | | | | |
| | McKinleyville | | | | |
| 7 | Sunny Corner | P. M. Sampson (O.M.) | Boom Road, N.B. | D. A. Whitney | Curventon, N.B. |
| | Sillikers | | | | |
| | Whitneyville | | | | |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Black River | | | J. A. Watling | BlackRiverBridge,N.B |
| | Kouchibouguac | | | | |
| 2 | Fontenelle | J. H. Real d'Anjou (Supply) | Fontenelle, Gaspe Co., P.Q. | | |
| 3 | New Carlisle | | | ‡Dewey Smollett | New Carlisle, P.Q. |
| 4 | Tabusintac | | | James Loggie | Wishart's Point, N.B. |
| | New Jersey | | | | |
| | Oak Point | | | | |
| 5 | Warwick | | | | |
| | †Richibucto | | | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 2
In Augmented Charges ..... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 2

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 6
Ministers on Appendix ..... ..
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 6

CAMPBELLTON, N.B., APRIL 12, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer. ‡Not Elders.

## SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alberton | Vacant | | Fred Clark | R.R., Alberton |
| 2 | Belfast | Wallace S. Wadland, B.A. | Belfast | J. F. McDonald | Belfast |
| 3 | Brookfield | A. O. Thomson, B.A., D.D. | Brookfield | Charles MacDuff | Brookfield |
| | Glasgow Road | | | | |
| | Hartsville | | | | |
| | Hunter River | | | | |
| 4 | Caledonia | Vacant | | M. J. Stewart | Caledonia |
| 5 | Canoe Cove | T. W. Goodwill, B.A. | Canoe Cove | Alexander MacKenzie | R.R., Clyde River |
| | Churchill | | | John A. MacKinnon | R.R., Clyde River |
| | Clyde River | | | Dr. A. J. Murchison | Clyde River |
| | Nine Mile Creek | | | John H. MacDonald | Nine Mile Creek |



## 6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 7 | 4 | 27 | 2 | .. | 2 | 14 | .... | .... | 2 | 1 | 61 | M | 207 | ..... | 207 | ..... | 4 | ..... | 211 | ..... | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 42 | 5 | .. | 2 | 10 | 2 | .... | ..... | ..... | 82 | .... | 317 | ..... | 377 | 16 | 9 | 20 | 422 | 33.35 | |
| .. | 2 | 15 | 8 | .. | ..... | ..... | 1 | .... | ..... | 1 | 20 | M | 95 | ..... | 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 95 | .63 | |
| .. | 3 | 23 | 11 | .. | ..... | ..... | 4 | .... | 1 | 1 | 37 | .... | 286 | ..... | 340 | ..... | 4 | ..... | 344 | ..... | |
| ** | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 18 | 3 | .. | 3 | 18 | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 32 | .... | 106 | ..... | 235 | 9 | 5 | ..... | 249 | 8.00 | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 4 | .... | 1 | 16 | .... | 110 | ..... | 180 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180 | ..... | |
| 3 | 4 | 18 | ..... | .. | 3 | 14 | .... | .... | ..... | 1 | 24 | .... | 650 | ..... | 1092 | 40 | 115 | 107 | 1354 | 50.00 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 26 | 1 | .. | 4 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24 | .... | 225 | ..... | 225 | 15 | ..... | 42 | 282 | ..... | |
| .. | 4 | 26 | 4 | .. | 4 | 16 | 3 | .... | ..... | ..... | 47 | M | 500 | ..... | 744 | 50 | ..... | 53 | 847 | 40.00 | |
| 1 | 7 | 86 | 8 | .. | 8 | 60 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 221 | .... | 2100 | 18000 | 5405 | 289 | ..... | 74 | 5768 | 257.35 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 87 | 5 | .. | 7 | 52 | .... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 125 | M | 800 | 1000 | 1132 | 29 | 513 | 55 | 1729 | 52.02 | 4 |
| .. | 2 | 44 | 3 | .. | 5 | 60 | .... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 56 | .... | 800 | 135 | 1118 | 78 | ..... | 48 | 1244 | 85.11 | |
| 1 | 4 | 62 | 3 | .. | 4 | 63 | 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 148 | M | 1200 | 12986 | 1488 | 63 | 60 | 63 | 1674 | 12.15 | 5 |
| 3 | 2 | 20 | 5 | .. | 5 | 25 | 5 | .... | ..... | 2 | 30 | M | 578 | ..... | 700 | 34 | 9 | 32 | 775 | ..... | 6 |
| .. | ..... | 16 | ..... | .. | 6 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 | .... | 250 | 1400 | 250 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 250 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 12 | 1 | .. | 3 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 31 | .... | 109 | ..... | 153 | 21 | ..... | 12 | 186 | 21.00 | |
| 3 | 4 | 46 | ..... | .. | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66 | R H | 355 | 3700 | 570 | 15 | ..... | 25 | 610 | 10.00 | 7 |
| * | 1 | 11 | ..... | .. | 10 | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | .... | 136 | ..... | 136 | ..... | ..... | 74 | 210 | ..... | |
| * | 1 | 11 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | .... | 228 | ..... | 228 | 10 | ..... | 13 | 251 | 5.00 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| *2 | 2 | 20 | ..... | .. | 5 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 | .... | 214 | 500 | 290 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 2.14 | 1 |
| * | 1 | 22 | ..... | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | .... | 100 | ..... | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 5.00 | |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| 1 | ..... | 22 | ..... | .. | 5 | 40 | 4 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 44 | M | 300 | ..... | 400 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400 | 6.00 | 3 |
| 3 | 5 | 27 | 3 | .. | 1 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 57 | .... | 90 | ..... | 181 | 8 | ..... | 19 | 208 | 7.75 | 4 |
| .. | ..... | 13 | 1 | .. | 4 | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | .... | 74 | ..... | 74 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 76 | 2.00 | |
| * | 1 | 13 | ..... | .. | 4 | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | .... | 97 | ..... | 201 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 211 | 13.90 | |
| *1 | ..... | 23 | ..... | .. | 5 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | 5 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14.00 | |
| 28 | 60 | 730 | 63 | .. | 99 | 586 | 37 | 10 | 7 | 19 | 1297 | 8 | 9927 | 37721 | 15932 | 682 | 734 | 662 | 18010 | 625.40 | |
| 28 | 66 | 728 | 92 | 2 | 111 | 752 | 40 | 9 | ..... | 17 | 1300 | 8 | 9626 | 40670 | 15847 | 693 | 121 | 720 | 17381 | 589.21 | |
| ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 7 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 301 | ..... | 85 | ..... | 613 | ..... | 629 | 36.19 | |
| .. | 6 | ..... | 29 | 2 | 12 | 166 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 2949 | ..... | 11 | ..... | 58 | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 2
" Congregations in them ..... 3
" Augmented Charges ..... 5
" Congregations in them ..... 17

Number of Mission Fields ..... 5
" " Preaching Stations in them ..... 8
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 12
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 28

*Last year's figures. **Included with Beersville.

LAMBERT OLGERS, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66 | M | 277 | 125 | 536 | 16 | ..... | 142 | 694 | 15.70 | 1 |
| 1 | 10 | 124 | 9 | 3 | 24 | 175 | 20 | 3 | .... | 2 | 251 | M | 1600 | ..... | 2082 | 103 | 355 | 240 | 2780 | 119.90 | 2 |
| 4 | 3 | 37 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 54 | M | 375 | 250 | 510 | 47 | 83 | 32 | 672 | 48.05 | 3 |
| .. | 2 | 22 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 44 | .... | 275 | 250 | 200 | 11 | 107 | ..... | 318 | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 56 | 1 | .. | 4 | 30 | 3 | 21 | ..... | ..... | 61 | .... | 375 | 225 | 375 | 43 | 235 | 49 | 702 | 44.01 | |
| .. | 2 | 17 | 2 | .. | 4 | 20 | 2 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 27 | .... | 175 | ..... | 175 | 25 | 84 | 29 | 313 | 24.35 | |
| 1 | 7 | 95 | 14 | .. | 4 | 20 | 3 | .... | 1 | 10 | 163 | M | 1400 | 750 | 2005 | 90 | 45 | 30 | 2170 | 100.50 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 | 40 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 68 | 19 | .... | 2 | 5 | 75 | .... | 500 | ..... | 393 | ..... | 20 | ..... | 413 | ..... | 5 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 7 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 57 | .... | 300 | ..... | 235 | ..... | 5 | ..... | 240 | ..... | |
| .. | 3 | 35 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 39 | ..... | .... | 1 | ..... | 38 | .... | 500 | ..... | 270 | 60 | 41 | 50 | 421 | 60.00 | |
| .. | 2 | 26 | 6 | .. | 3 | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 23 | .... | 300 | ..... | 235 | ..... | 10 | ..... | 245 | ..... | |

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charlottetown:— | | | | |
| 6 | St. James | R. Moorhead-Legate, E.D., D.D. | 239 Pownal St | D. A. MacKinnon | 3 Kent St |
| 7 | Zion | G. Carlyle Webster | 80 Euston St | Donald McKinnon | Box 356, Charlottetown |
| | Mermaid, Calvin | | | William MacDonald | Mermaid |
| 8 | Clifton, New London | W. Lyall Detlor, M.A. | New London | Angus Green | R.R., Emerald |
| | Geddie Memorial | | | | |
| | Granville | | | | |
| | Long River | | | | |
| 9 | Kensington | W. O. Rhoad, B.A., Th.B., Th.D. | Kensington | ‡T. L. Ramsay | Kensington |
| | Freetown | | | ‡George Jardine | Freetown |
| 10 | Malpeque, Keir Memorial | Vacant | | Colin Mountain | R.R., Princetown |
| 11 | Marshfield | John C. MacNeil, B.A., B.D. | Marshfield | Earl Foster | York |
| | Harrington | | | Earl McInnis | Winsloe Road |
| | Highfield | | | Stewart McKinnon | Highfield |
| | Mount Stewart | | | Geddie Douglas | Head of Hillsboro |
| 12 | Montague | T. Owen Hughes, B.A. | Montague | R. G. Maclaren | New Perth |
| | Cardigan and Lorne Valley | | | Archie MacPherson | Cardigan |
| | Dundas | | | Archie MacPherson | Cardigan |
| 13 | Murray Harbour North | Vacant | | Thomas A. Millar | R.R. 4, Montague |
| | Peter's Road | | | | |
| 14 | Summerside | William Verwolf, B.A. | Summerside | Donald Baker | Summerside |
| 15 | Tyne Valley | H. MacL. Buntain, B.A. (O.M.) | Tyne Valley | Daniel MacLean | Tyne Valley |
| | Freeland | | | | |
| | Lot 14 | | | Henry Yeo | Port Hill |
| | Victoria West | | | | |
| 16 | Wood Islands | R. S. Stavert, M.A., B.D. | Wood Islands | D. M. McLeod | Wood Islands |
| | Murray Harbour South | | | John Brooks | Murray Harbour South |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Tryon | Student | | A. Waddell | Albany |
| | Bradalbane | | | **Marie Graham | Bradalbane |
| 2 | West Point | Student | | | |
| | †Cambridge | | | | |
| | **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | J. Keir Fraser, B.A., B.D., D.D. | Charlottetown, P.E.I. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 9 | Total on Roll | 13 |
| In Augmented Charges | 2 | Ministers on Appendix | .. |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 13 |

KENSINGTON, P.E.I., APRIL 8, 1940. †Reported by Treasurer. ‡Not Clerk of Session. **Not an Elder.



7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 12 | 150 | 12 | 1 | 9 | 96 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 295 | M | 2500 | 12400 | 5521 | 540 | 482 | 379 | 6922 | 540.00 | 6 |
| 2 | 15 | 233 | 21 | 5 | 31 | 314 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 22 | 688 | M | 2500 | 7750 | 7749 | 741 | 278 | 353 | 9121 | 770.52 | 7 |
| .. | 1 | 16 | 2 | .. | 3 | 32 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 47 | .... | .... | ..... | 275 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 275 | ..... | |
| 4 | 2 | 42 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 28 | M | 533 | ..... | 618 | 31 | 2 | 151 | 802 | 30.50 | 8 |
| .. | .. | 34 | 2 | .. | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .... | 224 | ..... | 258 | 24 | ..... | 89 | 371 | 25.50 | |
| .. | 2 | 25 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 19 | .... | 268 | ..... | 382 | 10 | 35 | 42 | 469 | 7.06 | |
| .. | 2 | 33 | 1 | .. | 4 | 23 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 65 | .... | 400 | ..... | 450 | 29 | 4 | 37 | 520 | 39.00 | |
| 2 | 3 | 64 | 4 | .. | 4 | 60 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 124 | M | 1055 | 673 | 1443 | 9 | 25 | 167 | 1644 | 9.25 | 9 |
| .. | 2 | 20 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 46 | .... | 206 | 307 | 244 | 3 | 2 | 88 | 337 | 2.75 | |
| *1 | 4 | 60 | .. | .. | 4 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 97 | .... | 342 | ..... | 502 | 31 | ..... | 28 | 561 | 28.37 | 10 |
| 4 | 4 | 20 | .. | .. | 5 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 41 | M | 500 | ..... | 670 | 9 | ..... | 28 | 707 | 8.80 | 11 |
| .. | 4 | 20 | .. | .. | 4 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 25 | .... | 300 | ..... | 305 | 25 | 15 | ..... | 345 | 32.15 | |
| .. | 2 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | .... | 200 | ..... | 164 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 164 | ..... | |
| .. | 5 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | 55 | .... | 500 | ..... | 530 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 530 | ..... | |
| 3 | 7 | 71 | 1 | .. | 4 | 39 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 131 | M | 900 | ..... | 1397 | 46 | ..... | 47 | 1490 | 3.25 | 12 |
| .. | 7 | 72 | 5 | .. | 11 | 95 | 3 | 5 | .. | 2 | 130 | M | 700 | ..... | 870 | 24 | 8 | 23 | 925 | 22.61 | |
| .. | .. | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 26 | .... | 200 | ..... | 187 | 26 | ..... | 57 | 270 | 26.00 | |
| 2 | 3 | 66 | .. | .. | 8 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 92 | M | 191 | ..... | 400 | 26 | 27 | 75 | 528 | 25.00 | 13 |
| .. | 1 | 67 | .. | .. | 10 | 64 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 61 | .... | 118 | ..... | 425 | 50 | 15 | ..... | 490 | 2.95 | |
| 1 | 7 | 155 | 9 | .. | 8 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 193 | M | 2100 | ..... | 4108 | 500 | 81 | 204 | 4893 | 506.02 | 14 |
| 4 | 1 | 43 | .. | .. | 6 | 36 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 46 | M | 285 | ..... | 633 | ..... | ..... | 57 | 690 | ..... | 15 |
| .. | 1 | 26 | .. | .. | 4 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | .... | 116 | ..... | 206 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 206 | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | 5 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 | .... | 148 | ..... | 248 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 258 | 3.10 | |
| .. | 2 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 19 | .... | 166 | ..... | 278 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 288 | ..... | |
| 2 | 6 | 76 | 1 | .. | 17 | 85 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 96 | M | 900 | ..... | 1085 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 1150 | 12.68 | 16 |
| .. | 2 | 34 | .. | .. | 5 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 35 | .... | 300 | 950 | 442 | 18 | ..... | 24 | 484 | 12.35 | |
| *2 | 3 | 41 | 5 | .. | 2 | 17 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 75 | M | 600 | 1800 | 800 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 800 | ..... | 1 |
| * | .. | 17 | .. | .. | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .... | 240 | 1650 | 240 | 6 | ..... | 31 | 277 | ..... | |
| *1 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 17 | .... | 90 | ..... | 185 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 185 | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| 40 | 144 | 1983 | 123 | 19 | 212 | 1710 | 105 | 65 | 27 | 92 | 3444 | 16 | 22659 | 27130 | 37631 | 2573 | 1979 | 2487 | 44670 | 2525.37 | |
| 40 | 136 | 1914 | 132 | 12 | 214 | 1741 | 195 | 34 | 37 | 152 | 3391 | 16 | 22687 | 26677 | 43011 | 2850 | 1349 | 2434 | 49644 | 2985.33 | |
| .. | 8 | 69 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 31 | .. | .. | 53 | .... | .... | 453 | ..... | ..... | 630 | 53 | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 2 | 31 | 90 | .. | 10 | 60 | .. | .... | 28 | ..... | 5380 | 277 | ..... | ..... | 4974 | 459.96 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 11 | Number of Mission Fields | 2 |
| " Congregations in them | 23 | " Preaching Stations in them | 3 |
| " Augmented Charges | 5 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 18 |
| " Congregations in them | 14 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 40 |

*Last year's figures.

WM. O. RHOAD, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Danville | Vacant | | W. G. Clark | Asbestos |
| Asbestos | | | | |
| 2 Hampden | Malcolm Gillies | Milan | A. D. Nicholson | Milan |
| Milan | | | | |
| Marsboro | | | R. E. Morrison | Scotstown |
| 3 Inverness and Adderly | Wm. Reynolds (O.M.) | Inverness | Lewis Bolduc | Inverness |
| 4 Kinnear's Mills | Student | | Robert T. Cruickshank | Lemesurier |
| Reid's | | | C. Stewart Warcup | Robertsonville |
| 5 Lake Megantic | Student | | M. D. McKenzie | Lake Megantic |
| 6 Leggatt's Point | Vacant | | Stewart Campbell | Leggatt's Point |
| 7 Levis | Donald Stewart Traill, M.A., M.Th. | Levis | L. B. Cathcart | Breakeyville |
| Charney | | | | |
| Breakeyville | | | | |
| 8 Melbourne | J. Lloyd Hughes | Melbourne | W. E. McIver | Richmond |
| Richmond | | | | |
| Flodden | | | | |
| 9 Marlow and Jersey Mills | Vacant | | Herbert L. Catheart | St. George de Beauce. |
| 10 Quebec, St. Andrew's | A. M. Gordon, M.A.,B.D.,D.D. | 106 Ste. Anne St., Quebec. | John A. Young | Quebec |
| 11 Scotstown and Lingwick | A. D. MacLellan | Scotstown | D. L. MacRitchie | Scotstown |
| 12 Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's | J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D. | 68 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke. | J. M. Humphrey | 185 London St., Sherbrooke. |
| 13 Valcartier and Stoneham | Student | | Walter W. Knox | R.R. 2, Loretteville |
| 14 Val d'Or | Donald McLeod (Supply) | Val d'Or | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | D. Lloyd Griffiths | Millerton, N.B. | | |

Grand Total, 1939
Grand Total, 1938
Increase
Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ... 3
In Augmented Charges ... 3
In Ordained Mission Fields ... 1

Others on Roll ...
Total on Roll ... 7
Ministers on Appendix ... 1
Grand Total of Ministers ... 8

5840 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal, April 10, 1940.

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Athelstan | W. Scott Duncan | Athelstan | James Brims | Athelstan |
| Elgin | | | Robert Rutherford | Glenelm |
| 2 Beauharnois | Alex. Nimmo | Beauharnois | I. M. Anderson | Beauharnois |
| 3 Georgetown | Donald B. Mackay, B.A., B.Th. | Howick | P. D. McArthur | Howick |
| 4 Huntingdon | J. B. Maclean, B.A., B.D., D.D. | Huntingdon | John A. Hunter | Huntingdon |
| Dewittville | | | | |
| 5 Lachine | Vacant | | Gordon Phillips | 542 St. Joseph St., Lachine. |
| 6 Margaret Rodger Memorial, Lachute | E. Orsborn | Lachute | J. A. Rice | Lachute |
| Brownsburg | | | | |
| 7 Montreal West | H. R. Pickup, B.A. | 332 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal West. | Geo. Stevenson | 73 Percival Ave., Montreal West. |



8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 3 | 23 | 7 | .. | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | .... | 1 | 50 | M | 458 | 2000 | 730 | 10 | ..... | 60 | 800 | 51.00 | 1 |
| | 3 | 19 | .... | .. | 3 | 25 | 4 | .... | .... | 1 | 45 | .... | 538 | ..... | 822 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 862 | ..... | |
| 3 | 4 | 37 | .... | .. | 4 | 35 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 57 | M | 700 | ..... | 1112 | 93 | 495 | 47 | 1747 | 93.10 | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 25 | .... | .. | 3 | 19 | .... | .... | 1 | 4 | 33 | .... | 500 | ..... | 718 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 758 | 72.50 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 58 | M | 700 | ..... | 1388 | 150 | 37 | 175 | 1750 | 150.00 | 3 |
| 2 | 5 | 31 | .... | .. | 6 | 45 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 38 | M | 172 | ..... | 256 | 9 | ..... | 18 | 283 | 22.00 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 48 | .... | 200 | ..... | 219 | 68 | 53 | 105 | 445 | 45.00 | |
| | 4 | 15 | 1 | .. | 5 | 26 | 2 | .... | .... | 1 | 23 | M | 613 | 4000 | 713 | 49 | 12 | ..... | 774 | 49.00 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 20 | .... | .. | 2 | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 784 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 784 | 70.00 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 32 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | 2 | 53 | M | 700 | ..... | 784 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 3 | 4 | 36 | .... | .. | 2 | 20 | .... | .... | .... | 12 | 67 | M | 2400 | ..... | 3020 | 151 | 8 | ..... | 3179 | 15.15 | 7 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131.91 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 3 | 4 | 55 | 6 | .. | 2 | 24 | .... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 86 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1200 | 152 | ..... | 160 | 1512 | 152.25 | 8 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 15 | M | ..... | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | 83 | 98 | ..... | 9 |
| 1 | 9 | 120 | 3 | .. | 8 | 76 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 228 | M | 2443 | ..... | 5238 | 675 | 216 | 357 | 6486 | 991.59 | 10 |
| 2 | 7 | 68 | .... | .. | 10 | 72 | .... | .... | 2 | 5 | 97 | M | 1300 | 2700 | 2077 | 130 | 50 | 90 | 2347 | 130.00 | 11 |
| 1 | 18 | 365 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 160 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 589 | M | 2700 | 3700 | 6002 | 492 | ..... | 362 | 6856 | 877.77 | 12 |
| 2 | 3 | 17 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 29 | M | 152 | ..... | 163 | ..... | ..... | 17 | 180 | ..... | 13 |
| 3 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 29 | 74 | 886 | 34 | 1 | 68 | 518 | 28 | 15 | 17 | 52 | 1516 | 13 | 14776 | 12400 | 24457 | 2059 | 871 | 1474 | 28861 | 2851.27 | |
| 27 | 73 | 905 | 45 | 1 | 64 | 565 | 51 | 19 | 6 | 59 | 1514 | 13 | 15055 | 12959 | 25632 | 2300 | 415 | 1394 | 29741 | 2470.62 | |
| 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .. | 4 | .... | .... | .... | 11 | .... | 2 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 456 | 80 | ..... | 380.65 | |
| .. | .... | 19 | 11 | .. | .... | 47 | 23 | 4 | .... | 7 | .... | .... | 279 | 559 | 1175 | 241 | ..... | ..... | 880 | ..... | |

Grand Total, 1939
Grand Total, 1938
Increase
Decrease

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ... 3
" Congregations in them ... 5
" Augmented Charges ... 3
" Congregations in them ... 9

Number of Mission Fields ... 8
" Preaching Stations in them ... 15
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ... 14
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations ... 29

ROBERT STEWART, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6 | 56 | 3 | .. | 10 | 135 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 123 | M | 850 | ..... | 1675 | 253 | 10 | 363 | 2301 | 243.00 | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 38 | 3 | .. | 6 | 50 | 1 | .... | 2 | 1 | 103 | .... | 750 | ..... | 1090 | 156 | 5 | 77 | 1328 | 131.78 | |
| 1 | 5 | 57 | 12 | .. | 7 | 75 | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | 66 | M | 1800 | 2200 | 2310 | 569 | 488 | 407 | 3774 | 650.26 | 2 |
| 1 | 8 | 95 | 9 | .. | 9 | 104 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 256 | M | 1800 | ..... | 2816 | 758 | 303 | 363 | 4240 | 548.43 | 3 |
| 2 | 12 | 165 | 6 | .. | 9 | 108 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 353 | M | 1800 | ..... | 4333 | 840 | 476 | 320 | 5969 | 771.40 | 4 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 4 | 102 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 107 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 243 | R.H. | 2400 | ..... | 2990 | 329 | 67 | 250 | 3636 | 339.50 | 5 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | 12 | 103 | 4 | .. | 7 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 264 | M | 2000 | 3700 | 4385 | 190 | ..... | 306 | 4881 | 190.00 | 6 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 7 | 102 | 6 | .. | 8 | 91 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 297 | M | 3000 | 14200 | 6112 | 600 | 165 | 185 | 7062 | 600.00 | 7 |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Montreal:— | | | | |
| 8 | Cote des Neiges | Supply | | Grant Steven | 5557 Cote des Neiges Ave., Apt. 6. |
| 9 | Ephraim Scott | W. J. McIvor, M.A., B.D., S.T.D. | 4909 Clanranald Ave. | D. C. Kidd | 5127 Earnscliffe Ave. |
| 10 | Fairmount-Taylor | G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A. (Stated Supply). | 3435 Shuter St. | C. M. Gobbett | 1923 DesCarrieres Rd. |
| 11 | First | M. A. Campbell, D.D. | 3530 St. Famille St. | John Taylor | 5199 Musset St. |
| 12 | Kensington | I. A. Montgomery, B.A., D.D. | 3590 Vendome Ave. | John Eadie | 4622 Royal Ave |
| 13 | Knox Crescent | David Scott, M.A., B.D. | 10 Redpath Place | Wallace R. Henry | 3435 Montclair Ave. |
| 14 | Kydd Memorial | F. R. Meredith | 5652-8th Ave., Rosemount. | Thomas Goodman | 6356-24th Ave., Rosemount. |
| 15 | Livingstone | Joseph McNeill | 5550 Park Ave. | P. Yule | 2050 Mansfield |
| 16 | Maisonneuve | George Rowland, B.A., B.D. | 3522 Sherbrooke St. E. | John Gordon | 1433 Theodore St. |
| 17 | St. Andrew and St. Paul | George H. Donald, M.A., D.D. | 1523 Crescent St. | A. R. M. MacLean, M.Sc., Ph.D. | 4065 Gage Rd. |
| 18 | St. Cuthbert's | H. S. Philpott, B.A. | 3514 Cuvillier St. | John Nisbet | 2324 Cuvillier St. |
| 19 | St. Matthew's | James Milroy, B.A., M.A. | 586 Bourgeois St. | James Halliday | 2362 Rozel St. |
| | Outremont:— | | | | |
| 20 | MacVicar Memorial | C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D. | 357 De L'Epée Ave., Outremont. | J. D. Henderson | 6108 Mance St., Montreal. |
| 21 | Outremont | Thomas Lamont, B.A. | 768 St. Catherine Rd. | S. G. King | 1830 Ducharme Ave. |
| 22 | Ormstown | Edwin J. White, B.A. | Ormstown | Alan Hooker | Ormstown Station |
| | Rockburn | | | Wm. G. Gibson | Rockburn |
| 23 | Riverfield | D. E. Flint, B.A., S.T.B. | Riverfield | C. W. Orr | Riverfield |
| | Howick | | | | |
| 24 | St. Andrew's East | Wm. MacMillan, B.A., B.D., D.D | St. Andrew's East | W. Geo. Rodger | St. Andrew's East |
| 25 | St. Lambert, St. Andrew's | H. S. Lee, B.A. | 63 Hickson Ave., St. Lambert. | Johnston Smith | 100 Pine Ave., St. Lambert. |
| 26 | Valleyfield | A. B. Casselman, B.A. | 14 South St., Valleyfield. | Wm. Hagen | 26 St. Charles St., Valleyfield. |
| 27 | Verdun, First | A. M. Hill, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. | 299 Beatty Ave., Verdun. | Gibson Smith | 304 Desmarchies Blvd. Verdun. |
| | Westmount:— | | | | |
| 28 | Stanley | F. S. Morley, Ph.D., B.D. | 494 Mountain Ave. | B. D. Mitchell | 153 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West. |
| 29 | Melville | Wm. Orr Mulligan, M.A., B.D., D.D. | 351 Melville Ave. | Alexander Stark | Irvine Ave. |
| | Ordained Mission Fields | | | | |
| 30 | Campbell Memorial | J. Marcellus Kik, B.A., Th.B. | 2317 Belgrave Ave. | E. J. Skinner | 2224 Hampton Ave. |
| 31 | Hemmingford | J. Gordon Troyer (Student) | Hemmingford | Frank Clayland | Barrington |
| | Covey Hill | | | Wm. Perry | Covey Hill |
| 32 | Italian Mission | R. De Pierro | 3460 Laval Ave. | Rev. R. De Pierro | 3460 Laval Ave. |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Beechridge | | | Mrs. Anthony Small | St. Remi |
| 2 | Crystal Falls | | | J. A. MacMillan | Lost River |
| | Lake View | | | | |
| | Lost River | | | | |
| 3 | Dundee | | | Peter Ferguson | St. Agnes de Dundee |
| 4 | Mille Isles | | | W. J. Pollock | Mille Isles |
| | Cote St. Gabriel | | | | |
| 5 | Tyndale House | W. H. Brown, M.A. | 96 Somerville Ave., Westmount. | | |
| 6 | Welsh Church | H. A. Pritchard | 2071 Union Ave. | J. Edwards | 68 Bruce Ave., Westmount. |
| 7 | Riverview | | | | |
| | Cote St. Paul | | | | |
| 8 | Gordon Mission | | | J. D. Henderson | 6108 Mance St., Montreal. |
| 9 | French Mission (North End) | J. A. Smith (Supply) | 1678 Logan St. | Rev. J. A. Smith | 1678 Logan St. |
| 10 | French Canadian Mission | J. A. Giguere | 9801 Chestnut St. | | |



FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 3 | 45 | 4 | .. | 5 | 35 | .... | 1 | .... | 23 | 80 | .... | 1050 | ..... | 2168 | 58 | ..... | ..... | 2226 | 21.05 | 8 |
| 1 | 14 | 170 | 3 | .. | 14 | 194 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 293 | R H | 1266 | 850 | 2974 | 194 | 28 | 128 | 3324 | 170.00 | 9 |
| 1 | 8 | 180 | 25 | .. | 22 | 150 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 33 | 351 | .... | 1325 | 29839 | 4726 | 395 | ..... | 58 | 5179 | 395.12 | 10 |
| 1 | 16 | 270 | 23 | .. | 26 | 244 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 529 | M | 4000 | 7250 | 8904 | 3936 | 2368 | 737 | 15945 | 2510.25 | 11 |
| 1 | 20 | 175 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 267 | 18 | 46 | 8 | 13 | 621 | .... | 4000 | 20000 | 10326 | 1135 | ..... | 300 | 11761 | 1208.11 | 12 |
| 1 | 20 | 466 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 173 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 738 | .... | 8000 | ..... | 20216 | 4000 | 1703 | 2787 | 28706 | 4000.00 | 13 |
| 1 | 8 | 122 | 7 | .. | 18 | 140 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 282 | R H | 1275 | 11170 | 4226 | 175 | ..... | 99 | 4500 | 170.51 | 14 |
| 1 | 6 | 150 | 20 | 9 | 15 | 150 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 358 | .... | 1600 | 7700 | 4206 | 156 | ..... | 35 | 4397 | 169.14 | 15 |
| 1 | 15 | 350 | 24 | .. | 55 | 388 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 31 | 615 | R H | 2500 | 7200 | 8243 | 572 | 437 | 338 | 9590 | 572.00 | 16 |
| 1 | 41 | 765 | 22 | .. | 25 | 175 | 18 | 38 | 11 | 16 | 1335 | .... | 10000 | 120000 | 42966 | 6000 | 2701 | 2265 | 53932 | 6070.61 | 17 |
| 1 | 3 | 40 | 7 | .. | 16 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 119 | .... | 1400 | ..... | 2252 | 60 | ..... | 45 | 2357 | 55.00 | 18 |
| 1 | 24 | 450 | 36 | .. | 50 | 342 | 34 | 4 | 20 | 9 | 979 | M | 2500 | 41800 | 11189 | 528 | 495 | 242 | 12454 | 577.32 | 19 |
| 1 | 24 | 485 | 36 | 8 | 49 | 552 | 34 | 25 | 10 | 45 | 961 | .... | 3300 | 14000 | 13944 | 2603 | 290 | 770 | 17607 | 2471.15 | 20 |
| 1 | 2 | 103 | 7 | .. | 15 | 116 | 13 | .... | .... | 2 | 186 | .... | 1800 | 5400 | 4778 | 525 | 397 | 232 | 5932 | 419.25 | 21 |
| 2 | 12 | 128 | 3 | .. | 7 | 71 | 7 | 1 | .... | 6 | 271 | R H | 1200 | 3400 | 2893 | 240 | ..... | 164 | 3297 | 240.73 | 22 |
| .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | .. | 6 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | .... | 400 | 500 | 948 | 75 | 18 | 89 | 1130 | 76.42 | |
| 2 | 6 | 58 | 1 | .. | 6 | 24 | 2 | 2 | .... | 2 | 148 | M | 1600 | ..... | 2156 | 184 | 122 | 200 | 2662 | 30.75 | 23 |
| 1 | 8 | 27 | 2 | .. | 4 | 45 | 2 | 2 | .... | 3 | 106 | M | 1500 | ..... | 2217 | 41 | 7 | 115 | 2380 | 41.00 | 24 |
| 1 | 7 | 100 | 2 | .. | 14 | 125 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 303 | .... | 3000 | ..... | 4746 | 239 | ..... | 284 | 5269 | 196.72 | 25 |
| 1 | 8 | 43 | 1 | .. | 7 | 38 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 7 | 99 | R H | 1200 | ..... | 1860 | 52 | ..... | ..... | 1912 | 54.50 | 26 |
| 1 | 12 | 600 | 42 | 3 | 70 | 960 | 28 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 1175 | .... | 3000 | ..... | 8706 | 800 | 280 | 314 | 10100 | 625.00 | 27 |
| 1 | 21 | 205 | 10 | .. | 10 | 135 | 19 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 662 | .... | 4200 | 28500 | 17554 | 2410 | 208 | 1279 | 21451 | 2154.00 | 28 |
| 1 | 8 | 186 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 83 | 378 | M | 3000 | 16000 | 9192 | 2766 | 760 | 855 | 13573 | 1839.42 | 29 |
| 1 | 7 | 89 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 160 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 188 | .... | 1400 | 1390 | 2509 | 200 | 50 | 102 | 2861 | 200.00 | 30 |
| 2 | 4 | 52 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 59 | .... | 690 | ..... | 1038 | 29 | ..... | 55 | 1122 | 23.00 | 31 |
| .. | 1 | 20 | 2 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | .... | 208 | ..... | 233 | 4 | ..... | 22 | 259 | 3.78 | |
| 3 | 4 | 104 | 4 | .. | 14 | 175 | 18 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 242 | R H | 880 | ..... | 1459 | 109 | 15 | ..... | 1583 | 109.11 | 32 |
| 1 | 1 | 17 | ..... | .. | 1 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | .... | 100 | ..... | 100 | 18 | ..... | ..... | 118 | 17.64 | 1 |
| 3 | 4 | 43 | ..... | .. | 2 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | M | 259 | ..... | 259 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 259 | ..... | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47 | .... | 80 | ..... | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | ..... | 3 |
| 2 | 2 | 46 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | .... | 160 | ..... | 160 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160 | ..... | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 13 | 144 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 59 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | 40 | ..... | 80 | 40.00 | 5 |
| 2 | 4 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 39 | .... | 645 | ..... | 1029 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 1079 | 150.00 | 6 |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 120 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75 | ..... | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2000 | 164 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 164 | 12.50 | 8 |
| 1 | 4 | 171 | 5 | .. | 12 | 107 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 138 | .... | ..... | ..... | 1028 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1028 | ..... | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

### STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Principal, Presbyterian College | F. Scott Mackenzie, D.Th.,D.D | 3491 McTavish St., M | ontreal | |
| 2 | Professor, Presbyterian College | W. Harvey-Jellie, M.A., B.D., D.D., D.Litt. | 4458 Western Ave., M | ontreal | |
| 3 | Retired | James Steven | 3232 Lacombe Ave., M | ontreal | |
| 4 | Synodical Missionary | Allen S. Reid, B.A., B.D., D.D. | 3485 McTavish St., M | ontreal | |
| 5 | Professor, Presbyterian College | D. J. Fraser, M.A., D.D., LL.D. | 1610 Sherbrooke St. W. | Apt. 26, Montreal | |
| 6 | | James Adams, B.A., B.Th. | 227 Elm Ave., Westm | ount | |
| 7 | Professor, Presbyterian College | Frank W. Beare, B.A. | 3534 University St., M | ontreal | |
| 8 | Retired | W. D. Reid, M.A., B.D., D.D. | 619 Victoria Ave., Wes | tmount | |
| 9 | Retired | J. D. Anderson, B.A., D.D. | Huntingdon, Que. | | |
| 10 | | Geo. E. Ross, B.D., D.D. | 5553 Queen Mary Rd., | Montreal | |
| 11 | Retired | R. L. T. Ballantyne, D.D. | St. Andrew's East, Qu | e | |
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | | W. E. Atchison, B.D. | Central Y.M.C.A., Tor | onto | |
| 2 | | W. Harold Brown, M.A. | 96 Somerville Ave., W | estmount | |
| 3 | | S. J. Dayon | 4312 Madison Ave., M | ontreal | |
| 4 | | Henry DuBois, B.A. | Montreal West High | School | |
| 5 | | George Extence, B.A. | Rothsay, Ont. | | |
| 6 | | George Mingie, M.A., B.D., B.C.L. | 582 Bourgeois St., Mo | ntreal | |
| 7 | | Allister Murray | 41 Kingston Ave., She | rbrooke, Que. | |
| 8 | Foreign Missionary | DeC. Hamilton Rayner, B.A. | Box 288, Georgetown, | British Guiana | |
| 9 | | G. W. Thom | Almonte, Ont. | | |
| 10 | | M. H. Sewell, B.D., Th.B. | 3890 Dandurand Stree | t, Montreal | |
| 11 | | Wm. McLean | 551 Querbes Ave., Out | remont | |
| 12 | | G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A. | 3435 Shuter St., Mont | real | |
| 13 | | A. B. Casselman, B.A. | 14 Gault St., Valleyfiel | d | |
| 14 | | Thomas Lamont, B.A. | 768 St. Catherine Rd., | Outremont | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 11 |
| In S.S. Charges | 20 | Total on Roll | 38 |
| In Augmented Charges | 5 | Ministers on Appendix | 14 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 2 | Grand Total of Ministers | 52 |

3485 McTavish St., Montreal, Que., March 30, 1940.

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Avonmore | M. N. McDonald | Avonmore | Neil McMillan | Finch |
| | Monkland | | | | |
| | Gravel Hill | | | | |
| 2 | Cornwall, St. John | G. S. Lloyd, M.A., B.D. | Cornwall | J. G. Harkness, K.C. | Cornwall |
| 3 | Finch | Robertson Millar | Finch | Arthur MacMillan | Finch |
| | Crysler | | | C. R. Wert | Crysler |
| 4 | Kenyon | Donald N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. | Dunvegan | Alex. J. Campbell | Dunvegan |
| 5 | Kirkhill | Norman F. Sharkey, B.A. | Dalkeith | James L. MacMillan | R.R., Alexandria |
| 6 | Lancaster | Sidney J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D. | Lancaster | J. D. McDonald | Lancaster |
| 7 | Martintown | James G. Berry, M.A., B.D., D.D | Martintown | Rev. James G. Berry | Martintown |
| | Williamstown | | | | |



### FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡4050 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡3600 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡2700 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡3600 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ‡3600 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | †1850 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 54 | 384 | 6455 | 373 | 29 | 648 | 6037 | 391 | 300 | 203 | 489 | 13215 | 19 | 81938 | 337099 | 225235 | 31289 | 11433 | 13786 | 281743 | 28098.45 | |
| 54 | 381 | 6793 | 370 | 19 | 668 | 6255 | 479 | 394 | 264 | 663 | 13113 | 16 | 83378 | 371629 | 221364 | 39636 | 13491 | 14722 | 289213 | 42724.73 | |
| | 3 | | 3 | 10 | | | | | | 102 | 3 | | | | 3871 | | | | | | |
| | | 338 | | 20 | 218 | 88 | 94 | 61 | 174 | | | | 1440 | 34530 | | 8347 | 2058 | 936 | 7470 | 14626.28 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 23 | Number of Mission Fields | 14 |
| " Congregations in them | 28 | " Preaching Stations in them | 21 |
| " Augmented Charges | 5 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 42 |
| " Congregations in them | 5 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 54 |

*Last year's figures. ‡Salaries. †Paid by Board of Missions.

ALLAN S. REID, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

### 10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 8 | 98 | 17 | | 9 | 73 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 193 | M | 1400 | | 2736 | 200 | 36 | 177 | 3149 | 200.35 | 1 |
| | 3 | 45 | 5 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 45 | | 400 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 | 325 | 18 | 2 | 32 | 330 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 589 | M | 2700 | | 6952 | 1714 | 300 | 1029 | 9995 | 1807.65 | 2 |
| 2 | 7 | 130 | 5 | | 12 | 117 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 286 | M | 1800 | | 2672 | 422 | | 331 | 3425 | 392.60 | 3 |
| | 4 | 23 | 3 | | 5 | 30 | | | 1 | 1 | 67 | | | | 451 | 65 | | 65 | 581 | 64.35 | |
| 1 | 12 | 125 | 2 | | 28 | 142 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 319 | M | 1800 | | 2994 | 439 | 76 | 464 | 3973 | 439.39 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 125 | 5 | | 6 | 50 | 1 | 5 | | 4 | 200 | M | 1600 | 1000 | 2518 | 259 | 50 | 260 | 3087 | 259.13 | 5 |
| 1 | 12 | 92 | 8 | | 7 | 83 | | | 5 | 24 | 210 | M | 1800 | | 2675 | 211 | | 366 | 3312 | 221.99 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 50 | 2 | | 5 | 35 | 5 | 1 | | 3 | 118 | M | 1300 | | 1660 | 162 | | 122 | 1942 | 161.80 | 7 |
| | 5 | 30 | 6 | | 2 | 12 | 4 | | | 4 | 55 | | | | 510 | 50 | | 89 | 649 | 50.00 | |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 8 Maxville | R. W. Ellis | Maxville | J. A. Welsh | Maxville |
| 9 Moose Creek | Walter Ross | Moose Creek | J. D. MacLean | R.R. 1, Maxville |
| 10 St. Elmo | Hugh K. Gilmour (O.M.) | Maxville | Allan MacDonald | Maxville |
| 11 Vankleek Hill | Edwin E. Preston, B.D. | Vankleek Hill | Arch. D. McRae | Vankleek Hill |
| 12 Woodlands | Geo. E. Bingham (O.M.) | Woodlands | | |
| Farran's Point | | | | |
| Aultsville | | | J. M. Loucks | Aultsville |
| Mission Field | | | | |
| 1 Cote St. George | | | K. J. MacCuaig | Dalhousie Sta., P.Q. |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Hugh K. Gilmour | Maxville, Ont. | | |
| 2 | James Hagen, M.A. | 337 Harvie St., Orillia, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | |
| In S.S. Charges | 8 | Total on Roll | 12 |
| In Augmented Charges | 2 | Ministers on Appendix | 2 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 2 | Grand Total of Ministers | 14 |

Martintown, Ont., April 9, 1940.

## SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Aylmer | Harold G. Lowry, M.A. | 20 Front St., Hull, P.Q. | Hugh Kilpatrick | 82 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Ont. |
| Hull, Cushman | | | George Steele | 242½ St. Joseph's Blvd., Hull, P.Q. |
| 2 Bristol | J. W. Smith | Bristol, P.Q. | John N. Russell | Bristol, P.Q. |
| Stark's | | | | |
| 3 Fort Coulonge | H. F. Dann, B.A. | Fort Coulonge, P.Q. | Ernest F. Russell | Fort Coulonge, P.Q. |
| 4 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's | H. Crawford Scott, B.A. | Hawkesbury, Ont. | Dr. A. P. Rutherford | Hawkesbury, Ont. |
| 5 Kars | Arthur C. Young, B.A. | Manotick, Ont. | Allan Lindsay | Kars, Ont. |
| Manotick | | | Thomas Gamble | R.R. 1, Manotick Station, Ont. |
| 6 Kinburn | G. F. Partridge, B.A. | Kinburn, Ont. | R. H. Laughlin | Kinburn, Ont. |
| Pakenham | | | Harold A. Blair | Pakenham, Ont. |
| Torbolton | | | J. A. Ross | Woodlawn, Ont. |
| Ottawa:— | | | | |
| 7 Erskine | Robert Good, B.Litt. | 345 Bronson Ave. | H. E. Hughston | 224 Fourth Ave. |
| 8 Knox | R. Johnston, M.A., D.D. | 197 Carling Ave. | F. A. McDiarmid | 357 Waverley St. |
| 9 St. Andrew's | Alex. Ferguson, M.A., B.D. | 263 Clemow Ave. | Francis F. Burpee | 122 Cartier St. |
| 10 St. Giles | J. Logan-Venetta, M.A. | 146 Carling Ave. | Alex. Vessie | 54 Belmont Ave. |
| 11 Richmond | A. Newton Reid, M.A. | Richmond, Ont. | S. B. Gordon | R.R. 1, Richmond, Ont. |
| Stittsville | | | Rev. A. N. Reid | Richmond, Ont. |
| 12 Vernon | T. S. Hutton | Vernon, Ont. | Willis McRostie | R.R. 3, Metcalfe, Ont. |
| Russell | | | Alfred Morrow | Russell, Ont. |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Station | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 5 | 85 | 2 | .. | 9 | 43 | .... | 3 | 1 | 4 | 147 | M | 1600 | ..... | 3101 | 164 | ..... | 352 | 3617 | 163.60 | 8 |
| 1 | 6 | 37 | 2 | .. | 6 | 41 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | 86 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1507 | 47 | ..... | 109 | 1616 | 47.25 | 9 |
| 1 | 6 | 40 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 33 | .... | 4 | 3 | 2 | 70 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1870 | 101 | 80 | 156 | 2208 | 101.10 | 10 |
| 1 | 4 | 130 | 11 | .. | 10 | 167 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 401 | M | 2250 | ..... | 4408 | 308 | 470 | 246 | 5432 | 307.77 | 11 |
| *3 | 4 | 28 | .... | .. | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 79 | M | 480 | ..... | 535 | 23 | ..... | 71 | ..... | 22.60 | 12 |
| .. | 3 | 36 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | .... | 240 | ..... | 300 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.25 | |
| .. | 5 | 24 | .... | .. | .... | .... | 7 | .... | .... | 2 | 65 | .... | 480 | ..... | 626 | 27 | ..... | 47 | 673 | 26.88 | |
| 1 | 3 | 25 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | 47 | .... | 380 | ..... | 406 | ..... | 26 | 102 | 695 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 19 | 117 | 1448 | 95 | 3 | 140 | 1156 | 90 | 41 | 35 | 76 | 3027 | 12 | 20630 | 1000 | 35921 | 4199 | 1038 | 3986 | 44354 | 4273.71 | |
| 19 | 112 | 1454 | 89 | 1 | 145 | 1137 | 142 | 83 | 25 | 103 | 3051 | 12 | 19489 | 1100 | 38037 | 4004 | 1564 | 4317 | 47916 | 3788.36 | |
| .. | 5 | .... | 6 | 2 | .... | 19 | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | .... | 1141 | .... | .... | 195 | .... | .... | .... | 485.35 | |
| .. | 6 | .... | .... | .. | 5 | .... | 52 | 42 | .... | 27 | 24 | .... | .... | 100 | 2116 | .... | 526 | 331 | 3562 | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 8 | Number of Mission Fields | 1 |
| " Congregations in them | 11 | " Preaching Stations in them | 1 |
| " Augmented Charges | 4 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 13 |
| " Congregations in them | 7 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 19 |

*Last year's figures.

* JAMES G. BERRY, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 7 | 43 | 1 | .. | 6 | 65 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 88 | M | 672 | ..... | 2101 | 100 | 10 | 64 | 2275 | 100.30 | 1 |
| .. | 6 | 70 | 11 | .. | 10 | 120 | .... | 4 | .... | 4 | 153 | .... | 1500 | ..... | 4370 | 200 | 315 | ..... | 4885 | 200.00 | |
| 2 | 5 | 41 | 6 | .. | 5 | 61 | 5 | .... | 2 | .... | 69 | M | 507 | ..... | 1029 | 125 | 5 | 60 | 1219 | 125.17 | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 4 | 30 | 1 | .. | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 63 | M | 1600 | ..... | 2298 | 34 | ..... | 78 | 2410 | 40.15 | 3 |
| 1 | 5 | 70 | 3 | .. | 6 | 32 | 4 | .... | 2 | 6 | 111 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1950 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1950 | 5.15 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 25 | 4 | .. | 4 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 50 | .... | 400 | 8 | 656 | 48 | ..... | 30 | 734 | 47.88 | 5 |
| .. | 4 | 56 | 6 | .. | 6 | 37 | .... | 3 | 1 | 4 | 121 | M | 900 | 4800 | 1562 | 88 | ..... | 54 | 1704 | 87.51 | |
| 3 | 3 | 27 | 1 | .. | 7 | 34 | 3 | .... | .... | 2 | 77 | M | 650 | ..... | 812 | 70 | ..... | 32 | 914 | 70.18 | 6 |
| .. | 1 | 5 | .... | .. | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .... | 7 | 14 | .... | 150 | ..... | 249 | 5 | ..... | 3 | 255 | 2.50 | |
| .. | 3 | 29 | 1 | .. | 2 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 37 | .... | 500 | ..... | 586 | 32 | ..... | 76 | 694 | 30.00 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 22 | 558 | 34 | 3 | 44 | 485 | 43 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 984 | M | 2500 | 6000 | 11985 | 1000 | 408 | 502 | 13895 | 850.00 | 7 |
| 1 | 26 | 425 | 17 | 1 | 31 | 267 | 8 | 14 | 22 | 25 | 822 | M | 5000 | ..... | 13091 | 3311 | 528 | 555 | 17485 | 3331.05 | 8 |
| 1 | 22 | 475 | 17 | .. | 40 | 453 | 23 | 47 | 7 | 23 | 900 | R H | 5000 | ..... | 27705 | 10780 | 360 | 1220 | 40065 | 10893.41 | 9 |
| 1 | 16 | 274 | 17 | .. | 26 | 185 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 544 | .... | 3000 | 20000 | 7348 | 902 | 176 | 293 | 8719 | 902.50 | 10 |
| 2 | 5 | 40 | 3 | .. | 7 | 45 | .... | 1 | .... | 2 | 80 | M | 800 | ..... | 1220 | 97 | ..... | 29 | 1346 | 97.00 | 11 |
| .. | 4 | 26 | 6 | .. | 6 | 41 | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 40 | .... | 425 | ..... | 700 | 42 | ..... | ..... | 742 | 42.00 | |
| 2 | 5 | 70 | 1 | .. | 7 | 57 | 5 | 1 | .... | 3 | 149 | M | 1300 | ..... | 1780 | 129 | 23 | 72 | 2003 | 60.31 | 12 |
| .. | 4 | 28 | .... | .. | 5 | 20 | .... | .... | 7 | .... | 58 | .... | 500 | ..... | 600 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 600 | ..... | |

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Westboro | J. M. Ritchie, M.A. | Westboro, Ont. | Geo. L. Hill | Westboro, Ont. |
| | Gloucester | | | Alex. Patterson | Hurdman's Bridge, Ont |
| 14 | Buckingham | Donald Nicholson (O.M.) | Buckingham, P.Q. | Ernest Wiseman | Buckingham, P.Q. |
| | Thurso | | | Thomas McCallum | R.R., Masson, P.Q. |
| | †Ottawa, St. Stephen's | | | | |
| | †Presbytery of Ottawa | | | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | Hugh Cameron, B.A., D.D. | 164 Holmwood Ave., | Ottawa, Ont. | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | J. M. Kellock, M.A., B.D. | Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 2 | | Wm. Patterson, B.A., D.D. | Quebec, Que. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 7 | 81 | 2 | .. | 17 | 121 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 23 | 163 | .... | 916 | 3100 | 1813 | 86 | ..... | 45 | 1944 | 86.00 | 13 |
| * | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | 6 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 50 | .... | 400 | ..... | 630 | 52 | ..... | 43 | 725 | 52.00 | * |
| *2 | 3 | 20 | 3 | .. | .... | ..... | 3 | .... | .... | 3 | 25 | .... | 600 | ..... | 750 | 32 | ..... | 10 | 792 | 25.00 | 14 |
| | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 15 | .... | 150 | ..... | 155 | 20 | ..... | 31 | 205 | 20.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.90 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | ..... | ..... | 100 | 100.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 23 | 161 | 2425 | 134 | 4 | 237 | 2136 | 123 | 94 | 55 | 131 | 4613 | 11 | 28670 | 33908 | 83390 | 17253 | 1825 | 3197 | 105661 | 17171.01 | |
| 23 | 159 | 2418 | 150 | 20 | 249 | 2162 | 124 | 130 | 35 | 105 | 4600 | 12 | 26637 | 38843 | 86650 | 17162 | 1665 | 3549 | 109107 | 17043.73 | |
| .. | 2 | 7 | .. | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | 20 | 26 | 13 | .... | 2033 | ..... | ..... | 91 | 160 | ..... | ..... | 127.28 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 16 | 16 | 12 | 26 | 1 | 36 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 4935 | 3260 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 352 | 3446 | ..... | |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 8
In Augmented Charges ..... 5
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 15
Ministers on Appendix ..... 1
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 16

Ottawa, Ont., April 8, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 8
" Congregations in them ..... 10
" Augmented Charges ..... 5
" Congregations in them ..... 11

Number of Mission Fields ..... 1
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 2
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 14
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 23

HUGH CAMERON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Almonte, St. John's | A. J. Fowlie, B.A. | Almonte | Lloyd Watson | Almonte | 1 | 7 | 90 | 3 | .. | 9 | 70 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 164 | M | 1025 | 7700 | 1433 | 115 | 40 | 90 | 1678 | 122.58 | 1 |
| 2 | Arnprior, St. Andrew's | Thomas McAfee | Arnprior | Hugh Cochrane, M.D. | Arnprior | 1 | 6 | 144 | 3 | .. | 10 | 104 | .... | 2 | .... | 3 | 219 | M | 1200 | 10000 | 2259 | 60 | ..... | 81 | 2400 | 56.00 | 2 |
| 3 | Carleton Place, St. Andrew's | James Foote, B.A. | Carleton Place | George W. Allan | Carleton Place | 1 | 6 | 140 | 10 | .. | 12 | 100 | 1 | 3 | .... | 4 | 336 | M | 1500 | 7000 | 3922 | 378 | 84 | 225 | 4609 | 478.81 | 3 |
| 4 | Cobden, St. Andrew's | George Killen | Cobden | Daniel McDonald | Cobden | 3 | 4 | 44 | 1 | .. | 4 | 37 | 1 | .... | 1 | 2 | 71 | M | 585 | ..... | 1081 | 39 | ..... | 69 | 1189 | 19.10 | 4 |
| | Wolftown, St. John's | | | Gordon Spence | R.R. 4, Cobden | .. | .. | 6 | 24 | 1 | .. | 4 | 34 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 54 | .... | 405 | ..... | 517 | 40 | ..... | 24 | 581 | 46.00 | |
| | Scotland | | | Rev. George Killen | Cobden | .. | .. | 4 | 18 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 45 | .... | 270 | ..... | 505 | 29 | ..... | 68 | 872 | 29.35 | |
| 5 | Lockwinnoch | Vacant | | J. Miller | Glasgow Station | 3 | 4 | 31 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 62 | 3 | .... | .... | 3 | 89 | M | 600 | ..... | 717 | 16 | 18 | 87 | 837 | 13.59 | 5 |
| | Stewartville | | | J. A. Stewart | R.R. 1, Renfrew | .. | .. | 3 | 21 | 1 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 41 | .... | 210 | ..... | 234 | 9 | 7 | 37 | 287 | 4.00 | |
| | Dewars | | | John McMillen | R.R. 1, Braeside | .. | .. | 2 | 25 | 2 | .. | 3 | 40 | 6 | .... | .... | 1 | 58 | .... | 300 | ..... | 349 | 9 | 3 | 30 | 391 | ..... | |
| 6 | McDonald's Corners, Knox | Kenneth McCaskill, M.A., B.D. | McDonald's Corners | Walter Geddes | Dalhousie Lake | 3 | 4 | 67 | 5 | .. | 7 | 31 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 158 | M | 700 | ..... | 932 | 226 | 50 | 139 | 1347 | 224.88 | 6 |
| | Elphin | | | | | .. | .. | 3 | 43 | .... | .... | 4 | 28 | .... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 84 | .... | 500 | ..... | 741 | 69 | 24 | 62 | 896 | 68.38 | |
| | Snow Road | | | | | .. | .. | 4 | 24 | 9 | .. | 2 | 22 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | 85 | .... | 300 | ..... | 581 | 41 | ..... | 22 | 644 | 40.00 | |
| 7 | Pembroke, First Church | R. Bertram Nelles | Pembroke | D. W. Blakely | Pembroke | 1 | 7 | 89 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 101 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 182 | R H | 1800 | 19000 | 3988 | 122 | ..... | 107 | 5452 | 126.89 | 7 |
| 8 | Perth, St. Andrew's | H. A. Berlis | Perth | Rev. H. A. Berlis | Perth | 1 | 7 | 260 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 98 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 495 | M | 2400 | ..... | 6285 | 804 | 108 | 554 | 7751 | 797.60 | 8 |
| 9 | Renfrew | Louis H. Fowler, M.A., B.D. | Renfrew | James C. Fraser | Renfrew | 1 | 12 | 192 | 16 | .. | 12 | 151 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 468 | R H | 2200 | 12550 | 6308 | 339 | 60 | 192 | 6899 | 380.33 | 9 |
| 10 | Ross, St. Andrew's | H. T. Kalem, B.A. | 507 McLeod St., Ottawa. | John Wilson | Forester's Falls | 1 | 4 | 37 | 5 | .. | 10 | 73 | ..... | .... | .... | .... | 73 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1774 | 48 | 52 | 158 | 2032 | 42.50 | 10 |
| 11 | Smiths Falls, Westminster | J. McBeath Miller, M.A., B.D. | Smiths Falls | Harry Barker | Smiths Falls | 1 | 23 | 430 | 27 | .. | 30 | 332 | 32 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 805 | M | 2400 | 26000 | 12192 | 1150 | 108 | 450 | 13900 | 1164.90 | 11 |
| | Mission Fields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alice | Supplied from Pembroke | | John Cochrane | R.R. 5, Pembroke | 1 | 2 | 16 | 1 | .. | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | .... | 3 | 54 | M | 200 | ..... | 296 | 30 | ..... | 60 | 386 | 35.17 | 1 |
| 2 | Beachburg | | | John J. McLean | Beachburg | 1 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 22 | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 13 | .... | 288 | 1000 | 400 | ..... | ..... | 47 | 447 | ..... | 2 |
| 3 | Braeside | | | James Robertson | Braeside | 2 | 2 | 18 | .... | .. | 2 | 35 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 | M | 100 | ..... | 100 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 105 | ..... | 3 |
| | White Lake, St. Andrew's | | | Walter Hanson | White Lake | .. | 4 | 12 | .... | .. | 4 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 9 | .... | 94 | 1000 | 106 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 106 | ..... | |

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 4 Chalk River | | | *Mrs. W. Kennedy | Chalk River |
| Petawawa | | | *Mrs. M. Selkirk | Petawawa |
| 5 Douglas, Knox | | | *Norman McLeod | Douglas |
| Scotch Bush, St. Andrew's | | | *Victoria Sharpe | Hyndford |
| Micksburg | | | Richard Tennant | Eganville |
| Lake Dore | | | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | John Hardwick | 449 Quebec Ave., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 2 | Bunyan McLeod, D.D. | Matapan, Mass., U.S.A. | | |
| 3 | George W. Conners, Ph.D. | 347 Island Park Driveway, Ottawa, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 7
In Augmented Charges ..... 3
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 10
Ministers on Appendix ..... 3
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 13

Carleton Place, Ont., April 10, 1940.

*Not Elders.



12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW—*Continued*

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | Number |
| [2 | | 10 | | | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | 20 | | 57 | | 170 | 4 | | | 174 | 3.60 | 4 |
| | | 5 | | | 2 | 12 | | | | 1 | 21 | | 53 | | 68 | 5 | 5 | | 78 | | |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 22 | M | 80 | 193 | 79 | 10 | | 2 | 91 | | 5 |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | 81 | | 100 | 15 | | | 115 | | |
| | 2 | 15 | 1 | | | 11 | | | | | 27 | | 130 | | 130 | 10 | | | 140 | 10.00 | |
| | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 27 | 120 | 1795 | 120 | 29 | 142 | 1360 | 85 | 39 | 23 | 57 | 3646 | 14 | 18678 | 84443 | 45267 | 3573 | 559 | 2504 | 53407 | 3663.68 | |
| 27 | 118 | 1780 | 110 | 35 | 148 | 1372 | 100 | 44 | 21 | 64 | 3612 | 14 | 18593 | 87418 | 50909 | 3783 | 893 | 2700 | 59481 | 3736.05 | |
| | 2 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | 2 | | 34 | | 85 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 5 | | 7 | | | | 2975 | 5642 | 210 | 334 | 196 | 6074 | 72.37 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 7
" Congregations in them ..... 9
" Augmented Charges ..... 4
" Congregations in them ..... 8

Number of Mission Fields ..... 5
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 10
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 16
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 27

JAMES FOOTE, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Brockville, First Church | Henry Cousens, B.A., B.D. | 12 Church St., Brockville. | John C. Mace | 207 King St. E., Brockville. | 1 | 15 | 313 | 9 | | 32 | 210 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 576 | M | 2500 | | 8436 | 1918 | 212 | 442 | 11008 | 1863.50 | 1 |
| 2 Caintown | Stated Supply | | John Beatty | R.R. 4, Mallorytown | 2 | 3 | 40 | | | 7 | 33 | | | | 5 | 108 | | 795 | | 1300 | 86 | | 110 | 1496 | 86.00 | 2 |
| Lansdowne | | | Floyd Stringer | Lansdowne | | 5 | 45 | 3 | | 7 | 58 | 4 | | | 15 | 99 | M | 780 | 1200 | 1825 | 75 | | 80 | 1980 | 21.00 | |
| 3 Cardinal | Alex. R. Gibson | Cardinal | Elmer Hunter | Cardinal | 2 | 8 | 82 | 9 | | 10 | 101 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 149 | M | 1275 | | 2436 | 207 | 5 | 217 | 2865 | 207.66 | 3 |
| Mainsville | | | Rev. Alex. R. Gibson. | Cardinal | | 2 | 16 | | | 8 | 25 | | | 1 | | 22 | | 325 | | 535 | 10 | | 87 | 632 | | |
| 4 Chesterville | John McKenzie, M.A., B.D. | Chesterville | W. T. Rae | Chesterville | 2 | 5 | 30 | 1 | | 6 | 30 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 76 | M | 440 | | 1188 | 21 | | 106 | 1315 | 23.08 | 4 |
| Dunbar | | | Lyle Thom | R.R. 1, Williamsburg | | 3 | 34 | | | 3 | 38 | | | | 1 | 61 | | 354 | | 582 | 40 | | 170 | 792 | 45.00 | |
| 5 Iroquois | J. A. Koffend | Iroquois | R. J. Thompson | Iroquois | 2 | 3 | 41 | 5 | | 4 | 34 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 70 | M | 1500 | | 2367 | 167 | | 149 | 2683 | 172.03 | 5 |
| Dixon's Corners | | | | | | 1 | 19 | | | | | | | | | 34 | | 300 | | 630 | 10 | | 112 | 752 | 10.00 | |
| 6 Kemptville | B. D. Armstrong, B.A. | Kemptville | D. M. Bayne | Kemptville | 2 | 5 | 80 | 9 | | 6 | 56 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 214 | M | 1300 | | 2654 | 256 | | 166 | 3076 | 171.42 | 6 |
| Oxford Mills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Morewood | A. S. McLean | Morewood | Lennox Baker | R.R. 4, Crysler | 1 | 6 | 53 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 52 | 11 | 2 | | 7 | 131 | M | 1000 | | 1391 | 81 | | 234 | 1706 | 81.64 | 7 |
| 8 Morrisburg | H. L. Lamond (O.M.) | Morrisburg | Gordon A. Foulds | Morrisburg | 1 | 5 | 47 | 3 | | 5 | 42 | | | | | 135 | M | 1400 | | 1826 | 77 | | 184 | 2087 | 79.61 | 8 |
| 9 Prescott | M. W. Heslip | Prescott | R. T. Alexander | Prescott | 1 | 4 | 110 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 81 | 4 | | | 7 | 204 | M | 1800 | | 3622 | 110 | 5 | 163 | 3900 | 122.52 | 9 |
| 10 South Mountain | T. M. Revie (O.M.) | South Mountain | Rev. T. M. Revie | South Mountain | 1 | 4 | 118 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 81 | 4 | | | 7 | 204 | M | 1800 | | 3622 | 110 | 5 | 163 | 3900 | 122.52 | 9 |
| Mountain Station | | | | | 2 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 19 | | | 10 | 1 | 39 | M | 500 | | 397 | 6 | | 41 | 444 | 9.47 | 10 |
| 11 Spencerville | H. P. Maitland | Spencerville | A. W. Keilor | Spencerville | | 3 | 16 | 2 | | 10 | 32 | | | | | 36 | | 300 | | 300 | | | 52 | 352 | | |
| East Oxford | | | Percy Gardner | Oxford Station | 3 | 5 | 61 | 2 | | 12 | 48 | | | | 1 | 125 | M | 825 | | 1808 | 94 | | 108 | 2010 | 69.79 | 11 |
| Ventnor | | | John Gray | R.M.D., Spencerville | | 3 | 28 | 3 | | 3 | 20 | 4 | | 1 | | 49 | | 350 | | 432 | 30 | | 71 | 533 | | |
| 12 Westport | Wm. Merrilees | Westport | Rev. Wm. Merrilees | Westport | | 3 | 34 | | | 11 | 47 | | | | | 75 | | 425 | | 650 | 47 | | 70 | 767 | 8.60 | |
| Newboro | | | | | 2 | 2 | 32 | 4 | | 5 | 21 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 77 | M | 900 | | 1213 | 96 | | | 1309 | 59.21 | 12 |
| 13 Winchester | Vacant | | R. J. Empey | Winchester | | | 6 | | | 3 | 18 | | | | 2 | 13 | | 100 | | 168 | 15 | | | 183 | 7.50 | |
| Winchester Springs | | | I. Preston McIntosh | Winchester Springs | 2 | 8 | 56 | 2 | | 7 | 53 | | 2 | 2 | 6 | 129 | M | 1200 | | 2044 | 214 | 25 | 198 | 2481 | 216.20 | 13 |
| | | | | | | 6 | 24 | 1 | | 7 | 62 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | | 400 | | 549 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 604 | 3.50 | |
| Mission Field | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Stone's Corners | | | | | 1 | 4 | 9 | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 30 | | 260 | | 350 | | | | 350 | | 1 |

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | N. A. MacLeod, Ph.D., D.D. | 181 King St. E., Brockville, Ont. | | |
| 2 | Retired | George McGregor, B.D. | Prescott | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | R. C. Archer, B.A. | West Lorne, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | W. J. Hurlow | 258 Laurier Ave., Ottawa, Ont. | | |
| 3 | | J. Burkholder | Orchard Cottage, Farran's Point, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 2 |
| In S.S. Charges | 6 | Total on Roll | 13 |
| In Augmented Charges | 3 | Ministers on Appendix | 3 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 2 | Grand Total of Ministers | 16 |

Westport, Ont., April 5, 1940.



13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. | No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 24 | 102 | 1194 | 75 | 5 | 165 | 1080 | 55 | 29 | 24 | 68 | 2492 | 13 | 19029 | 1200 | 36703 | 3564 | 253 | 2805 | 43325 | 3247.73 | |
| 25 | 100 | 1242 | 60 | .. | 150 | 1070 | 59 | 39 | 33 | 101 | 2585 | 13 | 17970 | 3500 | 38905 | 3014 | 223 | 2820 | 44962 | 2919.43 | |
| .. | 2 | .... | 15 | 5 | 15 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1059 | .... | .... | 550 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 328.30 | |
| 1 | .... | 48 | .... | .. | .... | .... | 4 | 10 | 9 | 33 | 93 | .... | .... | 2300 | 2202 | .... | .... | 15 | 1637 | .... | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 9 | Number of Mission Fields | 1 |
| " Congregations in them | 16 | " Preaching Stations in them | 1 |
| " Augmented Charges | 4 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 14 |
| " Congregations in them | 7 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 24 |

WM. MERRILEES, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amherst Island, St. Paul's | R. K. Earls, B.A. | R.R. 2, Stella, Amherst Island. | Rev. R. K. Earls | R.R. 2, Stella, Amherst Island. | 1 | 3 | 40 | 2 | .. | 6 | 25 | 5 | .... | .... | 3 | 135 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1117 | 54 | ..... | 35 | 1206 | 58.60 | 1 |
| 2 | Belleville, St. Andrew's | W. J. Walker, B.A., B.D. | 271 George St. | Arthur L. Hill | 203 MacDonald St. | 1 | 19 | 200 | 6 | .. | 20 | 230 | 28 | 21 | 6 | 20 | 690 | M | 3000 | ..... | 13387 | 1462 | ..... | 369 | 15263 | 1462.00 | 2 |
| 3 | Camden East | J. H. Douglas (O.M.) | Deseronto | Rev. J. H. Douglas | Deseronto | 3 | 1 | 14 | .... | .. | 5 | 23 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14 | .... | 150 | ..... | 182 | 8 | ..... | 23 | 257 | 8.15 | 3 |
| | Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer. | | | Thos. Warren | Deseronto | .. | 6 | 24 | 1 | .. | 6 | 16 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 36 | M | 450 | 90 | 1168 | 40 | ..... | 29 | 1237 | 46.75 | |
| | Ernestown | | | †Mrs. M. Hoggell | Ernestown | .... | .... | 6 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 | .... | 47 | ..... | 47 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 49 | 1.75 | |
| 4 | Foxboro, St. Andrew's | J. W. MacDonald, B.A. | Roslin | C. H. Ketcheson | R.R. 2, Belleville | 3 | 4 | 24 | .... | .. | 7 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 36 | .... | 623 | ..... | 1011 | 63 | ..... | 84 | 1158 | 63.52 | 4 |
| | Fuller, Knox | | | Harry Redcliffe | Thomasburg | .. | 2 | 14 | 3 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 25 | .... | 283 | ..... | 335 | 24 | ..... | ..... | 359 | 26.15 | |
| | Roslin, St. Andrew's | | | D. P. Leslie | Roslin | .. | 3 | 14 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 32 | M | 193 | ..... | 326 | 17 | ..... | 27 | 370 | 17.00 | |
| 5 | Gananoque, St. Andrew's | C. E. Kidd, B.A., B.D. | Gananoque | Jas. A. Thomson | Gananoque | 1 | 10 | 100 | 16 | 3 | 12 | 80 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 261 | M | 1800 | 2550 | 3969 | 168 | 25 | 131 | 4293 | 168.59 | 5 |
| 6 | Glenvale | Vacant | | | | *3 | 2 | 8 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 18 | .... | 122 | ..... | 122 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 127 | ..... | 6 |
| | Sunbury, St. Andrew's | | | | | .. | 3 | 20 | 2 | .. | 3 | 28 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 30 | .... | 472 | ..... | 512 | 4 | ..... | 21 | 537 | ..... | |
| | Wilton | | | | | .. | 2 | 11 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 18 | M | 239 | ..... | 267 | ..... | ..... | 13 | 280 | ..... | |
| 7 | Kingston, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | R. J. Diack | 231 Alfred St. | 1 | 14 | 225 | 24 | 1 | 19 | 210 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 23 | 766 | M | 3000 | 5500 | 9680 | 2203 | 504 | 585 | 12972 | 2213.82 | 7 |
| 8 | Madoc, St. Peter's | W. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D. | Madoc | Geo. Wright | Madoc | 1 | 5 | 70 | 2 | .. | 11 | 120 | 1 | 4 | .... | 3 | 165 | M | 1270 | ..... | 3223 | 220 | ..... | 181 | 3443 | 220.25 | 8 |
| 9 | Picton, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | C. S. MacGillivary | Picton | *1 | 6 | 116 | 6 | .. | 11 | 118 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .... | 219 | M | 1800 | 1650 | 2949 | 93 | ..... | 119 | 3161 | 8.51 | 9 |
| 10 | Pittsburg, St. John's | A. E. Cameron, B.A., B.D. | R.R. 1, Kingston | Neil MacDonald | R.R. 1, Kingston | 2 | 3 | 26 | 3 | .. | 6 | 34 | 1 | .... | 1 | 3 | 58 | M | 477 | ..... | 600 | 39 | 5 | 55 | 699 | 33.40 | 10 |
| | Sandhill | | | | | .. | 3 | 27 | 1 | .. | 6 | 24 | 2 | .... | .... | 4 | 57 | .... | 670 | ..... | 670 | 82 | ..... | 109 | 861 | 75.76 | |
| 11 | Seymour, St. Andrew's | M. E. R. Boudreau, B.D., S.T.D. | R.R. 3, Campbellford | A. Milne | R.R. 3, Campbellford | 1 | 7 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 60 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | 130 | M | 1200 | ..... | 2614 | 58 | ..... | 75 | 2747 | 65.70 | 11 |
| 12 | Stirling, St. Andrew's | W. H. V. Walker | Stirling | T. G. McGee | Stirling | 2 | 7 | 60 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 71 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 135 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1835 | 48 | 21 | 59 | 1963 | 59.30 | 12 |
| | West Huntingdon | | | Archie Horton | West Huntingdon | .. | 4 | 25 | 1 | .. | 7 | 55 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .... | 50 | .... | 600 | ..... | 842 | 28 | 16 | 78 | 964 | 26.41 | |
| 13 | Trenton, St. Andrew's | C. E. Dougan, Ph.D. | Trenton | David MacDonald | Murray Township | 1 | 7 | 101 | .... | .. | 9 | 135 | 9 | 3 | .... | .... | 218 | R H | 1500 | 5150 | 3017 | 124 | ..... | 26 | 3167 | 131.66 | 13 |
| | Mission Field | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tweed | Under care of Madoc | | G. D. Morton | Tweed | 1 | 2 | 13 | .... | .. | 5 | 20 | .... | ..... | 3 | .... | 36 | .... | 416 | ..... | 860 | 55 | ..... | 6 | 921 | 6 88 | 1 |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | J. W. Stephen, D.D. | 62 King St., Gananoque, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | C. E. Dougan, Ph.D. | Trenton, Ont. | | |
| 3 | Retired | H. S. Graham | 308 Charles St., Belleville, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | 7 | Total on Roll | 10 |
| In Augmented Charges | 2 | Ministers on Appendix | 3 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 13 |

Trenton, Ont., March 11, 1940.

†Not Clerk of Session.



**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 22 | 113 | 1188 | 72 | 6 | 154 | 1289 | 86 | 50 | 23 | 74 | 3142 | 13 | 20312 | 14940 | 48733 | 4797 | 571 | 2025 | 56034 | 4694 20 | |
| 22 | 116 | 1218 | 71 | 2 | 140 | 1169 | 85 | 83 | 33 | 82 | 3064 | 14 | 20646 | 25226 | 45079 | 4897 | 1205 | 2293 | 53587 | 4969 88 | |
| | | | 1 | 4 | 14 | 120 | 1 | | | | 78 | | | | 3654 | | | | 2447 | | |
| | 3 | 30 | | | | | | 33 | 10 | 8 | | 1 | 334 | 10286 | | 100 | 634 | 268 | | 275 68 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 9 | Number of Mission Fields | 1 |
| " Congregations in them | 11 | " Preaching Stations in them | 1 |
| " Augmented Charges | 4 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 14 |
| " Congregations in them | 10 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 22 |

*Last year's figures.

CHAS. E. DOUGAN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Ballyduff | T. E. Kennedy, B.A. | Janetville | H. Stewart | Pontypool | 3 | 3 | 35 | 2 | .. | 6 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 60 | .. | 515 | .. | 620 | 8 | .. | .. | 628 | 11.00 | 1 |
| Janetville | | | H. Johnston | Janetville | .. | 2 | 30 | 2 | .. | 5 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | M | 515 | .. | 615 | 7 | .. | .. | 622 | 7.44 | |
| Nestleton | | | John Dickey | Nestleton | .. | 2 | 30 | 3 | .. | 4 | 63 | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 63 | .. | 570 | .. | 700 | 30 | .. | 25 | 755 | 44.36 | |
| 2 Bowmanville | W. G. Blake (S.S.) | Bowmanville | J. R. Stutt, Plm.B. | Bowmanville | 2 | 3 | 53 | 4 | .. | 8 | 75 | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 91 | M | 669 | 6175 | 1647 | 71 | 20 | 189 | 1927 | 70.00 | 2 |
| Newtonville | | | Joseph Sexsmith | R.R. 1, Port Hope | .. | 3 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 22 | .. | 336 | .. | 325 | 14 | .. | 45 | 384 | 13.75 | |
| 3 Brighton | S. D. Jamieson (S.S.) | Brighton | J. Findlay Clark | Brighton | 1 | 5 | 40 | .. | .. | 7 | 50 | 5 | 4 | .. | .. | 51 | .. | 780 | .. | 1496 | 16 | .. | 75 | 1587 | 36.33 | 3 |
| 4 Campbellford | B. Simpson Black, B.A., B.D. | Campbellford | W. J. H. Dunk | Campbellford | 1 | 17 | 150 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 100 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 276 | M | 1800 | 1250 | 5322 | 227 | 335 | 253 | 6137 | 233.38 | 4 |
| 5 Centreville | A. R. Gibson, B.A. | Millbrook | Rev. D. A. McKenzie, B.A. | South Monaghan | 2 | 6 | 70 | 1 | .. | 8 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 144 | .. | 990 | .. | 1757 | 257 | .. | 218 | 2232 | 223.25 | 5 |
| Millbrook | | | Joseph Burns | Millbrook | .. | 4 | 60 | 7 | .. | 12 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 115 | M | 810 | .. | 1321 | 48 | 22 | 95 | 1486 | 47.95 | |
| 6 Cobourg, St. Andrew's | W. O. Nugent, B.A., B.D. | Cobourg | A. W. Skinner | Cobourg | 1 | 12 | 155 | 11 | .. | 21 | 200 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 242 | .. | 1900 | 6000 | 4778 | 523 | 50 | 334 | 5685 | 523.83 | 6 |
| 7 Colborne, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | Ronald MacLean | Colborne | 2 | 3 | 61 | 2 | .. | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 111 | M | 1100 | .. | 1787 | 40 | .. | 273 | 2100 | 40.00 | 7 |
| Lakeport | | | W. W. Rose | Colborne | .. | 2 | 20 | .. | .. | 6 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | .. | 300 | .. | 500 | .. | .. | .. | 500 | 4.75 | |
| 8 Hastings | D. K. Perrie, B.A. | Hastings | J. E. Taylor | Hastings | 3 | 5 | 63 | 4 | .. | 8 | 46 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 114 | M | 850 | .. | 1279 | 57 | .. | 78 | 1414 | 57.31 | 8 |
| Havelock | | | Dr. A. S. Thompson, F.R.C.S. | Havelock | .. | 5 | 60 | 3 | .. | 5 | 52 | .. | 4 | .. | 21 | 104 | .. | 500 | .. | 928 | 52 | .. | 37 | 1017 | 51.98 | |
| Norwood | | | Harry Godin | Norwood | .. | 4 | 75 | .. | .. | 7 | 60 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 155 | .. | 650 | .. | 1322 | 72 | .. | 159 | 1553 | 74.40 | |
| 9 Keene | Vacant | | John Renwick | Keene | 3 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | 8 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | M | 369 | .. | 737 | .. | 66 | 188 | 991 | 4.95 | 9 |
| Westwood | | | Archie Shearer | Birdsall | .. | 5 | 28 | .. | .. | 6 | 25 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 78 | .. | 359 | 500 | 858 | 158 | 5 | 165 | 1186 | 157.95 | |
| Warsaw | | | John Rose | Warsaw | .. | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | 8 | 95 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | 236 | 25 | .. | 65 | 326 | 25.00 | |
| 10 Lakefield | J. M. Young, B.A. | Omemee | J. M. Simpson, B.A. | Lakefield | 3 | 2 | 28 | 4 | .. | 7 | 35 | 6 | 2 | .. | 5 | 58 | .. | 500 | 1900 | 832 | 73 | .. | 19 | 924 | 72.86 | 10 |
| Lakevale | | | Rev. J. M. Young | Omemee | .. | 3 | 13 | .. | .. | 11 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 400 | .. | 483 | 24 | .. | .. | 507 | 23.85 | |
| Omemee | | | | | .. | 3 | 13 | .. | .. | 5 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 26 | M | 300 | .. | 804 | 30 | .. | 33 | 867 | 29.74 | |
| 11 Peterborough, St. Paul's | A. T. Barr, B.D., Ph.D. | 540 Water St. | W. S. Hill | 472 Monaghan Rd. | 1 | 28 | 550 | 17 | .. | 30 | 337 | 24 | 50 | 12 | 37 | 1056 | M | 3600 | 5000 | 9842 | 3688 | 27 | 1495 | 15052 | 2871.87 | 11 |
| 12 Port Hope, St. Paul's | Vacant | | H. H. Wilkinson | Box 789, Port Hope | 1 | 12 | 115 | 21 | .. | 23 | 265 | 5 | .. | .. | 4 | 250 | R H | 1800 | .. | 4615 | 655 | 50 | 273 | 5593 | 655.00 | 12 |
| 13 Warkworth, St. Andrew's | Gordon R. Duncan | Warkworth | Robert Walker | Warkworth | 1 | 5 | 58 | 3 | .. | 11 | 80 | .. | 2 | .. | 5 | 112 | M | 1800 | .. | 2528 | 214 | 15 | 200 | 2957 | 214.29 | 13 |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Hall's Bridge | Student | | Thomas S. Wood | Hall's Bridge | 3 | 2 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | .. | 282 | .. | 313 | 16 | .. | .. | 329 | 16.00 | 1 |
| Lakehurst | | | | | .. | 2 | 10 | 5 | .. | 5 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28 | .. | 266 | .. | 333 | 7 | .. | .. | 340 | 6.00 | |
| Rockcroft | | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 18 | .. | 45 | .. | .. | .. | 45 | .. | |
| †Presbytery of Peterborough | | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10.00 | |
| **Others on Roll** | | | | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | D. A. McKenzie, B.A. | South Monaghan, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | W. G. Blake | Bowmanville, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | Hugh Brown | Havelock, Ont. | | |
| 3 | | H. R. Campbell, Ph.D. | Bowmanville, Ont. | | |
| 4 | | W. G. Davis, B.A. | Taonan, Manchuria, via Japan | | |
| 5 | | S. D. Jamieson | Brighton, Ont. | | |
| 6 | | J. A. Sutherland, M.A. (Edin.) | 98 Hazelton Ave., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 7
In Augmented Charges ..... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 9
Ministers on Appendix ..... 6
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 15

WARKWORTH, ONT., MARCH 20, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 27 | 146 | 1782 | 100 | 1 | 234 | 1914 | 57 | 87 | 44 | 114 | 3368 | 11 | 21979 | 20825 | 46023 | 6312 | 590 | 4219 | 57144 | 5527.24 | |
| 28 | 152 | 1731 | 111 | 5 | 243 | 1904 | 118 | 74 | 50 | 198 | 3566 | 11 | 23199 | 20700 | 50384 | 5513 | 1124 | 4337 | 61358 | 5224.81 | |
| .. | .. | 51 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 125 | .. | 799 | .. | .. | .. | 302.43 | |
| 1 | 6 | .. | 11 | 4 | 9 | .. | 61 | .. | 6 | 84 | 198 | .. | 1220 | .. | 4361 | .. | 534 | 118 | 4214 | .. | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 10
" Congregations in them ..... 18
" Augmented Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 6

Number of Mission Fields ..... 1
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 3
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 14
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 27

GORDON R. DUNCAN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beaverton | M. C. Young, B.A. | Beaverton | Wm. Bursby | R.R. 1, Beaverton |
| | Gamebridge, Knox | | | Peter Gilchrist | Brechin |
| 2 | Bobcaygeon, Knox | Wm. McRoberts, B.A., M.Th. | Bobcaygeon | Wm. C. Moore | Bobcaygeon |
| | Rosedale | Supplied from Bobcaygeon | | Wm. Irvine | R.R., Fenelon Falls |
| 3 | Cannington | Vacant | | S. J. Kennedy | R.R. 2, Cannington |
| 4 | Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | Harvey Copp | Fenelon Falls |
| | Glenarm, Knox | | | D. J. McMillan | R.R. 1, Lorneville |
| 5 | Kirkfield | J. A. McMillan | Kirkfield | Alex. McCrae | Kirkfield |
| | Bolsover | | | Hugh L. McPherson | R.R. 1, Argyle |
| | Eldon Station | | | Laurence McFadyen | R.R. 1, Lorneville |
| 6 | Leaskdale, St. Paul's | J. C. Robinson | Leaskdale | Elmer Mustard | R.R. 2, Uxbridge |
| | Zephyr | | | John Lawrie | R.R. 2, Uxbridge |
| 7 | Lindsay, St. Andrew's | Donald McQueen | 42 Victoria Ave. N. | Geo. H. Wilson | R.R. 3, Lindsay |
| 8 | Port Perry, St. John's | Robert Simpson (S.S.) | Brooklin | Wm. Short | Port Perry |
| | Ashburn, Burns | | | W. E. Kerr | Myrtle Station |
| | Utica, Breadalbane | | | Wm. Christie | R.R. 4, Uxbridge |
| 9 | Sonya, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | E. Ferguson | Cresswell |
| | Wick | | | James Leask | Blackwater |
| | Cresswell | | | Hugh Grant | Cresswell |
| 10 | Uxbridge, Chalmers | Vacant | | Thos. C. Leask | Uxbridge |
| | Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's | | | Stuart Ball | Uxbridge |
| 11 | Woodville, Knox | Ewart W. B. MacKay, B.A. | Woodville | John McPherson | Woodville |
| | Eldon, St. Andrew's | | | John Sutherland | Argyle |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | Robert Simpson | Brooklin, Ont. | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | L. M. Sharpe | Fenelon Falls, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | P. Thornton Meek, B.A. | St. Andrew's Church, | Perth, Scotland | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 5
In Augmented Charges ..... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... .

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 7
Ministers on Appendix ..... 2
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 9

BROOKLIN, ONT., APRIL 6, 1940.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 9 | 100 | 12 | .. | 5 | 63 | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 161 | M | 1200 | 8000 | 3000 | 168 | .. | 99 | 3267 | 185.30 | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 65 | M | 600 | .. | 1121 | 96 | .. | 67 | 1284 | 97.30 | |
| 2 | 8 | 52 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 65 | 7 | .. | 3 | 8 | 106 | M | 1475 | 358 | 2990 | 250 | 191 | 136 | 3444 | 250.00 | 2 |
| .. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 4 | 30 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 228 | .. | 443 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 6 | 49 | .. | .. | 4 | 44 | 3 | .. | .. | 7 | 138 | M | 835 | .. | 1675 | 65 | .. | 137 | 1875 | 65.46 | 3 |
| 2 | 5 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 15 | .. | 3 | 101 | M | 1000 | .. | 1499 | 101 | 38 | 182 | 1820 | 105.81 | 4 |
| .. | 3 | 39 | 2 | .. | 4 | 25 | 4 | .. | .. | 2 | 111 | M | 440 | 144 | 864 | 49 | 187 | 66 | 1166 | 51.05 | |
| 3 | 4 | 60 | 1 | *1 | 5 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 77 | M | 467 | .. | 925 | 1 | .. | 43 | 985 | 3.58 | 5 |
| .. | 5 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 85 | .. | 535 | .. | 1019 | 39 | .. | 55 | 1113 | 48.37 | |
| .. | 3 | 42 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | 2 | 60 | .. | 430 | .. | 523 | .. | .. | 110 | 633 | 1.80 | |
| 2 | 6 | 55 | 3 | .. | 11 | 80 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 99 | M | 1006 | .. | 1400 | 122 | .. | 119 | 1600 | 126.77 | 6 |
| .. | 3 | 19 | .. | .. | 5 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 31 | .. | 177 | .. | 195 | .. | .. | 25 | 396 | .. | |
| 1 | 12 | 270 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 308 | 47 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 554 | M | 2000 | .. | 5845 | 584 | 10 | 366 | 6805 | 562.42 | 7 |
| 3 | 3 | 40 | 4 | .. | 7 | 30 | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 70 | M | 530 | .. | 1243 | 87 | .. | 84 | 1414 | 86.59 | 8 |
| .. | 5 | 26 | .. | .. | 7 | 60 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 65 | M | 530 | .. | 1066 | 53 | 26 | 55 | 1200 | 58.42 | |
| .. | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 50 | .. | 50 | 20 | .. | .. | 70 | .. | |
| 3 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 30 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 85 | M | 625 | 250 | 800 | 1 | 15 | 20 | 836 | 13.93 | 9 |
| .. | 5 | 26 | 4 | .. | 6 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 71 | M | 575 | .. | 767 | 10 | .. | 70 | 846 | 23.95 | |
| .. | 2 | 18 | .. | .. | 4 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | .. | 300 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.95 | |
| 2 | 8 | 71 | 3 | .. | 12 | 140 | 2 | .. | .. | 8 | 214 | M | 1450 | .. | 3827 | 363 | 12 | 264 | 5917 | 349.42 | 10 |
| .. | 3 | 29 | 2 | .. | 12 | 60 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 46 | .. | 550 | .. | 1273 | 43 | .. | 68 | 1384 | 43.00 | |
| 2 | 5 | 64 | 2 | .. | 6 | 68 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | 170 | M | 1300 | .. | 1845 | 114 | 9 | 213 | 2181 | 123.75 | 11 |
| .. | 3 | 38 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 100 | M | 400 | .. | 784 | 20 | 8 | 71 | 883 | 3.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 23 | 108 | 1192 | 52 | 17 | 143 | 1138 | 83 | 27 | 27 | 71 | 2461 | 16 | 16703 | 8752 | 33154 | 2186 | 496 | 2250 | 39119 | 2205.87 | |
| 23 | 100 | 1186 | 51 | 9 | 162 | 1197 | 63 | 30 | 21 | 195 | 2400 | 14 | 15978 | 9476 | 32835 | 2296 | 638 | 2320 | 38245 | 2280.73 | |
| .. | 8 | 6 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 6 | .. | 61 | 2 | 725 | .. | 319 | .. | .. | .. | 874 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 59 | .. | 3 | .. | 124 | .. | .. | .. | 724 | .. | 110 | 142 | 70 | .. | 74.86 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 9
" Congregations in them ..... 20
" Augmented Charges ..... 2
" Congregations in them ..... 3

Number of Mission Fields ..... ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..... ..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 11
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 23

ROBERT SIMPSON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bolton | J. C. Ross | Bolton | J. A. Harper | R.R. 2, Bolton |
| | Nashville | | | Rev. J. C. Ross | Bolton |
| 2 | Brampton | A. Neil Miller, B.A., B.D. | Box 885, Brampton | D. J. McClure | R.R. 3, Brampton |
| 3 | Boston | B. F. Andrew | R.R. 5, Milton | Thos. Michie | R.R. 5, Milton |
| | Omagh | | | David Douglas | R.R. 4, Milton |
| 4 | Georgetown, Knox | D. D. Davidson, M.A. | Georgetown | Alexander Hume | Georgetown |
| | Limehouse | | | John Newton | Limehouse |
| 5 | Markham | T. DeC. Rayner | Markham | George Cowie | Markham |
| | Stouffville | | | James Rennie | R.R. 1, Stouffville |
| 6 | Milton, Knox | John Riddell | Box 577, Milton | Roger Ptolemy | Milton |
| 7 | Newmarket, St. Andrew's | D. McIntyre, M.A., Ph.D. | Newmarket | Archie Mair | Newmarket |
| 8 | Norval | Arthur Leggett | Norval | Albert Hunter | Norval |
| | Union | | | Andrew McDonald | Terra Cotta |
| 9 | Oakville, Knox | Chas. K. Nicoll | 17 Palmer Ave., Oakville | J. H. Hodge | Oakville |
| 10 | Oshawa, Knox | W. Harold Reid, B.A., M.A. | 103 Elgin St. E., Oshawa | J. S. Cormack | 91 Elgin St. W., Oshawa |
| 11 | Port Credit, St. Andrew's | Graham M. Jamieson, M.A. | Port Credit | John M. Gray | Port Credit |
| 12 | Richmond Hill | J. D. Cunningham, B.D. | Richmond Hill | Joseph E. Monkman | Richmond Hill |
| | Thornhill | | | George Cooper | Willowdale |
| | Scarboro:— | | | | |
| 13 | Melville, West Hill | Murdo MacInnes | Manse Rd., West Hill | William Little | Agincourt |
| 14 | St. Andrew's | Vacant | | John W. Walton | Scarboro Junction |
| 15 | Streetsville | R. H. M. Kerr, B.A. | Streetsville | John H. Weylie | R.R. 3, Streetsville |
| | Sixteen, Knox | | | Rev. R. H. M. Kerr | Streetsville |
| 16 | Vaughan, St. Paul's | C. H. Bowman, B.A. | Box 78, Maple | George Matheson | Maple |
| | Maple, St. Andrew's | | | " " | " |
| 17 | Whitby, St. Andrew's | David Marshall (Supply) | Whitby | W. A. Thomson | Dundas St., Whitby |
| | Pickering, St. Andrew's | | | J. G. Baxter | Pickering |
| 18 | Woodbridge | G. C. Lamont, B.A. | Woodbridge | J. W. Ellerby | Woodbridge |
| | Vaughan, Knox | | | Colin Cameron | R.R. 1, Nashville |
| | Toronto City:— | | | | |
| 19 | Avenue Road | A. R. Skinner, B.A. | 53 Avenue Rd. | Rev. A. R. Skinner | 53 Avenue Rd. |
| 20 | Beaches | J. R. Sanderson, B.D. | 166 Hammersmith Ave | Joseph S. Whyte | 25 Hazel Ave |
| 21 | Bonar | Vacant | | A. L. McLeod | 326 Brock Ave |
| 22 | Calvin | Joseph Wasson | 22 Delisle Ave. | J. McD. McIntosh | 11 McMaster Ave |
| 23 | Chalmers | G. D. Little | 166 Westminster Ave. | W. Dawson | 369 Dovercourt Rd. |
| 24 | Cooke's | Wm. Thomas, M.A. | 179 Wanless Ave. | John Hammond | 29 Sandford Ave |
| 25 | Davenport Road | J. A. Hilts | 1183 Davenport Rd. | J. W. McGown | 316 Rushton Rd. |
| 26 | Dovercourt Road | Ross K. Cameron, M.A. | 362 Walmer Rd. | W. F. B. Bagsley | 139 Salem Ave |
| 27 | Dufferin Street | J. B. Thomson | 230 Rusholme Rd. | A. N. Tomlinson | 264 Havelock St. |
| 28 | Emmanuel | S. H. Hill, B.D. | 30 Benlamond Ave. | F. McNab | 46 Benlamond Ave |
| 29 | Glebe | W. T. McCree, M.A. | 116 Belsize Dr. | R. M. Sedgewick | 12 Oswald Cres. |
| 30 | Glenview | J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D. | 117 Cranbrooke Ave. | W. Collier | 54 Broadway Ave |
| 31 | High Park | John V. Mills, B.Th. | 56 Boustead Ave | W. J. Forrester | 6-23rd St., Long Branch |
| 32 | Knox | T. C. Innes, M.A. | 30 Wychwood Pk. | G. H. Anderson | 17 Strathearn Rd. |
| 33 | Melrose Park | D. I. Ellison (Supply) | 508 Annette St. | J. A. Troyer | 127 Old Orchard Pk. |
| 34 | Parkdale | Vacant | | L. J. H. Scott | 89 Galley Ave |
| 35 | Patterson Memorial | Vacant | | John Macdonald | 1262 St. Clair Ave. W. |
| 36 | Queen Street East | S. Johnston, B.A. | 21 Nealon Ave. | H. Williams | 31 Firstbrooke Ave. |
| 37 | Riverdale | A. Gordon Macpherson, B.D. | 54 Playter Blvd. | Roy Davenport | 54 Fulton Ave |
| 38 | Rogers Memorial | Vacant | | G. L. Minty | 687 Milverton Blvd. |
| 39 | Rosedale | J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D. | 67 South Dr. | Wm. Douglas | 64 South Dr. |
| 40 | Royce Avenue | R. H. Lyttle, B.D. | 390 Perth Ave | James M. Tomlinson | 56 Laughton Ave. |
| 41 | Runnymede | A. B. Ransom, B.A., B.D. | 26 Raymond Ave. | A. M. Reid | 90 Jackson Ave |
| 42 | St. Andrew's | S. C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D. | 42 Admiral Rd. | A. W. R. Adair | 76 Dewson St. |
| 43 | St. John's | R. G. Stewart, D.D. | 32 Bayfield Cres. | H. A. Miller | 4 Bain Ave., Aberdeen Apts. |
| 44 | St. Paul's | R. C. McDermid | 85 Burnside Dr. | S. Donnan | 275 Windermere Ave. |
| 45 | Victoria | John Y. Fraser | 154 Annette St. | D. D. MacDonald | 411 Annette St. |
| 46 | Wychwood | A. Gordon Rintoul, B.A. | 73 Oakwood Ave. | T. F. Heacock | 162 Glenholme Ave. |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 3 | 65 | 5 | .. | 5 | 69 | 1 | 2 | .... | 4 | 131 | M | 1080 | ..... | 1966 | 109 | 125 | 234 | 2434 | 109.70 | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 32 | .... | .. | 5 | 50 | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 64 | .... | 720 | ..... | 1068 | 121 | 49 | 262 | 1500 | 135.77 | |
| 1 | 18 | 250 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 152 | 59 | 17 | 6 | 10 | 531 | M | 2000 | ..... | 6876 | 1250 | 50 | 494 | 8670 | 1309.67 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 55 | 3 | .. | 5 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 122 | M | 900 | ..... | 1260 | 26 | ..... | 72 | 1358 | 25.75 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 45 | .... | .. | 8 | 67 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 111 | .... | 900 | ..... | 1210 | 70 | ..... | 130 | 1410 | 44.83 | |
| 2 | 10 | 112 | 2 | .. | 10 | 81 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 255 | M | 1290 | ..... | 3671 | 370 | ..... | 168 | 4109 | 460.87 | 4 |
| .. | 6 | 20 | .... | .. | 6 | 32 | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 46 | .... | 510 | ..... | 897 | 2 | ..... | 59 | 958 | 3.15 | |
| 2 | 8 | 88 | 4 | .. | 8 | 48 | 2 | 2 | 20 | .... | 110 | R H | 1200 | ..... | 1930 | 118 | ..... | 120 | 2168 | 123.91 | 5 |
| .. | 3 | .... | 1 | .. | 1 | 9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 53 | .... | 600 | ..... | 689 | 23 | ..... | 54 | 766 | 10.00 | |
| 1 | 11 | 124 | 32 | .. | 15 | .... | 7 | 19 | .... | 6 | 360 | M | 1800 | 2300 | 3722 | 397 | 457 | 275 | 5012 | 441.52 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 | 103 | 5 | .. | 18 | 135 | .... | 2 | 3 | 28 | 236 | M | 1800 | 850 | 2400 | 140 | 100 | 173 | 2813 | 134.84 | 7 |
| 2 | 6 | 50 | .... | 3 | 7 | 65 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 20 | 124 | M | 900 | ..... | 1826 | 89 | ..... | 202 | 2127 | 103.70 | 8 |
| .. | 4 | 28 | 4 | .. | 7 | 34 | .... | .... | 4 | 14 | 61 | .... | 900 | ..... | 1390 | 98 | ..... | 222 | 1710 | 98.18 | |
| 1 | 11 | 139 | 7 | .. | 19 | 163 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 297 | R H | 2000 | 16747 | 5488 | 382 | ..... | 140 | 6010 | 355.05 | 9 |
| 1 | 6 | 200 | 3 | .. | 21 | 178 | 13 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 264 | .... | 2075 | 11050 | 4791 | 327 | ..... | 129 | 5247 | 317.49 | 10 |
| 1 | 8 | 112 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 160 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 242 | M | 2000 | ..... | 5585 | 531 | 25 | 273 | 6414 | 639.00 | 11 |
| 2 | 6 | 44 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 92 | .... | 2 | 5 | 4 | 116 | M | 924 | ..... | 1577 | 28 | 10 | 110 | 1725 | 43.75 | 12 |
| .. | 4 | 14 | 2 | .. | 8 | 42 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 45 | .... | 712 | ..... | 1200 | 67 | 25 | 100 | 1392 | 68.88 | |
| 1 | 4 | 82 | 3 | .. | 11 | 75 | 4 | .... | .... | 2 | 200 | M | 1800 | ..... | 2630 | 100 | 93 | 248 | 3071 | 10.00 | 13 |
| 1 | 7 | 39 | 4 | .. | 10 | 46 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 125 | M | 868 | ..... | 1636 | 414 | 20 | 534 | 2604 | 436.10 | 14 |
| 2 | 7 | 56 | 1 | .. | 12 | 48 | 1 | .... | 4 | 2 | 120 | M | 1375 | ..... | 2225 | 170 | 81 | 185 | 2661 | 168.16 | 15 |
| .. | 4 | 28 | 2 | .. | 6 | 35 | 3 | 2 | .... | 1 | 65 | .... | 625 | ..... | 673 | 85 | ..... | .... | 758 | 101.07 | |
| 2 | 5 | 35 | 1 | .. | 9 | 31 | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 76 | M | 825 | ..... | 984 | 90 | 10 | 142 | 1226 | 78.00 | 16 |
| .. | 3 | 43 | .... | .. | 7 | 29 | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 91 | .... | 975 | ..... | 1121 | 125 | 45 | 160 | 1451 | 69.94 | |
| 2 | 8 | 80 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 80 | 6 | 8 | .... | 4 | 146 | M | 1200 | 1500 | 3144 | 105 | ..... | 90 | 3339 | 102.20 | 17 |
| .. | 3 | 30 | .... | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 16 | 45 | .... | 400 | ..... | 728 | 50 | ..... | 86 | 864 | 53.07 | |
| 2 | 7 | 55 | 2 | .. | 13 | 76 | .... | 3 | 8 | 6 | 153 | M | 1140 | ..... | 2150 | 255 | 85 | 224 | 2714 | 255.00 | 18 |
| .. | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | 5 | 59 | .... | .... | 2 | .... | 42 | .... | 400 | ..... | 574 | 56 | ..... | 174 | 804 | 41.95 | |
| 1 | 5 | 45 | 1 | .. | 8 | 55 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 132 | M | 1800 | 26765 | 3362 | 200 | 24 | 382 | 3967 | 219.12 | 19 |
| 1 | 19 | 223 | 10 | .. | 26 | 215 | 14 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 553 | R H | 2400 | 15800 | 8249 | 757 | 332 | 298 | 9636 | 788.65 | 20 |
| 1 | 9 | 300 | 10 | 1 | 33 | 386 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 625 | M | 2500 | 9500 | 6497 | 579 | 125 | 273 | 7494 | 579.88 | 21 |
| 1 | 23 | 380 | 12 | .. | 24 | 295 | 8 | 32 | 5 | 11 | 962 | M | 3600 | 82200 | 27088 | 3468 | 520 | 2911 | 33987 | 3253.10 | 22 |
| 1 | 34 | 235 | 26 | 5 | 70 | 580 | 30 | 24 | 17 | 24 | 700 | ..... | ..... | 4557 | 8123 | 1510 | 227 | 565 | 12965 | 1486.88 | 23 |
| 1 | 46 | 320 | 15 | 1 | 45 | 450 | 28 | 11 | 48 | 20 | 1114 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18500 | 2449 | 370 | 1200 | 19700 | 2447.90 | 24 |
| 1 | 18 | 347 | 11 | .. | 42 | 406 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 9 | 690 | ..... | 2500 | 27735 | 7910 | 848 | 228 | 268 | 8986 | 791.43 | 25 |
| 1 | 15 | 400 | 11 | 3 | 45 | 438 | 17 | 5 | 40 | 93 | 809 | ..... | ..... | 17490 | 7300 | 930 | 2026 | 1144 | 11400 | 908.86 | 26 |
| 1 | 18 | 270 | 7 | .. | 30 | 360 | 6 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 450 | ..... | 3000 | 3400 | 7000 | 413 | 60 | 182 | 7655 | 448.64 | 27 |
| 1 | 15 | 148 | 5 | .. | 23 | 189 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 403 | M | 1800 | 6800 | 5943 | 371 | 100 | 178 | 6592 | 418.43 | 28 |
| 1 | 10 | 156 | 5 | .. | 30 | 260 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 359 | ..... | 2500 | 8500 | 5230 | 524 | 95 | 515 | 6364 | 524.77 | 29 |
| 1 | 29 | ..... | 23 | 3 | 29 | 254 | 39 | 42 | 9 | 10 | 927 | ..... | ..... | 35650 | 15155 | 1699 | 75 | 1150 | 18079 | 1719.00 | 30 |
| 1 | 14 | 250 | 6 | 1 | 26 | 205 | 16 | 35 | 6 | 4 | 470 | ..... | 2500 | 41000 | 10500 | 780 | ..... | 202 | 11482 | 789.92 | 31 |
| 1 | 33 | 874 | 14 | 2 | 44 | 354 | 34 | 48 | 42 | 195 | 1748 | M | 5000 | ..... | 14150 | 6925 | 4641 | 1793 | 27509 | 14829.29 | 32 |
| 1 | 5 | 63 | 5 | .. | 20 | 245 | 10 | 43 | .... | .... | 134 | ..... | ..... | 1000 | ..... | ..... | 620 | ..... | 3350 | 85.00 | 33 |
| 1 | 36 | 605 | 11 | 4 | 55 | 537 | 54 | 23 | 21 | 100 | 1106 | ..... | 5000 | ..... | 12361 | 3762 | 2326 | 1449 | 20448 | 3534.86 | 34 |
| 1 | 22 | 212 | 10 | .. | 43 | 257 | 15 | 31 | 17 | 5 | 470 | ..... | ..... | 13500 | 4838 | 198 | ..... | 206 | 5242 | 209.08 | 35 |
| 1 | 19 | 377 | 13 | 1 | 30 | 420 | 25 | 15 | 28 | 6 | 632 | ..... | 2300 | 19300 | 4721 | 309 | 299 | 371 | 5700 | 309.24 | 36 |
| 1 | 40 | 647 | 45 | 6 | 135 | 1425 | 62 | 44 | 8 | 5 | 1593 | ..... | 4000 | 70000 | 16530 | 1845 | 300 | 620 | 19295 | 1859.22 | 37 |
| 1 | 22 | 376 | 23 | .. | 23 | 605 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 9 | 727 | ..... | 3000 | 37400 | 10086 | 700 | 215 | 241 | 12142 | 703.80 | 38 |
| 1 | 8 | 114 | 5 | .. | 6 | 55 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 233 | R H | 4500 | 7500 | 9741 | 2020 | 2096 | 928 | 14787 | 2098.74 | 39 |
| 1 | 9 | 190 | 7 | .. | 37 | 349 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 31 | 341 | M | 2000 | 21150 | 7236 | 684 | 200 | 305 | 8425 | 691.45 | 40 |
| 1 | 16 | 281 | 12 | .. | 46 | 416 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 573 | ..... | 2600 | ..... | 7517 | 839 | 124 | 386 | 8866 | 848.71 | 41 |
| 1 | 22 | 495 | 12 | .. | 47 | 370 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 19 | 1253 | M | 8000 | ..... | 28640 | 8920 | ..... | 3500 | 45401 | 9012.99 | 42 |
| 1 | 23 | 412 | 12 | .. | 70 | 800 | 20 | 34 | 12 | 16 | 730 | R H | 3400 | 14625 | 13503 | 3500 | 413 | 1015 | 18431 | 3500.00 | 43 |
| 1 | 23 | 392 | 3 | .. | 45 | 330 | 32 | 12 | 17 | 30 | 661 | .... | 3240 | 22150 | 7271 | 1584 | 173 | 798 | 12728 | 1734.56 | 44 |
| 1 | 28 | 440 | 20 | 4 | 60 | 512 | 16 | 40 | 10 | 14 | 1050 | .... | 3240 | 32000 | 15644 | 3300 | 50 | 1061 | 20238 | 3307.03 | 45 |
| 1 | 15 | 300 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 292 | 24 | 80 | 11 | 11 | 554 | .... | 2700 | 22000 | 8300 | 1290 | 100 | 200 | 9890 | 1286.44 | 46 |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Toronto Suburbs:— | | | | |
| 47 | Mimico | John Galloway | 27 Hillside Ave., Mimico. | Rev. John Galloway | 27 Hillside Ave., Mimico. |
| | Islington | | | Col. J. E. L. Streight. | 72 Canning Ave. |
| 48 | Morningside | Edgar Foreman, B.A. | 2 Ellis Park Rd., Toronto 3. | James Wilson | 284 Ellis Ave., Toronto. |
| 49 | Oakwood | D. Crawford Smith, B.A., B.D. | 384 Oakwood Ave. | W. Milligan | 137 Glenholme Ave. |
| 50 | Weston | R. C. Creelman, M.A., B.D. | 13 Fern Ave., Weston | A. Cameron | 104 William St., Weston |
| 51 | Westminster, Todmorden | K. C. MacLennan (Supply) | 143 O'Connor Dr. | John Reid | 912 Carlaw Ave. |
| 52 | York | D. P. Rowland | 1367 Lansdowne Ave. | Thomas Coxhead | 113 Ewart Ave. |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Aurora | J. K. McCreary, B.A. (O.M.) | Box 312, Aurora | J. G. McDonald | Aurora |
| 2 | Agincourt, Knox | W. Hardy Andrews, M.A., D.D. | Agincourt | H. Kennedy | Agincourt |
| 3 | Evangel Hall | R. J. Koffend (O.M.) | 573 Queen St. W. | | |
| 4 | Eversley | M. E. Burch, B.A. (O.M.) | King City | Rev. M. E. Burch | King City |
| | Strange | | | | |
| | Tenth Line King | | | | |
| | West King | | | | |
| 5 | Fairbank, Toronto | Student Supply | | Wm. Greig | 136 Alameda Ave. |
| 6 | Hornby | Care of Milton | | J. L. Brown | Norval |
| 7 | Long Branch, Dunn Memorial | J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A. (O.M.) | 91-36th St., Long Branch. | J. Shannon | 57-33rd St., Long Branch, Ont. |
| | Dixie | | | R. Malpass | Cooksville, Ont. |
| 8 | Mount Dennis | Student Supply | | John Milne | 1293 Jane St. |
| 9 | St. James, Toronto | A. Hood (Supply) | 39 Main St., Toronto. | W. R. Woods | 4 Donora St., Toronto |
| 10 | Sutton | P. Taylor. | Deceased | M. Donald McDonald | Sutton West |
| | Mount Pleasant | | | Robert Stiles | Sutton West |
| 11 | Toronto, St. Matthew's | J. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D. (Supply) | 28 Lauder Ave. | D. S. Fleming | 69 Redwood Ave. |
| 12 | Willowdale | Student Supply | | J. D. Berry, M.D. | Deceased |
| | Non-Anglo-Saxon | | | | |
| 13 | Ukrainian, Toronto | M. Fesenko, B.Th. (O.M.) | 7 Carling Ave. | Rev. M. Fesenko | 7 Carling Ave. |
| 14 | Scott Institute—Jewish | M. Zeidman, B.D. (O.M.) | 307 Palmerston Blvd. | | |
| 15 | Chinese Mission, Toronto | Ma T. K. Wou (O.M.) | 511 University Ave. | L. K. Lew | 474 University Ave. |
| 16 | Hungarian Mission, Toronto | C. Steinmetz (O.M.) | 188 Bedford Rd. | Geo. Izsak | 355 Huron St. |
| 17 | Ukrainian, Oshawa | J. Jacenty (O.M.) | 573 Oxford St. | Rev. J. Jacenty | 573 Oxford St. |
| | *Presbytery of Toronto | | | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Secretary, Board of Administration | J. W. MacNamara, B.D., D.D. | 100 Adelaide St. W., | Toronto | |
| 2 | Principal, Knox College | Thomas Eakin, M.A., Ph.D., D.D | 59 St. George St., | Toronto | |
| 3 | Professor, Knox College | John D. Cunningham, D.D. | 59 St. George St., | Toronto | |
| 4 | Professor, Knox College | W. W. Bryden, M.A., D.D. | 59 St. George St., | Toronto | |
| 5 | Secretary, S.S. & Y.P.S. | W. M. Kannawin, B.D., D.D. | 100 Adelaide St. W., | Toronto | |
| 6 | Editor, *The Presbyterian Record* | W. M. Rochester, B.A., D.D. | 100 Adelaide St. W., | Toronto | |
| 7 | Retired | John Lindsay | Whitby, Ont. | | |
| 8 | Retired | John A. Mustard, B.A. | 265 Havelock St., | Toronto | |
| 9 | Retired | James Wilson, D.D. | 34 Northcliffe Blv'd., | Toronto | |
| 10 | Retired | J. Gibson Inkster, D.D. | 407 Brunswick Ave., | Toronto | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | H. E. Abraham, B.A., D.D. | 207 Rosemary Rd. | Forest Hill Village | |
| 2 | | W. Hardy Andrews, M.A., D.D. | Agincourt, Ont. | | |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 4 | 75 | 3 | .. | 12 | 109 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 156 | R H | 750 | 4445 | 2150 | 61 | ..... | ..... | 2210 | 72.55 | 47 |
| .. | 4 | 45 | 2 | .. | 15 | 125 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 71 | ... | 650 | 2700 | 1497 | 54 | ..... | 16 | 1513 | 76.43 | |
| 1 | 17 | 275 | 21 | .. | 28 | 249 | 23 | 47 | 12 | 26 | 411 | M | 2000 | 29390 | 7112 | 730 | ..... | 236 | 8078 | 775.00 | 48 |
| 1 | 10 | 154 | 10 | 1 | 35 | 426 | 11 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 303 | R H | 2200 | 22900 | 6752 | 300 | 37 | 124 | 7213 | 297.16 | 49 |
| 1 | 6 | 125 | 8 | .. | 13 | 100 | 17 | 11 | ... | 3 | 228 | ... | 2400 | 1400 | 5185 | 335 | 15 | 185 | 5750 | 356.65 | 50 |
| 1 | 8 | 180 | 11 | .. | 28 | 364 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 326 | ... | 1950 | 5150 | 4483 | 267 | 107 | 71 | 4928 | 253.16 | 51 |
| 1 | 12 | 220 | 22 | .. | 25 | 225 | 22 | 26 | 2 | 3 | 350 | R H | 1800 | 2300 | 4000 | 333 | 221 | 75 | 5250 | 353.33 | 52 |
| 1 | 5 | 87 | .. | .. | 9 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | 118 | ... | 832 | 1900 | 1720 | ..... | 158 | ..... | 2565 | 19.70 | 1 |
| 1 | 6 | 53 | 2 | .. | 12 | 70 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 127 | ... | 1200 | ..... | 1694 | 261 | 29 | 540 | 2524 | 271.10 | 2 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 | 390 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | 594 | 254 | 197 | 50 | 1046 | 254.67 | 3 |
| 4 | 2 | 22 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 41 | M | 473 | ..... | 708 | 22 | ..... | 92 | 822 | 21.10 | 4 |
| .. | 2 | 17 | 2 | .. | 4 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | M | 473 | ..... | 624 | 38 | ..... | 35 | 697 | 38.35 | |
| .. | 2 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 38 | M | 241 | ..... | 176 | 9 | ..... | 37 | 222 | 9.00 | |
| .. | 1 | 14 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | M | 240 | ..... | 164 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 164 | ..... | |
| 1 | 2 | 52 | .. | .. | 22 | 185 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 89 | ... | ..... | 11200 | 2107 | 82 | ..... | 30 | 2425 | 99.56 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 64 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 40 | ... | 330 | ..... | ..... | 6 | ..... | ..... | 329 | 21.00 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 62 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 195 | 17 | 13 | ... | ... | 119 | ... | 850 | 700 | 1797 | 18 | 5 | 79 | 1892 | 28.00 | 7 |
| .. | 4 | 30 | 1 | .. | 7 | 38 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 79 | ... | 500 | 3000 | 1595 | 10 | 5 | ..... | 1610 | 19.75 | |
| .. | 6 | 49 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 45 | 3 | ... | 4 | 1 | 114 | ... | 550 | 4500 | 945 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 1045 | 53.84 | 8 |
| 1 | 4 | ... | 6 | .. | 15 | 188 | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | 218 | ... | 1200 | 18000 | 2996 | 37 | 45 | 15 | 3093 | 35.78 | 9 |
| 2 | 3 | 32 | 1 | .. | 3 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 66 | ... | 524 | 1700 | 987 | 8 | ..... | 53 | 1040 | 8.05 | 10 |
| .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | 3 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | ... | 227 | ..... | 342 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 350 | ..... | |
| 1 | 7 | 70 | 3 | .. | 14 | 150 | 12 | 6 | ... | 1 | 140 | ... | 1040 | 1900 | 1735 | 88 | 62 | 49 | 1934 | 87.47 | 11 |
| 1 | 5 | 30 | ... | 1 | 16 | 120 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 70 | ... | 900 | 7465 | 1369 | 62 | 26 | 36 | 1493 | 50.00 | 12 |
| 1 | 1 | 63 | 3 | .. | 4 | 70 | 5 | ... | ... | 10 | 92 | ... | †1740 | ..... | 132 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 157 | 25.00 | 13 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | †2340 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10.00 | 14 |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 244 | ... | †1840 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20.00 | 15 |
| 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109 | ... | †1740 | 6700 | 2754 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 2779 | 25.00 | 16 |
| 1 | 9 | 67 | 10 | .. | 6 | 79 | 27 | ... | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | †1025 | ..... | 692 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 742 | 75.00 | 17 |
| 1 | 3 | 65 | ... | .. | 3 | 52 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 66 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 39.42 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡4100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡6050 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡4100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡4500 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡3600 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ‡3600 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Retired | George Atkinson | 51 Belmont St. | Toronto | |
| 4 | | A. V. Brown, M.A., Ph.D. | Ottawa, Ont. | | |
| 5 | | R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D. | Church of St. Andrew | and St. Paul, Montreal | |
| 6 | | George Cameron | 31 Grosvenor St. | Toronto | |
| 7 | Secretary, Board of Missions | W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D. | 100 Adelaide St. W. | Toronto | |
| 8 | Retired | M. C. Campbell, D.D. | 21 Inglewood Dr. | Toronto | |
| 9 | Retired | H. Carmichael, M.A., Ph.D. | 266 Cranbrook Ave. | Toronto | |
| 10 | | R. W. Collins | 198 Sunnyside Ave. | Toronto | |
| 11 | | Peter W. Currie | 617 Church St. | Toronto | |
| 12 | | P. Chinggerle-Crath | 48 Peterborough Ave. | Toronto | |
| 13 | | R. E. G. Dennys, B.A. | 198 Cottingham St. | Toronto | |
| 14 | Foreign Missionary | James Dickson | Tansui, Formosa, Japan | | |
| 15 | | John Davey, B.D. | 14 Tyndall Ave. | Toronto | |
| 16 | Retired | George P. Duncan, D.D. | 391 Berkley St. | Toronto | |
| 17 | | D. I. Ellison | 508 Annette St. | Toronto | |
| 18 | Retired | Alexander Forbes, M.A., D.D. | 2 Glen Elm Ave. | Toronto | |
| 19 | | A. J. Gowland, B.A. | Oakville, Ont. | | |
| 20 | | J. F. Goforth, M.A. | Knox Church | Toronto | |
| 21 | | Andrew Hood | 39 Main St. | Toronto | |
| 22 | | Frank C. Harper, B.A., B.D. | 1630 Bathurst St. | Toronto | |
| 23 | Retired | J. M. Jaffrey | 22 Earnbridge Ave. | Toronto | |
| 24 | | Peter Jamieson | Cromarty, Ont. | | |
| 25 | Foreign Missionary | E. H. Johnston, B.Sc. | Szepingkai, Manchuria | via Japan | |
| 26 | | John Kelman | 117 Vaughan Rd. | Toronto | |
| 27 | | H. N. Konkle | 236A Bain Ave. | Toronto | |
| 28 | Retired | F. H. Larkin, B.A., D.D. | "Penmarvian", Paris, | Ont. | |
| 29 | Retired | Samuel Lawrence | R.R. 2, Whitby, Ont. | | |
| 30 | Retired | Samuel Lundie, B.A. | Port Credit, Ont. | | |
| 31 | Retired | C. H. Lowry | 221 Humbercrest Blvd | Toronto | |
| 32 | | A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D. | 1 Fenwick Ave. | Toronto | |
| 33 | | N. A. MacEachern, M.A., D.D. | 73 Simcoe St. | Toronto | |
| 34 | | Kenneth C. MacLennan | 8 Butternut Ave. | Toronto | |
| 35 | | Walter McCleary, B.A. | 16 College St. | Toronto | |
| 36 | | J. K. McCreary, B.A. | Aurora, Ont. | | |
| 37 | | K. R. MacFadyen, B.D. | Ford Hotel | Toronto | |
| 38 | Retired | George J. Mackay, M.A. | 15 Victoria Ave. | Mimico, Toronto 14 | |
| 39 | | John McNicol, B.A., B.D., D.D. | 16 Spadina Rd. | Toronto | |
| 40 | Retired | Ewen Macdonald | 210A Riverside Dr. | Toronto | |
| 41 | | George B. McLeod, M.A. | 45 Atlas Ave. | Toronto | |
| 42 | | David Marshall | Whitby, Ont. | | |
| 43 | | G. Milligan, M.A. | 204 Jarvis St. | Toronto | |
| 44 | | E. L. Morrow, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. | 31 Foxbar Rd. | Toronto | |
| 45 | | A. Mullin | 31 Woodlawn Ave. | Toronto | |
| 46 | | C. B. Pitcher | 43 Dunn Ave. | Toronto | |
| 47 | | J. P. Rice, Ph.B. | "Penmarvian", Paris, | Ont. | |
| 48 | | P. F. Sinclair, B.A. | 867 Bathurst St. | Toronto | |
| 49 | Retired | N. Stevenson | 363 Armadale Ave. | Toronto | |
| 50 | | R. B. Stevenson, M.A. | 2074 Gerrard St. | Toronto | |
| 51 | | Peter Taylor, B.A. | Deceased | | |
| 52 | | John Taylor, M.A., Ph.D. | 28 Lauder Ave. | Toronto | |
| 53 | | F. C. Vesey | 90 Boustead Ave. | Toronto | |
| 54 | | Harry Walker | 139 Dunn Ave. | Toronto | |
| 55 | | T. J. Watson, B.A., B.D. | 41 Kingston Ave. | Sherbrooke, Que. | |
| 56 | Retired | A. B. Winchester, D.D. | 89 Delaware Ave. | Toronto | |

Grand Total, 1939....
Grand Total, 1938....
Increase....
Decrease....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges.... 45
In Augmented Charges.... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields.... 9

Others on Roll.... 10
Total on Roll.... 65
Ministers on Appendix.... 56
Grand Total of Ministers.... 121

TORONTO, APRIL 1, 1940.

*Reported by Treasurer.



17. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. | No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | †1500 | (5 months) | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | †2200 | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | †1800 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | †1000 | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| | 85 | 883 | 12679 | 582 | 51 | 1732 | 16303 | 864 | 913 | 578 | 878 | 27054 | 35 | 124829 | 697819 | 410016 | 59135 | 17851 | 28944 | 572945 | 67524.61 | |
| | 86 | 867 | 12455 | 549 | 55 | 1718 | 16350 | 846 | 927 | 648 | 1521 | 27328 | 34 | 124595 | 733384 | 398243 | 57635 | 15993 | 29105 | 515182 | 64098.08 | |
| | | 16 | 224 | 33 | | 14 | | 18 | | | | 626 | 1 | 234 | | 11773 | 1500 | 1858 | | 57763 | 3426.53 | |
| | 1 | | | | 4 | | 47 | | 14 | 70 | 643 | | | | 35565 | | | | 161 | | | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges.... 48
" Congregations in them.... 58
" Augmented Charges.... 4
" Congregations in them.... 5

Number of Mission Fields.... 17
" Preaching Stations in them.... 22
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields.. 69
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 85

†Salary and R.H. paid by Board of Missions.

‡Salary.

EDGAR FOREMAN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caledon East, Knox | Wm. Fitzsimons | Caledon East | R. J. Innis | Mono Road |
| | Caledon, St. Andrew's | | | Alex. McBride | R.R. 1, Caledon East |
| | Claude | | | John McEachern | Inglewood |
| 2 | Dundalk, Erskine | Wm. Mackintosh, B.D. | Dundalk | Herman Johnstone | Dundalk |
| | Ventry, Knox | | | C. A. Johnston | R.R. 2, Dundalk |
| 3 | Erin, Burns | P. W. Murray, B.A. | Erin | James Binnie | Erin |
| | Ospringe, Knox | | | John L. Allan | R.R. 3, Acton |
| 4 | Grand Valley, Knox | Vacant | | Walter Richardson | R.R. 1, Grand Valley |
| | South Luther, Ebenezer | | | Henry Newson | R.R. 3, Grand Valley |
| 5 | Hillsburg, St. Andrew's | W. D. Turner, B.A. | Hillsburg | Chas. W. MacMurchy | Hillsburg |
| | Price's Corners, Bethel | | | James H. Hall | Grand Valley |
| 6 | Markdale, Cooke's | Vacant | | W. J. Messenger | Markdale |
| | Priceville, St. Andrew's | | | Rev. A. Sutherland | Priceville |
| | Swinton Park, St. Andrew's | | | John Aldcorn | R.R. 1, Proton |
| 7 | Orangeville | H. Lindsay Simpson | Orangeville | Rev. T. O. Miller | Orangeville |
| | Waldemar | | | Wilfred Gamble | Waldemar |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Feversham, Burns | Student Supply | | Chris. Thomson | Feversham |
| | Maple Valley, St. Andrew's | | | Jos. J. Sawdon | R.R. 4, Creemore |
| | Singhampton | | | Archibald Currie | Duntroon |
| 2 | Horning's Mills | A. H. Barker (Supply) | Horning's Mills | R. B. Polley | Horning's Mills |
| | Corbetton | Under care of Dundalk Session | | | |
| | Flesherton, Chalmers | Under care of Priceville Session | | | |
| | Shelburne | Under care of Orangeville Session | | | |
| | **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | T. O. Miller, B.A. | Orangeville, Ont. | | |
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | | Angus Sutherland, M.A. | Priceville, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | Albert H. Barker | Horning's Mills, Ont. | | |
| 3 | | J. A. Grant | Alton, Ont. | | |
| 4 | | J. H. Woodside, LL.D. | 531 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 5 | Foreign Missionary | F. C. Knox | Alirajpur | | |

Grand Total, 1939....
Grand Total, 1938....
Increase.....
Decrease.....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges..... 2
In Augmented Charges..... 3
In Ordained Mission Fields..... ..

Others on Roll..... 1
Total on Roll..... 6
Ministers on Appendix..... 5
Grand Total of Ministers..... 11

Orangeville, Ont., April 4, 1940.

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allandale | N. R. D. Sinclair, M.A., B.D. | 59 William St., Barrie | W. G. Kennedy | R.R., Barrie |
| | Stroud | | | J. Cowan Sr. | R.R. 1, Thornton |
| 2 | Alliston | G. C. Little, B.A. | Alliston | D. McCracken | Alliston |
| | Mansfield | | | E. H. Reid | Mansfield |
| 3 | Bala | Vacant | | J. Burgess | Bala |
| | Port Carling | | | J. Wallace | Port Carling |
| | Torrance | | | | |
| 4 | Barrie | J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D. | 85 Worsley St., Barrie | G. C. Brown | 16 Louisa St., Barrie |
| 5 | Bracebridge | P. W. MacInnes | Bracebridge | W. Lee | Bracebridge |
| 6 | Bradford | C. G. Graham, B.A. | Bradford | W. J. Faris | Bradford |
| | West Gwillimbury | | | W. G. Faris | Bradford |
| | St. John's | | | A. Roberts | R.R. 2, Bradford |
| 7 | Collingwood | C. G. Boyd, B.A. | Collingwood | R. J. Hewson | Collingwood |
| 8 | Cookstown | G. S. Baulch, B.A. | Cookstown | A. L. McCullough | Cookstown |
| | First Essa | | | A. S. Reed | Thornton |
| | Angus | | | L. Davidson | Angus |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 3 | 5 | 35 | .. | .. | 9 | 45 | .. | 1 | .. | 18 | 83 | M | 530 | .. | 1006 | 119 | .. | 102 | 1227 | 118.79 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 14 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 33 | .. | 208 | .. | 317 | .. | .. | 25 | 342 | .. | |
| .. | 4 | 50 | .. | .. | 7 | 64 | .. | 2 | 5 | 23 | 89 | .. | 800 | .. | 1027 | 143 | 48 | 110 | 1328 | 190.76 | |
| 2 | 3 | 33 | 1 | .. | 9 | 60 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | 98 | M | 665 | .. | 1377 | 103 | 6 | 100 | 1586 | 102.66 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 39 | 1 | .. | 9 | 74 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 94 | .. | 535 | .. | 1206 | 77 | .. | 81 | 1364 | 75.75 | |
| 2 | 7 | 55 | 1 | .. | 5 | 60 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 24 | 117 | M | 850 | .. | 1230 | 82 | .. | 93 | 1405 | 96.52 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 30 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 60 | .. | 350 | .. | 493 | 20 | .. | .. | 513 | 20.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 107 | 3 | .. | 10 | 70 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 199 | M | 1440 | 500 | 3006 | 122 | 6 | 148 | 3282 | 114.08 | 4 |
| .. | 2 | 21 | .. | .. | 5 | 65 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | 360 | .. | 392 | 33 | .. | 15 | 440 | 39.74 | |
| 2 | 6 | 92 | 11 | .. | 6 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 209 | M | 850 | .. | 1666 | 96 | 200 | 234 | 2196 | 99.83 | 5 |
| .. | 6 | 46 | 4 | .. | 6 | 20 | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | 125 | .. | 765 | .. | 765 | .. | 64 | 378 | 1207 | 68.00 | |
| 3 | 4 | 48 | 1 | .. | 6 | 20 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 68 | .. | 513 | .. | 780 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 810 | 10.53 | 6 |
| .. | 6 | 54 | 2 | .. | 3 | 34 | .. | 4 | 1 | .. | 108 | M | 644 | 480 | 863 | 30 | .. | 46 | 939 | 23.60 | |
| .. | 5 | 37 | .. | .. | 5 | 25 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 53 | .. | 315 | .. | 527 | 12 | .. | 51 | 590 | 18.17 | |
| 2 | 8 | 93 | 12 | .. | 7 | 73 | 22 | 21 | .. | 15 | 212 | M | 1200 | 1200 | 2827 | 91 | .. | 115 | 3033 | 90.75 | 7 |
| .. | 3 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 82 | 11 | 5 | .. | 1 | 55 | .. | 300 | .. | 550 | 3 | .. | 41 | 594 | 3.30 | |
| 3 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 17 | M | 340 | 200 | 427 | 15 | .. | .. | 442 | 15.00 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | .. | .. | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 73 | .. | 466 | .. | 700 | 32 | .. | 105 | 837 | 39.45 | |
| .. | 3 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 | .. | 204 | .. | 204 | .. | .. | .. | 204 | .. | |
| 1 | 6 | 35 | 1 | .. | 6 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 79 | M | 468 | .. | 755 | 14 | .. | 68 | 837 | 14.00 | 2 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 4 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.00 | |
| .. | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10.00 | |
| .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 20 | 97 | 899 | 51 | 2 | 109 | 829 | 54 | 51 | 25 | 99 | 1905 | 9 | 11803 | 2380 | 20118 | 1010 | 326 | 1722 | 23176 | 1152.93 | |
| 20 | 95 | 916 | 39 | 5 | 125 | 900 | 42 | 19 | 27 | 128 | 1924 | 10 | 11373 | 3545 | 20344 | 1312 | 465 | 1907 | 24000 | 1353.86 | |
| .. | 2 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 32 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 430 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 17 | 3 | 16 | 71 | .. | 2 | 29 | 19 | 1 | .. | 1165 | .. | 226 | 302 | 139 | 185 | 824 | 200.93 | | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges..... 3
" Congregations in them..... 7
" Augmented Charges..... 4
" Congregations in them..... 9

Number of Mission Fields..... 2
" Preaching Stations in them..... 4
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields.. 9
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 20

T. O. MILLER, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 8 | 77 | 4 | .. | 12 | 115 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 33 | 193 | M | 1550 | .. | 2735 | 201 | 12 | 172 | 3120 | 208.26 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | .. | .. | 9 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | .. | 400 | .. | 528 | 70 | 7 | 131 | 736 | 69.61 | |
| 2 | 4 | 62 | 2 | .. | 8 | 33 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 114 | R H | 900 | .. | 2263 | 99 | .. | 218 | 2580 | 97.54 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 40 | .. | .. | 7 | 69 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | 83 | .. | 900 | .. | 1065 | 38 | .. | 63 | 1166 | 4.85 | |
| 3 | 4 | 20 | .. | .. | 5 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 | .. | 800 | 3000 | 1055 | .. | .. | .. | 1055 | 63.47 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 20 | 2 | .. | 7 | 50 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 53 | .. | 414 | .. | 865 | 176 | .. | 60 | 1101 | 175.65 | |
| .. | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 6 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 78 | 20 | .. | .. | 98 | 20.16 | |
| 1 | 12 | 255 | 7 | .. | 22 | 180 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 402 | M | 2312 | .. | 9569 | 1109 | 300 | 546 | 11524 | 1107.96 | 4 |
| 1 | 8 | 70 | 18 | 1 | 8 | 130 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 158 | M | 1625 | 164 | 2458 | 127 | .. | 52 | 2637 | 127.31 | 5 |
| 3 | 4 | 30 | 1 | .. | 5 | 65 | 4 | .. | .. | 31 | 60 | M | 432 | 150 | 774 | .. | .. | 52 | 826 | 2.95 | 6 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | .. | .. | 5 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 48 | .. | 342 | .. | 444 | 19 | .. | 85 | 548 | 49.42 | |
| .. | 3 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 32 | .. | 220 | .. | 220 | 7 | .. | 14 | 241 | .. | |
| 1 | 12 | 284 | 22 | 1 | 22 | 360 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 514 | M | 1800 | 8500 | 4307 | 353 | 180 | 429 | 5269 | 335.66 | 7 |
| 3 | 3 | 23 | .. | .. | 3 | 33 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 49 | M | 425 | .. | 526 | 13 | 10 | 74 | 623 | 14.00 | 8 |
| .. | 3 | 13 | 3 | .. | 4 | 30 | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 36 | .. | 325 | .. | 459 | 3 | .. | .. | 462 | 5.22 | |
| .. | 1 | 13 | 1 | .. | 3 | 39 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | 27 | M | 350 | .. | 515 | 18 | .. | .. | 533 | 18.00 | |

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No.** | | | | |
| 9 Creemore | Vacant | | Angus Gillespie | Creemore |
| Dunedin | | | Angus Campbell | Glen Huron |
| East Nottawasaga | | | Donald McQueen | R.R. 4, Stayner |
| 10 Duntroon | R. A. Birnie | Duntroon | R. J. Campbell | Duntroon |
| West Nottawasaga | | | Hugh Gillies | R.R., Nottawa |
| Nottawa | | | John Redpath | Nottawa |
| 11 Elmvale | C. G. Jones, B.A., B.D. | Elmvale | W. D. Cotton | Elmvale |
| Flos, Knox | | | T. E. Smith | Elmvale |
| 12 Guthrie | Vacant | | N. M. Campbell | Shanty Bay |
| Oro, Central | | | W. McArthur | Oro Station |
| St. Andrew's | | | | |
| 13 Hillsdale | Vacant | | W. P. Turner | R.R. 1, Elmvale |
| Moonstone | | | W. L. Dunlop | Moonstone |
| Craighurst | | | J. C. Fraser | Shanty Bay |
| 14 Midland | A. C. Stewart, M.A. | 278 Fifth St., Midland | Robert Nesbitt | 143 Hugel Ave, Midland |
| 15 Orillia | J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D. | 28 Neywash St., Orillia | J. A. Gibson, B.Paed. | 261 Peter St. N., Orillia |
| 16 Penetanguishene | A. J. Preston, B.A., B.Th. | Penetanguishene | J. M. H. McGuire | Penetanguishene |
| Wyebridge | | | | |
| 17 Stayner | W. Coutts, B.A. | Stayner | John Risebrough | R.R. 1, Stayner |
| Sunnidale | | | H. J. Schell | R.R. 1, Stayner |
| 18 Thornbury | C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D. | Thornbury | T. G. Idle | Thornbury |
| Mesford | | | | |
| 19 Tottenham | W. T. Cranston | Tottenham | Rev. W. T. Cranston | Tottenham |
| Beeton | | | | |
| Schomberg | | | | |
| 20 Townline | E. C. Robertson | Thornton | | |
| Ivy | | | | |
| Baxter | | | | |
| 21 Uptergrove | A. L. Howard, Ph.D. | Uptergrove | D. C. McKinnon | R.R. 2, Atherley |
| Esson | | | T. H. McMahon | Hawkestone |
| Willis | | | J. R. Cook | R.R. 4, Coldwater |
| 22 Victoria Harbour | L. E. Gosselin | Victoria Harbour | Dr. D. MacKenzie | Victoria Harbour |
| Port McNicoll | | | A. Davidson | Port McNicoll |
| Coldwater | | | M. E. Walker | Coldwater |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Banks | | | James Wright | Ravenna |
| Gibraltar | | | | |
| St. Andrew's | | | | |
| 2 Gravenhurst | Supplied from Bracebridge | | Robert McKay | Gravenhurst |
| 3 Vankoughnet | | | W. N. Boyes | Vankoughnet |
| 4 Everett | | | | |
| 5 Windermere | | | | |
| 6 Wyevale | | | | |
| †Presbytery of Barrie | | | | |
| **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | N. Campbell, D.D. | 92 Worsley St., Barrie | | |
| **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | W. France | Box 37, Markham, Ont. | | |
| 2 Foreign Missionary | Allan Reoch, B.A. | Szepingkai, Manchuria | | |
| 3 | J. Lennox, D.D. | 80 Essa Rd., Barrie, Ont. | | |
| 4 | E. C. Currie | Deceased | | |
| 5 | W. J. Mark, D.Th., D.D. | 42 Isabella St., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 14
In Augmented Charges ..... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 18
Ministers on Appendix ..... 5
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 23

Barrie, Ont., April 2, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 3 | 5 | 51 | 1 | .. | 7 | 23 | .. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 103 | M | 875 | 2600 | 1301 | 112 | 61 | 141 | 1615 | 116.65 | 9 |
| .. | 4 | 32 | .. | .. | 10 | 60 | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 65 | .. | 425 | ..... | 628 | 61 | 19 | 10 | 718 | 66.52 | |
| .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | .. | ..... | ..... | 145 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 | ..... | |
| 3 | 4 | 39 | .. | .. | 5 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 93 | M | 720 | ..... | 1066 | 44 | ..... | 83 | 1193 | 53.00 | 10 |
| .. | 5 | 48 | 2 | .. | 5 | 55 | 2 | .. | .. | 4 | 96 | .. | 549 | ..... | 871 | 5 | ..... | 52 | 928 | 4.50 | |
| .. | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 35 | .. | 300 | ..... | 623 | 15 | ..... | 48 | 686 | 14.75 | |
| 2 | 6 | 90 | 14 | .. | 12 | 106 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 240 | M | 1000 | ..... | 2080 | 119 | ..... | 154 | 2353 | 222.60 | 11 |
| .. | 4 | 48 | 8 | .. | 9 | 80 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 95 | .. | 600 | ..... | 1127 | 114 | 7 | .. | 1248 | 10.00 | |
| 3 | 4 | 12 | 3 | .. | 3 | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 50 | M | 515 | 500 | 564 | 10 | ..... | 48 | 622 | 10.00 | 12 |
| .. | 4 | 24 | .. | .. | 4 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 61 | .. | 770 | 525 | 887 | 11 | 10 | 72 | 980 | 14.50 | |
| .. | .. | 18 | .. | .. | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 323 | 525 | 324 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 324 | ..... | |
| 3 | 5 | 50 | 3 | .. | 7 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 92 | M | 987 | ..... | 1398 | 140 | ..... | 105 | 1643 | 156.92 | 13 |
| .. | 3 | 25 | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 307 | ..... | 347 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 348 | 1.36 | |
| .. | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 5 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 186 | ..... | 202 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 210 | 8.00 | |
| 1 | 17 | 335 | 16 | 1 | 37 | 346 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 5 | 631 | M | 2700 | ..... | 8879 | 2060 | ..... | 815 | 11754 | 2020.00 | 14 |
| 1 | 21 | 470 | 16 | 2 | 45 | 492 | 20 | 19 | 4 | 29 | 729 | M | 2500 | 7000 | 8746 | 2114 | 157 | 1227 | 12244 | 2013.47 | 15 |
| 2 | 3 | 45 | .. | .. | 4 | 50 | 7 | 1 | .. | 6 | 64 | M | 950 | ..... | 1621 | 89 | 48 | 106 | 1864 | 89.00 | 16 |
| .. | 2 | 26 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 | .. | 350 | ..... | 421 | ..... | 89 | 63 | 573 | ..... | |
| 2 | 9 | 92 | 4 | .. | 12 | 119 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 230 | M | 1200 | ..... | 2844 | 300 | 25 | 215 | 3384 | 300.75 | 17 |
| .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 49 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 67 | .. | 600 | ..... | 950 | 100 | 5 | 116 | 1171 | 101.16 | |
| .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 49 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 67 | .. | 600 | ..... | 1923 | 20 | ..... | 133 | 2076 | ..... | 18 |
| 2 | 6 | 67 | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 141 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1609 | 52 | 20 | 75 | 1756 | 56.07 | |
| .. | 2 | 52 | .. | .. | 6 | 66 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 98 | .. | 528 | ..... | 820 | 153 | 10 | 125 | 1108 | 159.38 | 19 |
| 3 | 4 | 35 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 40 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 105 | M | 625 | 300 | 1000 | 10 | ..... | 100 | 1110 | 6.58 | |
| .. | 4 | 33 | 1 | .. | 6 | 40 | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | 87 | .. | 600 | ..... | 670 | 66 | ..... | 85 | 821 | 66.00 | |
| .. | 3 | 20 | 4 | .. | 5 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | 400 | ..... | 475 | 5 | ..... | .. | 480 | 5.00 | 20 |
| 3 | 2 | 20 | .. | .. | 6 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 49 | M | 416 | ..... | 900 | 14 | ..... | 92 | 1006 | 14.40 | |
| .. | 3 | 30 | 1 | .. | 10 | 50 | 2 | .. | .. | 2 | 86 | .. | 593 | ..... | 549 | 26 | 243 | ..... | 818 | 30.45 | |
| .. | 3 | 37 | .. | .. | 8 | 64 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | 60 | .. | 523 | ..... | 672 | 10 | ..... | .. | 682 | 35.00 | 21 |
| 3 | 4 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 35 | M | 500 | ..... | 750 | 39 | 56 | 75 | 920 | 39.00 | |
| .. | 4 | 30 | 2 | .. | 6 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 65 | .. | 500 | ..... | 716 | 16 | ..... | 50 | 782 | 16.00 | |
| .. | 4 | 35 | .. | .. | 3 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | M | 500 | ..... | 2127 | 91 | 143 | 100 | 2461 | 111.35 | 22 |
| 3 | 5 | 34 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 35 | 101 | M | 800 | ..... | 1471 | 40 | ..... | 85 | 1596 | 48.36 | |
| .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 3 | 1 | 72 | .. | 825 | ..... | 1356 | 73 | ..... | 93 | 1522 | 77.67 | |
| .. | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | 9 | 45 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 55 | .. | 600 | ..... | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 12 | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 18 | .. | 149 | ..... | 162 | ..... | ..... | 112 | 274 | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | 23 | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 81 | ..... | 81 | ..... | ..... | 90 | 171 | ..... | |
| .. | .. | 16 | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 36 | ..... | 51 | ..... | ..... | 19 | 70 | ..... | |
| 1 | 4 | 20 | 6 | .. | 2 | 15 | 4 | 3 | .. | 1 | 34 | .. | 300 | 500 | 714 | 25 | ..... | 53 | 792 | 24.94 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 2 | .. | 2 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 36 | .. | 136 | ..... | 226 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 235 | 9.00 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60.00 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25.55 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1900 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| 56 | 247 | 3052 | 159 | 10 | 383 | 3368 | 125 | 120 | 61 | 249 | 5859 | 23 | 37764 | 23764 | 79207 | 8205 | 1402 | 6438 | 95202 | 8287.99 | |
| 56 | 247 | 2901 | 147 | 22 | 398 | 3389 | 182 | 132 | 62 | 300 | 5949 | 24 | 38257 | 28924 | 75624 | 7867 | 2815 | 6902 | 93218 | 7993.51 | |
| .. | .. | 151 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 493 | 5160 | 3583 | 338 | .. | .. | 1984 | 294.48 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 15 | 21 | 57 | 12 | 1 | 51 | 90 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1413 | 464 | .. | .. | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 18
" Congregations in them ..... 39
" Augmented Charges ..... 4
" Congregations in them ..... 11

Number of Mission Fields ..... 6
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 6
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 28
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 56

*Paid by Board of Missions.

N. R. D. SINCLAIR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burk's Falls | | | | |
| 2 | Englehart, St. Paul's | P. W. Graham, M.A. | Englehart | James Paterson | Englehart |
| | Tomstown | | | | |
| 3 | Huntsville | G. Lloyd Evans (O.M.) | Huntsville | Geo. Munroe | Huntsville |
| 4 | New Liskeard, St. Andrew's | E. J. Kerr, B.D. | New Liskeard | W. G. Nixon, B.Sc., M.P. | New Liskeard |
| 5 | North Bay | | | Russell H. Thompson | 309 Main St., North Bay. |
| 6 | Parry Sound, St. Andrew's | J. O. Ralston, M.A. | Parry Sound | Adam Brown | Parry Sound |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Cochrane | | | W. C. Brownell | Cochrane |
| | Clute | | | | |
| 2 | Hunter's Point, P.Q. | | | *Thomas Hunter | Hunter's Point, P.Q. |
| 3 | Kirkland Lake | C. J. MacKay, B.A. (O.M.) | 92-1st St., Kirkland Lake. | Leonard Powell | 69-3rd St., Kirkland Lake. |
| 4 | Magnetawan | | | Hugh Thompson | Magnetawan |
| | Croft | | | | |
| | Ahmic Harbour | | | | |
| | Port Carmen | | | | |
| | Spence | | | *Mrs. Jas. Dunbar | Sundridge |
| 5 | Sundridge | | | | |
| | Strong | | | | |
| | Cecebe | Supplied from Burk's Falls | | | |
| 6 | Timmins | Kenneth W. House, B.A. | 156 Tamarack St., Timmins. | | |

Grand Total, 1939....
Grand Total, 1938....
Increase....
Decrease....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges.... 2
In Augmented Charges.... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields.... 2

Others on Roll.... ..
Total on Roll.... 6
Ministers on Appendix.... ..
Grand Total of Ministers.... 6

New Liskeard, April 30, 1940.

*Not Elders.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sault Ste. Marie:— | | | | |
| 1 | St. Paul's | Vacant | | W. R. Esson | 424 North St. |
| | Victoria, West Korah | | | J. H. Knight | R.R. 1,Sault Ste.Marie |
| 2 | Westminster | A. D. Sutherland, B.A. | 155 Church St., Sault Ste. Marie. | J. W. Speers | 437 Wellington St. E., Sault Ste. Marie. |
| 3 | Sudbury, Knox | R. J. Stewart, B.A., Th.B. | 250 Edmund St., Sudbury. | J. K. McLennan | 43 Lorne St., Sudbury |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Bar River, Knox | | | E. Hollingsworth | Bar River |
| | Sowerby, Knox | | | Jas. Beaton | R.R. 1, Dayton |
| 2 | Hawk Junction, North Kirk | | | *W. Atkinson | Hawk Junction |
| | Goudreau | | | | |
| | Cline Lake | | | | |
| | Lochalsh | | | | |



20. PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY AND TEMISKAMING

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 5 | 40 | 1 | .. | 9 | 47 | .... | 3 | .... | 1 | 80 | M | 299 | 1000 | ..... | 30 | ..... | 60 | 389 | 32.18 | 1 |
| 2 | 6 | 50 | 4 | .. | 9 | 76 | 3 | 3 | .... | 40 | 75 | .... | 1260 | ..... | 1760 | 90 | ..... | 125 | 1975 | 108.86 | 2 |
| .. | 2 | 15 | 32 | .. | 4 | 48 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | 80 | 300 | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | ..... | |
| 1 | 3 | 120 | 7 | .. | 7 | 60 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 153 | .... | 1200 | ..... | 1621 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 1697 | 25.82 | 3 |
| 1 | 9 | 146 | 8 | .. | 14 | 152 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 193 | M | 2000 | ..... | 5794 | 272 | ..... | 126 | 6192 | 272.27 | 4 |
| 1 | 12 | 85 | 3 | .. | 11 | ..... | 5 | .... | 12 | 10 | 212 | R H | 1187 | 18135 | 3819 | 66 | ..... | 123 | 4008 | 71.48 | 5 |
| 1 | 7 | 120 | 2 | .. | 10 | 130 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 207 | M | 1450 | ..... | 3045 | 109 | 20 | 55 | 3229 | 112.59 | 6 |
| 2 | 4 | 16 | 2 | .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 37 | .... | 219 | 2000 | 466 | 3 | ..... | 27 | 496 | 30.47 | 1 |
| 1 | .... | 6 | .. | .. | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | ..... | 2 |
| 1 | 5 | 100 | 19 | .. | 19 | 225 | 24 | 37 | .... | .... | 212 | R H | ..... | 13750 | 5200 | 265 | 60 | 80 | 5605 | 263.57 | 3 |
| 5 | 1 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 37 | 10 | .... | .... | 2 | 42 | M | 300 | ..... | 573 | 25 | 84 | 31 | 713 | 25.00 | 4 |
| .. | .... | 9 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 120 | ..... | 147 | 5 | 3 | ..... | 155 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | .... | 8 | ..... | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13 | 5.00 | |
| .. | .... | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 | .... | 10 | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | 23 | 3 | .. | 4 | 42 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 27 | .... | 200 | ..... | 256 | 10 | 10 | ..... | 276 | 17.85 | |
| 2 | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | 240 | ..... | 355 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 370 | 17.19 | 5 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | .... | 50 | 3 | .. | 8 | 40 | .... | 75 | .... | .... | 75 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 350 | ..... | 6 |
| 20 | 56 | 826 | 90 | 1 | 107 | 922 | 89 | 125 | 22 | 66 | 1375 | 6 | 8623 | 35185 | 23155 | 906 | 202 | 662 | 25609 | 982.28 | |
| 20 | 64 | 708 | 78 | 9 | 90 | 770 | 74 | 62 | 15 | 28 | 1246 | 5 | 9381 | 36665 | 24916 | 899 | 324 | 673 | 26859 | 911.37 | |
| .. | .... | 118 | 12 | .. | 17 | 152 | 15 | 63 | 7 | 38 | 129 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70.91 | |
| .. | 8 | ..... | ..... | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 758 | 1480 | 1761 | ..... | 122 | 11 | 1250 | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges.... 2
" Congregations in them.... 2
" Augmented Charges.... 2
" Congregations in them.... 3

Number of Mission Fields.... 8
" Preaching Stations in them.... 15
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields.. 12
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 20

E. J. KERR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 12 | 166 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 160 | 10 | .... | 3 | 24 | 324 | M | 1450 | 22574 | 4039 | 190 | ..... | 53 | 4282 | 194.58 | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 15 | 1 | .. | 7 | 30 | 1 | .... | .... | 5 | 38 | .... | 350 | ..... | 392 | 9 | ..... | 43 | 444 | 8.92 | |
| 1 | 15 | 290 | 13 | 4 | 25 | 296 | 19 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 577 | .... | 3200 | 16300 | 7748 | 1193 | 70 | 399 | 9410 | 1193.05 | 2 |
| 1 | 12 | 185 | 27 | 1 | 16 | 239 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 40 | 325 | .... | 2500 | 9418 | 6942 | 218 | 100 | 74 | 7341 | 218.53 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | 6 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 30 | R H | 188 | ..... | 284 | 39 | ..... | ..... | 323 | 39.25 | 1 |
| .. | 1 | 12 | .... | .... | 2 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | 4 | 16 | M | 90 | ..... | 90 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 100 | 10.00 | |
| 4 | .... | 19 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 35 | .... | .... | 4 | 1 | 14 | M | 545 | ..... | 545 | 12 | 6 | 32 | 595 | 12.00 | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 35 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12.35 | |

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 3 Webbwood, St. Andrew's | W. L. Atkinson (O.M.) | Box 104, Webbwood | J. C. McMillan | Webbwood |
| Massey, First Church | | | J. W. Darby | Massey Station |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Synodical Missionary | W. M. Mackay, B.A. | Weston, Ont. | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | E. B. Horne, M.A., D.D. | Renfrew, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 2
In Augmented Charges ..... ..
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 4
Ministers on Appendix ..... 1
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 5

Sault Ste. Marie, March 30, 1940.

*Not Clerk of Session.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Amos, Dromore | Horace Kaye, B.Th. | R.R. 2, Holstein | Samuel Patterson | R.R. 1, Varney |
| Normanby, Knox | | | R.R., Watson | R.R. 3, Durham |
| 2 Arthur, St. Andrew's | John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D. | Arthur | George Banks | Arthur |
| Gordonville, St. Andrew's | | | Robert McTavish | R.R. 1, Kenilworth |
| 3 Drayton, Knox | Vacant | | Thomas A. Buchan | R.R. 2, Moorefield |
| Moorefield, St. Andrew's | | | Donald Duke | Moorefield |
| 4 Durham | S. W. Hirtle, B.A. | Box 273, Durham | Gordon Geddes | R.R. 3, Durham |
| Rocky Saugeen, Burns | | | Rev. S. W. Hirtle | Box 273, Durham |
| 5 Holstein, Knox | W. Johnston (S.S.) | Holstein | Colin McMillan | Holstein |
| Fairbairn | | | Milfred Hopkins | R.R. 2, Holstein |
| 6 Harriston | George Aitken, B.A., Th.D. | Harriston | Charles R. Martin | R.R. 3, Harriston |
| 7 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's | W. N. Fergusson (O.M.) | Mount Forest | Dr. Andrew Seim | Mount Forest |
| Conn, Knox | | | Gordon Coutts | R.R. 1, Conn |
| 8 Palmerston, Knox | K. Hunter Palmer, D.D. | Palmerston | A. E. Riddell | Palmerston |
| 9 Rothsay, Calvin | Geo. Extence (O.M.) | Rothsay, Ont | J. S. Malcolmson | R.R. 1, Palmerston |
| Mission Field | | | | |
| 1 Clifford | Supplied by Harriston Minister | | David Campbell | Clifford |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired, Presbytery Clerk | Robert Honeyman | Box 152, Durham, Ont | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | A. J. McMullen, B.A. | Markham, Ont. | | |
| 2 | Wallace Johnston | Holstein, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 5
In Augmented Charges ..... ..
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 2

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 8
Ministers on Appendix ..... 2
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 10

Durham, Ont., March 16, 1940.



21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 2 | 20 | .. | .. | 3 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | M | 312 | .. | 453 | 16 | .. | .. | 469 | 16.00 | 3 |
| .. | 1 | 23 | 1 | .. | 4 | 20 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 234 | 250 | 318 | 15 | .. | .. | 333 | 15.01 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | †3240 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 12 | 50 | 746 | 61 | 15 | 86 | 887 | 38 | 26 | 17 | 85 | 1368 | 5 | 8869 | 48542 | 20811 | 1702 | 176 | 601 | 23297 | 1719.69 | |
| 12 | 50 | 762 | 53 | 4 | 93 | 909 | 57 | 39 | 11 | 59 | 1406 | 5 | 8883 | 52184 | 21391 | 1845 | 162 | 699 | 24097 | 1802.59 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 8 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | 16 | .. | 7 | 22 | 19 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | .. | 14 | 3642 | 580 | 143 | .. | 98 | 800 | 82.90 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 4
" Augmented Charges ..... ..
" Congregations in them ..... ..

Number of Mission Fields ..... 3
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 8
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 6
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 12

†Salary paid by Board of Missions.

F. W. ACHESON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

22. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5 | 60 | 10 | .. | 7 | 50 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 130 | M | 960 | .. | 1294 | 89 | 52 | 80 | 1515 | 100.05 | 1 |
| .. | 4 | 36 | 7 | .. | 5 | 45 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 74 | .. | 640 | .. | 850 | 59 | 18 | 100 | 1127 | 75.57 | |
| 2 | 6 | 90 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 112 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 234 | M | 1250 | .. | 2724 | 174 | 18 | 151 | 3067 | 174.23 | 2 |
| .. | 3 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 45 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 92 | .. | 550 | .. | 936 | 47 | 8 | 19 | 1010 | 36.15 | |
| 2 | 6 | 60 | 1 | .. | 10 | 75 | 5 | .. | 3 | 1 | 143 | M | 1176 | 491 | 1371 | 93 | .. | 75 | 1555 | 92.68 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 23 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 45 | .. | 400 | .. | 400 | 19 | .. | 37 | 825 | 40.00 | |
| 2 | 7 | 100 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 69 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 240 | R H | 1350 | .. | 2809 | 265 | 12 | 329 | 3415 | 250.00 | 4 |
| .. | 2 | 25 | .. | .. | 4 | 45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | .. | 250 | .. | 392 | 3 | .. | 30 | 455 | 2.50 | |
| 2 | 6 | 47 | 1 | .. | 8 | 53 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 106 | M | 516 | .. | 1191 | 100 | 19 | 97 | 1407 | 101.02 | 5 |
| .. | 5 | 32 | 5 | .. | 5 | 35 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 61 | .. | 684 | 500 | 686 | 6 | .. | 54 | 913 | 10.00 | |
| 1 | 8 | 101 | 5 | .. | 9 | 70 | 21 | 16 | .. | 6 | 246 | M | 1560 | 1000 | 3020 | 108 | 20 | 72 | 3220 | 108.00 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 125 | .. | 650 | 50 | 1041 | 30 | .. | 17 | 1306 | 29.89 | 7 |
| .. | 5 | 45 | 2 | .. | 12 | 70 | 4 | .. | 6 | 2 | 141 | M | 750 | .. | 1129 | 35 | .. | 99 | 1263 | 35.64 | |
| 1 | 6 | 105 | 2 | .. | 14 | 109 | 2 | 2 | .. | 53 | 210 | M | 1600 | .. | 3463 | 166 | 22 | 165 | 3816 | 166.51 | 8 |
| 1 | 5 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | M | 750 | .. | 884 | .. | 26 | 26 | 1020 | 78.75 | 9 |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 350 | .. | 505 | 193 | .. | 79 | 777 | 193.00 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 16 | 77 | 846 | 65 | 12 | 99 | 778 | 72 | 64 | 32 | 101 | 1935 | 9 | 13436 | 2041 | 22695 | 1387 | 195 | 1430 | 26691 | 1493.99 | |
| 16 | 71 | 803 | 91 | 14 | 109 | 963 | 76 | 70 | 21 | 82 | 2015 | 9 | 12708 | 2192 | 23971 | 2871 | 551 | 1376 | 28169 | 1566.65 | |
| .. | 6 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 19 | .. | .. | 728 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 54 | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | 26 | 2 | 10 | 185 | 4 | 6 | .. | .. | 80 | .. | .. | 151 | 1276 | 1484 | 356 | .. | 1478 | 72.66 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 8
" Congregations in them ..... 14
" Augmented Charges ..... 1
" Congregations in them ..... 1

Number of Mission Fields ..... 1
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 10
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 16

ROBERT HONEYMAN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Acton | H. L. Bennie, M.A. | Acton | W. K. Graham | Acton |
| 2 | Elmira | J. S. Wright, B.A. | Elmira | Douglas Erb | Elmira |
| | Winterbourne | | | Gordon Pirie | R.R. 1, West Montrose |
| | Alma | | | J. S. Longman | Acton |
| 3 | Elora | E. A. Thomson, B.A. | Elora | E. G. Cumming | Elora |
| 4 | Fergus, St. Andrew's | W. A. Young, B.Sc.A. | Fergus | W. G. Linn | Fergus |
| | Galt:— | | | | |
| 5 | Central | M. B. Davidson, M.A., D.D. | 30 Lansdowne Rd. N. | Wm. Wallace | 56 Forbes St. |
| 6 | Knox's | J. D. Smart, M.A., Ph.D. | 59 Bruce St. | Edwin S. Hood | 35 Spruce St. |
| 7 | St. Andrew's | J. J. Lowe | Hespeler | Robert Bryden | 108 Cedar St. |
| | Guelph:— | | | | |
| 8 | Knox | J. C. Grier, B.A. | 25 Park Ave. | S. Koch | 20 Stace St. |
| 9 | St. Andrew's | D. H. Marshall, M.A. | 65 Paisley St. | Dr. N. C. Wallace | 63 Queen St. |
| 10 | Hespeler | T. G. Marshall | Hespeler | W. C. Shaw | Hespeler |
| 11 | Kitchener, St. Andrew's | F. G. Stewart | 22 Maynard Ave. | E. S. Smythe, B.A. | 28 Water St. N. |
| 12 | Nassagaweya | F. Lawson, B.A., B.D. | Campbellville | Roy Allan | R.R. 1, Puslinch |
| | Campbellville | | | R. C. Menzies | Campbellville |
| 13 | Preston | H. G. Cleghorn | 742 Queen St. | Thos. Hepburn, B.A. | 552 King St. |
| | Doon | | | Joseph Stolts | R.R. 1, Kitchener |
| 14 | Puslinch, Duff's | J. L. Burgess, M.A. | Morriston | D. G. Hanning | R.R. 1, Puslinch |
| | Knox | | | Wm. Sim | R.R. 2, Puslinch |
| 15 | Rockwood | A. H. Wilson | Eden Mills | W. M. Croft | R.R. 1, Campbellville |
| | Eden Mills | | | J. A. McAlpine | R.R. 1, Campbellville |
| | Guelph, St. Paul's | | | John Milton | 112 Surrey St. E. |
| 16 | Waterloo | D. McM. Kerr | 175 King St. S. | J. C. Cunningham | 236 Herbert St. |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Ayr | Student Supply | | Wm. Leithead | R.R. 2, Ayr |
| 2 | Baden | Student Supply | | | |
| | †Presbytery of Guelph | | | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | G. W. Carter, M.A., B.D. | 41 Surrey St. East, Guelph, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | A. O. MacDonald, M.A., B.D. | 21 Union St., Kingston | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges .. 16
In Augmented Charges .. ..
In Ordained Mission Fields .. ..

Others on Roll .. ..
Total on Roll .. 16
Ministers on Appendix .. 2
Grand Total of Ministers .. 18

Elora, Ont., March 18, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Ancaster | Vacant | Ancaster | Neil Livingstone | Ancaster |
| Alberton | | | James Morwick | R.R. 1, Jerseyville |
| 2 Burlington | James S. Roe, B.A. | Burlington | W. K. Rae | Burlington |
| 3 Carluke | Ross C. MacLean, B.A. | Glanford Station | James Morton | R.R., Ancaster |
| Binbrook | | | Stanley McKinnel | Glanford Station |
| 4 Caledonia | A. Norman McMillan | Caledonia | David Douglas | R.R. 2, Caledonia |
| 5 Chippawa | John T. Hall | Chippawa | T. McCredie | R.R. 1, Port Robinson |
| Crowland | | | R. C. Somerville | R.R. 1, Welland |
| 6 Dundas | W. B. Mitchell, B.A. | Dundas | W. J. Mulligan | Dundas |
| 7 Dunnville | I. B. Kaine, B.A. | Dunnville | J. H. Riddell | Dunnville |
| 8 Flamboro | C. A. Mullin, B.A. | West Flamboro | Wm. Wood | Rockton |
| Kirkwall | | | Charles Hunter | R.R. 3, Puslinch |
| Sheffield | | | Stephen Moffat | Sheffield |



23. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 14 | 177 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 162 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 61 | 432 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3440 | 627 | 21 | 422 | 4510 | 563.06 | 1 |
| 3 | 5 | 45 | 3 | .. | 12 | 78 | .... | 3 | 2 | 1 | 111 | M | 750 | 2225 | 1621 | 199 | ..... | 76 | 1896 | 201.15 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 20 | .... | .... | 3 | 1 | 74 | .... | 400 | ..... | 664 | 19 | ..... | ..... | 683 | 17.59 | |
| .. | 4 | 35 | 1 | .. | 6 | 26 | 2 | .... | 3 | .... | 95 | .... | 650 | ..... | 1069 | 97 | ..... | 65 | 1231 | 96.85 | |
| 1 | 12 | 210 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 141 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 474 | M | 1900 | ..... | 4022 | 584 | 25 | 330 | 4961 | 584.15 | 3 |
| 1 | 10 | 220 | 10 | 1 | 22 | 230 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 14 | 522 | M | 2000 | ..... | 5723 | 721 | ..... | 418 | 6862 | 754.35 | 4 |
| 1 | 21 | 425 | 7 | 5 | 39 | 261 | 24 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 952 | .... | 3240 | 3400 | 10902 | 2730 | 140 | 1038 | 14810 | 2730.00 | 5 |
| 1 | 35 | 450 | 8 | .. | 30 | 234 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 929 | M | 3000 | 2800 | 11184 | 2732 | 81 | 732 | 14729 | 2731.77 | 6 |
| 1 | 6 | 78 | 20 | 3 | 41 | 399 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 358 | .... | 1800 | ..... | 2534 | 277 | 70 | 278 | 3159 | 338.50 | 7 |
| 1 | 33 | 400 | 7 | .. | 27 | 290 | 44 | 45 | 11 | 45 | 991 | .... | 3000 | ..... | 11174 | 1697 | 25 | 941 | 13837 | 1663.34 | 8 |
| 1 | 19 | 298 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 241 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 621 | .... | 3800 | ..... | 8383 | 1390 | 201 | 853 | 10827 | 1399.24 | 9 |
| 1 | 11 | 190 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 201 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 32 | 285 | M | 2200 | ..... | 4381 | 932 | 208 | 360 | 5881 | 895.00 | 10 |
| 1 | 20 | 350 | 26 | 4 | 40 | 370 | 49 | 40 | 11 | 10 | 748 | M | 2800 | 2000 | 22670 | 1745 | 50 | 570 | 25035 | 1745.33 | 11 |
| 2 | 8 | 95 | 18 | .. | 8 | 109 | 3 | .... | .... | 3 | 166 | M | 775 | ..... | 1919 | 186 | 3 | 149 | 2257 | 194.75 | 12 |
| .. | 10 | 105 | 5 | .. | 14 | 112 | 5 | .... | .... | 4 | 178 | .... | 925 | ..... | 2602 | 676 | 40 | 403 | 3721 | 703.85 | |
| 2 | 10 | 206 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 202 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 327 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3625 | 816 | 51 | 432 | 4924 | 811.53 | 13 |
| .. | 3 | 36 | .... | .... | 6 | 45 | 1 | .... | .... | 2 | 39 | .... | 300 | ..... | 493 | 7 | 18 | .... | 518 | 6.90 | |
| 2 | 7 | 95 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 118 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 226 | M | 960 | ..... | 1748 | 550 | ..... | 372 | 2670 | 550.85 | 14 |
| .. | 5 | 44 | 1 | .. | 7 | 72 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 81 | .... | 660 | ..... | 1060 | 138 | ..... | 92 | 1290 | 137.58 | |
| 3 | 4 | 35 | .... | .. | 2 | 12 | .... | .... | .... | 14 | 78 | R H | 556 | 1680 | 1128 | 60 | ..... | 61 | 1249 | 27.35 | 15 |
| .. | 5 | 37 | 3 | .. | 6 | 38 | 3 | 5 | .... | 6 | 92 | .... | 476 | 1120 | 2075 | 24 | 11 | 46 | 2156 | 26.00 | |
| .. | 5 | 72 | 2 | .. | 15 | 136 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 140 | .... | 680 | 5000 | 1230 | 51 | 34 | ..... | 1315 | 55.00 | |
| 1 | 9 | 69 | 6 | .. | 11 | 79 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 189 | M | 1825 | 9840 | 8525 | 296 | 34 | 99 | 8954 | 295.92 | 16 |
| 1 | 2 | 40 | .... | .. | 4 | 24 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 87 | .... | 570 | ..... | 710 | 22 | 30 | 36 | 798 | 25.02 | 1 |
| 1 | .... | 23 | .... | .. | 6 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 52 | .... | 813 | ..... | 1250 | 138 | ..... | ..... | 1388 | 75.00 | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | 9.00 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| 25 | 262 | 3764 | 155 | 25 | 407 | 3640 | 219 | 185 | 95 | 281 | 8247 | 12 | 37680 | 28065 | 114132 | 16714 | 1042 | 7773 | 139661 | 16639.08 | |
| 25 | 252 | 3741 | 154 | 27 | 404 | 3569 | 238 | 263 | 101 | 445 | 8218 | 12 | 36858 | 26650 | 92459 | 17001 | 1306 | 7798 | 121047 | 16815.06 | |
| .. | 10 | 23 | 1 | .. | 3 | 71 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 29 | .... | 822 | 1415 | 21673 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18614 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 19 | 78 | 6 | 164 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 287 | 264 | 25 | ..... | 175.98 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges .. 16
" Congregations in them .. 23
" Augmented Charges .. ..
" Congregations in them .. ..

Number of Mission Fields .. 2
" Preaching Stations in them .. 2
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 18
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations .. 25

E. A. THOMSON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5 | 44 | .... | .. | 6 | 35 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 84 | M | 750 | ..... | 1430 | 55 | 119 | 109 | 1713 | 54.50 | 1 |
| .. | 5 | 44 | 3 | .. | 9 | 51 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 89 | .... | 850 | ..... | 1463 | 75 | 77 | 73 | 1688 | 77.76 | |
| 1 | 5 | 115 | 1 | .. | 10 | 80 | .... | .... | 2 | .... | 225 | .... | 2200 | ..... | 3371 | 213 | 75 | 96 | 3755 | 201.90 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 45 | 2 | .. | 7 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 103 | M | 800 | ..... | 1515 | 83 | 30 | 108 | 1736 | 81.30 | 3 |
| .. | 5 | 23 | .... | .. | 4 | 25 | 3 | .... | .... | 2 | 59 | .... | 400 | ..... | 663 | 21 | 11 | 43 | 738 | 24.05 | |
| 1 | 12 | 130 | 7 | .. | 11 | 80 | 10 | 2 | .... | 5 | 337 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3243 | 299 | 258 | 119 | 3919 | 293.92 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 62 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 170 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 148 | M | 1300 | ..... | 2096 | 156 | ..... | 173 | 2425 | 156.00 | 5 |
| .. | 4 | 25 | .... | .. | 6 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 56 | .... | 600 | ..... | 765 | 60 | ..... | 82 | 907 | 60.00 | |
| 1 | 18 | 215 | 14 | .. | 23 | 238 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 324 | M | 2000 | 2070 | 6945 | 784 | 1281 | 508 | 9518 | 810.86 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 | 115 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 55 | 12 | 1 | .... | 29 | 184 | M | 1800 | 1700 | 4094 | 275 | 25 | 148 | 4542 | 322.74 | 7 |
| 3 | 6 | 60 | 3 | .. | 11 | 75 | .... | .... | .... | 9 | 178 | M | 1200 | ..... | 2603 | 416 | 50 | 250 | 3319 | 416.30 | 8 |
| .. | 6 | 43 | 2 | .. | 6 | 40 | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 108 | .... | 750 | ..... | 1295 | 109 | 45 | 115 | 1564 | 110.46 | |
| .. | 5 | 26 | .... | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 47 | .... | 400 | ..... | 1062 | 45 | 38 | 46 | 1191 | 40.15 | |

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Fort Erie North | H. F. Davidson, B.A. | Fort Erie North | W. C. Tait | Fort Erie North |
| | St. Andrew's | | | J. W. Hamilton | Fort Erie |
| 10 | Grimsby | Geo. Taylor-Munro | Grimsby | G. W. Crittenden | Grimsby Beach |
| | Stoney Creek | | | James Smith | Stoney Creek |
| 11 | Hagersville | S. Moore Gordon, B.A., B.D. | Hagersville, Ont. | Robert Smith | Hagersville |
| | Hamilton:— | | | | |
| 12 | Central | Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D. | 265 Queen S. | H. F. Burkholder | 77 Sherman S. |
| 13 | Chalmers | W. I. McLean, M.A. | 98 Mountain Pk. | Alex. K. Ramsay | 96 Alpine Ave. |
| 14 | Erskine | R. J. Wilson | 332 Locke S. | W. S. McCulloch | 39 Sherman N. |
| 15 | Knox | S. Banks Nelson, D.D. | 49 Young | W. M. Clarke | 100 Graham Ave. N. |
| 16 | MacNab St. | H. Beverley Ketchen, D.D. | 116 MacNab S. | Alex. J. Paterson | 111 Glenfern |
| 17 | St. Andrew's | C. L. Cowan, B.D. | 77 Tisdale S. | S. S. McCandlish | 32 Melrose S. |
| 18 | St. David's | Robert Allan | 43 London N. | Wm. England | 31 Munro St. |
| 19 | St. Enoch's | Donald MacInnes, B.Th. | 73 Balmoral S. | John Copple | 50 Harvey |
| 20 | St. Paul's | Peter A. Dunn, M.A., B.D. | 199 MacNab S. | W. J. Moffat, B.A. | 170 Delaware |
| 21 | St. John | N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. | 91 Myrtle | Geo. S. Nunn | 49 Rutherford |
| 22 | New Westminster | Robert Moynan, B.A., B.Th. | 98 Spadina | J. C. Gordon | 47 Balsam |
| 23 | Jarvis, Knox | W. H. Fuller, B.A. | Jarvis | Andrew A. Miller | Jarvis |
| | Walpole | | | Sanford Fleming | R.R. 1, Jarvis |
| 24 | Niagara-on-Lake | D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D. | Niagara-on-Lake | R. G. Dawson | Niagara-on-Lake |
| 25 | Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill | G. L. Douglas, B.A. | 2140 Lundy's Lane | Dr. W. G. Thomas | 2176 Lundy's Lane |
| 26 | Pelham | A. W. Hare, B.A. | R.R., Fenwick | Arthur Metler | R.R. 4, Fenwick |
| | Fenwick, Knox | | | | |
| | Louth | | | Ed. Peacock | St. Catharines |
| 27 | Port Colborne | B. L. Walden, B.A. | Port Colborne | H. R. Appleyard | Humberstone |
| 28 | Port Dover | D. H. Currie (Supply) | Port Dover | J. A. Macaulay | Port Dover |
| 29 | St. Catharines, Knox | H. M. Coulter, B.A., Th.B. | 31 Church St. | Colin Blain | St. Catharines |
| 30 | St. David's | R. G. Stewart | St. David's | Wm. McLaren | R.R. 4, St. Catharines |
| | Merritton | | | John Cuthbert | Merritton |
| 31 | Smithville | James Ferguson, B.A. (O.M.) | 253 Graham S., Hamilton. | A. J. Dalrymple | Smithville |
| | Beamsville | | | Allan Taylor | Beamsville |
| | Wellandport | | | W. B. Collver | Wellandport |
| 32 | Stamford | Vacant | | | |
| | Niagara Falls, Knox | | | John Stirling | Stamford |
| 33 | Thorold | W. A. J. Graham | Thorold | Wm. Monro | Thorold |
| 34 | Waterdown | Vacant | | John Agnew | Waterdown |
| | Kilbride | | | | |
| | Nelson | | | | |
| 35 | Welland | R. A. Cranston, B.A. | 29 Bald St. | A. W. Marshall | 58 Regent St. |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| | Hamilton:— | | | | |
| 1 | Calvin | J. K. Lattimore, B.A. (O.M.) | Manse, Calvin Church | Tom MacNaughton | 51 Wood W. |
| 2 | Hungarian | E. F. Molnar, Ph.D. (O.M.) | 153 Chedoke Ave. | A. K. Ramsay | 98 Alpine |
| 3 | Italian | Kirk Session, St. Andrew's | Hamilton | John Gervasio | 37 Niagara |
| 4 | Neighborhood House | Community | | Miss M. Sloane | 223 Beach Rd. |
| 5 | Welland, Hungarian | Sigismund Laky, A.B. (O.M.) | 29 Bald St. | Joseph Tordo | Welland |
| 6 | Port Robinson | Occasional Service | | | |
| 7 | Grassies | " " | | | |
| | †Valens S.S. | | | | |
| | †Presbytery of Hamilton | | | | |
| | **Others on Roll** | | | **Elders** | |
| 1 | Retired | A. H. Drumm | Deceased | Hon. Geo. P. Smith | Dundas, Ont. |
| 2 | Retired | D. H. Currie | Port Dover, Ont. | Robert Smith | Hagersville, Ont. |
| 3 | Retired | Austin L. Budge, M.A., D.D. | 39 Cliffe Ave., Hamilton, Ont. | John Macdonald | 11 Senator Ave., Hamilton, Ont. |



24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M.) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 5 | 94 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 146 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 267 | M | 1400 | 23715 | 5307 | 96 | ..... | 101 | 5504 | 115.25 | 9 |
| | 3 | 36 | 1 | .. | 5 | 65 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 71 | .... | 360 | 600 | 1462 | 32 | ..... | ..... | 1494 | 41.31 | |
| 2 | 6 | 100 | ..... | | 6 | 60 | 21 | 4 | 3 | .... | 188 | R H | 1500 | 7475 | 1708 | 87 | ..... | 75 | 1970 | 96.84 | 10 |
| | 2 | 10 | ..... | | 5 | 28 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 4 | 17 | .... | 300 | ..... | 350 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 353 | ..... | |
| 1 | 6 | 87 | 4 | .. | 9 | 102 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 217 | M | 1700 | ..... | 2698 | 361 | 236 | 288 | 3583 | 360.63 | 11 |
| 1 | 21 | 360 | 9 | .. | 27 | 256 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 821 | .... | 5640 | 7000 | 15852 | 7108 | 1222 | 1658 | 25840 | 7108.62 | 12 |
| 1 | 10 | 163 | 8 | 2 | 31 | 265 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 272 | .... | 1750 | 10000 | 3480 | 278 | 72 | 202 | 4032 | 244.73 | 13 |
| 1 | 18 | 380 | 10 | 3 | 30 | 380 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 64 | 648 | .... | 3000 | 5200 | 10577 | 1205 | 565 | 712 | 13059 | 855.00 | 14 |
| 1 | 15 | 490 | 14 | .. | 16 | 105 | 20 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 1009 | M | 3100 | 9600 | 7073 | 500 | 120 | 104 | 7835 | 420.00 | 15 |
| 1 | 17 | 225 | 5 | .. | 17 | 106 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 500 | M | 3500 | 5000 | 9578 | 2365 | 450 | 788 | 13181 | 1662.00 | 16 |
| 1 | 30 | 470 | 24 | .. | 32 | 581 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 29 | 882 | .... | 3000 | 3650 | 8419 | 932 | 390 | 336 | 10077 | 884.52 | 17 |
| *1 | 9 | 225 | 3 | .. | 24 | 275 | 6 | .... | 5 | 20 | 280 | .... | 1200 | 3000 | 1540 | 135 | 53 | 58 | 1788 | 139.00 | 18 |
| 1 | 18 | 320 | 16 | .. | 34 | 425 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 25 | 584 | .... | 1600 | 34900 | 4443 | 127 | 50 | 104 | 4724 | 153.93 | 19 |
| 1 | 16 | 351 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 131 | 26 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 691 | .... | 4500 | ..... | 10149 | 4350 | 3687 | 1984 | 20170 | 4350.00 | 20 |
| 1 | 17 | 255 | 6 | .. | 20 | 250 | 40 | 15 | 11 | 32 | 724 | .... | 2700 | ..... | 5994 | 917 | 315 | 917 | 8143 | 950.63 | 21 |
| 1 | 16 | 340 | ..... | | 30 | 450 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 630 | .... | 2400 | 48324 | 8040 | 49 | 470 | 256 | 8815 | 53.34 | 22 |
| 2 | 7 | 116 | 10 | .. | 13 | 102 | ..... | 5 | 3 | 40 | 149 | M | 801 | ..... | 2483 | 187 | ..... | 182 | 2851 | 187.10 | 23 |
| | 4 | 51 | 4 | .. | 6 | 60 | 1 | 19 | 3 | ..... | 102 | .... | 500 | ..... | 1200 | 81 | 6 | 55 | 1342 | 86.27 | |
| 1 | 6 | 41 | 2 | .. | 9 | 62 | 9 | 4 | ..... | 2 | 148 | M | 1000 | 1000 | 2499 | 275 | 227 | 168 | 3169 | 285.15 | 24 |
| 1 | 16 | 272 | 10 | 2 | 26 | 247 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 446 | M | 2000 | 6425 | 6052 | 818 | 191 | 554 | 7615 | 828.30 | 25 |
| 3 | 6 | 32 | 1 | .. | 9 | 81 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 105 | M | 750 | ..... | 946 | 87 | ..... | 77 | 1110 | 103.12 | 26 |
| * | 2 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 27 | .... | 300 | ..... | 460 | 40 | 10 | 40 | 550 | 20.00 | |
| | 4 | 33 | 4 | .. | 6 | 30 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 62 | .... | 360 | ..... | 674 | 20 | ..... | 38 | 732 | 29.25 | |
| 1 | 10 | 200 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 289 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 371 | M | 2000 | ..... | 7214 | 338 | ..... | 302 | 7854 | 364.40 | 27 |
| 1 | 7 | 76 | 1 | .. | 9 | 68 | 2 | 5 | ..... | 8 | 155 | M | 540 | 1700 | 1904 | 105 | ..... | 54 | 2063 | 100.00 | 28 |
| 1 | 19 | ..... | 47 | .. | 48 | 337 | 47 | 28 | 12 | 11 | 953 | M | 3000 | 4500 | ..... | 1767 | 407 | 463 | 12866 | 1898.50 | 29 |
| 2 | 6 | 37 | ..... | | 5 | 25 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 116 | M | 1090 | ..... | 1351 | 93 | 213 | 161 | 1818 | 71.55 | 30 |
| | 6 | 48 | 3 | .. | 13 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104 | M | 530 | 550 | 846 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 851 | 18.95 | |
| 3 | 5 | 35 | ..... | | 6 | 30 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 90 | M | 343 | ..... | 846 | 25 | ..... | 35 | 906 | 21.00 | 31 |
| | 6 | 55 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 50 | 4 | 27 | ..... | 2 | 150 | .... | 546 | 2000 | 1589 | 165 | 5 | 148 | 1907 | 164.01 | |
| | 3 | 14 | ..... | | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | .... | 75 | ..... | 322 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 322 | ..... | |
| 2 | 3 | 40 | 3 | .. | 10 | 105 | 4 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 95 | M | 800 | ..... | 960 | 62 | 31 | 8 | 1061 | 57.64 | 32 |
| | 3 | 19 | ..... | .. | 7 | 47 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | 26 | .... | 153 | ..... | 204 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 209 | 4.00 | |
| 1 | 8 | 165 | 12 | .. | 9 | 91 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 3 | 347 | M | 1800 | 4450 | 5135 | 195 | 5 | 78 | 5413 | 194.76 | 33 |
| *3 | 5 | 50 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 68 | 5 | 3 | ..... | 9 | 115 | M | 1300 | ..... | 1870 | 23 | 26 | 165 | 2084 | 14.94 | 34 |
| | 2 | 9 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | .... | 200 | ..... | 210 | ..... | 8 | 35 | 253 | ..... | |
| .. | 4 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | 60 | .... | 534 | 350 | 1067 | 32 | ..... | 48 | 1147 | 20.03 | |
| 1 | 8 | 260 | 16 | 4 | 17 | 235 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 469 | M | 2700 | 1750 | 7023 | 901 | 200 | 195 | 8319 | 901.49 | 35 |
| 1 | 9 | 104 | 2 | .. | 18 | 190 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 176 | M | 688 | 2300 | 2644 | 52 | 64 | 36 | 2796 | 50.00 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 150 | 12 | .. | 3 | 200 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 162 | R H | 240 | 4000 | 785 | 40 | ..... | 11 | 836 | 10.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | ..... | .. | 3 | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | .... | 1613 | 4200 | 556 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 566 | 10.00 | 3 |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | 64 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 64 | 1.00 | 4 |
| 3 | 6 | 45 | 3 | ..... | 2 | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 168 | .... | 260 | ..... | 320 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 320 | ..... | 5 |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |
| 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3.99 | |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105.40 | |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | Albert Cooke | 284 Hess S., Hamilton, | Ont. | |
| 2 | | Wm. Rice, B.A. | Ridgeville, Ont. | | |
| 3 | | Charles Kovacs | Y.M.C.A., Hamilton, | Ont | |
| 4 | | D. H. MacKay | 186 Hess N., Hamilton | Ont. | |
| 5 | | Frank Kovacs | London, England | | |
| 6 | Retired | Stuart Woods, B.A. | Beamsville, Ont. | | |
| 7 | | John McNab, M.A., B.D. | 11 Old Orchard Grove, | Toronto, Ont | |
| 8 | | E. Pugh Thomas, Ph.D. | Ancaster, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 24
In Augmented Charges ..... 5
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 4

Others on Roll ..... 3
Total on Roll ..... 36
Ministers on Appendix ..... 8
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 44

Hamilton, Ont., March 21, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brantford:— | | | | |
| 1 | Alexandra | E. C. McCullagh, B.A. | 13 Victoria St. | James Jack | 18 Strathcona Ave. |
| 2 | Central | G. D. Johnston, M.A. | 48 Wellington St. | Wm. Telfer | 103 Darling St. |
| 3 | Knox | Vacant | | James Richardson | 13 Mintern Ave. |
| | Mount Pleasant | | | J. B. Scott | R.R. 2, Brantford |
| | St. George | | | | |
| 4 | Embro | Alexander MacLean | Embro | D. M. Ross | R.R. 5, Embro |
| 5 | Ingersoll, St. Paul's | H. H. Turner, B.D., Ph.D. | Ingersoll | J. S. Cuthbert, B.A. | Ingersoll |
| 6 | Innerkip | Vacant | | Gordon Smith | R.R. 1, Innerkip |
| | Ratho | | | John Arnott | R.R. 1, Bright |
| 7 | Norwich | Vacant | | H. H. McKee | Norwich |
| | Bookton | | | W. J. Hilliard | La Salette |
| 8 | Paris | David Gowdy, B.A., B.D. | Paris | J. W. Hilborn | Paris Station |
| 9 | Simcoe, St. Paul's | A. R. Ferguson, M.A. | Simcoe | W. L. Innes | Simcoe |
| 10 | Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's | A. C. Cochrane, B.A., Ph.D. | Tillsonburg | Colin C. Brown | Tillsonburg |
| | Windham Centre | | | Geo. Marcell | Simcoe |
| 11 | Woodstock, Knox | E. G. Thompson, M.A. | 447 Hunter St., Woodstock. | Kenneth Pullin | 457½ Dundas St., Woodstock. |
| | †Presbytery of Paris | | | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | W. S. Wright, B.A. | 50 Perry St., Woodstock, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | R. Bruce, B.A., B.D. | R.R. 7, Parkhill, Ont. | | |
| 3 | Retired | A. W. K. Herdman | 273 Brant Ave., Brantford, Ont. | | |
| 4 | Retired | R. Boyle, B.A. | Paris, Ont. | | |
| 5 | Retired | J. Skene | 212 Strathmore Blvd., | Toronto, Ont | |
| 6 | Retired | Arthur J. Back | Paris, Ont. | | |
| 7 | | J. W. Whillans | 105 Wells Hill, Toronto, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 7
In Augmented Charges ..... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 8
Ministers on Appendix ..... 7
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 15

Woodstock, Ont., March 9, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON—*Continued*

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 60 | 457 | 6752 | 314 | 26 | 704 | 7110 | 493 | 293 | 152 | 460 | 14405 | 28 | 75010 | 195459 | 176439 | 26452 | 11034 | 12306 | 236607 | 25636.59 | |
| 64 | 472 | 6906 | 328 | 41 | 739 | 7348 | 421 | 326 | 212 | 628 | 14187 | 29 | 74256 | 202375 | 191086 | 26478 | 12331 | 13217 | 243112 | 25782.12 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | .. | .. | .. | 218 | .. | 754 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 15 | 154 | 14 | 15 | 35 | 238 | .. | 33 | 60 | 168 | .. | 1 | .. | 6916 | 14647 | 26 | 1297 | 911 | 6505 | 145.53 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 28
" Congregations in them ..... 40
" Augmented Charges ..... 7
" Congregations in them ..... 11

Number of Mission Fields ..... 7
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 9
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 42
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 60

*Last year's figures.

‡Paid by Board of Missions.

AUSTIN L. BUDGE, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 21 | 200 | 16 | 1 | 19 | 178 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 507 | .. | 2400 | 10600 | 5039 | 501 | 23 | 224 | 5787 | 500.78 | 1 |
| 1 | 23 | 408 | 13 | 2 | 28 | 310 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 43 | 803 | .. | 3000 | .. | 8184 | 1565 | 95 | 723 | 10475 | 1572.50 | 2 |
| 3 | 6 | 24 | .. | .. | 12 | 73 | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 | 80 | .. | 475 | .. | 520 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 565 | 20.00 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 20 | .. | .. | 9 | 61 | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 65 | M | 358 | .. | 870 | 75 | .. | 58 | 10003 | 75.00 | |
| .. | 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 | .. | 285 | .. | 420 | 4 | .. | 21 | 445 | .. | |
| 1 | 8 | 60 | .. | .. | 17 | 60 | .. | 5 | .. | 2 | 110 | M | 1400 | 1000 | 3120 | 70 | 28 | 112 | 3230 | 70.00 | 4 |
| 1 | 15 | 225 | 14 | 6 | 29 | 260 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 496 | M | 2400 | 4500 | 6330 | 1250 | 100 | 681 | 8361 | 1255.90 | 5 |
| 2 | 5 | 75 | 2 | .. | 12 | 98 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | 159 | M | 1300 | .. | 1789 | 96 | 30 | 85 | 2000 | 92.00 | 6 |
| .. | 4 | 35 | .. | .. | 8 | 40 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 63 | .. | 448 | .. | 616 | 46 | .. | 43 | 705 | 51.50 | |
| 2 | 6 | 60 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 87 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 91 | M | 1200 | 150 | 1800 | 100 | .. | 140 | 2100 | 100.00 | 7 |
| .. | 2 | 11 | 1 | .. | 4 | 25 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 16 | .. | 200 | .. | 250 | 6 | .. | .. | 256 | 3.00 | |
| 1 | 12 | 270 | 10 | .. | 15 | 188 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 620 | M | 2000 | 3000 | 6449 | 1085 | 86 | 904 | 8524 | 1113.77 | 8 |
| 1 | 8 | 165 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 84 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 303 | M | 2250 | 3000 | 5062 | 529 | .. | 496 | 6087 | 550.07 | 9 |
| 2 | 4 | 43 | 3 | .. | 6 | 42 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 110 | R H | 1000 | 4400 | 2336 | 70 | 21 | 85 | 2512 | 70.00 | 10 |
| .. | 2 | 22 | .. | .. | 4 | 40 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 45 | .. | 400 | .. | 561 | 8 | 8 | .. | 573 | 8.40 | |
| 1 | 25 | 405 | 8 | .. | 21 | 192 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 21 | 715 | M | 3000 | 5000 | 12515 | 1366 | 102 | 757 | 13538 | 1372.76 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.76 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 16 | 146 | 2038 | 85 | 11 | 205 | 1738 | 63 | 89 | 33 | 131 | 4231 | 9 | 22116 | 31650 | 55861 | 6791 | 498 | 4349 | 75161 | 6872.44 | |
| 16 | 147 | 1920 | 82 | 14 | 223 | 1717 | 106 | 124 | 72 | 282 | 4196 | 9 | 22350 | 34050 | 55034 | 7251 | 671 | 4779 | 67454 | 7300.36 | |
| .. | .. | 118 | 3 | .. | .. | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | .. | .. | .. | 827 | .. | .. | .. | 7707 | .. | |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 18 | .. | 43 | 35 | 39 | 151 | .. | .. | 234 | 2400 | .. | 460 | 173 | 430 | .. | 427.92 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 8
" Congregations in them ..... 9
" Augmented Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 7

Number of Mission Fields ..... ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..... ..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 11
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 16

E. G. THOMPSON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ailsa Craig | A. M. Currie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D | Ailsa Craig | Lloyd Scafe | R.R. 6, Parkhill |
| 2 | Appin | John Honeyman, B.A. (O.M.) | Appin | Alfred Bardwell | Appin |
| | Melbourne, Guthrie | | | Donald Campbell | R.R. 1, Melbourne |
| 3 | Argyle, Crinan | J. A. MacLean, D.D. | R.R. 5, Dutton | James McPherson | R.R. 1, West Lorne |
| | Dunwich, Duff's | | | A. N. McWilliam | R.R. 5, Dutton |
| 4 | Belmont, Knox | J. Knox Clark, B.A. | Belmont | William P. Young | Belmont |
| | N. Yarmouth, St. James | | | D. A. Ferguson | R.R. 6, St. Thomas |
| 5 | Bethel | J. A. Isaac (O.M.) | R.R. 4, Ilderton | Henry Nichol | R.R. 2, Ilderton |
| | Bryanston | | | Rev. J. A. Isaac | R.R. 4, Ilderton |
| | Ilderton | | | Henry Scott | R.R. 4, Komoka |
| 6 | Delaware, St. Andrew's | F. W. Gilmour, D.D. (O.M.) | 10 Bruce St., London | Martin Weyler | R.R. 2, Delaware |
| | North Street | | | James Munro | R.R. 1, Lambeth |
| 7 | Dutton, Knox | Donald B. Cram | Dutton | William Saunders | Dutton |
| | Dunwich, Chalmers | | | Thomas McCallum | R.R. 1, Iona Station |
| 8 | Fingal, Knox | Walter Moffat | Fingal | James Johnston | R.R., St. Thomas |
| | Port Stanley, St. John's | | | William Eastwick | Port Stanley |
| 9 | Glencoe | Fred D. Douglas, B.A. | Glencoe | Charles M. Cameron | Glencoe |
| 10 | Kintyre | G. W. Murdoch, B.A. | R.R., Rodney | J. D. Scott | R.R., Rodney |
| | Wardsville, St. John's | | | James Thomas | R.R., Wardsville |
| | London:— | | | | |
| 11 | Chalmers | F. R. Anderson, B.A., B.D. | 330 Tecumseh Ave. | H. J. Brown | 424 Simcoe St. |
| 12 | Elmwood Avenue | John Fleck | 111 Elmwood Ave. | C. J. Farr | 69 Craig St. |
| 13 | Hamilton Road | Vacant | | James Lindsay | 43 Adelaide St. |
| 14 | New St. James | James MacKay, B.D., D.D. | Deceased | T. A. Bryan | 44 Marley Place |
| 15 | St. George's | Donald McKay | 674 Highbury Ave. | A. B. Sinclair | Sub. 10, London |
| | Dorchester | Connected with St. George's | | Angus Armour | R.R. 1, Dorchester |
| 16 | Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's | W. A. MacWilliam | Mount Brydges | Rev. W. A. MacWilliam | Mount Brydges |
| | North Caradoc | | | John T. Crawford | R.R. 1, Strathroy |
| | Komoka | | | William Waugh | Komoka |
| 17 | Mosa, Burns | J. C. Davies | R.R., Walkers | Archie D. Leitch | R.R., Walkers |
| 18 | South Nissouri | Robert Duncanson, B.A. | R.R. 3, Thorndale | J. A. McKay | R.R. 4, St. Mary's |
| | Kintore, St. James | | | R. J. Bain | R.R. 1, Thamesford |
| 19 | New Glasgow, Knox | Charles Carnegy | Rodney | H. C. McColl | R.R. 3, Rodney |
| | Rodney, St. John's | | | D. A. Scott | Rodney |
| | St. Thomas:— | | | | |
| 20 | Alma Street | R. D. MacDonald, B.A. (O.M.) | c/o Alma St. Church | Andrew A. McNames | 122 Hughes St. |
| 21 | Knox | John M. Laird, B.D. | 50 Gladstone Ave. | Henry Wing | 104 Metcalf St. |
| | Forest Avenue | | | | |
| 22 | Wallacetown | Richard Russell, B.A., M.Th. | Wallacetown | Alex. McKillop | Wallacetown |
| | West Lorne | | | A. J. McColl | West Lorne |
| | Mission Field | | | | |
| 1 | Knollwood Park | Student | | Edward G. Davis | 165 Gammage St., London. |
| | †Presbytery of London | | | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | John Elder | 10 Christie St., London | Ont. | |
| 2 | Retired | John Hosie | 8 Curtis St., St. Thomas | Ont. | |
| 3 | Retired | John McNair, B.A., B.D., D.D. | 8 Christie St., London, | Ont. | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | M. F. Cree, B.A. | Ailsa Craig, Ont. | | |
| 2 | | J. M. Dickson | 347 Queen St., Niagara | Falls, Ont. | |
| 3 | | John Fletcher, B.A. | Melbourne, Ont. | | |
| 4 | | John Gibson, B.A. | 286 Dundas Crescent, | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 5 | | Frank Hutchison | 141 Shuter St., Toronto, | Ont. | |
| 6 | | F. Oliver | Thorndale, Ont. | | |
| 7 | | William Quigley, B.A., B.D. | Nipigon, Ont. | | |
| 8 | | A. M. Shannon | 394 Grosvenor St., | London, Ont. | |
| 9 | | D. C. Soules, B.D. | 40 Roxborough St. W. | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 10 | | W. F. McConnell, B.A., D.D. | Deceased | | |
| 11 | Foreign Missionary | G. W. MacKay | Tansui, Formosa, Japan | | |

Grand Total, 1939
Grand Total, 1938
Increase
Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 14
In Augmented Charges ..... 4
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 4

Others on Roll ..... 3
Total on Roll ..... 25
Ministers on Appendix ..... 11
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 36

London, Ont., April 6, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 6 | 88 | | | 11 | 44 | | | | 2 | 167 | M | 1600 | 710 | 1737 | 266 | 80 | 262 | 2345 | 276.98 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 35 | 1 | | 6 | 30 | | | 1 | 3 | 76 | M | 900 | | 1200 | 105 | 13 | 163 | 1481 | 116.70 | 2 |
| | 3 | 13 | | | | | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 33 | | 400 | | 681 | 30 | | 103 | 814 | 30.00 | |
| 2 | 5 | 40 | 4 | | 8 | 68 | 1 | | | 4 | 87 | M | 715 | | 1506 | 92 | 49 | 95 | 1742 | 65.64 | 3 |
| | 5 | 54 | 2 | | 6 | 60 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 101 | M | 1000 | | 1732 | 199 | 138 | 151 | 2220 | 207.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 80 | | | 14 | 70 | | | | 2 | 156 | M | 889 | | 1510 | 206 | 16 | 107 | 1839 | 208.47 | 4 |
| | 3 | 41 | 5 | | 1 | 21 | | 2 | | 2 | 78 | | 711 | | 1069 | 5 | | 66 | 1140 | 6.40 | |
| 3 | 3 | 25 | 2 | | 6 | 63 | 3 | | | 2 | 74 | M | 600 | | 922 | 63 | | 172 | 1157 | 71.90 | 5 |
| | 2 | 10 | | | 1 | 17 | 4 | | | | 29 | | 225 | | 357 | 3 | | 61 | 421 | 3.25 | |
| | 2 | 12 | 1 | | 3 | 35 | | | | | 48 | M | 250 | | 350 | | 100 | | 450 | | 6 |
| 2 | 2 | 25 | | | 3 | 20 | | | | | 53 | M | 707 | | 707 | 71 | 344 | 174 | 1296 | 71.25 | |
| | 4 | 30 | | | 7 | 54 | 1 | | | 1 | 134 | M | 1600 | | 3479 | 211 | 123 | 130 | 3943 | 217.35 | 7 |
| 2 | 6 | 85 | | | 6 | 50 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 34 | 25 | | 500 | | 625 | 20 | | 100 | 745 | 1.00 | |
| | 2 | 25 | | | 6 | 30 | | | | | 176 | M | 1200 | | 2892 | 158 | 7 | 263 | 3320 | 167.10 | 8 |
| 2 | 7 | 79 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 55 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 83 | M | 600 | | 1352 | 27 | 42 | 62 | 1483 | 26.58 | |
| | 6 | 30 | | | 4 | 30 | | | | | 349 | M | 1800 | | 3026 | 221 | 40 | 352 | 3639 | 226.45 | 9 |
| 1 | 9 | 151 | | | 10 | 120 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 102 | M | 650 | | 969 | 43 | 115 | 167 | 1294 | 43.74 | 10 |
| 2 | 5 | 42 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 45 | 3 | | 4 | 2 | 35 | | 450 | | 521 | 50 | 364 | | 935 | 50.00 | |
| | 2 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 73 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 | 121 | 8 | 5 | 16 | 138 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 198 | | 1558 | 3550 | 4576 | 140 | 60 | 156 | 4932 | 179.07 | 11 |
| 1 | 12 | 100 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 230 | M | 1800 | 18000 | 5000 | 369 | 75 | 133 | 5577 | 377.09 | 12 |
| 1 | 9 | 129 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 130 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 262 | M | 1800 | 3050 | 2967 | 159 | 92 | 134 | 3352 | 107.03 | 13 |
| 1 | 28 | 450 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 288 | 15 | 38 | 15 | 36 | 933 | M | 3700 | | 11489 | 2554 | 1191 | 875 | 16109 | 3792.57 | 14 |
| 2 | 8 | 100 | 5 | 2 | 15 | 80 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 252 | M | 1400 | 2200 | 4982 | 221 | 20 | 189 | 5412 | 230.10 | 15 |
| | 3 | 37 | 5 | | 5 | 36 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 107 | | 700 | | 1370 | 156 | 15 | 106 | 1647 | 155.16 | |
| 3 | 2 | 28 | | | 9 | 61 | | | 1 | 1 | 61 | M | 442 | | 578 | 17 | | 68 | 663 | 19.38 | 16 |
| | 3 | 32 | | | 10 | 25 | | | | | 49 | | 642 | | 1089 | 116 | | 200 | 1405 | 115.84 | |
| | 3 | 26 | | | 4 | 28 | | | | 1 | 39 | | 517 | | 601 | 17 | | 44 | 662 | 24.54 | |
| | 7 | 90 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 103 | 8 | 3 | | 2 | 185 | M | 1600 | | 2443 | 147 | 47 | 310 | 2947 | 120.36 | 17 |
| 1 | 5 | 32 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 68 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 86 | M | 750 | | 911 | 68 | | 72 | 1051 | 70.43 | 18 |
| 2 | 3 | 17 | | | 4 | 26 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 34 | | 367 | 1000 | 450 | 32 | | 34 | 516 | 35.65 | |
| | 4 | 30 | | | 7 | 49 | 2 | 1 | | | 38 | | 400 | | 632 | 13 | | 56 | 701 | | 19 |
| 2 | 4 | 102 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 75 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 199 | M | 1200 | | 1913 | 94 | | 185 | 2192 | 93.04 | |
| | 12 | 175 | | | 9 | 110 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | 290 | | 637 | | 2666 | 60 | | 43 | 2769 | 63.00 | 20 |
| 1 | 22 | 435 | 19 | 11 | 24 | 188 | 28 | 27 | 17 | 28 | 1072 | | 3150 | 2500 | 12194 | 2182 | 603 | 837 | 15816 | 1311.50 | 21 |
| | | | | | 10 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 42 | | 2 | 7 | 36 | 2 | | 2 | 11 | 95 | M | 464 | | 1285 | 23 | | 120 | 1428 | 10.55 | 22 |
| | 5 | 30 | | 1 | 4 | 31 | 1 | | | 19 | 75 | | 463 | 1300 | 674 | 43 | | 43 | 760 | 43.15 | |
| 1 | 3 | 44 | 3 | | 16 | 206 | 1 | | | 1 | 81 | M | 763 | 6850 | 1432 | 104 | 25 | 30 | 1591 | 89.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 106.15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *2300 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 227 | 2903 | 104 | 43 | 350 | 2705 | 134 | 142 | 91 | 188 | 6116 | 23 | 37325 | 39160 | 82096 | 8285 | 3559 | 6008 | 100003 | 8733.52 | |
| 38 | 218 | 2889 | 120 | 39 | 369 | 2770 | 189 | 150 | 142 | 247 | 6279 | 22 | 36812 | 43753 | 77032 | 8460 | 4234 | 6247 | 95873 | 9499.12 | |
| | 9 | 14 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 1 | 513 | | 5064 | | | | 4130 | | |
| | | | 16 | | 19 | 65 | 55 | 8 | 51 | 59 | 163 | | | 4593 | | 175 | 675 | 239 | | 765.60 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 15
" Congregations in them ..... 23
" Augmented Charges ..... 7
" Congregations in them ..... 14

Number of Mission Fields ..... 1
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 1
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 23
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 38

JOHN McNAIR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

*Salary paid by Board of Missions.

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amherstburg, St. Andrew's | Scarth Macdonnell, B.A. | Amherstburg | Thos. Lowe | Amherstburg |
| | Windsor, Knox | | | W. J. Dalton | 339 Randolph Ave., Windsor. |
| 2 | Blytheswood | Supplied from Leamington | | Howard Reid | Blytheswood |
| 3 | Chatham, First | M. Scott Fulton, M.A., B.D., D.D. | 402 King St. W., Chatham | Wm. McK. Ross | Queen St. South, Chatham. |
| 4 | Dresden | A. Crawford Jamieson, B.A. | Dresden | T. E. Laird | Dresden |
| | Rutherford | | | Bruce McNabb | R.R. 2, Dresden |
| 5 | Duart | G. G. Treanor, B.Th., D.Th. | Duart | D. McDonald | Muirkirk |
| | Turin | | | T. Hastings | R.R. 3, Thamesville |
| 6 | Leamington, Knox | Wallace McClean | Leamington | G. A. Campbell | Leamington |
| 7 | Puce, St. Andrew's | Wm. Moore, B.A. | R.R. 1, Belle River | Rev. Wm. Moore | R.R. 1, Belle River |
| | Essex, St. Andrew's | | | Geo. Ebbinghaus | Essex |
| 8 | Ridgetown, Mount Zion | F. McAvoy, B.A., B.Th. | Ridgetown | Neil C. Campbell | R.R. 2, Ridgetown |
| | Blenheim | | | John Henderson | Blenheim |
| 9 | Thamesville, St. James | J. C. Herbison | Thamesville | J. S. Howat | Thamesville |
| | Kent Bridge, Knox | | | Rev. J. C. Herbison | Thamesville |
| 10 | Tilbury East, Valetta | W. A. Williams | R.R. 1, Merlin | W. R. Gardiner | R.R. 1, Merlin |
| | Dover, New St. Andrew's | | | Alex. Ross | Eberts |
| 11 | Wallaceburg, Knox | E. A. Wright | Wallaceburg | W. H. Colwell | Wallaceburg |
| | Windsor:— | | | | |
| 12 | St. Andrew's | H. M. Paulin, B.A., D.D. | 425 Victoria Ave. | D. B. Fisher | 463 Sunset Ave. |
| 13 | Hungarian | Stephen Fazekas (O.M.) | 1715 Elsmere Ave. | J. C. Little | 1785 Sandwich St. E., Walkerville. |
| 14 | Riverside | C. A. McRae, Ph.D. | Apt. 1 "C", 673 Argyle Rd., Windsor. | J. C. Little | 1785 Sandwich St. E., Walkerville. |
| | †Presbytery of Chatham | | | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | Clement Upham | 3802 Orange Ave., San Diego, Calif., U.S.A. | | |
| 2 | Retired | W. T. McKenzie | 520 Princess St., Kingston, Ont. | | |
| 3 | | W. W. McRae | 4211 Tyler Ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 10
In Augmented Charges ..... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... .
Total on Roll ..... 13
Ministers on Appendix ..... 3
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 16

Thamesville, Ont., April 5, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 5 | 60 | 2 | .. | 6 | 40 | 6 | .... | .... | 2 | 103 | M | 702 | 1450 | 1997 | 49 | ..... | 114 | 2160 | 59.57 | 1 |
| .. | 6 | 141 | 4 | .. | 22 | 113 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 171 | .... | 1015 | 2100 | 2436 | 120 | ..... | 181 | 2737 | 17.44 | |
| 1 | 3 | 16 | .... | .. | 5 | 41 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 32 | M | 210 | ..... | 631 | 62 | ..... | 98 | 791 | 54.25 | 2 |
| 1 | 22 | 460 | 23 | 4 | 21 | 244 | 19 | 40 | 2 | 43 | 826 | M | 3000 | 5200 | 7820 | 1565 | 176 | 682 | 10243 | 1571.52 | 3 |
| 2 | 7 | 130 | 3 | .. | 11 | 90 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 164 | M | 1400 | 400 | 2638 | 116 | 51 | 148 | 2953 | 125.00 | 4 |
| .. | 3 | 20 | .... | .. | 2 | 20 | 1 | .... | 4 | .... | 37 | .... | 300 | 1400 | 504 | 11 | ..... | .... | 524 | 11.00 | |
| 2 | 5 | 65 | 2 | .. | 10 | 50 | 7 | .... | 2 | 1 | 120 | M | 933 | ..... | 1600 | 70 | ..... | 187 | 1857 | 70.06 | 5 |
| .. | 4 | 25 | .... | .. | 4 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 33 | .... | 467 | ..... | 630 | ..... | ..... | 56 | 700 | 5.40 | |
| .. | 4 | 25 | .... | .. | 4 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 33 | .... | 467 | ..... | 630 | ..... | ..... | 56 | 700 | 5.40 | |
| 1 | 8 | 180 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 133 | .... | 4 | 12 | 2 | 305 | M | 1933 | 3700 | 5020 | 872 | ..... | 541 | 6432 | 872.32 | 6 |
| 2 | 8 | 52 | 10 | .. | 6 | 52 | 6 | 1 | .... | 1 | 88 | M | 1100 | 3090 | 1675 | 84 | ..... | 90 | 1849 | 83.83 | 7 |
| .. | 2 | 20 | .... | .. | 4 | 35 | 4 | .... | .... | 1 | 35 | .... | 400 | ..... | 682 | 36 | 4 | .... | 722 | 38.54 | |
| 2 | 6 | 105 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 80 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 144 | M | 1200 | ..... | 3320 | 136 | 20 | 275 | 3751 | 133.02 | 8 |
| .. | 2 | 24 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 35 | .... | 420 | ..... | 611 | 63 | ..... | .... | 674 | 63.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 90 | 2 | .. | 8 | 58 | 1 | 5 | .... | 4 | 159 | M | 1440 | ..... | 2417 | 481 | 49 | 191 | 3138 | 476.13 | 9 |
| .. | 3 | 20 | 7 | .. | 7 | 30 | 3 | 1 | .... | .... | 33 | .... | 360 | ..... | 700 | 43 | ..... | .... | 743 | 42.50 | |
| 2 | 7 | 56 | 4 | .. | 13 | 95 | .... | .... | 9 | 3 | 152 | M | 1100 | 550 | 2180 | 172 | 29 | 169 | 2550 | 182.01 | 10 |
| .. | 2 | 21 | 5 | .. | 4 | 27 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 30 | .... | 500 | ..... | 650 | ..... | ..... | 80 | 730 | ..... | |
| 1 | 12 | 155 | 8 | .. | 20 | 200 | 4 | 12 | .... | .... | 305 | M | 2000 | ..... | 4770 | 473 | 51 | 392 | 5686 | 473.43 | 11 |
| 1 | 21 | 584 | 64 | 3 | 51 | 706 | 60 | 43 | 12 | 60 | 1705 | M | 5000 | 27800 | 19459 | 2875 | ..... | 2142 | 24476 | 2086.05 | 12 |
| 1 | 5 | 35 | 6 | .. | 2 | 38 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 141 | R H | 400 | 9950 | 1045 | 61 | 17 | ..... | 1205 | 7.60 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *980 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 74 | 15 | .. | 20 | 225 | 5 | 2 | .... | 1 | 155 | .... | 3000 | ..... | 3112 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3112 | ..... | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 51.35 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| 21 | 144 | 2333 | 167 | 11 | 242 | 2299 | 140 | 122 | 49 | 130 | 4773 | 13 | 26880 | 55640 | 63897 | 7289 | 397 | 5346 | 77033 | 6424.02 | |
| 21 | 147 | 2370 | 136 | 14 | 245 | 2590 | 123 | 103 | 45 | 254 | 4761 | 13 | 27000 | 61100 | 67393 | 7528 | 178 | 4674 | 80783 | 6407.55 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 31 | .. | .... | .... | 17 | 19 | 4 | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 219 | 672 | .... | 16.47 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 124 | .... | .... | 120 | 5460 | 3496 | 239 | ..... | ..... | 3750 | ..... | |
| .. | 3 | 37 | .... | 3 | 3 | 291 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 11
" Congregations in them ..... 16
" Augmented Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 5

Number of Mission Fields ..... ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..... ..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 14
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 21

*Salary paid by Board of Missions.

J. C. HERBISON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alvinston, Guthrie | R. T. Rutherdale, B.A. | Alvinston | Andrew Gray | R.R., Inwood |
| | Cameron, Euphemia | | | Neil Campbell | R.R., Newbury |
| 2 | Arkona | A. G. Scott | Arkona | | |
| | Thedford, Knox | | | A. S. Carmichael | R.R. 3, Thedford |
| | Warwick, Knox | | | G. G. Baird | Watford |
| 3 | Brigden | D. W. Oswald, M.A. | Brigden | Rev. D. W. Oswald | Brigden |
| | Bear Creek | | | James McBean | R.R. 1, Mooretown |
| 4 | Centre Road | Stated Supply | | Neil Johnson | R.R. 7, Parkhill |
| | West Adelaide | | | David Wilson | R.R. 3, Kerwood |
| 5 | Corunna, St. Andrew's | N. G. Smith, M.A. | Corunna | Dr. R. G. McGregor | Corunna |
| | Courtright, Stewart | | | Hugh Leitch | Courtright |
| | Mooretown, St. Andrew's | | | Robert Boulton | R.R., Mooretown |
| | Moore, Knox | | | Charles Nisbett | R.R., Mooretown |
| 6 | Forest, St. James | W. B. MacOdrum, B.A. | Forest | Robert Horne | Forest |
| 7 | Nairn | Vacant | | Francis Thomas | R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig |
| | Beechwood | | | | |
| 8 | Petrolia, St. Andrew's | R. J. Hay, B.A. | Petrolia | R. J. Strauss | Petrolia |
| 9 | Point Edward | Stated Supply | | Jas. McMillan | Point Edward |
| 10 | Sarnia, St. Andrew's | J. M. Macgillivray, B.A. | 254 N. Brock St. | Alex. Rose | 359 Cromwell St. |
| 11 | Sarnia, Paterson Memorial | W. R. Adams, B.A. | 241 Russell St. S. | A. D. McMurtrie | 302 George St. |
| | Camlachie | | | William Allan | Camlachie |
| 12 | Strathroy, St. Andrew's | H. D. Cameron, B.A. | Strathroy | Mac. McKellar | Strathroy |
| 13 | Watford | Vacant | | Russell Duncan | Watford |
| | Brooke, Chalmers | | | Nevin McVicar | R.R. 2, Alvinston |
| | Napier, St. Andrew's | | | Hector McLean | R.R. 2, Alvinston |
| 14 | Wyoming, St. Andrew's | Thomas Fraser | Wyoming | Stewart Smith | R.R. 1, Wyoming |
| | Aberarder, St. John's | | | Archie McKinlay | R.R. 2, Camlachie |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Dawn | Supplied from Brigden | | Fred Sands | Tupperville |
| 2 | Oil Springs | Supplied from Petrolia | | A. W. Parks | Oil Springs |
| | †Presbytery of Sarnia | | | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | Thomas Dodds, B.A. | Corunna, Ont. | | |
| 2 | Retired | David Ritchie, B.A. | 519 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 3 | Retired | J. K. MacGillivray, M.A. | 200 London Rd., Sarnia, Ont. | | |
| 4 | | James F. Bell | Point Edward, Ont. | | |
| 5 | | T. W. Mills, B.A. | R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig, Ont. | | |
| 6 | | E. S. Clifton, B.A. | Tillsonburg, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 9
In Augmented Charges ..... 1
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 10
Ministers on Appendix ..... 6
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 16

Alvinston, Ont., March 14, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Atwood | J. R. Greig | R.R. 4, Atwood | James M. Dickson | R.R. 1, Atwood |
| 2 Avonton | H. R. Williams, B.A., B.D. | R.R. 2, St. Paul's | George Armstrong | R.R. 2, St. Paul's |
| Avonbank, Motherwell | | | Alex. McIntosh | R.R., St. Mary's |
| 3 Cromarty | Peter Jamieson | Cromarty | James Scott | Cromarty |
| 4 Harrington, Knox | Frederic Williamson (O.M.) | R.R. 2, Embro | J. A. McKay | R.R. 1, Embro |
| Burns, Zorra | | | Donald McDonald | R.R. 2, Embro |
| 5 Listowel, Knox | W. E. Kelley, B.A., B.D. | Listowel | E. G. McDonald | Listowel |
| 6 Milverton, Burns | John Elder | Milverton | J. C. Hamilton | Milverton |
| North Mornington | | | Russel Johnston | R.R. 1, Britton |
| 7 Mitchell, Knox | Norman MacKay, B.A. | Mitchell | F. A. Moses | Mitchell |
| 8 Monkton, Knox | J. K. West, B.A., B.D. | Monkton | M. G. Holman | Monkton |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 8 | 125 | 6 | .. | 9 | 76 | 5 | .... | 1 | 4 | 170 | M | 1575 | ..... | 2776 | 62 | ..... | 133 | 2971 | 67.72 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 38 | .... | 225 | ..... | 337 | 6 | ..... | 54 | 397 | 5.22 | |
| 3 | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 50.00 | 2 |
| .. | 8 | 48 | .... | .. | 5 | 25 | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 84 | .... | 800 | ..... | 1391 | 84 | ..... | 98 | 1573 | 84.21 | |
| .. | 7 | 26 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 46 | .... | 500 | ..... | 662 | 27 | ..... | 80 | 769 | 3.80 | |
| 2 | 5 | 43 | .... | 1 | 9 | 65 | 1 | 2 | .... | 1 | 65 | M | 600 | ..... | 1086 | 166 | ..... | 67 | 1319 | 165.46 | 3 |
| .. | 5 | 27 | .... | .. | 6 | 46 | 1 | 1 | .... | 2 | 69 | .... | 600 | ..... | 1057 | 160 | ..... | 188 | 1405 | 150.07 | |
| 2 | 3 | 43 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 2 | 89 | M | 550 | ..... | 821 | 58 | ..... | 80 | 959 | 63.89 | 4 |
| .. | 3 | 28 | .... | .. | 8 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 72 | .... | 550 | ..... | 747 | 27 | ..... | 76 | 850 | 34.30 | |
| 4 | 4 | 31 | 1 | .. | 8 | 59 | .... | 2 | .... | 1 | 77 | M | 425 | ..... | 601 | 31 | ..... | 103 | 735 | 9.77 | 5 |
| .. | 2 | 15 | .... | .. | 1 | 11 | .... | 1 | .... | 3 | 29 | .... | 325 | ..... | 360 | 11 | ..... | ..... | 371 | ..... | |
| .. | 3 | 22 | .... | .. | 10 | 35 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 36 | .... | 325 | ..... | 396 | 15 | ..... | 53 | 464 | 20.09 | |
| .. | 4 | 28 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 65 | .... | 425 | ..... | 790 | 28 | ..... | ..... | 818 | 28.43 | |
| 1 | 9 | 145 | .... | .. | 13 | 106 | 2 | 4 | .... | 4 | 214 | M | 1600 | ..... | 3487 | 367 | 45 | 226 | 4125 | 373.15 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 30 | .... | .. | 8 | 48 | .... | .... | .... | 4 | 58 | M | 650 | ..... | 926 | 24 | 13 | 63 | 1026 | 24.00 | 7 |
| .. | 3 | 45 | 1 | .. | 8 | 59 | .... | 1 | .... | 3 | 68 | .... | 850 | ..... | 1517 | 135 | 15 | 100 | 1767 | 134.50 | |
| 1 | 10 | 163 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 160 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 293 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3977 | 346 | 78 | 266 | 4667 | 339.78 | 8 |
| 1 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 50 | 9 | 3 | .... | 1 | 72 | M | 927 | ..... | 1404 | 50 | ..... | 39 | 1493 | 50.00 | 9 |
| 1 | 20 | 431 | 9 | 3 | 41 | 420 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 12 | 778 | M | 3200 | ..... | 13474 | 2437 | 340 | 912 | 17163 | 2400.00 | 10 |
| 2 | 6 | 252 | 12 | 2 | 53 | 355 | 26 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 330 | R H | 1200 | 1900 | 5907 | 393 | ..... | 90 | 6390 | 393.20 | 11 |
| .. | 4 | 34 | .... | .. | 5 | 24 | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | 67 | .... | 600 | ..... | 876 | 28 | ..... | 70 | 974 | 27.50 | |
| 1 | 6 | 200 | 8 | 1 | 17 | 98 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 293 | M | 1940 | ..... | 3639 | 436 | 279 | 241 | 4595 | 422.68 | 12 |
| 3 | 4 | 33 | 2 | .. | 3 | 17 | .... | .... | 2 | 6 | 43 | M | 650 | ..... | 999 | 26 | 242 | 89 | 1356 | 25.78 | 13 |
| .. | 4 | 37 | .... | .. | 2 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 43 | .... | 500 | ..... | 763 | 21 | ..... | 16 | 800 | 21.06 | |
| .. | 4 | 49 | .... | .. | 4 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 77 | .... | 650 | ..... | 991 | 20 | ..... | 86 | 1097 | 18.99 | |
| 2 | 7 | 75 | 4 | .. | 9 | 82 | .... | 2 | .... | 6 | 144 | M | 1100 | 3200 | 3550 | 300 | 80 | 221 | 4151 | 300.45 | 14 |
| .. | 4 | 30 | .... | 1 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 1 | .... | 1 | 68 | .... | 700 | ..... | 940 | 60 | 40 | 251 | 1291 | 60.00 | |
| 1 | 3 | 23 | 3 | .. | 5 | 23 | 3 | .... | 1 | 2 | 39 | .... | 400 | ..... | 549 | 30 | ..... | ..... | 579 | 30.00 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | .... | 640 | ..... | 650 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 690 | 7.35 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26.80 | |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |
| 29 | 146 | 2058 | 54 | 10 | 249 | 1909 | 108 | 77 | 35 | 79 | 3477 | 14 | 24307 | 5100 | 54673 | 5438 | 1132 | 3602 | 64845 | 5338.20 | |
| 29 | 143 | 2138 | 103 | 17 | 275 | 1971 | 133 | 92 | 36 | 94 | 3447 | 14 | 23847 | 9700 | 53008 | 5256 | 1327 | 3711 | 63302 | 5172.40 | |
| .. | 3 | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 30 | .... | 460 | ..... | 1665 | 182 | ..... | ..... | 1543 | 165.80 | |
| .. | .. | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | 4600 | ..... | ..... | 195 | 109 | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .. | 80 | 49 | 7 | 26 | 62 | 25 | 15 | 1 | 15 | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 11
" Congregations in them ..... 21
" Augmented Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 6

Number of Mission Fields ..... 2
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 2
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 16
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 29

R. T. RUTHERDALE, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 12 | 163 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 182 | 23 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 396 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3619 | 401 | 9 | 392 | 4421 | 408.44 | 1 |
| 2 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 103 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 192 | M | 1287 | ..... | 2100 | 356 | 137 | 319 | 2912 | 369.10 | 2 |
| .. | 5 | 26 | .... | .. | 6 | 43 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 83 | .... | 513 | ..... | 845 | 103 | ..... | 130 | 1078 | 107.54 | |
| .. | 5 | 26 | .... | .. | 6 | 43 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 83 | .... | 513 | ..... | 1899 | 101 | ..... | 194 | 2194 | 106.25 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 | 65 | 1 | .. | 8 | 54 | .... | .... | 2 | 3 | 129 | M | 1118 | ..... | 941 | 88 | 264 | 162 | 1455 | 51.00 | 4 |
| 2 | 4 | 40 | 2 | .. | 5 | 50 | .... | .... | 3 | 2 | 82 | M | 840 | ..... | 650 | 20 | ..... | 75 | 745 | 8.75 | |
| .. | 3 | 25 | .... | .. | 7 | 45 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 66 | .... | 565 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 314 | 8177 | 1270.96 | 5 |
| 1 | 11 | 305 | 23 | .. | 12 | 230 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 576 | M | 2000 | 7452 | 6600 | 1263 | ..... | 392 | 3865 | 311.06 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 | 108 | 9 | .. | 12 | 85 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 286 | M | 1700 | ..... | 3169 | 304 | ..... | 130 | 1764 | 89.08 | |
| .. | 6 | 66 | 5 | .. | 12 | 80 | 1 | 2 | .... | 1 | 133 | .... | 900 | ..... | 1547 | 87 | ..... | 187 | 3705 | 500.00 | 7 |
| 1 | 11 | 190 | 5 | .. | 12 | 133 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 304 | M | 1800 | ..... | 3018 | 500 | ..... | 166 | 2228 | 85.98 | 8 |
| 1 | 5 | 87 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 121 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 197 | M | 1300 | ..... | 1976 | 86 | ..... | | | | |

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

### STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| St. Mary's:— | | | | |
| 9 First Church | J. T. Strachan, B.A., B.D. | St. Mary's | Charles Lewis | St. Mary's |
| 10 Knox | Vacant | | Duncan McVannel | R.R. 3, St. Mary's |
| Stratford:— | | | | |
| 11 Knox | Charles S. Oke | 21 Caledonia St. | J. D. Douglas | 182 Huron St. |
| 12 St. Andrew's | J. N. McFaul, B.A. | 46 Church St. | S. J. Mallion | 74 St. Vincent St. |
| 13 Shakespeare | J. H. Moore, B.A. | Shakespeare | H. Herold | Shakespeare |
| Tavistock | | | Henry Pepler | Tavistock |
| St. Andrew's, N. Easthope | | | James Innis | R.R. 3, New Hamburg |
| North Easthope | | | | |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Clerk of Presbytery | W. J. West, M.A. | Stratford, Ont. | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | T. J. Robinson B.A. | Douglas St., Stratford, Ont. | | |
| 2 Retired | T. J. Murdoch, Ph.D. | 498 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 10 | Total on Roll | 13 |
| In Augmented Charges | 1 | Ministers on Appendix | 2 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 15 |

Stratford, Ont., February 27, 1940.

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Auburn, Knox | A. M. Boyle, B.A. | Blyth | John Wilson | Auburn |
| Belgrave | | | George Cunningham | Belgrave |
| Blyth, Old St. Andrew's | | | Robert Shortreed | Blyth |
| Smith's Hill | | | A. Errington | R.R., Goderich |
| 2 Clinton | Gordon A. Peddie, B.A. | Clinton | Robert McKenzie | Clinton |
| Bayfield, Knox | | | Murdock Ross | Bayfield |
| 3 Exeter, Caven | D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D. | Exeter | Joseph Senior | Exeter |
| 4 Goderich, Knox | David J. Lane, B.A. | Goderich | H. J. A. MacEwan | Goderich |
| 5 Hensall, Carmel | Wm. Weir, B.A. | Hensall | James Bonthron | Hensall |
| 6 Seaforth, First | Hugh Jack, B.A. | Seaforth | Malcolm MacKellar | Seaforth |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | J. H. Barnett, Ph.D. | Goderich, Ont. | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | C. R. Ashdown, M.A., Ph.D. | Gooderham, Ont. | | |
| 2 | James Mellroy | Orangeville, Ont. | | |
| 3 Retired | T. Wardlaw Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. | Goderich, Ont. | | |
| 4 | H. C. Feast | 781 Main St. East, Hamilton, Ont. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 3 | Total on Roll | 7 |
| In Augmented Charges | 3 | Ministers on Appendix | 4 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | .. | Grand Total of Ministers | 11 |

Exeter, Ont., February 19, 1940.



### FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 8 | 115 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 85 | 15 | 13 | .... | 4 | 178 | M | 1800 | 2950 | 2981 | 251 | 1074 | 279 | 4584 | 257.65 | 9 |
| 1 | 7 | 200 | .... | .. | 10 | 89 | 2 | 2 | .... | 4 | 350 | M | 1600 | 1000 | 2759 | 36 | ..... | 270 | 3065 | 38.10 | 10 |
| 1 | 25 | 435 | 12 | .. | 33 | 245 | 8 | 24 | 14 | 21 | 1094 | .... | 3200 | 10000 | 10022 | 2560 | 300 | 1129 | 14011 | 2560.98 | 11 |
| 1 | 18 | 332 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 200 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 38 | 794 | M | 2000 | 7500 | 6087 | 941 | ..... | 550 | 7578 | 941.33 | 12 |
| 4 | 4 | 30 | 3 | .. | 8 | 57 | .... | 3 | .... | 3 | 82 | M | 625 | ..... | 1511 | 255 | 48 | 105 | 1919 | 241.35 | 13 |
| .. | 3 | 13 | .... | .. | 4 | 18 | 1 | 1 | .... | 1 | 31 | .... | 336 | ..... | 566 | 25 | 48 | 82 | 721 | 20.00 | |
| .. | 1 | 17 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 45 | .... | 440 | ..... | 777 | 27 | ..... | 125 | 929 | 27.10 | |
| .. | .... | 17 | 1 | .. | 8 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 46 | .... | 445 | ..... | 777 | 137 | ..... | 224 | 1138 | 137.25 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 19 | 139 | 2324 | 118 | 9 | 212 | 1835 | 106 | 84 | 62 | 159 | 5064 | 12 | 24269 | 28902 | 51844 | 7541 | 1880 | 5225 | 66489 | 7531.92 | |
| 19 | 149 | 2300 | 94 | 8 | 222 | 2008 | 118 | 75 | 64 | 126 | 5072 | 12 | 24719 | 31428 | 52719 | 7534 | 2195 | 5409 | 67675 | 7645.08 | |
| .. | .... | 24 | 24 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 9 | .... | 33 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | 10 | .... | .... | .... | 10 | 173 | 12 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 450 | 2526 | 875 | .... | 315 | 184 | 1186 | 113.16 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 12 | Number of Mission Fields | .. |
| " Congregations in them | 18 | " Preaching Stations in them | .. |
| " Augmented Charges | 1 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 13 |
| " Congregations in them | 1 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 19 |

WM. J. WEST, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 30. PRESBYTERY OF HURON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | 29 | 5 | .. | 5 | 35 | 2 | .... | .... | 1 | 75 | .... | 640 | ..... | 1135 | 75 | ..... | 90 | 1300 | 75.20 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | 3 | .. | 7 | 36 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 58 | .... | 475 | ..... | 620 | 59 | ..... | 78 | 757 | 10.00 | |
| .. | 3 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 25 | .... | 4 | .... | 4 | 44 | R H | 550 | 2000 | 1146 | 86 | ..... | 145 | 1377 | 85.73 | |
| .. | 5 | 21 | .... | .. | 15 | 67 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 41 | .... | 475 | ..... | 658 | 70 | ..... | .... | 728 | 70.47 | |
| .. | 5 | 21 | .... | .. | 15 | 67 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 475 | ..... | 2383 | 98 | ..... | 111 | 2592 | 97.50 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 68 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 26 | 3 | 4 | .... | 2 | 142 | M | 1250 | ..... | 476 | 11 | ..... | 53 | 540 | 11.00 | |
| .. | 5 | 16 | .... | .. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 2 | .... | 1 | 40 | .... | 300 | 360 | 2510 | 162 | 5 | 178 | 2855 | 167.63 | 3 |
| 1 | 6 | 58 | 4 | .. | 8 | 64 | .... | 1 | 6 | 3 | 150 | M | 1350 | ..... | 7074 | 1768 | 51 | 1192 | 10085 | 1770.04 | 4 |
| 1 | 18 | 335 | 16 | .. | 22 | 310 | 11 | 18 | 6 | 20 | 612 | M | 2500 | 7700 | 2963 | 252 | ..... | 328 | 3543 | 251.51 | 5 |
| 1 | 10 | 132 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 129 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 308 | M | 1800 | ..... | 4350 | 970 | 160 | 997 | 6447 | 968.15 | 6 |
| 1 | 13 | 245 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 86 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 458 | M | 1800 | ..... | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 10 | 73 | 950 | 47 | 5 | 89 | 788 | 31 | 44 | 20 | 53 | 1928 | 6 | 11140 | 10060 | 23315 | 3551 | 216 | 3172 | 30224 | 3507.23 | |
| 10 | 75 | 939 | 37 | 5 | 91 | 786 | 52 | 53 | 23 | 123 | 1924 | 6 | 11090 | 11816 | 23144 | 3555 | 431 | 3110 | 30240 | 3542.87 | |
| .. | .... | 11 | 10 | .. | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | .... | 50 | ..... | 171 | ..... | .... | 62 | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 2 | .... | .... | .. | 2 | .... | 21 | 9 | 3 | 70 | .... | .... | .... | 1756 | ..... | 4 | 215 | ..... | 16 | 35.64 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 3 | Number of Mission Fields | .. |
| " Congregations in them | 3 | " Preaching Stations in them | 6 |
| " Augmented Charges | 3 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 10 |
| " Congregations in them | 7 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | |

D. C. HILL, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ashfield | J. Reynolds Esler, B.A. | R.R. 3, Lucknow | Duncan Cameron | R.R. 3, Lucknow |
| | Ripley | | | Angus Martyn | Ripley |
| 2 | Bluevale | F. G. Fowler, B.A., B.D. | Bluevale | Archie Messer | R.R. 1, Bluevale |
| | Eadies | | | Peter MacDougall | R.R. 1, Wingham |
| 3 | Brussels | S. Kerr, B.A., B.D. | Brussels | Duncan MacDonald | Brussels |
| 4 | Cranbrook, Knox | Joseph E. Taylor | R.R. 3, Brussels | *Wm. Cameron | R.R. 3, Brussels |
| | Ethel | | | | |
| 5 | Kincardine, Knox | S. M. Scott, B.A. | Kincardine | Alex. Johnston | Kincardine |
| | Bervie | Supplied from Kincardine | | Rev. S. M. Scott | Kincardine |
| 6 | Kinloss South | G. M. Young | R.R. 5, Lucknow | John S. MacDonald | R.R. 6, Lucknow |
| | Kinlough | | | Ben. Scott | R.R. 2, Holyrood |
| 7 | Lucknow | C. H. MacDonald | Lucknow | James Pickering | Lucknow |
| | Dungannon | | | Robert Davidson | Dungannon |
| 8 | Molesworth | R. C. Acheson | R.R. 1, Listowel | Joseph Cumming | R.R. 1, Listowel |
| | Gorrie | | | Dr. James Armstrong | Gorrie |
| 9 | Teeswater | J. D. Wilkie, B.A. | Teeswater | J. J. Reid | Teeswater |
| | Belmore | | | Scott Inglis | Mildmay |
| 10 | Whitechurch | J. Pollock, B.A. | Whitechurch | James W. Laidlaw | R.R. 1, Lucknow |
| | Calvin | | | John McGee | R.R. 3, Wingham |
| | Langside | | | Walter Ferguson | R.R. 2, Teeswater |
| 11 | Wingham | K. Maclean, B.A. | Wingham | Harry F. McGee | Wingham |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 11
In Augmented Charges ..... ..
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... ..

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 11
Ministers on Appendix ..... ..
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 11

WHITECHURCH, MARCH 12, 1940.

*Representative Elder.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allenford | Vacant | | G. C. Wain | Allenford |
| | Elsinore | | | Chas. Doll | R.R. 1, Allenford |
| 2 | Burgoyne | Vacant | | John Chapman | R.R. 1, Southampton |
| | Dunblane | | | Donald Christie | R.R. 1, Turners |
| 3 | Chatsworth | Vacant | | Allan Findlay | Chatsworth |
| | Dornock | | | Wm. Smith | Dornock |
| | Williamsford | | | R. L. Aitcheson | R.R. 2, Chatsworth |
| 4 | Chesley | James Fleming | Chesley | S. M. Ewart | Chesley |
| 5 | Glamis | | | Thos. W. Thompson | R.R. 2, Tiverton |
| 6 | Hanover | Vacant | | Walter Laidlaw | Hanover |
| | Ayton | | | D. C. Hume | Ayton |
| 7 | Owen Sound | J. Goforth Hornsby | 1112-4th Ave. W., Owen Sound. | Lyman Brown | 970-3rd Ave. W., Owen Sound. |
| 8 | Paisley | Walter Patterson, M.A. | Paisley | Alex. McTavish | R.R. 2, Paisley |
| | Salem | | | Donald Reid | R.R. 3, Chesley |
| 9 | Port Elgin | | | R. H. Muir | Port Elgin |
| | North Bruce | | | A. K. Bell | Port Elgin |
| 10 | Southampton | | | D. E. MacVittie | Southampton |
| 11 | Tara | P. Reith | Tara | G. A. Cunningham | Tara |
| 12 | Tiverton | A. MacIver, B.D. | Tiverton | Ewart MacKenzie | Tiverton |
| 13 | Walkerton | J. M. McCurlie | Walkerton | Norman R. Shaw | Walkerton |
| 14 | Wiarton | Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D. | Wiarton | John Macaulay | Wiarton |
| | Hepworth | | | Donald Dewar | Hepworth |



31. PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 6 | 87 | 3 | .. | 6 | 70 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 167 | M | 900 | .... | 1705 | 290 | .... | 239 | 2234 | 290.00 | 1 |
| .. | 7 | 60 | 2 | .. | 8 | 31 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 126 | .... | 900 | 2000 | 1516 | 130 | .... | 186 | 1832 | 132.54 | |
| 2 | 6 | 44 | .... | .. | 3 | 18 | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 109 | M | 466 | 900 | 1133 | 111 | .... | 80 | 1324 | 111.40 | 2 |
| .. | 5 | 26 | 1 | .. | 4 | 29 | .... | .... | 7 | 2 | 63 | .... | .... | .... | 656 | 109 | .... | 61 | 826 | 109.56 | |
| 1 | 11 | 160 | 7 | .. | 17 | 143 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 344 | M | 1800 | .... | 4102 | 569 | .... | 354 | 5025 | 568.53 | 3 |
| 2 | 6 | 42 | 10 | .. | 4 | 50 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | 108 | M | 654 | .... | 1076 | 126 | .... | 102 | 1303 | 126.00 | 4 |
| .. | 4 | 34 | 6 | .. | 6 | 40 | .... | 4 | .... | .... | 98 | .... | 661 | 250 | 1010 | 60 | .... | 80 | 1150 | 64.15 | |
| 2 | 8 | 232 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 170 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 333 | M | 1800 | .... | 4679 | 1159 | 53 | 617 | 6508 | 1159.22 | 5 |
| .. | 2 | 29 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | 2 | 31 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 2 | 5 | 40 | 3 | .. | 6 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 65 | M | 1000 | .... | 1275 | 13 | 10 | 91 | 1389 | 9.35 | 6 |
| .. | 2 | 25 | 4 | .. | 4 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 39 | .... | 430 | .... | 675 | 82 | 8 | 44 | 809 | 75.00 | |
| 2 | 13 | 132 | 6 | .. | 14 | 141 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 337 | M | 1500 | .... | 2822 | 900 | 20 | 423 | 4165 | 902.70 | 7 |
| .. | 5 | 30 | 4 | .. | 7 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 78 | .... | 500 | .... | 692 | 95 | .... | 66 | 853 | 95.50 | |
| 2 | 5 | 60 | 3 | .. | 11 | 118 | .... | .... | 1 | 2 | 144 | M | 672 | .... | 1455 | 111 | 21 | 56 | 1643 | 110.11 | 8 |
| .. | 4 | 26 | .... | .. | 5 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 55 | .... | 600 | .... | 793 | 27 | .... | 100 | 920 | 45.28 | |
| 2 | 10 | 134 | 5 | .. | 12 | 100 | 27 | 2 | .... | 9 | 333 | M | 1600 | .... | 3000 | 375 | .... | 370 | 3745 | 382.00 | 9 |
| .. | 6 | 23 | .... | .. | 8 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 2 | .... | 87 | .... | 400 | 600 | 780 | 150 | 12 | 16 | 958 | 150.00 | |
| 3 | 6 | 50 | 6 | .. | 8 | 45 | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 144 | M | 1100 | .... | 1217 | 150 | .... | 167 | 1534 | 149.71 | 10 |
| .. | 3 | 8 | .... | .. | 5 | 12 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 21 | .... | 350 | .... | 375 | 28 | 3 | 22 | 428 | 31.55 | |
| .. | 3 | 18 | 1 | .. | 6 | 28 | 1 | 1 | .... | 1 | 54 | .... | 450 | 78 | 530 | 17 | .... | 55 | 602 | 19.30 | |
| 1 | 14 | 141 | 12 | .. | 20 | 135 | 15 | 18 | 3 | 19 | 433 | M | 2116 | .... | 4579 | 952 | 90 | 647 | 6268 | 987.33 | 11 |
| 21 | 131 | 1401 | 81 | 2 | 166 | 1295 | 57 | 61 | 30 | 109 | 3169 | 11 | 17899 | 3828 | 34070 | 5454 | 217 | 3776 | 43516 | 5519.23 | |
| 21 | 134 | 1409 | 77 | 6 | 168 | 1404 | 57 | 57 | 44 | 186 | 3159 | 11 | 21140 | 4140 | 38975 | 5903 | 719 | 3703 | 49590 | 5858.10 | |
| .. | .... | .... | 4 | .. | .... | .... | .... | 4 | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 73 | .... | .... | |
| .. | 3 | 8 | .... | 4 | 2 | 109 | .... | .... | 14 | 77 | .... | .... | 3241 | 312 | 4905 | 449 | 502 | .... | 6074 | 338.87 | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 11
" Congregations in them ..... 21
" Augmented Charges ..... ..
" Congregations in them ..... ..

Number of Mission Fields ..... ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..... ..
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 11
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 21

JOHN POLLOCK, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6 | 33 | .... | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 65 | M | 486 | .... | 571 | 16 | 8 | 62 | 657 | 17.16 | 1 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | .... | .. | 7 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 37 | .... | 288 | .... | 505 | 19 | .... | .... | 524 | 18.75 | |
| 2 | 6 | 55 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 103 | M | 834 | .... | 1968 | 142 | .... | 46 | 2156 | 152.41 | 2 |
| .. | 3 | 8 | 1 | .. | 4 | 16 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 24 | .... | 142 | .... | 200 | 46 | .... | 52 | 298 | 46.35 | |
| 3 | 4 | 45 | 2 | .. | 9 | 45 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 104 | M | 730 | .... | 1246 | 87 | .... | 127 | 1460 | 89.98 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 27 | .... | .. | 3 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 71 | .... | 470 | .... | 927 | 54 | .... | 69 | 1050 | 59.65 | |
| .. | 3 | 26 | 2 | .. | 4 | 28 | .... | 2 | 1 | 5 | 59 | .... | 400 | .... | 739 | 32 | .... | 61 | 832 | 35.09 | |
| 1 | 13 | 140 | 8 | .. | 16 | 130 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 405 | M | 1800 | .... | 3935 | 601 | 56 | 294 | 4886 | 601.03 | 4 |
| 1 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 41 | 3 | .... | .... | 7 | 60 | M | 488 | .... | 765 | 28 | 37 | 50 | 880 | 28.00 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 63 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 100 | .... | 3 | 1 | 10 | 180 | M | 1250 | .... | 2153 | 165 | .... | 129 | 2447 | 143.00 | 6 |
| .. | 2 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | .... | 1 | 24 | .... | 250 | .... | 277 | 19 | .... | .... | 296 | 19.00 | |
| 1 | 16 | 343 | 21 | 4 | 19 | 266 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 622 | .... | 2600 | 800 | 9021 | 574 | .... | 421 | 10016 | 574.20 | 7 |
| 2 | 8 | 100 | 5 | .. | 9 | 57 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 39 | 247 | M | 1400 | .... | 2121 | 278 | .... | 390 | 2789 | 277.58 | 8 |
| .. | 3 | 30 | 4 | .. | 5 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 83 | .... | 400 | .... | 709 | 135 | .... | .... | 844 | 134.27 | |
| 2 | 5 | 72 | 2 | .. | 7 | 55 | .... | 4 | 1 | 7 | 161 | M | 472 | 3800 | 1827 | 93 | 29 | 108 | 2057 | 97.75 | 9 |
| .. | 2 | 32 | 2 | .. | 2 | 18 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | 61 | .... | 295 | .... | 484 | 45 | .... | .... | 529 | 45.50 | |
| 1 | 7 | 106 | 5 | .. | 9 | 45 | 15 | 5 | .... | 2 | 152 | M | 1089 | .... | 2117 | 104 | 146 | 114 | 2481 | 91.00 | 10 |
| 1 | 8 | 75 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 41 | 10 | 4 | .... | 3 | 153 | M | 1225 | .... | 2078 | 350 | .... | 170 | 2598 | 350.00 | 11 |
| 1 | 10 | 110 | 8 | 2 | 14 | 132 | 9 | .... | 5 | 20 | 212 | M | 1800 | .... | 3360 | 290 | 147 | 245 | 4042 | 298.56 | 12 |
| 1 | 11 | 125 | 5 | .. | 11 | 119 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 295 | M | 1800 | .... | 3394 | 509 | 28 | 377 | 4308 | 526.00 | 13 |
| 2 | 6 | 115 | 16 | 2 | 14 | 123 | 33 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 260 | M | 1400 | .... | 2718 | 119 | .... | 180 | 3017 | 139.58 | 14 |
| .. | 6 | 17 | .... | .. | 4 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 32 | .... | 200 | .... | 557 | 27 | .... | .... | 584 | 21.75 | |

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MISSION FIELDS | | | | |
| 1 | Lindsay | Student for Summer | | J. G. McLay | R.R. 2, Lion's Head |
| | Mar | | | A. D. Weir | Mar |
| | Lake Charles | | | T. Davidson | R.R. 2, Wiarton |
| | APPENDIX TO ROLL | | | | |
| 1 | | D. A. Volume, B.A., M.D. | Southampton, Ont. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | 8 | Total on Roll | 8 |
| In Augmented Charges | .. | Ministers on Appendix | 1 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | .. | Grand Total of Ministers | 9 |

TARA, MARCH 19, 1940.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fort Frances, Knox | James N. Hepburn | Fort Frances, Ont. | Alex. Thompson | Fort Frances, Ont. |
| | Shenston | | | | |
| 2 | Fort William, St. Andrew's | Agnew H. Johnston, M.A. | 211 S. Brodie St. | James R. Munro | 216 S. Marks St. |
| 3 | Port Arthur, First | John A. McMahon, B.A. | 167 Peter St. | Donald McIver | 428 Oliver Rd. |
| | MISSION FIELDS | | | | |
| 1 | Fort William, First | J. Stanley Flook (O.M.) | 1315 Edward St. | James Watson | 379 E. Amelia St. |
| 2 | Geraldton, St. Andrew's | Chas. C. Cochrane, B.A. (O.M.) | Geraldton, Ont. | Thomas Tweedie | Geraldton, Ont. |
| | Little Long Lac Mine | | | | |
| | Long Lac | | | | |
| 3 | Kenora | | | Charles McLennan | Kenora, Ont. |
| | Cecilia Jeffrey School | | | | |
| 4 | Gresley Park, Port Arthur | Sunday School | Supt., | Judge J. McKay | 32 Emmerson Ave. |
| 5 | Helen St., Port Arthur | Sunday School | Supt., | Mrs. H. Jeacock | 591 Helen St. |
| 6 | Jumbo Gardens, Port Arthur | | Supt., | Hamilton Plunkett | 10 Carrie St. |
| 7 | North Neebing, Fort William | Sunday School | Supt., | Miss C. McLaren | Box 129, Fort William |
| 8 | Oliver Road, Port Arthur | Sunday School | Supt., | Mrs. W. G. McLeod | 479 Oliver Rd. |
| | OTHERS ON ROLL | | | | |
| 1 | Retired (Minister Emeritus St. Andrew's, Fort William) | Hugh R. Grant, D.D. (Westminster). | McKellar Hospital, | Fort William, Ont. | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 3 | Total on Roll | 6 |
| In Augmented Charges | .. | Ministers on Appendix | .. |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 2 | Grand Total of Ministers | 6 |

PORT ARTHUR, MARCH 1, 1940.



32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 2 | 9 | | | | | 3 | | | | 23 | | 120 | | 150 | | | | 150 | 10.00 | 1 |
| .. | 2 | 12 | | | 3 | 25 | | | | | 18 | | 120 | | 140 | 5 | | | 145 | | |
| .. | 1 | 9 | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | 18 | | 120 | | 140 | | | | 140 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 25 | 140 | 1618 | 109 | 16 | 182 | 1473 | 126 | 102 | 41 | 162 | 3469 | 13 | 20179 | 4600 | 42102 | 3738 | 451 | 2895 | 49186 | 3776.61 | |
| 25 | 146 | 1652 | 42 | 13 | 174 | 1509 | 85 | 102 | 57 | 193 | 3444 | 13 | 20609 | 7500 | 40963 | 4254 | 351 | 2995 | 48563 | 4113.21 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 67 | 3 | 8 | .. | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 25 | .. | 430 | 2900 | 1139 | 516 | 100 | .. | 623 | 336.60 | |
| .. | 6 | 34 | .. | .. | .. | 36 | .. | .. | 16 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 12 | Number of Mission Fields | 1 |
| " Congregations in them | 19 | " Preaching Stations in them | 3 |
| " Augmented Charges | 2 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 15 |
| " Congregations in them | 3 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 25 |

P. REITH, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

33. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 5 | 114 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 159 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 188 | M | 1800 | 2525 | 6302 | 200 | 104 | 200 | 6806 | 200.01 | 1 |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | |
| 1 | 24 | 500 | 33 | 1 | 62 | 599 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 1038 | M | 3000 | 4400 | 11058 | 1281 | 779 | 660 | 13778 | 1281.66 | 2 |
| 1 | 19 | 300 | 36 | .. | 16 | 221 | 27 | 11 | .. | 26 | 642 | .. | 3000 | 5650 | 6193 | 945 | 57 | 313 | 7508 | 904.31 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 50 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 75 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 112 | .. | 700 | 3000 | 1327 | 35 | .. | 16 | 1378 | 35.44 | |
| 3 | .. | 52 | 5 | .. | 5 | 90 | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | 29 | M | .. | 667 | 781 | .. | .. | .. | 781 | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 3 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 1.25 | |
| .. | .. | 12 | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | |
| 2 | 2 | 62 | 8 | .. | 5 | 56 | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 53 | .. | 350 | .. | 604 | 35 | .. | 22 | 662 | 17.70 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 12 | 149 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 | 154 | .. | .. | 600 | 981 | 14 | .. | .. | 995 | 17.21 | 4 |
| 1 | .. | 50 | .. | .. | 19 | 221 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 450 | 271 | .. | .. | .. | 271 | 2.20 | 5 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 | .. | 12 | .. | 113 | .. | 6 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 78 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | .. | .. | 13 | 2.00 | 7 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 41 | .. | 8 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 15 | 54 | 1155 | 99 | 21 | 173 | 1804 | 84 | 42 | 15 | 44 | 2230 | 3 | 8850 | 17292 | 27750 | 2512 | 952 | 1211 | 32426 | 2461.78 | |
| 14 | 58 | 1096 | 124 | 9 | 181 | 1784 | 125 | 52 | 12 | 44 | 2163 | 2 | 9210 | 19680 | 28700 | 2373 | 963 | 1107 | 33145 | 2386.19 | |
| 1 | .. | 59 | .. | 12 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 67 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 139 | .. | 104 | .. | 75.59 | |
| .. | 4 | .. | 25 | .. | 8 | .. | 41 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 360 | 2388 | 950 | .. | 11 | .. | 719 | .. | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 3 | Number of Mission Fields | 8 |
| " Congregations in them | 4 | " Preaching Stations in them | 11 |
| " Augmented Charges | .. | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 11 |
| " Congregations in them | .. | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 15 |

J. A. McMAHON, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Kildonan | P. Ferguson MacSween | R.R. 1, Winnipeg | W. C. Inglis | 124 Leila Ave., West Kildonan. |
| 2 Selkirk, Knox | J. S. Clarke, B.A. (O.M.) | Box 91, Selkirk, Man. | D. R. McLeod | Selkirk, Man. |
| East Selkirk, MacBeth | | | | |
| 3 Stonewall, Knox | P. Ferguson MacSween | R.R. 1, Winnipeg | A. G. McAdam | Box 178, Stonewall, Man. |
| Winnipeg:— | | | | |
| 4 First Church | W. Gordon Maclean, M.A.,B.D. | 191 Harvard Ave. | R. W. McGee | 557 Wellington Cres. |
| 5 Norwood | Vacant | | James Rodgers | 191 Enfield Cres., Norwood. |
| 6 St. James | R. MacKay Esler | 349 Amherst St., St. James. | J. C. McCallum | 258 Berry St., St. James. |
| 7 St. John's | Geo. H. Sparks (O.M.) | c/o St. John's, Winnipeg | R. S. Hamilton | 158 Jefferson Ave., West Kildonan. |
| 8 Calvin | D. Johnstone | 1652 Alexander Ave. | George Leckie | 1457 Winnipeg Ave. |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Gonor, All People's Mission | Student | | Rev. J. S. Clarke | Box 91, Selkirk, Man. |
| Ashfield | | | | |
| East Lockport | | | | |
| 2 Morden, Knox | Student | | A. B. Dudgeon | Box 295, Morden, Man |
| Mountain City | | | | |
| 3 Roland, Knox | J. J. Cowan, B.A. (O.M.) | Roland, Man. | Rev. J. J. Cowan | Roland, Man. |
| 4 Winnipeg, Elmwood | Presbytery, Session and Deacon | ess | *H. Ruse | 249 Gordon Ave., Winnipeg. |
| **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 Retired | Peter Fisher | Olds, Alta. | | |
| 2 Retired | Edward Lee | 523 Rathgar Ave., Winnipeg, Man. | | |
| **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | G. H. Gunn, B.A. | R.R. 1, Winnipeg, Man. | | |

Grand Total, 1939....
Grand Total, 1938....
Increase....
Decrease....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges..... 3
In Augmented Charges..... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields..... 3

Others on Roll..... 2
Total on Roll..... 10
Ministers on Appendix..... 1
Grand Total of Ministers..... 11

Winnipeg, Man., April 1, 1940.

*Not an Elder.



## STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 5 | 40 | 3 | .. | 12 | 80 | 6 | .... | .... | 1 | 81 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1467 | 225 | ..... | 112 | 1804 | 228.50 | 1 |
| 2 | 7 | 70 | 12 | .. | 11 | 145 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 22 | 154 | M | 1162 | 1700 | 2109 | 170 | ..... | 105 | 2384 | 175.00 | 2 |
| ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | M | ..... | ..... | 279 | 69 | ..... | 50 | 398 | 68.80 | |
| 1 | 5 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 47 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48 | M | 300 | 1300 | 468 | 7 | ..... | 85 | 560 | 5.56 | 3 |
| 1 | 32 | 300 | 11 | .. | 22 | 170 | 2 | 15 | 11 | 29 | 726 | .... | 4500 | 50900 | 16187 | 867 | 407 | 510 | 17971 | 737.80 | 4 |
| 1 | 6 | 65 | 5 | .. | 11 | 77 | .... | 1 | 2 | 5 | 119 | .... | 600 | 6200 | 2111 | 115 | 7 | 64 | 2297 | 121.50 | 5 |
| 1 | 5 | 66 | 8 | .. | 11 | 127 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .... | 150 | .... | 840 | 11000 | 2760 | 200 | ..... | 80 | 3040 | 200.00 | 6 |
| 1 | 11 | 128 | 1 | .. | 17 | 113 | 3 | 7 | .... | 25 | 260 | .... | 1700 | 13860 | 3647 | 479 | 37 | 108 | 4271 | 478.63 | 7 |
| 1 | 4 | 80 | 6 | .. | 13 | 155 | .... | 2 | 2 | 10 | 121 | M | 900 | 2232 | 1733 | 64 | 25 | 69 | 1891 | 64.25 | 8 |
| 3 | .... | 42 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 70 | 11 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 27 | ..... | 78 | ..... | 114 | 7 | 28 | ..... | 149 | 2.00 | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | 18 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 54 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.00 | |
| ..... | ..... | 22 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 76 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 2 | 3 | 22 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 35 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 44 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 780 | 47 | 80 | 70 | 977 | 48.22 | 2 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 3 | 23 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 54 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 70 | M | 624 | 1500 | 624 | 55 | ..... | 35 | 714 | 54.55 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 26 | 2 | .. | 13 | 124 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 67 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 341 | 5 | ..... | 31 | 377 | 4.57 | 4 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 16 | 83 | 934 | 60 | 6 | 142 | 1352 | 30 | 31 | 17 | 102 | 1885 | 6 | 11704 | 88692 | 32648 | 2310 | 584 | 1319 | 36833 | 2190.38 | |
| 16 | 89 | 949 | 38 | 8 | 147 | 1451 | 46 | 63 | 41 | 95 | 1942 | 7 | 12844 | 90632 | 32980 | 2063 | 1001 | 1383 | 37447 | 2104.95 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 247 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85.43 | |
| .. | 6 | 15 | .... | 2 | 5 | 99 | 16 | 32 | 24 | .... | 57 | 1 | 1140 | 1940 | 332 | ..... | 417 | 64 | 614 | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges..... 4
" Congregations in them..... 5
" Augmented Charges..... 4
" Congregations in them..... 4

Number of Mission Fields..... 4
" Preaching Stations in them..... 7
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields.. 12
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 16

DAVID JOHNSTONE, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brandon:— | | | | |
| 1 | First | J. F. Wedderburn, M.A., B.D. | 315-12th St. | A. Shewan | 345-15th St. |
| 2 | St. Andrew's | W. J. Allen | 360 Frederick St. | Geo. Manson | 121 Pacific Ave. |
| | Blyth | | | | |
| 3 | Carberry | Oliver E. Mann | Carberry | Geo. Elliott | Carberry |
| | Wellwood | | | J. H. Caldwell | Wellwood |
| 4 | Hartney, St. Paul | M. P. Floyd | Melita | Wm. McPherson | Hartney |
| 5 | Lenore | Student | | R. Garbitt | Lenore |
| | Breadalbane | | | | |
| 6 | Melita | M. P. Floyd | Melita | D. W. Yuille | Melita, Drawer E |
| | Elva | | | | |
| 7 | Neepawa | Robert H. Armstrong (O.M.) | Neepawa | R. D. Young | Neepawa |
| 8 | Ninga | Student | | E. Pettypiece | Boissevain |
| | Boissevain | | | | |
| 9 | Portage la Prairie | Percy Ferguson, B.A. (O.M.) | Portage la Prairie | R. C. Brown | Portage la Prairie |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Argyle | H. Crump (Missionary) | Box 346, Rossburn | Alex. McPhail | Vista |
| | Waywayseecappo | | | Wm. McKenzie | Dunrea |
| 2 | Bellafield | Student | | *John MacKay | Hilton |
| | Hilton | | | | |
| 3 | Birtle Indian School | E. H. Lockhart (Principal) | Birtle Indian School | | |
| 4 | Cranberry Portage | Student | | *Mrs. N. Kyryluk | Cranberry Portage |
| 5 | Elphinstone | H. T. White (Missionary) | Elphinstone | John Morton | Elphinstone |
| | Okanais Reserve | | | | |
| 6 | Ekford | H. Crump | Box 346, Rossburn | | |
| 7 | Holmfield | Supplied from Boissevain | | C. A. McRae | Kenton |
| 8 | Kinsmore | Supplied from Lenore | | R. Garbitt | Lenore |
| | Errol | Supplied from Lenore | | Harry McAdam | Minnedosa |
| 9 | Minnedosa | Student | | *Mary E. Buckley | Mission House, Rolling River, Basswood. |
| 10 | Rolling River | Miss M. E. Buckley (Missionary) | | | |
| 11 | The Pas | | | *Geo. Lindsay | The Pas |
| 12 | Winnipegosis | Student | | *Mrs. A. E. Mead | Winnipegosis |
| | †Desford | | | | |
| | **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | Principal, Indian School | E. H. Lockhart | Birtle Indian School, | Birtle, Man. | |
| 2 | Retired | Robert Paterson, M.A. | Glenboro, Man. | | |
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | | F. B. Willson | Elphinstone, Man. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 1
In Augmented Charges ..... 3
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 2

Others on Roll ..... 2
Total on Roll ..... 8
Ministers on Appendix ..... 1
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 9

BRANDON, MAN., FEBRUARY 15, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer. *Not an Elder.



35. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 17 | 200 | 15 | 1 | 28 | 274 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 488 | M | 2800 | 32967 | 10729 | 114 | 20 | 187 | 11048 | 117.41 | 1 |
| 2 | 5 | 70 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 141 | .... | .... | 10 | 4 | 142 | M | 1200 | 1716 | 2700 | 81 | ..... | 87 | 2900 | 80.61 | 2 |
| .. | 1 | 6 | .... | .. | 2 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 12 | .... | 175 | ..... | 215 | .... | ..... | 39 | 215 | ..... | |
| 2 | 4 | 61 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 45 | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | 93 | R H | 600 | ..... | 1260 | 53 | ..... | 54 | 1367 | 53.25 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 55 | 5 | .. | 7 | 55 | 2 | .... | 17 | 1 | 97 | M | 600 | ..... | 1137 | 65 | ..... | 85 | 1287 | 55.00 | |
| 1 | 4 | 56 | .... | .. | 8 | 56 | .... | .... | 1 | 3 | 69 | M | 450 | ..... | 732 | 84 | ..... | 41 | 857 | 84.00 | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 30 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 50 | 5 | .... | .... | 1 | 82 | M | 442 | 100 | 732 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 831 | 17.35 | 5 |
| .. | 1 | 12 | .... | .. | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 1 | 50 | .... | 262 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 262 | ..... | |
| 2 | 2 | 44 | .... | .. | 5 | 42 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 54 | M | 420 | ..... | 689 | 91 | ..... | 44 | 900 | 84.79 | 6 |
| .. | 3 | 10 | .... | .. | 1 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 27 | .... | .... | 130 | 93 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 98 | 6.20 | |
| 1 | 8 | 98 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 56 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 43 | 164 | M | 1200 | ..... | 2157 | 21 | 20 | 94 | 2292 | 20.56 | 7 |
| 2 | 1 | 26 | 7 | .. | 5 | 38 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | .... | ..... | 261 | ..... | ..... | 62 | 323 | 12.11 | 8 |
| .. | 5 | 29 | 1 | .. | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 58 | M | .... | ..... | 1143 | 32 | 111 | 55 | 1341 | 35.05 | |
| 1 | 5 | 53 | 5 | .. | 6 | 51 | .... | 4 | 2 | .... | 133 | R H | 1100 | 6566 | 1982 | 100 | ..... | 33 | 2995 | 102.22 | 9 |
| 2 | .... | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 9 | .... | .... | .... | 14 | .... | 80 | ..... | 97 | 25 | ..... | 6 | 128 | 27.83 | 1 |
| .. | .... | 68 | 9 | 3 | .... | ..... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 27 | M | ..... | ..... | 2 | 40 | ..... | 9 | 50 | 41.73 | |
| 2 | 2 | 14 | 2 | .. | .... | ..... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 20 | .... | 125 | ..... | 270 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 290 | 20.00 | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.00 | |
| 1 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100.00 | 3 |
| 1 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | 3 | ..... | 106 | ..... | ..... | 140 | 209 | ..... | 4 |
| 1 | .... | 10 | .... | .. | 5 | 29 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | 3 | ..... | 106 | ..... | ..... | 140 | 209 | ..... | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 28 | 1 | .. | 5 | 77 | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 54 | M | 500 | ..... | 582 | 11 | ..... | 61 | 654 | 31.10 | 5 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | .... | 12 | 2 | .. | .... | ..... | 8 | 1 | .... | .... | 9 | .... | 9 | ..... | 16 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 28 | 3.00 | 6 |
| 1 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| 1 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| 2 | 1 | 14 | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 28 | .... | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 18 | 7 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 4 | 25 | .... | .. | 4 | 19 | 3 | 2 | .... | 1 | 49 | .... | ..... | ..... | 1103 | 30 | 5 | ..... | 1424 | 23.47 | 9 |
| 1 | .... | 24 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 21 | M | 371 | ..... | 39 | 38 | 18 | 21 | 116 | 39.65 | 10 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 467 | ..... | 11 |
| 1 | .... | 55 | 1 | .. | 5 | 70 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | 40 | M | ..... | 92 | 467 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | .. | 5 | 38 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 13 | M | 85 | ..... | 230 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 255 | 15.75 | 12 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3.00 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| 30 | 74 | 1036 | 88 | 24 | 141 | 1098 | 65 | 16 | 46 | 75 | 1744 | 17 | 10460 | 41571 | 26742 | 838 | 174 | 1043 | 30337 | 976.08 | |
| 30 | 77 | 1021 | 98 | 16 | 145 | 1367 | 88 | 13 | 16 | 47 | 1827 | 17 | 10526 | 45847 | 27604 | 811 | 76 | 1043 | 29802 | 972.32 | |
| .. | .... | 15 | .... | 8 | .... | ..... | .... | 3 | 30 | 28 | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27 | 98 | ..... | 535 | 3.76 | |
| .. | 3 | ..... | 10 | .. | 4 | 269 | 23 | .... | .... | .... | 83 | .... | 66 | 4276 | 862 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 1
" Congregations in them ..... 1
" Augmented Charges ..... 6
" Congregations in them ..... 9

Number of Mission Fields ..... 14
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 20
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 21
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 30

W. J. ALLEN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Regina, First Church | S. Farley, M.A. | 2234 Angus St. | Stuart Muirhead | 1 St. Margaret's Apts. |
| 2 Indian Head | R. L. Taylor, B.A. | Indian Head | D. H. Starr | Indian Head |
| Qu'Appelle | | | E. J. Stevens | Qu'Appelle |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Arlington Beach | A. A. Downey (Catechist) | Strasbourg | W. J. Cunningham | R.R. 2, Govan |
| Cymric | | | | |
| Eddy | | | | |
| Dunkeld | | | | |
| Strasbourg | | | | |
| 2 Bekevar | Andrew Arvay, B.A., B.D. (O.M.) | Kipling | Gabriel Szakacs | Kipling |
| 3 Dunleath | Roderick McLeod, B.A. (O.M.) | Stornaway | Rev. R. McLeod | Stornaway |
| Stornaway | | | | |
| 4 Estevan | Student | | | |
| 5 High Bluff | Student | | | |
| 6 Moosomin | Student | | Alex. Broadley | Moosomin |
| 7 Regina, North Side | Stanley E. Smith, (O.M.) | 1309 Robinson St. | Stuart Muirhead | 1 St. Margaret's Apts. |
| 8 Stoughton | Student | | Robert Fletcher | Stoughton |
| 9 Heward | Student | | John Drinnan | Heward |
| 10 Whitewood | Student | | F. A. Robertson | Whitewood |
| Burrows | | | | |
| McKay | | | | |
| 11 Broadview | Student | | H. W. MacDonald | Broadview |
| **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 Synodical Missionary | H. R. Horne, B.A., LL.B. | 144 Leopold Cres., Regina, Sask | | |
| **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | W. B. Tate | 2651 Elphinstone St., | Regina, Sask | |
| 2 | John Kovack | Kipling, Sask | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Grand Total, 1939 | |
| Grand Total, 1938 | |
| Increase | |
| Decrease | |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
- In S.S. Charges: 1
- In Augmented Charges: 1
- In Ordained Mission Fields: 3

| | |
|---|---|
| Others on Roll | 1 |
| Total on Roll | 6 |
| Ministers on Appendix | 2 |
| Grand Total of Ministers | 8 |

Regina, Sask., April 20, 1940.





**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 25 | 286 | 41 | .. | 48 | 345 | 35 | 28 | 9 | 47 | 716 | M | 3000 | 21460 | 10995 | 1576 | 288 | 509 | 13368 | 1645.32 | 1 |
| 2 | 4 | 75 | .... | .. | 8 | 55 | 15 | 38 | 3 | 15 | 159 | M | 680 | ..... | 1948 | 24 | ..... | ..... | 1972 | 23.65 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 30 | .... | .. | 2 | 18 | 4 | .... | .... | 17 | 68 | M | 520 | 1112 | 796 | 13 | ..... | 31 | 840 | 13.50 | |
| 5 | 6 | 34 | 1 | .. | 11 | 94 | 7 | 2 | .... | 30 | 130 | .... | 215 | 200 | 555 | 200 | 20 | 93 | 868 | 204.29 | 1 |
| 1 | 11 | 100 | 27 | .. | 7 | 140 | 11 | .... | .... | 39 | 305 | M | 400 / ††1050 | ..... | 656 | 24 | ..... | ..... | 680 | 22.38 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 27 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 34 | 2 | .... | 1 | 1 | 40 | M | 860 | ..... | 975 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 1025 | 50.00 | 3 |
| 1 | .... | 8 | .... | .. | 5 | 19 | .... | .... | 2 | 7 | 21 | .... | 152 | 885 | 292 | 5 | 12 | 10 | 319 | 5.00 | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | 27 | .... | .. | 1 | 11 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 35 | .... | ..... | ..... | 150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 | ..... | 5 |
| 1 | 4 | 32 | .... | 1 | 6 | 40 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | 68 | .... | 365 | 3000 | 595 | 6 | ..... | 8 | 609 | 5.71 | 6 |
| 1 | 3 | 46 | 2 | .. | 12 | 124 | 10 | 1 | 3 | .... | 115 | .... | 430 | 4035 | 1583 | 29 | ..... | 77 | 1689 | 28.50 | 7 |
| 1 | 2 | 22 | 7 | .. | 6 | 60 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .... | 37 | M | ..... | 275 | 386 | 10 | ..... | 5 | 401 | 15.00 | 8 |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 17 | 3 | 4 | 23 | .... | ..... | ..... | 69 | 16 | ..... | 18 | 103 | ..... | 9 |
| 3 | 6 | 60 | 9 | .. | 9 | 77 | 6 | .... | .... | 2 | 142 | M | 600 | ..... | 1070 | 3 | 325 | ..... | 1398 | 2.60 | 10 |
| 1 | 3 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 54 | 1 | .... | 2 | 2 | 56 | M | 240 | ..... | 380 | 1 | ..... | 6 | 387 | ..... | 11 |
| .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | †3240 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | 1 |
| .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| 21 | 76 | 782 | 118 | 3 | 124 | 1071 | 100 | 88 | 24 | 165 | 1915 | 8 | 7462 | 30967 | 20450 | 1957 | 645 | 757 | 23809 | 2015.95 | |
| 21 | 76 | 746 | 72 | 4 | 121 | 1181 | 118 | 25 | 72 | 99 | 1891 | 8 | 6774 | 32479 | 14673 | 1834 | 4352 | 542 | 22520 | 1801.57 | |
| .... | .... | 36 | 46 | .. | 3 | .... | .... | 63 | .... | 66 | 24 | .... | 688 | .... | 5777 | 123 | .... | 215 | 1289 | 214.38 | |
| .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 110 | 18 | .... | 48 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1512 | .... | .... | 3707 | .... | .... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges: 1
" Congregations in them: 1
" Augmented Charges: 1
" Congregations in them: 2

Number of Mission Fields: 11
" Preaching Stations in them: 18
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields: 13
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations: 21

†Paid by Board of Missions.

STUART MUIRHEAD, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Assiniboia | J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D. (O.M.) | Assiniboia, Sask. | W. W. Stewart | Assiniboia |
| Bruce | | | | |
| 2 Briercrest | Student | | Thos. Findlay | Briercrest |
| Camlachie | | | | |
| 3 Moose Jaw, Knox | Student | | R. Herrod | 1083-1st Ave. N.E., Moose Jaw. |
| St. Paul's | | | W. Moffat | 151 Iroquois St. E., Moose Jaw. |
| 4 Swift Current, St. Andrew's | C. Younger-Lewis, B.A. | St. Andrew's Manse | J. R. Hutchison | Box 606, Swift Current |
| 5 Weyburn | D. St. Clair Campbell, B.A. | Box 986, Weyburn | W. J. Jolley | Weyburn |
| Prairie View | | | | |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Maple Creek | Supply | | | |
| 2 Pambrun | Student | | | |
| Courcellette | | | | |
| 3 Rockglen | Supply | | | |
| 4 Yellowstone | Student | | | |
| Ridgecliffe | | | | |
| Divide | | | | |
| **Others on Roll** | | | | |
| 1 Retired | D. G. Cameron, D.D. | Box 607, Swift Current | Sask. | |
| **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | R. S. Leslie, B.A. | Trossachs, Sask. | | |
| 2 | R. MacKnight | Moose Jaw, Sask. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 1 | Total on Roll | 4 |
| In Augmented Charges | 1 | Ministers on Appendix | 2 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 6 |

Swift Current, Sask., March 23, 1940.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Melfort, St. James | Wm. J. McKeown, B.A. | Melfort, Sask. | David Rodger | Box 341, Melfort, Sask. |
| Clapton | | | | |
| 2 Prince Albert, St. Paul's | Arend Roskamp, B.A., B.Th. | 48-12th St. E., Prince Albert, Sask. | W. G. Benton | 30-21st St. E., Prince Albert, Sask. |
| 3 Tisdale, St. Andrew's | Kenneth M. Glazier, B.A., B.D. | Tisdale, Sask. | Robert MacGregor | Tisdale, Sask. |
| Hanover | | | | |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Carragana | Student | Lens, Sask. | M. C. Hobman | Lens, Sask. |
| Souches | | | | |
| Golden Glow | | | | |
| Blighty | | | | |
| 2 Kinistino | Student | Kinistino, Sask. | R. E. Forde | Kinistino, Sask. |
| Norden | | | | |
| Crompton | | | | |
| Shannonville | | | | |



37. PRESBYTERY OF MOOSE JAW

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 3 | 62 | 11 | .. | 8 | 88 | 24 | .... | 5 | 2 | 104 | M | 520 | 4930 | 901 | 35 | 9 | 64 | 1009 | 44.02 | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 2 | 2 | 26 | .... | .. | 6 | 27 | 1 | 2 | .... | 2 | 46 | M | 270 | 1520 | 365 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 469 | 32.68 | 2 |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .. | 1 | 20 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 37 | .... | .... | .... | 37 | .... | |
| 2 | 3 | 44 | 8 | .. | 10 | 40 | .... | 2 | 6 | 36 | 74 | .... | 568 | 6377 | 1595 | 115 | 27 | 91 | 1828 | 114.88 | 3 |
| .. | 3 | 24 | 1 | .. | 6 | 34 | .... | 3 | 2 | .... | 52 | M | 400 | ..... | 889 | 150 | 24 | 41 | 1104 | 150.00 | |
| 1 | 3 | 44 | 3 | .. | 10 | 84 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | 73 | M | 915 | 3516 | 1758 | 64 | ..... | 90 | 1912 | 43.69 | 4 |
| 2 | 10 | 137 | 6 | .. | 20 | 160 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 330 | M | 1600 | ..... | 2981 | 330 | ..... | 119 | 3430 | 275.21 | 5 |
| .. | .... | 26 | .... | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 30 | ..... | 189 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 209 | 20.00 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 1 | .... | 23 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | 18 | ..... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 18 | ..... | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | .. | 4 | 40 | 2 | .... | .... | 6 | 40 | .... | 151 | ..... | 151 | 58 | ..... | 10 | 219 | 57.66 | 2 |
| .. | .... | 9 | .... | .. | 3 | 33 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | 4 | ..... | .... | 4 | 4.02 | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | .... | 2500 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | 10.00 | 3 |
| 3 | .... | 24 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 6 | .... | 62 | ..... | 101 | .... | ..... | .... | 101 | ..... | 4 |
| .. | .... | 19 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 26 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 10 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| 16 | 26 | 471 | 33 | .. | 73 | 556 | 34 | 8 | 17 | 52 | 762 | 7 | 4534 | 18843 | 8967 | 809 | 93 | 453 | 10340 | 752.16 | |
| 21 | 32 | 494 | 36 | 6 | 79 | 648 | 43 | 14 | 12 | 44 | 830 | 7 | 4449 | 19469 | 9113 | 741 | 431 | 437 | 10415 | 717.71 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 8 | .... | .... | 85 | ..... | .... | 68 | ..... | 16 | ..... | 34.45 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 626 | 146 | ..... | 338 | ..... | 75 | ..... | |
| 5 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 92 | 9 | 6 | ..... | ..... | 68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 1 | Number of Mission Fields | 4 |
| " Congregations in them | 2 | " Preaching Stations in them | 7 |
| " Augmented Charges | 4 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 9 |
| " Congregations in them | 7 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 16 |

C. YOUNGER-LEWIS, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 6 | 60 | 16 | .. | 14 | 75 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 119 | R H | 1470 | ..... | 2104 | 125 | 15 | 145 | 2389 | 125.00 | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 1 | 10 | 360 | 27 | 4 | 26 | 395 | 17 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 397 | M | 1800 | 5000 | 5398 | 326 | 120 | 165 | 6009 | 325.83 | 2 |
| 2 | 4 | 85 | 11 | .. | 9 | 116 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | 97 | M | 860 | 3500 | 1755 | 65 | 461 | 95 | 2377 | 63.68 | 3 |
| .. | .... | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 75 | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 25 | M | 161 | ..... | 161 | ..... | 3 | 4 | 172 | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | 6 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 487 | 3.22 | 2 |
| 5 | 4 | 12 | 4 | .. | 4 | 20 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 53 | M | 278 | 967 | ..... | .... | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 5 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 90 | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 5 | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 56 | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 3 Meath Park | Samuel Brown | Meath Park, Sask. | A. J. Brookes | Meath Park, Sask. |
| Weirdale | | | | |
| Foxford | | | | |
| Howard Creek | | | | |
| Pine Valley | | | | |
| 4 Mistawasis | W. W. Moore, B.A. (O.M.) | Mount Nebo, Sask. | William Bird | Carlton Agency, via Leask, Sask. |
| 5 Smeaton | Student | | | |
| Aldergrove | | | | |
| Celtic | | | | |
| Shipman | | | | |
| 6 Sylvania | Student | | | |
| East Sylvania | | | | |
| Golburn | | | | |
| Clouston | | | | |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Protestant Chaplain, Saskatchewan Penitentiary | R. G. McKay, M.A. | 64-21st. St. E., Prince | Albert, Sask. | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | J. C. Madill | 613 Eastlake Ave., Sas | katoon, Sask. | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 1
In Augmented Charges ..... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 1

Others on Roll ..... 1
Total on Roll ..... 5
Ministers on Appendix ..... 1
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 6

64-21st St. E., Prince Albert, Sask., February 13, 1940.

## SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biggar:— | | | | | |
| 1 St. Andrew's | James Wilson (O.M.) | Box 86, Biggar | Hugh McKenzie | 2nd Ave. W., Biggar |
| Palo | | | | | |
| 2 Coleville, Scott Memorial | John Brent (O.M.) | Coleville | H. L. Dumouchel | Coleville |
| Dewar Lake | | | *Grant Reid | Dewar Lake |
| Ealingford | | | | |
| Luseland | | | James Inkster | Luseland |
| Kindersley | Closed | | | |
| 3 North Battleford, Knox—St. Andrew's | Thomas Murphy, B.A., Th.M. | 1302 Edward St. | Alexander Wilson | 1382 Frederick St. |
| 4 Rosetown | R. Malcolm Ransom, B.A., Ph.B. | Rosetown | Hugh Fraser | Rosetown |
| Gunworth | (O.M.) | | *Charles Dentith | Gunworth |
| Oliver | | | *Delmer Cragg | Rosetown |
| Saskatoon:— | | | | |
| 5 Parkview | C. A. Ronald Rowat, B.A. | 504 Ave. I, North | T. G. McNay | 1016 Ave. E, North |
| 6 St. Andrew's | W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D. | Deceased | John L. McKinnon, B.A | 502-4th Ave. North |
| 7 Wilkie, St. Andrew's | A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D. (O.M.) | Wilkie | W. P. Graham | Wilkie |
| Traynor | | | *Mrs. J. B. Doran | Traynor |
| Wolfe | | | *Mr. Pendlebury | Wolfe |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Dinsmore | Student | | *Mrs. Alex. McGregor | Dinsmore |
| Buffalo Lake | | | | |
| Welcome Valley | | | | |
| 2 Paynton | Supplied from North Battleford | | *N. A. McKinnon | Paynton |
| Grand Cheviot | | | | |



38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants Removed: By Certificate | Communicants Removed: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 5 | 1 | 15 | 1 | | 5 | 37 | | | | | 18 | M | 39 | 47 | 126 | 40 | | 26 | 265 | 40.00 | 3 |
| | | 35 | 2 | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | 13 | | 31 | | 13.87 | |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 8 | | | | | .82 | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | 5 | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | 30 | 6 | | 1 | 25 | 4 | | 1 | 3 | 92 | | | 125 | | 50 | | 11 | 61 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 12 | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | 10 | | | | 24 | 15 | | | 49 | 15.00 | 5 |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 4 | | 1 | 28 | | | | | 20 | | | | | 5 | | | | 10.00 | |
| | | 8 | 4 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | 20 | | 60 | | | | | | 60 | | 6 |
| | | 15 | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 27 | 32 | 769 | 86 | 6 | 67 | 858 | 39 | 9 | 12 | 42 | 879 | 6 | 4889 | 9639 | 9592 | 649 | 599 | 499 | 11869 | 597.42 | |
| 26 | 23 | 842 | 59 | 5 | 71 | 974 | 51 | 12 | 27 | 91 | 870 | 6 | 3995 | 9467 | 9111 | 504 | 126 | 460 | 13100 | 529.04 | |
| 1 | 9 | | 27 | 1 | | | | | | | 9 | | 894 | 172 | 481 | 145 | 473 | 39 | 1231 | 68.38 | |
| | | 73 | | | 4 | 116 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 1
" Congregations in them ..... 1
" Augmented Charges ..... 2
" Congregations in them ..... 4

Number of Mission Fields ..... 6
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 22
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 9
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 27

R. G. McKAY, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 51 | 4 | | | 26 | 61 | M | 243 | 7253 | 1106 | 10 | 5 | | 1121 | 5.00 | 1 |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 32 | | 355 | | 500 | 25 | | 80 | 605 | 25.00 | 2 |
| 5 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | | | | | 15 | | 52 | | 52 | 10 | | | 62 | 10.00 | |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | | 46 | 20 | | | 66 | | |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 119 | 20 | | | 139 | 20.00 | |
| | 1 | 10 | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 15 | | 119 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 110 | 17 | | 15 | 125 | 12 | | 3 | 27 | 121 | M | 1800 | 3700 | 3100 | | | 85 | 3185 | 20.00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.05 | |
| 3 | 7 | 40 | | 1 | 6 | 55 | 4 | 1 | | 6 | 86 | M | 860 | 2150 | 1595 | 182 | | 36 | 1813 | 181.95 | 4 |
| | | 20 | | | 4 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 150 | 20 | | | 170 | 8.37 | |
| | | 8 | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | 100 | | |
| 1 | 3 | 96 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 115 | 8 | 2 | 2 | | 114 | | 1000 | 7350 | 1722 | 87 | 26 | 84 | 1919 | 87.45 | 5 |
| 1 | 18 | 361 | 20 | 3 | 40 | 418 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 620 | M | 2700 | 2672 | 5284 | 871 | 12 | 254 | 7512 | 715.91 | 6 |
| 3 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 36 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 69 | | 1020 | | 1396 | 140 | | 35 | 1571 | 145.03 | 7 |
| | | 20 | | | 2 | 15 | | | | | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 4 | | 1 | 36 | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3 | | 25 | 2 | | 1 | 14 | 3 | | | 2 | 34 | | 340 | | 340 | | | | 340 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | 8 | | 40 | | 98 | | | 8 | 98 | | |
| 2 | | 18 | | | | | | | 1 | | 18 | | | | 10 | 8 | | | 26 | 8.00 | 2 |

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 3 Saskatoon, Mayfair | Student | | *Mr. Gordon | 1117 Ave. H, North |
| Thornton | | | Mrs. A. R. Murray | 201 Lena St. |
| Grasswood | | | | |
| Olicana | | | *Mr. Hay | Cheviot |
| Other on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Donald Munro, B.A. | 1412 Frederick St., North Battleford, Sask. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 2 | Total on Roll | 8 |
| In Augmented Charges | 1 | Ministers on Appendix | .. |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 4 | Grand Total of Ministers | 8 |

North Battleford, Sask., March 28, 1940. *Not an Elder.

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Brownvale | H. K. Caslor (O.M.) | Box 21, Brownvale, Alta | A. J. Bettenson | Brownvale, Alta |
| Burntlee | | | | |
| Griffin Creek | | | | |
| Lac Cardinal | | | | |
| Figure Eight | | | | |
| Blue Hawk | Miss G. M. Roy (Deaconess) | | | |
| Last Lake | | | | |
| 2 Dixonville | A. R. Hancock (Student) | Dixonville, Alta. | Roy Dixon | Dixonville, Alta. |
| Hasel | | | | |
| Beaton Creek | | | | |
| Chinook Valley | | | | |
| 3 Fort St. John, Burch Church | W. E. Smyth, B.A. (O.M.) | Fort St. John, B.C. | *Alwin T. Holland | Fort St. John, B.C. |
| Peaceview | | | | |
| Sunrise | | | | |
| Charlie Lake | | | | |
| Riverside, Melville, B.C. | | | Murdoch Campbell, Sr | Pouce Coupe, B.C. |
| 4 Grande Prairie, Forbes Church | C. E. Fisher (O.M.) | Box 1906, Grande Prairie, Alta. | R. H. Philp, LL.B. | Grande Prairie, Alta. |
| Flying Shot | | | | |
| Glen Leslie | | | | |
| Bear Lake | | | | |
| 5 Wanham, Knox | A. F. MacSween, B.A. (O.M.) | Wanham, Alta. | *Geo. H. McDonald | Wanham, Alta. |
| Prestville | | | *Jos. Johnstone | Prestville, Alta. |
| Heart Valley | | | *Harold Peebles | Heart Valley, Alta. |
| Gordondale | | | *Alex. Menzies | Gordondale, Alta. |
| Blueberry Mountain | Student | | *Roderick Macdonald | Blueberry Mountain, Alta. |
| Fox Creek | | | *W. L. Warner | Eaglesham, Alta. |
| Westvale | | | *Kenneth Munro | Wanham, Alta. |
| †Royal Winner | | | | |
| †Silverwood | | | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | J. M. Fraser | Red Deer, Alta. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | .. | Total on Roll | 4 |
| In Augmented Charges | .. | Ministers on Appendix | 1 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 4 | Grand Total of Ministers | 5 |

Wanham, Alta., April 10, 1940. †Reported by Treasurer. *Not an Elder.



39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON—*Continued*

**FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939**

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .... | 17 | .... | .... | 5 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 19 | .... | 159 | 490 | 256 | 7 | .... | .... | 263 | 7.00 | 3 |
| .. | .... | 16 | .... | .... | 4 | 45 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 12 | .... | 91 | .... | .... | .... | 91 | 8.00 | |
| .. | .... | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | 20 | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 8 | 1 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 40 | .... | 75 | .... | .... | .... | 75 | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 25 | 48 | 913 | 59 | 8 | 110 | 1006 | 53 | 12 | 25 | 68 | 1249 | 5 | 8796 | 23615 | 16096 | 1400 | 43 | 582 | 19212 | 1245.76 | |
| 23 | 51 | 887 | 61 | 15 | 116 | 1096 | 37 | 9 | 15 | 38 | 1277 | 5 | 8440 | 24165 | 16274 | 995 | 130 | 552 | 18828 | 937.43 | |
| 2 | .... | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 3 | 10 | 30 | .... | .... | 356 | .... | .... | 405 | .... | 30 | 384 | 308.33 | |
| .. | 3 | .... | 1 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 90 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 28 | .... | .... | 550 | 178 | .... | 87 | .... | .... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 2 | Number of Mission Fields | 3 |
| " Congregations in them | 2 | " Preaching Stations in them | 9 |
| " Augmented Charges | 5 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 10 |
| " Congregations in them | 14 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 25 |

THOMAS MURPHY, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

40. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 4 | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7 | M | .... | 1000 | 12 | 38 | .... | 15 | 65 | 36.70 | 1 |
| .. | .... | 11 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 2 | .50 | |
| .. | .... | 14 | .... | .. | 3 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 40 | 5 | .... | 50 | 95 | 3.75 | |
| .. | .... | 10 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | .... | .... | 5 | 5.45 | |
| .. | .... | 8 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | .... | .... | 4 | 3.60 | |
| .. | .... | 8 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | 10 | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | .... | .. | 1 | 10 | .... | .... | 3 | 3 | 8 | M | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .. | 1 | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 3 | .... | .. | 1 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 5 | .... | .. | 1 | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | R H | .... | .... | 16 | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | 3 |
| 5 | .... | 23 | .... | .. | 1 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 10 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | |
| .. | 1 | 4 | .... | .. | 1 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14 | M | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 |
| 4 | 3 | 27 | 7 | .. | 4 | 30 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 55 | R H | 125 | .... | 144 | .... | .... | 39 | 183 | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 22 | .... | .... | 10 | 32 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .. | 1 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 15 | .... | .. | 1 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 | M | 45 | .... | 83 | 2 | .... | 80 | 165 | 2.30 | 5 |
| 7 | .... | 16 | .... | .. | 4 | 55 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | M | .... | .... | .... | 54 | .... | 20 | 74 | 55.10 | |
| .. | .... | 25 | 2 | .. | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | 46 | .... | .... | 20 | 66 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 12 | .... | .. | 1 | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | .... | .... | 20 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 16 | 1 | .. | 3 | 18 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 15 | .... | 32 | .... | .... | 14 | 46 | .... | |
| .. | .... | 14 | 2 | .. | 4 | 32 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 10 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | 6 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4.50 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4.50 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |
| 25 | 9 | 323 | 12 | .. | 29 | 246 | 2 | .... | 3 | 3 | 102 | 7 | 205 | 1000 | 458 | 110 | .... | 258 | 827 | 116.40 | |
| 29 | 7 | 284 | 15 | .. | 35 | 213 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | 105 | 7 | 155 | 1000 | 435 | 274 | 2 | 119 | 985 | 295.07 | |
| .. | 2 | 39 | .... | .. | .... | 33 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 50 | .... | 23 | .... | 2 | 139 | .... | .... | |
| .. | .... | .... | 3 | .. | 6 | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 164 | .... | .... | 158 | 178.67 | |
| 4 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | .. | Number of Mission Fields | 5 |
| " Congregations in them | .. | " Preaching Stations in them | 25 |
| " Augmented Charges | .. | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 5 |
| " Congregations in them | .. | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 25 |

ALEX. F. MacSWEEN, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edmonton:— | | | | |
| 1 | First | Ross K. Cameron, M.A. | First Presbyterian Ch. | A. B. MacKenzie | 10935-83rd St. |
| 2 | Rupert Street | Wm. Simons (O.M.) | 10921-83rd Ave. | A. A. Walker | 11249-75th Ave. |
| 3 | St. Andrew's | F. D. Roxburgh, M.A., D.D. | 11309-63rd St. | Alex. Gibb | 11334-93rd St. |
| 4 | Strathcona | Vacant | | Geo. W. Scott | 9208-89th St. |
| 5 | Westmount | W. L. Clow (Student) | St. Stephen's College. | Wm. T. Tait | 11314-126th St. |
| 6 | Lloydminster, Knox | Andrew Walker | Lloydminster | R. E. Stevenson | Lloydminster |
| 7 | Wainwright | R. S. Stevens, D.D. (O.M.) | Wainwright | F. S. Dixon | Wainwright |
| | Gilt Edge | | | | |
| | Sydenham S.S. | | | J. E. Fraser | Wetaskiwin |
| 8 | Wetaskiwin | Vacant | | | |
| | **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 | Beverly | Miss F. Matthews (Deaconess) | | *Mrs. Wm. Lammie | 11425-66th St., Edmonton. |
| 2 | Chauvin | Student | | *L. D'Albertanson | Chauvin, Alta. |
| | Artland | | | *Alex. McCrae | Artland, Sask. |
| | Edenglassie | | | *E. A. Pitman Jr. | Chauvin, Alta. |
| | Killarney | | | *Jas. Allen | Chauvin, Alta. |
| | Prosperity | | | *Chas. Miller | Chauvin, Alta. |
| 3 | Earlie | Student | | *Mrs. Wm. Ross | Earlie, Alta. |
| | Kinnaird | | | *Mrs. G. S. Malcolm | Kitscoty, Alta. |
| | Thomasville | | | *E. Harrison | Blackfoot, Alta. |
| | West Centre | | | *H. Stevens | Kitscoty, Alta. |
| | Wildwood | | | *Mrs. Geo. Jack | Kitscoty, Alta. |
| 4 | Killam | Student | | Wm. Grant Sr. | Killam, Alta. |
| 5 | Vermilion | Student | | *Geo. Webb | Vermilion, Alta. |
| | Ganton | | | *Gordon Trevichick | Tolland, Alta. |
| | Watson | | | *M. Proctor | Hindville, Alta. |
| | Union | | | *James Rankin | Vermilion, Alta. |
| 6 | Vegreville | Miss Ruby Walker (Deaconess) | Vegreville, Alta. | *Miss Dorothy Sinclair | Vegreville, Alta. |
| 7 | Cherridale | Vacant | | *Mrs. R. W. McIntyre | Box 404, Edmonton, Alta. |
| 8 | Leduc (Hungarian) | D. D. Parragh | 334-12th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. | Andrew Csizmadia | Genesee, Alta. |
| | Genesee | | | | |
| | Warburg | | | | |
| | **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | | E. M. Glowa | 9922-110th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. | | |
| 2 | | John Edgar, M.A. | Ireland | | |

Grand Total, 1939....
Grand Total, 1938....
Increase....
Decrease....

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges.... 1
In Augmented Charges.... 2
In Ordained Mission Fields.... 2

Others on Roll.... ..
Total on Roll.... 5
Ministers on Appendix.... 2
Grand Total of Ministers.... 7

Edmonton, Alta., March 6, 1940.

*Not Clerks of Session.



41. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants: On Profession of Faith | Communicants: By Certificate | Communicants: By Certificate Received | Communicants: By Death or Otherwise Removed from Roll | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 27 | 450 | 26 | 4 | 44 | 487 | 50 | 60 | 20 | 15 | 972 | .... | 4500 | 9300 | 19322 | 3503 | 556 | 716 | 24097 | 3509.59 | 1 |
| 1 | 5 | 28 | 8 | .. | 12 | 90 | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 52 | .... | 339 | ..... | 647 | 85 | 8 | 45 | 785 | 85.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 7 | 80 | 10 | 8 | 20 | 220 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 194 | M | 1300 | ..... | 2507 | 145 | 10 | 90 | 2752 | 146.97 | 3 |
| 1 | 6 | 45 | 7 | .. | 11 | 98 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 96 | R H | 1200 | 899 | 3023 | 122 | 10 | 87 | 3232 | 122.11 | 4 |
| 1 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 87 | 4 | 4 | .... | 4 | 59 | M | 650 | 3070 | 2342 | 60 | ..... | 65 | 2467 | 50.00 | 5 |
| 1 | 3 | 40 | 15 | .. | 10 | 76 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .... | 103 | M | 1000 | ..... | 1675 | 92 | ..... | 8 | 1775 | 91.75 | 6 |
| 2 | 3 | 48 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 80 | 5 | .... | 5 | 13 | 63 | M | 445 | ..... | 923 | 85 | 30 | 25 | 1063 | 85.00 | 7 |
| .. | .... | 20 | 1 | .. | 5 | 40 | 3 | 3 | .... | .... | 6 | .... | 60 | ..... | 94 | ..... | 10 | ..... | 104 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 2 | 19 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 22 | M | 182 | 250 | 182 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 182 | ..... | 8 |
| 1 | .... | 18 | .... | .... | 6 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 103 | 2.00 | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 5 | .... | 30 | .... | .... | 4 | 36 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 14 | M | 340 | ..... | 440 | 38 | ..... | ..... | 478 | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | 8 | .... | .... | 2 | 11 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 30 | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .... | 1 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 18 | .... | 15 | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 8 | .... | .... | 2 | 23 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 24 | .... | 30 | ..... | 40 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 48 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 10 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | .... | 30 | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | |
| 5 | .... | 9 | 1 | .. | 1 | 9 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 25 | ..... | 60 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 65 | 5.00 | 3 |
| .. | 4 | 16 | .... | .... | 3 | 25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | 35 | ..... | 70 | 7 | ..... | 4 | 77 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 13 | .... | .... | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 21 | ..... | 60 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 61 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 12 | .... | .... | 2 | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 15 | .... | 35 | ..... | 75 | 7 | ..... | 3 | 82 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 13 | .... | .... | 3 | 24 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 18 | .... | 40 | ..... | 80 | 10 | ..... | 5 | 90 | 14.00 | |
| 1 | 5 | 32 | .... | 2 | 7 | 38 | 19 | 1 | .... | .... | 74 | .... | 624 | 138 | 1214 | 52 | ..... | 15 | 1281 | 52.20 | 4 |
| 4 | .... | 12 | .... | .... | 6 | 40 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 19 | M | 50 | 126 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 2.00 | 5 |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .... | 3 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | 50 | ..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 10.70 | |
| .. | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | 20 | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16 | .... | 50 | ..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | ..... | |
| 1 | .... | 30 | .... | .... | 7 | 50 | 9 | .... | .... | .... | 24 | .... | 396 | 300 | 477 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 497 | 18.75 | 6 |
| 1 | .... | 16 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 26 | ..... | 26 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 35 | 8.97 | 7 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 |
| 3 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 19 | .... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 4 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 19 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | 3 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 30 | 67 | 1101 | 77 | 18 | 175 | 1577 | 110 | 73 | 37 | 41 | 1890 | 8 | 11493 | 14083 | 33634 | 4282 | 629 | 1063 | 39556 | 4204.04 | |
| 30 | 71 | 1055 | 63 | 16 | 163 | 1431 | 67 | 44 | 27 | 43 | 1828 | 8 | 11125 | 18361 | 32698 | 3718 | 1916 | 1066 | 39399 | 3748.37 | |
| .. | .... | 46 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 146 | 43 | 29 | 10 | .... | 62 | .... | 368 | ..... | 936 | 564 | ..... | ..... | 157 | 455.67 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | 4278 | ..... | ..... | 1287 | 3 | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges.... 1
" Congregations in them.... 1
" Augmented Charges.... 3
" Congregations in them.... 3

Number of Mission Fields.... 12
" Preaching Stations in them.... 26
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields.. 16
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations. 30

F. D. ROXBURGH, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Carstairs, Knox | Vacant | | W. H. Carmichael | Carstairs, Alta. |
| Dog Pound | | | | |
| 2 Innisfail, St. Andrew's | Vacant | | R. H. Gibson | Innisfail, Alta. |
| Olds, St. Andrew's | | | John Ross | Olds, Alta. |
| 3 Red Deer, Knox | R. H. Williams, Ph.D. | Red Deer, Alta. | P. Gordon | Red Deer, Alta. |
| 4 Sylvan Lake, Memorial | R. A. Sinclair, B.A. (O.M.) | Sylvan Lake, Alta. | *J. P. Simpson | Sylvan Lake, Alta. |
| Evarts | | | A. L. Stewart | Evarts, Alta. |
| Centreville | | | F. M. Hodges | R.R. 1, Red Deer, Alta |
| **Mission Fields** | | | | |
| 1 Benalto | D. M. Campbell (O.M.) | Benalto, Alta. | T. Smith | Benalto, Alta. |
| Eckville | | | | |
| Hespero | | | | |
| 2 Ewing | J. F. Kirk (O.M.) | Erskine, Alta. | Charles Racher | Erskine, Alta. |
| 3 Lousana | Student | | | |
| Trenville | | | | |
| Doris | | | | |
| 4 Penhold | Supplied from Red Deer | | A. B. McGorman | Penhold, Alta. |
| 5 Rocky Mountain House | R. K. Peck (O.M.) | Rocky Mountain House, Alta. | Ernest Ross | Rocky Mountain House, Alta. |
| 6 Willowdale | Deaconess | | James McPhee | R.R. 1, Penhold, Alta. |
| Brooksley | | | | |
| Edwell | | | | |
| Valley Centre | | | | |
| Grassy Lake | | | | |
| **Appendix to Roll** | | | | |
| 1 | A. H. Leslie | 109 MacPherson Ave., Toronto, Ont. | | |
| 2 | D. J. Townley | Carrichue, County Derry, Ireland | | |
| 3 | D. K. Andrews | | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges ..... 1
In Augmented Charges ..... ..
In Ordained Mission Fields ..... 4

Others on Roll ..... ..
Total on Roll ..... 5
Ministers on Appendix ..... 3
Grand Total of Ministers ..... 8

*Not Clerk of Session.

SYLVAN LAKE, ALTA., APRIL 6, 1940.



## 42. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 2 | 2 | 50 | 3 | .. | 4 | 44 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | 52 | M | 670 | ..... | 975 | 34 | ..... | 78 | 1087 | 51.35 | 1 |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .. | 2 | 34 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 130 | ..... | 204 | 20 | ..... | 8 | 232 | 10.00 | |
| 2 | 6 | 68 | 20 | .. | 10 | 91 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 100 | M | 835 | ..... | 1147 | 109 | ..... | 48 | 1305 | 206.39 | 2 |
| .. | 4 | 45 | .... | .. | 6 | 45 | 2 | .... | 1 | .... | 59 | .... | 605 | 404 | 796 | 46 | ..... | 44 | 955 | 46.24 | |
| 1 | 5 | 100 | .... | .. | 9 | 98 | 2 | 2 | .... | 38 | 120 | M | 1080 | ..... | 2623 | 122 | 31 | 134 | 2910 | 120.55 | 3 |
| 3 | 2 | 50 | .... | 1 | 6 | 48 | 3 | .... | 3 | .... | 55 | M | 600 | ..... | 1325 | 28 | ..... | 7 | 1360 | 50.00 | 4 |
| .. | 1 | 15 | .... | .. | 5 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 27 | .... | 169 | ..... | 186 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 199 | 13.25 | |
| .. | 1 | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13 | .... | 117 | ..... | 120 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 129 | 9.10 | |
| 3 | 2 | 12 | .... | .. | 2 | 12 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 14 | .... | 52 | ..... | 240 | 20 | ..... | ..... | 260 | 20.00 | 1 |
| .. | .... | 20 | .... | .. | 8 | 59 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | M | 52 | 179 | 340 | 21 | ..... | ..... | 361 | 21.00 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 6 | .... | 26 | ..... | 80 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 90 | 10.00 | |
| .. | 1 | 12 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7 | 14 | .... | 130 | 50 | 140 | 41 | 25 | ..... | 206 | 40.86 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 14 | 2 | .. | 5 | 32 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 25 | M | 100 | ..... | 100 | .... | ..... | ..... | 100 | ..... | 3 |
| 3 | 1 | 35 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 30 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 25 | M | 75 | ..... | 78 | .... | ..... | 5 | 83 | ..... | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | 7 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 75 | M | 437 | 700 | 877 | 62 | 21 | 80 | 1040 | 62.08 | 5 |
| 1 | 4 | 98 | 14 | .. | 14 | 185 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 22 | M | 170 | ..... | 192 | 4 | ..... | 32 | 228 | 106.95 | 6 |
| 5 | .... | 28 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | 100 | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 107 | ..... | |
| .. | .... | 15 | 3 | .. | 2 | 38 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 11 | .... | 100 | ..... | 128 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 141 | 12.67 | |
| .. | 1 | 15 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 13 | M | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | 227 | 4.00 | |
| .. | .... | 19 | 2 | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | 20 | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | 10 | 30 | 1.55 | |
| .. | .... | 7 | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | |
| 22 | 33 | 690 | 46 | 1 | 73 | 716 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 53 | 661 | 10 | 5468 | 1333 | 9551 | 552 | 77 | 446 | 11050 | 785.99 | |
| 24 | 37 | 696 | 63 | 8 | 83 | 796 | 25 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 728 | 10 | 6227 | 2339 | 10371 | 651 | 176 | 445 | 13102 | 627.67 | |
| .. | .... | .... | .... | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 46 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 158.32 | |
| 2 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 80 | .... | 5 | .... | .... | 67 | .... | 759 | 1006 | 820 | 99 | 99 | .... | 2052 | ..... | |

Number of Self-sustaining Charges ..... 1
" Congregations in them ..... 1
" Augmented Charges ..... 3
" Congregations in them ..... 12

Number of Mission Fields ..... 6
" Preaching Stations in them ..... 9
Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 10
" " Congregations and Preaching Stations . 22

R. A. SINCLAIR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Banff, St. Paul's | *C. MacKay Cameron, M.A. | Banff, Alta. | John Thomson | Banff, Alta. |
| 2 Bassano, Knox | Vacant | | E. L. Skerritt | Bassano, Alta. |
| Calgary:— | | | | |
| 3 Grace | Alfred Bright, B.A., B.D. | 1721-9A St. W. | John A. Clark | 531-22nd Ave. W. |
| 4 Knox | T. A. Rodger, B.A. | 240-13th Ave. W. | James Smart | 1315-12th Ave. W. |
| 5 St. Andrew's | R. J. Burton | 803-13th St. E. | A. Reid | 350-3rd Ave. N.E. |
| 6 High River, Chalmers | Vacant | | W. McDougall | High River, Alta. |
| Cayley | | | | |
| 7 Three Hills, St. Andrew's | John Hart, B.D. (O.M.) | Three Hills, Alta. | A. I. P. Stewart | Three Hills, Alta. |
| Bethel | | | | |
| Orkney | | | | |
| Sarcee | | | | |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Calgary, Hungarian | K. D. Toth, B.D., Th.M., Th.D. | (On leave) Hungary | M. Komlody | 210-4th Ave. E. |
| | Desso D. Parragh, B.D., Th.M. | 334-12th Ave. W. | | |
| 2 North Hill | Student Supply | | W. Duncan | 138-8th Ave. N.W. |
| 3 Pleasant Heights | Under Grace Session | | | |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | D. J. Graham, B.D. | 930-15th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. | | |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | H. G. Gratz, M.A., B.D. | Sunny Slope, Alta. | | |
| 2 | W. A. Kincaid, B.A. | Three Hills, Alta. | | |
| 3 | John Kennedy | Box 24, High River, Alta. | | |
| 4 | M. G. Garabedian, B.A., B.D. | High River, Alta. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 3 | Total on Roll | 7 |
| In Augmented Charges | 2 | Ministers on Appendix | 4 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 11 |

Calgary, Alta., April 4, 1940.

*On leave as a Chaplain overseas.



43. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 66 | 4 | .. | 5 | 98 | 1 | 1 | .... | 26 | 65 | .... | 1200 | 5000 | 1842 | 97 | ..... | 89 | 2028 | 111.88 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 35 | 24 | 1 | 10 | 103 | 19 | 1 | .... | 1 | 80 | M | 412 | ..... | 800 | 75 | ..... | ..... | 875 | 75.15 | 2 |
| 1 | 32 | 525 | 32 | .. | 43 | 356 | 37 | 36 | 15 | 7 | 1069 | .... | 4320 | 45700 | 13012 | 2336 | 430 | 961 | 16739 | 2366.41 | 3 |
| 1 | 7 | 100 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 130 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 183 | M | 2400 | 12600 | 6434 | 274 | 115 | 208 | 7031 | 266.74 | 4 |
| 1 | 10 | 160 | 8 | .. | 13 | 176 | 5 | .... | 2 | 2 | 293 | M | 1500 | 1379 | 5186 | 243 | 56 | 89 | 5574 | 228.60 | 5 |
| 2 | 2 | 30 | .. | .. | 3 | 30 | .... | .... | .... | 2 | 66 | .... | 650 | ..... | 808 | 100 | 313 | 32 | 1253 | 100.00 | 6 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 14 | .... | 150 | ..... | 204 | 25 | 63 | 38 | 330 | 25.00 | |
| 4 | 3 | 30 | 1 | .. | 4 | 40 | .... | .... | 3 | .... | 63 | .... | 442 | ..... | 624 | 50 | ..... | 152 | 826 | 50.48 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | 1 | 18 | 1 | .. | 4 | 38 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 26 | .... | 382 | ..... | 414 | 119 | 303 | ..... | 836 | 120.00 | |
| .. | 2 | 12 | 1 | .. | 5 | 63 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 17 | .... | 205 | ..... | 219 | 26 | 5 | ..... | 250 | 31.20 | |
| 1 | 10 | 40 | 1 | .. | 5 | 50 | 7 | .... | .... | .... | 80 | .... | †933 | 250 | 1280 | 125 | ..... | 19 | 1424 | 125.00 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | †843 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | 6 | 70 | 2 | .. | 15 | 75 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 132 | .... | 785 | 4012 | 1903 | 103 | 42 | 38 | 2086 | 114.41 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 7 | .... | .. | 5 | 73 | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 2 | .... | ..... | ..... | 366 | 19 | ..... | 4 | 389 | 18.95 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| 14 | 80 | 1103 | 86 | 3 | 125 | 1232 | 84 | 45 | 32 | 79 | 2090 | 3 | 12446 | 68941 | 33092 | 3592 | 1327 | 1630 | 39641 | 3633.82 | |
| 14 | 81 | 1152 | 58 | 5 | 146 | 1278 | 57 | 39 | 26 | 457 | 2084 | 4 | 12589 | 72019 | 31833 | 3650 | 1421 | 1689 | 38593 | 3589.59 | |
| .. | .. | .. | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 6 | 6 | .... | 6 | .... | ..... | ..... | 1259 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1048 | 44.23 | |
| .. | 1 | 49 | .... | 2 | 21 | 46 | .... | .... | .... | 378 | .... | 1 | 143 | 3078 | ..... | 58 | 94 | 59 | ..... | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 3 | Number of Mission Fields | 3 |
| " Congregations in them | 3 | " Preaching Stations in them | 3 |
| " Augmented Charges | 4 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 10 |
| " Congregations in them | 8 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 14 |

†Salary paid by Board of Missions.

JOHN HART, *Clerk of Presbytery, Pro tem.*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

**PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940** — **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

| Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | | | | |
| 1 Lethbridge, St. Andrew's | E. L. Garvin | 803-6th Ave. W., Lethbridge. | M. MacVean | Lethbridge |
| 2 Medicine Hat, St. John's | W. D. Grant Hollingworth, B.A. | 258-1st St., Medicine Hat. | John Hill | 216-7th St., Medicine Hat. |
| 3 Macleod, St. Andrew's | Arthur J. Sinclair, B.A., B.D. (O.M.) | Macleod | Hugh Mackintosh | Macleod |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Jumbo Valley | A. Stephenson | Granum | | |
| 2 Granum | | | W. R. Thompson | Box 64, Granum |
| 3 Lethbridge (Hungarian) | Dezso D. Parragh, Th.D. | 334-12th Ave. W., Calgary. | Stephen Herman | 116-8th St. S., Lethbridge. |
| 4 Taber | | | James Dorogdy | Taber |
| 5 Raymond | | | Stephen Fudra | Raymond |
| †Commerce | | | | |
| †Shaughnessy | | | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | 2 | Total on Roll | 3 |
| In Augmented Charges | .. | Ministers on Appendix | .. |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 3 |

Macleod, Alta., May 1, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Cranbrook, Knox | T. L. Williams (Stated Supply) | Cranbrook | C. J. Little | Cranbrook |
| 2 Trail, First | F. G. St. Denis | 1469 Bay Ave., Trail | J. E. Carter | 1215 Green Ave., Trail |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Creston, St. Stephen | Eric Larsen (O.M.) | Creston | M. J. Boyd | Creston |
| 2 Grand Forks | (Closed) | | | |
| 3 Kimberley, St. Andrew's | Student | | E. L. Hutchins | Kimberley |
| 4 Nelson, First | J. W. Stevenson, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (O.M.) | 410 Victoria St., Nelson. | James May | 403 Richards St., Nelson. |
| 5 New Denver, Knox | Student | | H. S. Nelson | New Denver |
| Silverton | | | *Mrs. M. Webb | Silverton |
| Slocan City, St. Andrew's | | | P. Swan | Slocan City |
| Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | T. Lewis Williams, B.A., B.D. | Cranbrook, B.C. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | .. |
| In S.S. Charges | .. | Total on Roll | 3 |
| In Augmented Charges | 1 | Ministers on Appendix | 1 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 2 | Grand Total of Ministers | 4 |

Trail, B.C., February 20, 1940.

*Not an Elder.



44. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 7 | 150 | 10 | .. | 16 | 137 | .... | 3 | 4 | 17 | 175 | M | 1800 | 8037 | 4930 | 197 | ..... | 84 | 5211 | 199.51 | 1 |
| 1 | 14 | 225 | 18 | 10 | 21 | 203 | 36 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 425 | M | 2400 | ..... | 6245 | 883 | 43 | 250 | 7421 | 768.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 4 | 45 | 3 | .. | 4 | 34 | 3 | .... | 1 | 4 | 41 | M | 800 | ..... | 1498 | ..... | 15 | 58 | 1858 | ..... | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | ..... | 261 | 6 | ..... | ..... | 261 | ..... | 1 |
| 1 | 3 | 20 | 2 | .. | 3 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 2 | 27 | ..... | 130 | 1200 | ..... | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 13 | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 | ..... | 55 | ..... | 55 | ..... | 3 |
| 1 | 9 | 25 | 1 | .. | 3 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | ..... | 35 | ..... | 35 | ..... | 4 |
| 1 | 8 | 15 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 77 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 88 | ..... | 25 | ..... | 113 | ..... | 5 |
| 1 | 9 | 28 | 6 | .. | 3 | 50 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7.90 | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31.30 | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 8 | 57 | 521 | 41 | 10 | 53 | 474 | 39 | 10 | 9 | 25 | 815 | 3 | 5275 | 9237 | 13112 | 1111 | 173 | 392 | 14954 | 1031.71 | |
| 12 | 58 | 490 | 61 | 14 | 61 | 612 | 61 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 840 | 3 | 5766 | 9511 | 15663 | 1080 | 72 | 440 | 16519 | 1028.53 | |
| .. | ..... | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 101 | ..... | ..... | 3.18 | |
| 4 | 1 | ..... | 20 | 4 | 8 | 138 | 22 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 25 | ..... | 491 | 274 | 2551 | ..... | ..... | 48 | 1565 | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 2 | Number of Mission Fields | 5 |
| " Congregations in them | 2 | " Preaching Stations in them | 5 |
| " Augmented Charges | 1 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 8 |
| " Congregations in them | 1 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 8 |

ARTHUR J. SINCLAIR, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

45. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 85 | .... | ..... | ..... | * | 99 | M | 1400 | ..... | 2910 | 41 | ..... | 127 | 3078 | 9.00 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 100 | 10 | .. | 16 | 183 | 2 | .... | 2 | .... | 141 | .... | 1080 | ..... | 1846 | 161 | ..... | 53 | 2040 | 161.35 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 63 | M | 800 | ..... | 1100 | 102 | ..... | 111 | 1313 | 110.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 4 | 38 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 79 | ..... | ..... | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63 | M | 530 | 3000 | 907 | 50 | ..... | 50 | 1007 | 50.00 | 4 |
| 1 | 2 | 63 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 260 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3000 | 339 | ..... | ..... | 49 | 388 | 53.00 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 1 | .. | 3 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 25 | M | 344 | ..... | 397 | 53 | ..... | ..... | 450 | ..... | |
| 3 | 2 | 15 | 1 | .. | 4 | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 100 | ..... | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | .50 | |
| .. | ..... | 4 | ..... | 1 | 1 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 97 | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 10 | 5 | .. | 2 | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | M | 78 | ..... | 97 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| 8 | 17 | 353 | 38 | 4 | 69 | 696 | 5 | ..... | 3 | 7 | 427 | 5 | 4332 | 6000 | 7696 | 407 | ..... | 390 | 8473 | 383.85 | |
| 9 | 16 | 413 | 29 | 9 | 72 | 741 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 12 | 432 | 5 | 4838 | 7000 | 8103 | 396 | 35 | 375 | 8908 | 393.99 | |
| .. | 1 | ..... | 9 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | |
| 1 | .... | 60 | .... | 5 | 3 | 45 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .... | 506 | 1000 | 407 | ..... | 35 | ..... | 435 | 10.14 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 1 | Number of Mission Fields | 5 |
| " Congregations in them | 1 | " Preaching Stations in them | 6 |
| " Augmented Charges | 1 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 7 |
| " Congregations in them | 1 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 8 |

FREDERIC ST. DENIS, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chilliwack | J. Alan Munro, B.A. | 133 Wellington Ave., Chilliwack. | J. D. Keith | Chilliwack |
| 2 | Kamloops | Malcolm S. Blackburn | 253 Battle St., Kamloops. | Alex. Whitecross | Kamloops |
| 3 | Prince Rupert | Harold G. Funston, B.A. | Prince Rupert | W. W. C. O'Neill, B.A | Prince Rupert |
| | New Westminster:— | | | | |
| 4 | Gordon, Edmonds | D. J. Donaghue, B.A. | 2205 Walker Ave. | W. P. Philps | 1732 Edmonds St. |
| 5 | Knox, Sapperton | Gardner Dickey, B.A., B.D. | 407 E. Columbia St. | Peter Dall | 346 Keary St. |
| 6 | St. Aidan's | Thos. E. Roulston, B.A. (O.M.) | 1316-7th Ave | Geo. Halliday | 1416-8th Ave |
| | Strawberry Hill | | | | |
| | Newton | | | | |
| 7 | St. Andrew's | Vacant | | K. R. Matheson | 714-4th St. |
| 8 | St. Stephen's | P. C. McCrae | 420-7th St. | David Lightbody | 1602 Edinburgh St. |
| | North Vancouver:— | | | | |
| 9 | St. Andrew's | J.C.McLean-Bell,Phm.B.,B.S.A | 211 E. 28th St | F. MacLachlan | 443 Lyon Place |
| | St. Stephen's | | | Walter Barlow | 242 W. 15th St. |
| | Vancouver:— | | | | |
| 10 | Central | J. B. Skene, B.A. | 1100 Thurlow St. | Harry White | 2007 W. 63rd Ave. |
| 11 | Fairview | Walter Ellis, M.A., B.D. | 4745 W. 6th Ave. | W. T. H. Boyd | 3566 W. 13th Ave. |
| 12 | Kerrisdale | Harry Lennox, B.A. | 3158 W. 37th Ave. | C. N. Mitchell | 3549 W. 40th Ave. |
| 13 | Mount Pleasant | Vacant | | Jas. J. Makepeace | 4577 W. 5th Ave. |
| 14 | Richmond | John McTurk | 8464 Adera St. | Hugh McArthur | Eburne, B.C. |
| 15 | Robertson Memorial | S. McMaster Kerr, B.A., B.D. | 2141 Grant St. | D. W. McLaughlin | 3126 E. Georgia St. |
| 16 | St. Paul's | J. R. Frizell, B.A., LL.B. | 3564 W. 32nd Ave. | James Mitchell | 1200 E. 12th Ave. |
| 17 | Vancouver Heights | T. H. B. Somers, M.A. (O.M.) | 3766 Eton St. | W. J. McFadden | 4075 Eton St. |
| 18 | West Point Grey | James Evans, B.A. | 4129 W. 14th Ave. | J. Clark | 3922 W. 13th Ave. |
| | Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 | Armstrong | G. Sydney Barber, M.A. (O.M.) | 515 Schubert St., Vernon, B.C. | Dr. W. B. McKechnie | Armstrong, B.C. |
| | Vernon | | | | |
| 2 | Buchanan | D. A. Fowlie, B.A. (O.M.) | 4460 Welwyn St., Vancouver. | J. Gillies | 3420 E. 26th Ave., Vancouver. |
| 3 | Chinese | K. H. Yeung | 261 Keefer St., Vancouver. | Thos. Wallace | 4324 Knight Rd., Vancouver. |
| 4 | Cloverdale | Alex. T. Macintosh (O.M.) | Langley Prairie | J. D. McMillan | Whiterock |
| | Whiterock | | | | |
| 5 | Hammond | Student | | T. H. White | Hammond, B.C. |
| | Pitt Meadows | | | | |
| 6 | Hunter | Wm. Bell (O.M.) | 268 N. Nanaimo St., Vancouver. | Rev. Wm. Bell | 268 N. Nanaimo St., Vancouver. |
| | South Hill | | | | |
| 7 | Mount Lehman | J. R. Wilson (O.M.) | 1538 W. Marine Dr., Vancouver. | Peter Edge | Bradner, B.C. |
| | Bradner | | | | |
| 8 | Murrayville | W. J. Forbes Robertson (O.M.) | Murrayville | J. H. Somerville | R.R. 1, Langley Prairie |
| | Coghlan | | | | |
| 9 | Penticton | K. Cameron Allard, B.A. | Penticton | T. M. Brown | Penticton, B.C. |
| 10 | Salmon Arm | Student | | Charles Burrell | Salmon Arm, B.C. |
| | Canoe | | | | |
| 11 | St. Columba | J. S. Patterson (O.M.) | 1943 London St., New Westminster. | A. A. Hurley | 1952 E. 35th Ave., Vancouver. |
| | Livingstone | | | | |
| | †Main Street | | | | |
| | †Presbytery of Westminster | | | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Supt. Chinese Missions | D. A. Smith, B.A. | 175 W. 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 2 | Retired | Thos. Wilson, B.A. | 5586 Larch St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 3 | Retired | Thos. Oswald, B.A. | 882 Formby St., New Westminster, B.C. | | |
| 4 | Retired | David Lister | 8464 Adera St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 5 | Retired | Alex. Esler, M.A., D.D. | 1931 William St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 6 | Retired | Duncan Campbell, B.A., D.D. | Suite 4, 1931 William St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |



## FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed: By Certificate | Communicants Removed: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes | Amount Raised by W. M. S. | Total Amount Raised for all purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ c | |
| 1 | 6 | 200 | 11 | .. | 14 | 166 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 216 | M | 1620 | 500 | 2831 | 526 | 42 | 139 | 3538 | 536.09 | 1 |
| 1 | 4 | 110 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 161 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 135 | M | 1440 | 1100 | 3407 | 209 | 10 | 63 | 3689 | 177.84 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 120 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 108 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 125 | M | 1600 | 15000 | 3028 | 66 | ..... | 113 | 3207 | 64.89 | 3 |
| 1 | 9 | 111 | 2 | .. | 16 | 131 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 156 | .... | 1500 | ..... | 2015 | 325 | 6 | 191 | 2537 | 325.00 | 4 |
| 1 | 4 | 95 | 7 | .. | 16 | 152 | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 96 | M | 1200 | ..... | 1439 | 133 | ..... | 43 | 1615 | 150.30 | 5 |
| 1 | 3 | 50 | 3 | .. | 15 | 164 | 5 | 2 | .... | 2 | 91 | M | 825 | ..... | 1630 | 124 | 18 | 55 | 1827 | 129.82 | 6 |
| | 5 | 50 | 3 | .. | 15 | 164 | 5 | 2 | .... | 2 | 91 | M | 825 | ..... | 1630 | 124 | 18 | 55 | 1827 | 129.82 | |
| .. | 1 | 12 | ..... | .. | 3 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | .... | 185 | ..... | 235 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 260 | 25.13 | |
| ..... | | 33 | 6 | .. | 6 | 72 | ..... | 6 | ..... | ..... | 14 | M | 265 | ..... | 485 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 510 | 25.00 | |
| 1 | 7 | 44 | 4 | .. | 7 | 35 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 223 | M | 1250 | ..... | 4727 | 216 | ..... | 100 | 5043 | 220.37 | 7 |
| 1 | 5 | 50 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 100 | 8 | 1 | .... | 6 | 150 | M | 1320 | ..... | 2316 | 114 | ..... | 128 | 2558 | 114.49 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 49 | 36 | .... | 579 | ..... | 750 | 26 | ..... | ..... | 776 | 25.52 | 9 |
| 2 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 49 | 36 | .... | 579 | ..... | 750 | 26 | ..... | ..... | 776 | 25.52 | |
| .. | 7 | 76 | 12 | 4 | 15 | 218 | 8 | .... | 2 | 15 | 126 | .... | 875 | ..... | 1729 | 143 | 54 | 126 | 2052 | 146.00 | |
| 1 | 15 | 196 | ..... | .. | 13 | 142 | 3 | 16 | 24 | 4 | 520 | .... | 3000 | 23000 | 7317 | 1170 | 894 | 342 | 9723 | 1209.55 | 10 |
| 1 | 13 | 139 | 3 | .. | 17 | 83 | 2 | 9 | ..... | 10 | 263 | .... | 2700 | ..... | 4560 | 278 | 65 | 295 | 5198 | 284.55 | 11 |
| 1 | 11 | 160 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 150 | 19 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 280 | .... | 2400 | ..... | 4681 | 650 | 25 | 399 | 5755 | 650.00 | 12 |
| 1 | 12 | 94 | 4 | .. | 16 | 104 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 22 | 301 | .... | 1800 | 17000 | 6291 | 581 | 59 | 200 | 7131 | 593.66 | 13 |
| 1 | 6 | 75 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 65 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 125 | M | 1200 | ..... | 2020 | 145 | 20 | 102 | 2287 | 145.04 | 14 |
| 1 | 10 | 161 | 5 | .. | 25 | 240 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 45 | 334 | R H | 1800 | ..... | 4311 | 408 | 152 | 332 | 5203 | 412.09 | 15 |
| 1 | 7 | 100 | 5 | .. | 14 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 155 | .... | 1400 | f0000 | 2352 | 134 | ..... | 86 | 2572 | 118.00 | 16 |
| 1 | 8 | 85 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 100 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 159 | .... | 700 | 6700 | 1855 | 100 | ..... | 45 | 2000 | 105.51 | 17 |
| 1 | 4 | 98 | 1 | .. | 11 | 120 | ..... | ..... | 23 | 35 | 175 | R H | 888 | 4760 | 1647 | 85 | ..... | 96 | 1828 | 142.31 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | .... | 600 | ..... | 925 | 120 | ..... | 140 | 1185 | 120.00 | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 29 | ..... | .. | 4 | 25 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | .... | 420 | ..... | 724 | 77 | ..... | ..... | 801 | 81.55 | |
| ..... | | 12 | ..... | .. | 2 | 7 | ..... | 2 | .... | 2 | 36 | .... | 452 | 3127 | 987 | 45 | ..... | 10 | 1042 | 33.00 | 2 |
| 1 | 2 | 52 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 83 | 6 | 4 | .... | 1 | 90 | M | ‡1440 | ..... | 2370 | 185 | 125 | 42 | 2722 | 185.00 | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 115 | 1 | .... | 3 | .... | 12 | .... | 156 | ..... | 173 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 181 | 8.00 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | ..... | ..... | 20 | 20 | .... | 156 | ..... | 256 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 256 | ..... | |
| 2 | 1 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | .... | 224 | ..... | 442 | 16 | ..... | 30 | 488 | 16.00 | 5 |
| ..... | 2 | 23 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 18 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 7 | .... | 28 | ..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | ..... | |
| 2 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 | .... | 400 | ..... | 727 | 25 | ..... | 5 | 757 | 37.60 | 6 |
| ..... | | 12 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 14 | .... | 7 | ..... | 2 | 5 | .... | 21 | ..... | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | 12.57 | |
| 2 | 2 | 32 | 2 | .. | 7 | 23 | .... | 14 | .... | 2 | 18 | .... | 212 | ..... | 312 | 12 | ..... | 8 | 332 | ..... | 7 |
| | | | | | 5 | 18 | 4 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 18 | .... | 212 | ..... | 324 | 12 | ..... | ..... | 336 | 12.50 | |
| 2 | 2 | 12 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33 | M | 504 | ..... | 868 | 47 | 2 | 60 | 977 | 42.18 | 8 |
| ..... | 2 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 16 | .... | 106 | ..... | 277 | 17 | ..... | ..... | 294 | 17.30 | |
| 2 | 2 | 41 | 3 | .. | 4 | 16 | 2 | 5 | .... | 2 | 50 | .... | 480 | 4000 | 650 | 90 | ..... | 65 | 805 | 89.86 | 9 |
| ..... | 1 | 18 | ..... | .. | 4 | 36 | 3 | ..... | ..... | 29 | 72 | .... | 312 | ..... | 350 | 13 | 15 | ..... | 378 | 8.87 | 10 |
| 1 | 3 | 19 | 3 | .. | 4 | 50 | 2 | 1 | .... | 1 | 10 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .97 | |
| 2 | 6 | 89 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 28 | 6 | 10 | .... | ..... | 93 | .... | 650 | ..... | 1450 | 49 | 36 | ..... | 1535 | 31.10 | 11 |
| ..... | | 20 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | .... | 52 | ..... | 295 | ..... | 27 | 6 | 328 | 6.94 | |
| 2 | 6 | 61 | 5 | .. | 8 | 102 | 2 | 10 | .... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5.00 | |
| .. | 1 | 8 | ..... | .. | 5 | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55.15 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ‡2520 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 |

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | | C. A. Mitchell | Bradner, B.C. | | |
| 2 | | W. Akitt | Armstrong, B.C. | | |
| 3 | | W. A. Wylie, B.A. | Kamloops, B.C. | | |
| 4 | | Alex. Dunn, M.A. | Caulfield, West Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 5 | Retired | D. L. Oliver | Haney, B.C. | | |
| 6 | | T. Spencer Baynes | 3957 Blenheim St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 7 | | Bryce Innes | 4131 Eton St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 8 | | H. B. Bonsall, M.A. | All Nations Bible College, 37 Beulah Hills, London, S.E. 19, England. | | |
| 9 | | W. A. Greer | Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 10 | | J. J. Peterson | 1527 W. 63rd St., Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. | | |
| 11 | | A. C. Wishart, B.A. | 6901 Cypress St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 12 | Foreign Missionary | James Dunn, M.A. | Georgetown, British Guiana | | |
| 13 | Retired | H. P. S. Luttrell, B.A. | 5405 Trafalgar St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 14 | Retired | H. N. MacLean, Ph.D. | 4348 W. 14th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 15 | | W. S. Brooker | Penticton, B.C. | | |
| 16 | | S. Robertson Orr | 5138 E. Boulevard, Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 6 |
| In S.S. Charges | 9 | Total on Roll | 30 |
| In Augmented Charges | 6 | Ministers on Appendix | 16 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 9 | Grand Total of Ministers | 46 |

211 E. 28th St., North Vancouver, March 27, 1940.

†Reported by Treasurer.

## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Victoria:— | | | | |
| 1 St. Andrew's | J. Lewis W. McLean, M.A. | 63 Linden Ave. | A. M. Boyd, M.A. | 1528 Elford St. |
| 2 St. Paul's | James Hyde | 511 Mary St. | Geo. McCandless | 735 Queen's Ave. |
| Mission Fields | | | | |
| 1 Victoria, Knox | J. M. Niven (Supply) | 1441 Elford St. | J. M. Cooper | 1311 Gladstone Ave. |
| 2 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's | E. G. MacDonald (O.M.) | 482 Mackleary St. | Wm. Inglis | 482 Mackleary St. |
| 3 Gorge, Victoria | T. H. McAllister (O.M.) | 3147 Qu'Appelle St. | Wm. Sanders | R.R. 3, Burnside Rd. |
| Erskine | | | | |
| 4 Duncan | E. Barnes (O.M.) | Duncan | T. Holway | Duncan |
| 5 Sooke | S. Lundie, B.A. (O.M.) | Sooke | | |
| 6 Victoria, Chinese | M. F. Leung | 1803 Blanchard St. | W. Lee | 640 Cormorant St. |
| 7 Port Alberni | Student | | H. B. Currie | Alberni |
| Hollywood S. School | | | | |
| Others on Roll | | | | |
| 1 Retired | Peter McNabb | 1490 Ocean View Rd., | Victoria, B.C. | |



46. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER—*Continued*

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | †2091 | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 40 | 179 | 2514 | 115 | 51 | 351 | 3095 | 182 | 176 | 89 | 290 | 4299 | 13 | 33532 | 85187 | 70812 | 6199 | 1550 | 3221 | 81782 | 6364.75 | |
| 39 | 187 | 2542 | 142 | 27 | 346 | 3092 | 190 | 150 | 73 | 334 | 4333 | 11 | 33338 | 91415 | 68071 | 7468 | 999 | 3290 | 79828 | 7643.24 | |
| 1 | | | | 24 | 5 | 3 | | 26 | 16 | | 44 | 34 | 194 | | 2741 | | 551 | | 1954 | 1278.49 | |
| | 8 | 28 | 27 | | | | 8 | | | | | | | 6228 | | 1269 | | 69 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 11 | Number of Mission Fields | 11 |
| " Congregations in them | 12 | " Preaching Stations in them | 19 |
| " Augmented Charges | 7 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 29 |
| " Congregations in them | 9 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 40 |

‡Salary paid by Board of Missions.

J. C. McLEAN-BELL, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

47. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18 | 256 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 95 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 515 | | 2750 | | 10293 | 1526 | 114 | 932 | 12865 | 1538.75 | 1 |
| 1 | 6 | 45 | 1 | | 15 | 155 | | | 5 | 16 | 122 | | 1800 | | 1900 | 220 | 75 | 100 | 2295 | 231.68 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 10 | 44 | 1 | 2 | | 10 | 67 | | 480 | | 1066 | 135 | | 156 | 1357 | 100.00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 1 | 3 | 30 | | | 10 | 89 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 117 | M | 902 | 2000 | 1404 | 104 | | 53 | 1561 | 97.25 | 2 |
| 1 | 8 | 60 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 89 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 117 | M | 902 | 2000 | 978 | 114 | 11 | 57 | 1160 | 113.58 | 3 |
| 2 | 5 | 50 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 67 | 5 | | | | 45 | | 480 | | 406 | 29 | 1 | 38 | 474 | 28.90 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | 222 | | 514 | 106 | 10 | 10 | 640 | 106.25 | 4 |
| | 3 | 21 | 3 | | 6 | 61 | | | | | 30 | | 400 | | 833 | 50 | 25 | 71 | 979 | 50.00 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 26 | | | 3 | 9 | | | 1 | 3 | 38 | M | 681 | | 767 | 283 | 445 | 71 | 1566 | 283.45 | 6 |
| 1 | | 21 | | | 2 | 25 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 38 | M | 681 | | 767 | 283 | 445 | 71 | 1566 | 283.45 | 6 |
| 1 | | 21 | | | 2 | 25 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 65 | M | †1440 | | 1132 | 65 | 38 | 43 | 1278 | 65.00 | 7 |
| 1 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 140 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 28 | | 600 | | | 20 | | | | 20.20 | |
| 1 | 2 | 48 | | | 7 | 89 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

## PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1940 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

| No. | Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | Minister | P. O. Address | Clerk of Session | P. O. Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Appendix to Roll | | | | |
| 1 | Retired | A. W. Gasley, B.A. | 1331 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C. | | |
| 2 | Retired | J. Mackie Niven | 1441 Elford St., Victoria, B.C. | | |
| 3 | Retired | W. F. Gold | 1314 Yates St., Victoria, B.C. | | |
| 4 | Retired | D. Munro | Alberni, B.C. | | |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | | Increase |
| | | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 2 | Total on Roll | 8 |
| In Augmented Charges | 1 | Ministers on Appendix | 4 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 4 | Grand Total of Ministers | 12 |

Sooke, B.C., March 26, 1940.

## CENTRAL INDIA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Amkhut, First Bhil Church | Padre Daniel Hamiro | Amkhut, C.I., via Dohad. | Guman Elder | Amkhut, C.I. |
| | *D. E. McDonald | Amkhut, C.I., via Dohad. | | |
| 2 All Rajpur (Unorganized) | | | | |
| 3 Barwani | A. E. Toombs | Barwani, C.I., via Mhow. | Dwarka Prasad Master | Barwani, C.I. |
| 4 Chicheniya | Padre Teslo | Talawad, Borjhar, C.I. | Daula Bhai | Borjhar, C.I. |
| 5 Jobat, Zion Church | Padre Jigiyo | Jobat, C.I. | Mangtiya Bhai | Jobat, C.I. |
| 6 Khalghat | A. E. Toombs | Barwani, C.I. | Bhoja Bhai | Khalghat, C.I. |
| 7 Mendha, Third Bhil Church | C. L. Wood, B.A., B.D. | Jobat, C.I. | Pidliya Bhai | Mendha Bhabra, C.I. |
| 8 Sardi, Second Bhil Church | D. E. McDonald | Amkhut, C.I. | Samson Elder | Sardi, Amkhut, C.I. |
| 9 Talawad, Home Mission | Padre Teslo (O.M.) | Talawad, Borjhar, C.I. | | |
| | Others on Roll | | | |
| 1 Retired | J. Buchanan, B.A., M.D., D.D., K.I.H. | Rasalpura, Mhow, C.I. | | |
| | Appendix to Roll | | | |
| 1 | F. C. Knox | All Rajpur, C.I. | | |
| 2 | Naku Padre | Asara, Barwani, C.I. | | |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1939 |
| | | | | Grand Total, 1938 |
| | | | | Increase |
| | | | | Decrease |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ministers on Roll:— | | Others on Roll | 1 |
| In S.S. Charges | 2 | Total on Roll | 7 |
| In Augmented Charges | 3 | Ministers on Appendix | 2 |
| In Ordained Mission Fields | 1 | Grand Total of Ministers | 9 |

Barwani, Central India, April 15, 1940.

*Associate Minister.



47. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA—*Continued*

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1939

| No. of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation $ | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations $ | Amount Raised for all Congregational purposes $ | Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $ | Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $ | Amount Raised by W. M. S. $ | Total Amount Raised for all purposes $ | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1939 $ c | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 10 | 52 | 578 | 27 | 5 | 84 | 809 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 41 | 1041 | 3 | 8315 | 2000 | 19293 | 2652 | 719 | 1531 | 24175 | 2635.06 | |
| 10 | 49 | 551 | 29 | .. | 83 | 789 | 20 | 59 | 13 | 86 | 1002 | 3 | 8393 | 2000 | 15551 | 2300 | 666 | 1561 | 20056 | 2319.69 | |
| .. | 3 | 27 | ... | 5 | 1 | 20 | 13 | .... | 2 | .... | 39 | .... | ..... | ..... | 3742 | 352 | 53 | ..... | 4119 | 315.37 | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | 2 | .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47 | ..... | 45 | ..... | ..... | 78 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 2 | Number of Mission Fields | 7 |
| " Congregations in them | 2 | " Preaching Stations in them | 8 |
| " Augmented Charges | .. | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 9 |
| " Congregations in them | .. | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 10 |

†Salary paid by Board of Missions.

SAMUEL LUNDIE, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

## 48. PRESBYTERY OF VINDHIYA AND SATPURA MOUNTAIN BHIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stipend Paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount Raised for all Congregational Purposes | Baptised Community | Amount Raised for other Missionary & Benevolent Purposes | Salary | Total Amount Raised for all Purposes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | | $ | $ | $ | |
| 4 | 3 | 63 | 18 | .. | 21 | 191 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 122 | M | 120 | ... | 198 | 500 | 83 | ... | 281 | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | †2600 | ... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | 7 | 1 | .. | 2 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | M | ... | ... | 33 | 30 | .. | ..... | 33 | 2 |
| 1 | ... | 7 | 1 | .. | 2 | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | M | ... | ... | 33 | 30 | .. | ..... | 33 | 2 |
| 4 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 52 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | M | ... | 135 | 84 | 141 | 25 | †2450 | 109 | 3 |
| 1 | 2 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | M | ... | ... | ... | 72 | .. | ... | ... | 4 |
| 1 | 2 | 7 | .. | .. | 1 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | M | ... | ... | ... | 72 | .. | ... | ... | 4 |
| 3 | 3 | 36 | 9 | .. | 11 | 125 | 10 | 18 | 5 | 3 | 102 | M | 120 | 100 | 163 | 202 | 33 | ... | 196 | 5 |
| 1 | 2 | 22 | .. | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 54 | M | ... | ... | ... | 62 | .. | ..... | ... | 6 |
| 3 | 4 | 56 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 220 | 4 | 6 | ..... | ..... | 37 | M | ... | ... | 47 | 241 | 30 | †2150 | 77 | 7 |
| 4 | 3 | 28 | 4 | .. | 3 | 76 | .... | 2 | .... | 2 | 2 | M | ... | ... | 20 | 143 | .. | ... | 20 | 8 |
| 1 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | 2 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | 16 | ... | .. | ..... | ... | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | †1200 | ... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | †2055 | ... | 1 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ... | 2 |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ... | |
| .. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ..... | ... | |
| 22 | 20 | 248 | 42 | 9 | 55 | 758 | 14 | 26 | 5 | 8 | 365 | 6 | 240 | 235 | 545 | 1407 | 171 | 10455 | 716 | |
| 26 | 20 | 245 | 101 | 55 | 52 | 716 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 51 | 336 | 5 | 240 | 265 | 831 | 1304 | 181 | 12439 | 905 | |
| .. | .... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | 42 | 5 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 29 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 103 | .. | ..... | ... | |
| 4 | ..... | ..... | 59 | 46 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | 43 | ..... | ..... | ... | ... | 30 | 286 | ... | 10 | 1984 | 189 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Self-sustaining Charges | 2 | Number of Mission Fields | 4 |
| " Congregations in them | 7 | " Preaching Stations in them | 4 |
| " Augmented Charges | 3 | Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields | 9 |
| " Congregations in them | 11 | " " Congregations and Preaching Stations | 22 |

†Salary paid by Board of Missions.

A. E. TOOMBS, *Clerk of Presbytery.*

# 1. SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

## Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| | PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations In Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations In Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations In Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cape Breton | 17 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 182 | 2422 | 150 | 5 | 202 | 1678 | 87 | 40 | 34 | 110 | 3406 | 16 | $ 27155 | $ 48152 | $ 61615 | $ 4933 | $ 1272 | $ 2542 | $ 79362 | $ 4940.66 |
| 2 | Newfoundland | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | 3 | 21 | 387 | 24 | ... | 59 | 479 | 45 | 4 | .... | 8 | 709 | 3 | 6300 | 23024 | 20026 | 1956 | 3386 | ..... | 25368 | 1916.15 |
| 3 | Pictou | 26 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 41 | 7 | 13 | 68 | 225 | 3314 | 189 | 36 | 268 | 2426 | 176 | 40 | 34 | 164 | 6310 | 22 | 34717 | 28286 | 62118 | 6650 | 2745 | 5404 | 76917 | 7110.68 |
| 4 | Halifax and Lunenburg | 10 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 25 | 79 | 1176 | 98 | 14 | 134 | 1175 | 72 | 29 | 14 | 93 | 2526 | 10 | 18384 | 51780 | 42170 | 3388 | 1805 | 1479 | 48842 | 3191.92 |
| 5 | Saint John | 18 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 39 | 88 | 1215 | 98 | 11 | 143 | 1090 | 115 | 40 | 23 | 57 | 2270 | 8 | 18577 | 60427 | 39105 | 1870 | 418 | 1191 | 44660 | 1668.92 |
| 6 | Miramichi | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 60 | 730 | 63 | ... | 99 | 586 | 37 | 10 | 7 | 19 | 1297 | 8 | 9927 | 37721 | 15932 | 682 | 734 | 662 | 18010 | 625.40 |
| 7 | Prince Edward Island | 13 | 11 | 23 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 144 | 1983 | 123 | 19 | 212 | 1710 | 105 | 65 | 27 | 92 | 3444 | 16 | 22659 | 27130 | 37631 | 2573 | 1979 | 2487 | 44670 | 2525.37 |
| | Grand Total, 1939 | 93 | 43 | 68 | 47 | 116 | 25 | 54 | 238 | 799 | 11227 | 745 | 85 | 1117 | 9144 | 637 | 228 | 139 | 543 | 19962 | 83 | 137719 | 276520 | 278597 | 22052 | 12339 | 13765 | 337829 | 21979.10 |
| | Grand Total, 1938 | 91 | 44 | 70 | 48 | 117 | 25 | 53 | 240 | 791 | 11190 | 904 | 79 | 1150 | 9727 | 832 | 236 | 156 | 534 | 19933 | 83 | 140740 | 302864 | 275208 | 22843 | 9060 | 14859 | 325896 | 22943.67 |
| | Increase | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 8 | 37 | .... | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 29 | .... | ..... | ..... | 3389 | ..... | 3279 | ..... | 11933 | ..... | |
| | Decrease | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | 2 | .... | ..... | 159 | ... | 33 | 583 | 195 | 8 | 17 | .... | ..... | .... | 3021 | 26344 | ..... | 791 | ..... | 1094 | ..... | 964.57 |

# 2. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

## Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939



| | PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations In Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations In Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations In Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Quebec | 8 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 29 | 74 | 886 | 34 | 1 | 68 | 518 | 28 | 15 | 17 | 52 | 1516 | 13 | $ 14776 | $ 12400 | $ 24457 | $ 2059 | $ 871 | $ 1474 | $ 28861 | $ 2851.27 |
| 9 | Montreal | 52 | 23 | 28 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 21 | 54 | 384 | 6455 | 373 | 29 | 648 | 6037 | 391 | 300 | 203 | 489 | 13215 | 19 | 81938 | 337099 | 225235 | 31289 | 11433 | 13786 | 281743 | 28098.45 |
| 10 | Glengarry | 14 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 117 | 1448 | 95 | 3 | 140 | 1156 | 90 | 41 | 35 | 76 | 3027 | 12 | 20630 | 1000 | 35921 | 4199 | 1038 | 3986 | 44354 | 4273.71 |
| 11 | Ottawa | 16 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 161 | 2425 | 134 | 4 | 237 | 2136 | 123 | 94 | 55 | 131 | 4613 | 11 | 28670 | 33908 | 83390 | 17253 | 1825 | 3197 | 105661 | 17171.01 |
| 12 | Lanark and Renfrew | 13 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 27 | 120 | 1795 | 120 | 29 | 142 | 1360 | 85 | 39 | 23 | 57 | 3646 | 14 | 18678 | 84443 | 45267 | 3573 | 559 | 2504 | 53407 | 3663.68 |
| 13 | Brockville | 16 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 102 | 1194 | 75 | 5 | 165 | 1080 | 55 | 29 | 24 | 68 | 2492 | 13 | 19029 | 1200 | 36703 | 3564 | 253 | 2805 | 43325 | 3247.73 |
| | Grand Total, 1939 | 119 | 58 | 79 | 25 | 47 | 30 | 50 | 176 | 958 | 14203 | 831 | 71 | 1400 | 12287 | 772 | 518 | 357 | 873 | 28509 | 82 | 183721 | 470050 | 450973 | 61937 | 15979 | 27752 | 557351 | 59305.85 |
| | Grand Total, 1938 | 114 | 59 | 83 | 26 | 46 | 29 | 46 | 175 | 943 | 14592 | 824 | 76 | 1424 | 12561 | 955 | 709 | 384 | 1095 | 28475 | 80 | 181122 | 515449 | 461497 | 69899 | 18251 | 29502 | 580420 | 72682.92 |
| | Increase | 5 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 15 | ..... | 7 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34 | 2 | 2599 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | Decrease | .... | 1 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 389 | .... | 5 | 24 | 274 | 183 | 191 | 27 | 222 | ..... | .... | ..... | 45399 | 10524 | 7962 | 2272 | 1750 | 23069 | 13377.07 |

## 3. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| | PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Kingston | 13 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 113 | 1188 | 72 | 6 | 154 | 1289 | 86 | 50 | 23 | 74 | 3142 | 13 | $ 20312 | $ 14940 | $ 48733 | $ 4797 | $ 571 | $ 2025 | $ 56034 | $ 4694.20 |
| 15 | Peterborough | 15 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 146 | 1782 | 100 | 1 | 234 | 1914 | 57 | 87 | 44 | 114 | 3368 | 11 | 21979 | 20825 | 46023 | 6312 | 590 | 4219 | 57144 | 5527.24 |
| 16 | Lindsay | 9 | 9 | 20 | 2 | 3 | .... | .... | 23 | 108 | 1192 | 52 | 17 | 143 | 1138 | 83 | 27 | 27 | 71 | 2461 | 16 | 16703 | 8752 | 33154 | 2186 | 496 | 2250 | 39119 | 2205.87 |
| 17 | Toronto | 121 | 48 | 58 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 22 | 85 | 883 | 12679 | 582 | 51 | 1732 | 16303 | 864 | 913 | 578 | 878 | 27954 | 35 | 124829 | 697819 | 410016 | 59135 | 17851 | 28944 | 572945 | 67524.61 |
| 18 | Orangeville | 11 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 97 | 899 | 51 | 2 | 109 | 829 | 54 | 51 | 25 | 99 | 1905 | 9 | 11803 | 2380 | 20118 | 1010 | 326 | 1722 | 23176 | 1152.93 |
| 19 | Barrie | 23 | 18 | 39 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 56 | 247 | 3052 | 159 | 10 | 383 | 3368 | 125 | 120 | 61 | 249 | 5859 | 23 | 37764 | 23764 | 79207 | 8205 | 1402 | 6438 | 95202 | 8287.99 |
| 20 | North Bay and Temiskaming | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 56 | 826 | 90 | 1 | 107 | 922 | 89 | 125 | 22 | 66 | 1375 | 6 | 8623 | 35185 | 23155 | 906 | 202 | 662 | 25609 | 982.28 |
| 21 | Algoma | 5 | 3 | 4 | .... | .... | 3 | 8 | 12 | 50 | 746 | 61 | 15 | 86 | 887 | 38 | 26 | 17 | 85 | 1368 | 5 | 8869 | 48542 | 20811 | 1702 | 176 | 601 | 23297 | 1719.69 |
| 22 | Saugeen | 10 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 77 | 846 | 65 | 12 | 99 | 778 | 72 | 64 | 32 | 101 | 1935 | 9 | 13436 | 2041 | 22695 | 1387 | 195 | 1430 | 26691 | 1493.99 |
| 23 | Guelph | 18 | 16 | 23 | .... | .... | 2 | 2 | 25 | 262 | 3764 | 155 | 25 | 407 | 3640 | 219 | 185 | 95 | 281 | 8247 | 12 | 37680 | 28065 | 114132 | 16714 | 1042 | 7773 | 139661 | 16639.08 |
| | Grand Total, 1939 | 231 | 126 | 196 | 24 | 48 | 41 | 62 | 306 | 2039 | 26974 | 1387 | 140 | 3454 | 31068 | 1687 | 1648 | 924 | 2018 | 57614 | 139 | 301998 | 882313 | 818044 | 102354 | 22851 | 56064 | 1058878 | 110227.88 |
| | Grand Total, 1938 | 229 | 125 | 193 | 25 | 49 | 42 | 66 | 308 | 2023 | 26421 | 1344 | 152 | 3482 | 31111 | 1781 | 1699 | 989 | 3038 | 57116 | 138 | 301878 | 938946 | 785246 | 102136 | 24583 | 57410 | 985762 | 107016.54 |
| | Increase | 2 | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 16 | 553 | 43 | ... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 498 | 1 | 120 | ..... | 32798 | 218 | ..... | ..... | 73116 | 3211.34 |
| | Decrease | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 12 | 28 | 43 | 94 | 51 | 65 | 1020 | ..... | .... | ..... | 56633 | ..... | ..... | 1732 | 1346 | ..... | ..... |



## 4. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 Hamilton | 44 | 28 | 40 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 60 | 457 | 6752 | 314 | 26 | 704 | 7110 | 493 | 293 | 152 | 460 | 14405 | 28 | $ 75010 | $ 195459 | $ 176439 | $ 26452 | $ 11034 | $ 12306 | $ 236607 | $ 25636.59 |
| 25 Paris | 15 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 7 | .... | .... | 16 | 146 | 2038 | 85 | 11 | 205 | 1738 | 63 | 89 | 33 | 131 | 4231 | 9 | 22116 | 31650 | 55861 | 6791 | 498 | 4349 | 75161 | 6872.44 |
| 26 London | 36 | 15 | 23 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 227 | 2903 | 104 | 43 | 350 | 2705 | 134 | 142 | 91 | 188 | 6116 | 23 | 37325 | 39160 | 82096 | 8285 | 3559 | 6008 | 100003 | 8733.52 |
| 27 Chatham | 16 | 11 | 16 | 3 | 5 | .... | .... | 21 | 144 | 2333 | 167 | 11 | 242 | 2299 | 140 | 122 | 49 | 130 | 4773 | 13 | 26880 | 55640 | 63897 | 7289 | 397 | 5346 | 77033 | 6424.02 |
| 28 Sarnia | 16 | 11 | 21 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 146 | 2058 | 54 | 10 | 249 | 1909 | 108 | 77 | 35 | 79 | 3477 | 14 | 24307 | 5100 | 54673 | 5438 | 1132 | 3602 | 64845 | 5338.20 |
| 29 Stratford | 15 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | 19 | 139 | 2324 | 118 | 9 | 212 | 1835 | 106 | 84 | 62 | 159 | 5064 | 12 | 24269 | 28902 | 51844 | 7541 | 1880 | 5225 | 66489 | 7531.92 |
| 30 Huron | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | .... | .... | 10 | 73 | 950 | 47 | 5 | 89 | 788 | 31 | 44 | 20 | 53 | 1928 | 6 | 11140 | 10060 | 23315 | 3551 | 216 | 3172 | 30224 | 3507.23 |
| 31 Maitland | 11 | 11 | 21 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 21 | 131 | 1401 | 81 | 2 | 166 | 1295 | 57 | 61 | 30 | 109 | 3169 | 11 | 17899 | 3828 | 34070 | 5454 | 217 | 3776 | 43516 | 5519.23 |
| 32 Bruce | 9 | 12 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 140 | 1618 | 109 | 16 | 182 | 1473 | 126 | 102 | 41 | 162 | 3469 | 13 | 20179 | 4600 | 42102 | 3738 | 451 | 2895 | 49186 | 3776.61 |
| Grand Total, 1939 | 173 | 111 | 170 | 29 | 54 | 11 | 15 | 239 | 1603 | 22377 | 1079 | 133 | 2399 | 21152 | 1258 | 1014 | 513 | 1471 | 46632 | 129 | 259125 | 374399 | 584297 | 74539 | 19384 | 46679 | 743064 | 73339.76 |
| Grand Total, 1938 | 163 | 112 | 175 | 25 | 44 | 14 | 24 | 243 | 1631 | 22523 | 1019 | 157 | 2506 | 22103 | 1284 | 1082 | 695 | 2133 | 46469 | 129 | 261823 | 405862 | 599354 | 76219 | 22437 | 47845 | 746592 | 75320.81 |
| Increase | 10 | .... | .... | 4 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 163 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Decrease | .... | 1 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 9 | 4 | 28 | 146 | .... | 24 | 107 | 951 | 26 | 68 | 182 | 662 | ..... | .... | 2698 | 31463 | 15057 | 1680 | 3053 | 1166 | 3528 | 1981.05 |

## 5. SYNOD OF MANITOBA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| | PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Superior | 6 | 3 | 4 | .... | .... | 8 | 11 | 15 | 54 | 1155 | 99 | 21 | 173 | 1804 | 84 | 42 | 15 | 44 | 2230 | 3 | $ 8850 | $ 17292 | $ 27750 | $ 2512 | $ 952 | $ 1211 | $ 32426 | $ 2461.78 |
| 34 | Winnipeg | 11 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 83 | 934 | 60 | 6 | 142 | 1352 | 30 | 31 | 17 | 102 | 1885 | 6 | 11704 | 88692 | 32648 | 2310 | 584 | 1319 | 36833 | 2190.38 |
| 35 | Brandon | 9 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 30 | 74 | 1036 | 88 | 24 | 141 | 1098 | 65 | 16 | 46 | 75 | 1744 | 17 | 10460 | 41571 | 26742 | 838 | 174 | 1043 | 30337 | 976.08 |
| | Grand Total, 1939 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 61 | 211 | 3125 | 247 | 51 | 456 | 4254 | 179 | 89 | 78 | 221 | 5859 | 26 | 31014 | 147555 | 87140 | 5660 | 1710 | 3573 | 99596 | 5628.24 |
| | Grand Total, 1938 | 26 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 26 | 34 | 60 | 224 | 3066 | 260 | 33 | 473 | 4602 | 259 | 128 | 69 | 186 | 5932 | 26 | 32580 | 156159 | 89284 | 5247 | 2040 | 3533 | 100394 | 5463.46 |
| | Increase | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | 1 | .... | 59 | .... | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 35 | ..... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 413 | ..... | 40 | ..... | 164.78 |
| | Decrease | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | ..... | .... | 13 | ..... | 13 | ... | 17 | 348 | 80 | 39 | .... | .... | 73 | .... | 1566 | 8604 | 2144 | ..... | 330 | ..... | 798 | ..... |



## 6. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| | PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | Regina | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 18 | 21 | 76 | 782 | 118 | 3 | 124 | 1071 | 100 | 88 | 24 | 165 | 1915 | 8 | $ 7462 | $ 30967 | $ 20450 | $ 1957 | $ 645 | $ 757 | $ 23809 | $ 2015.95 |
| 37 | Moose Jaw | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 26 | 471 | 33 | ... | 73 | 556 | 34 | 8 | 17 | 52 | 762 | 7 | 4534 | 18843 | 8967 | 809 | 93 | 453 | 10340 | 752.16 |
| 38 | Prince Albert | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 27 | 32 | 769 | 86 | 6 | 67 | 858 | 39 | 9 | 12 | 42 | 879 | 6 | 4889 | 9639 | 9592 | 649 | 599 | 499 | 11869 | 597.42 |
| 39 | Saskatoon | 8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 9 | 25 | 48 | 913 | 59 | 8 | 110 | 1006 | 53 | 12 | 25 | 68 | 1249 | 5 | 8796 | 23615 | 16096 | 1400 | 43 | 582 | 19212 | 1245.76 |
| | Grand Total, 1939 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 56 | 89 | 182 | 2935 | 296 | 17 | 374 | 3491 | 226 | 117 | 78 | 327 | 4805 | 26 | 25681 | 83064 | 55105 | 4815 | 1380 | 2291 | 65230 | 4611.29 |
| | Grand Total, 1938 | 25 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 16 | 24 | 67 | 91 | 182 | 2969 | 228 | 30 | 387 | 3899 | 249 | 60 | 126 | 272 | 4868 | 26 | 23658 | 85580 | 49171 | 4074 | 5039 | 1991 | 64863 | 3985.75 |
| | Increase | 3 | .... | .... | 3 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 57 | .... | 55 | ..... | .... | 2023 | ..... | 5934 | 741 | ..... | 300 | 367 | 625.54 |
| | Decrease | .... | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | 11 | 2 | .... | 34 | .... | 13 | 13 | 408 | 23 | .... | 48 | .... | 63 | .... | ..... | 2516 | ..... | ..... | 3659 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## 7. SYNOD OF ALBERTA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms | | Sabbath Schools | | Communicants Received | | Communicants Removed from Roll | | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Infants | Adults | Teachers and Officers | Pupils—All Departments | On Profession of Faith | By Certificate | By Certificate | By Death or Otherwise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 Peace River | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 5 | 25 | 25 | 9 | 323 | 12 | .... | 29 | 246 | 2 | .... | 3 | 3 | 102 | 7 | $ 205 | $ 1000 | $ 458 | $ 110 | $ ..... | $ 258 | $ 827 | $ 116.40 |
| 41 Edmonton | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 26 | 30 | 67 | 1101 | 77 | 18 | 175 | 1577 | 110 | 73 | 37 | 41 | 1890 | 8 | 11493 | 14083 | 33634 | 4282 | 629 | 1063 | 39556 | 4204.04 |
| 42 Red Deer | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 33 | 690 | 46 | 1 | 73 | 716 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 53 | 661 | 10 | 5468 | 1333 | 9551 | 552 | 77 | 446 | 11050 | 785.99 |
| 43 Calgary | 11 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 80 | 1103 | 86 | 3 | 125 | 1232 | 84 | 45 | 32 | 79 | 2090 | 3 | 12446 | 68941 | 33092 | 3592 | 1327 | 1630 | 39641 | 3633.82 |
| 44 Macleod | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 57 | 521 | 41 | 10 | 53 | 474 | 39 | 10 | 9 | 25 | 815 | 3 | 5275 | 9237 | 13112 | 1111 | 173 | 392 | 14954 | 1031.71 |
| Grand Total, 1939.. | 34 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 31 | 68 | 99 | 246 | 3738 | 262 | 32 | 455 | 4245 | 260 | 139 | 90 | 201 | 5558 | 31 | 34887 | 94594 | 89847 | 9647 | 2206 | 3789 | 106028 | 9771.96 |
| Grand Total, 1938.. | 30 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 34 | 85 | 109 | 254 | 3677 | 234 | 39 | 488 | 4330 | 212 | 115 | 63 | 523 | 5594 | 32 | 35862 | 103230 | 91000 | 9373 | 3587 | 3759 | 108598 | 9289.23 |
| Increase | 4 | .... | .... | .... | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 61 | 28 | .... | .... | ..... | 48 | 24 | 27 | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 274 | ..... | 30 | ..... | 482.73 |
| Decrease | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | 17 | 10 | 8 | ..... | .... | 7 | 33 | 85 | .... | .... | .... | 322 | 36 | 1 | 975 | 8636 | 1153 | ..... | 1381 | ..... | 2570 | ..... |



## 8. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

### Statistical and Financial Returns for Year Ending December 31st, 1939

| PRESBYTERIES | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms | | Sabbath Schools | | Communicants Received | | Communicants Removed from Roll | | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Infants | Adults | Teachers and Officers | Pupils—All Departments | On Profession of Faith | By Certificate | By Certificate | By Death or Otherwise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Kootenay | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 353 | 38 | 4 | 69 | 696 | 5 | .... | 3 | 7 | 427 | 5 | $ 4332 | $ 6000 | $ 7696 | $ 407 | $ ..... | $ 390 | $ 8473 | $ 383.85 |
| 46 Westminster | 46 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 19 | 40 | 179 | 2514 | 115 | 51 | 351 | 3095 | 182 | 176 | 89 | 290 | 4299 | 13 | 33532 | 85187 | 70812 | 6199 | 1550 | 3221 | 81782 | 6364.75 |
| 47 Victoria | 12 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | 7 | 8 | 10 | 52 | 578 | 27 | 5 | 84 | 809 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 41 | 1041 | 3 | 8315 | 2000 | 19293 | 2652 | 719 | 1531 | 24175 | 2635.06 |
| Grand Total, 1939.. | 62 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 58 | 248 | 3445 | 180 | 60 | 504 | 4600 | 220 | 188 | 107 | 338 | 5767 | 21 | 46179 | 93187 | 97801 | 9258 | 2269 | 5142 | 114430 | 9383.66 |
| Grand Total, 1938.. | 59 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 34 | 58 | 252 | 3506 | 200 | 36 | 501 | 4622 | 230 | 235 | 92 | 432 | 5767 | 19 | 46569 | 100415 | 91725 | 10164 | 1700 | 5226 | 108792 | 10356.92 |
| Increase | 3 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 24 | 3 | ..... | .... | .... | 15 | .... | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 6076 | ..... | 569 | ..... | 5638 | ..... |
| Decrease | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 4 | 61 | 20 | .... | ..... | 22 | 10 | 47 | .... | 94 | ..... | .... | 390 | 7228 | ..... | 906 | ..... | 84 | ..... | 973.26 |

## GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS TO DECEMBER 31st, 1939

## STATISTICS AND FINANCES.

| SYNODS | Ministers on Roll of Presbytery | Self-Sustaining Charges | Congregations in Them | Augmented Charges | Congregations in Them | Mission Fields | Preaching Stations in Them | Number of Preaching Stations | Number of Elders | Families | Baptisms: Infants | Baptisms: Adults | Sabbath Schools: Teachers and Officers | Sabbath Schools: Pupils—All Departments | Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith | Communicants Received: By Certificate | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise | Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate | Number of Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1939 | Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.) | Stipend paid by Congregation | Mortgage Indebtedness of Congregations | Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes | Amount raised for Budget, Funds of Church | Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes | Amount raised by W.M.S. | Total amount raised for all Purposes | Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1939. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1 Maritime Provinces | 93 | 43 | 68 | 47 | 116 | 25 | 54 | 238 | 799 | 11227 | 745 | 85 | 1117 | 9144 | 637 | 228 | 139 | 543 | 19962 | 83 | 137719 | 276520 | 278597 | 220052 | 12339 | 13765 | 337829 | 21979.10 |
| 2 Montreal and Ottawa | 119 | 58 | 79 | 25 | 47 | 30 | 50 | 176 | 958 | 14203 | 831 | 71 | 1400 | 12287 | 772 | 518 | 357 | 873 | 28509 | 82 | 183721 | 470050 | 450973 | 61937 | 15979 | 27752 | 557351 | 59305.85 |
| 3 Toronto and Kingston | 231 | 126 | 196 | 24 | 48 | 41 | 62 | 306 | 2039 | 26974 | 1387 | 140 | 3454 | 31068 | 1687 | 1648 | 924 | 2018 | 57614 | 139 | 301998 | 882313 | 818044 | 102354 | 22851 | 58064 | 1058878 | 110227.88 |
| 4 Hamilton and London | 173 | 111 | 170 | 29 | 54 | 11 | 15 | 239 | 1603 | 22377 | 1079 | 133 | 2390 | 21152 | 1358 | 1014 | 513 | 1471 | 46632 | 129 | 259125 | 374399 | 584297 | 74539 | 19384 | 46679 | 743064 | 73339.76 |
| 5 Manitoba | 26 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 38 | 61 | 211 | 3125 | 247 | 51 | 456 | 4254 | 179 | 89 | 78 | 221 | 5859 | 26 | 31014 | 147555 | 87140 | 5660 | 1710 | 3573 | 99596 | 5628.24 |
| 6 Saskatchewan | 28 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 24 | 56 | 89 | 182 | 2935 | 296 | 17 | 374 | 3491 | 226 | 117 | 78 | 327 | 4805 | 26 | 25681 | 83064 | 55105 | 4815 | 1380 | 2291 | 65230 | 4611.29 |
| 7 Alberta | 34 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 31 | 68 | 99 | 246 | 3738 | 262 | 32 | 455 | 4245 | 280 | 139 | 90 | 201 | 5558 | 31 | 34857 | 94594 | 89847 | 9647 | 2206 | 3789 | 106028 | 9771.96 |
| 8 British Columbia | 62 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 58 | 248 | 3445 | 180 | 60 | 504 | 4600 | 220 | 188 | 107 | 338 | 5767 | 21 | 46179 | 93187 | 97801 | 9288 | 2269 | 5142 | 114430 | 9383.66 |
| Presbytery of Vindhiya and Satpura Mountain Bhil | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 22 | 20 | 248 | 42 | 9 | 55 | 758 | 14 | 26 | 5 | 8 | 365 | 6 | 240 | 235 | 545 | ..... | 171 | ..... | 716 | ..... |
| Grand Total, 1939 | 775 | 372 | 551 | 166 | 339 | 220 | 398 | 1288 | 6306 | 88272 | 5069 | 598 | 10214 | 90999 | 5253 | 3967 | 2291 | 6000 | 175071 | 543 | 1020564 | 2421917 | 2462349 | 290262 | 78289 | 150055 | 3083122 | 294247.74 |
| Grand Total, 1938 | 746 | 375 | 560 | 164 | 315 | 226 | 435 | 1310 | 6320 | 88189 | 5114 | 657 | 10463 | 93671 | 5611 | 4280 | 2597 | 8264 | 174490 | 538 | 1024472 | 2608770 | 2443316 | 299955 | 86878 | 164125 | 3022222 | 307059.30 |
| Increase | 29 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 83 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 581 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 19033 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60900 | ..... |
| Decrease | ..... | 3 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 37 | 22 | 14 | ..... | 45 | 59 | 249 | 2672 | 558 | 313 | 306 | 2264 | ..... | ..... | 3908 | 186853 | ..... | 9693 | 8559 | 5070 | ..... | 12811.56 |



# CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS LICENTIATES, AND CONGREGATIONS, AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

## SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES

### List of Changes During Synod Year

#### Deaths in the Ministry

*Presbytery of Pictou:* Rev. H. Wilson Sieber, May 24, 1939.
*Presbytery of St. John:* Rev. F. W. Tingley, December 27, 1938.

#### Licensures

None.

#### Ordinations

*Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:* Wilfred F. Butcher, B.A., St. John's, Nfld., Oct. 28, 1938.

#### Inductions

*Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:* Donald MacMillan, Grand River, Oct. 17, 1938.
W. F. Butcher, B.A., St. John's, Nfld., October 28, 1938.
*Presbytery of Pictou:* H. L. Jost, B.Th., Little Harbour, etc., October 20, 1938.
T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., River John, May 30, 1939.
*Presbytery of Saint John:* Robt. U. MacLean, St. Stephen, N.B., March, 1939.
*Presbytery of Miramichi:* R. J. Kirkland, Bathurst, etc., November 3, 1938.

#### Translations

*Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:* M. N. MacDonald, Boularderie to Avonmore, Ont., December 27, 1938.
*Presbytery of Pictou:* H. L. Jost, B.Th., Sherbrooke to Little Harbour, etc., October 20, 1938.
*Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg:* F. R. Meredith, Knox, Halifax to Montreal.
*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island:* E. J. White, Tyne Valley to Ormstown, Que., November 3, 1938.
Geo. Cameron to Presbytery of Toronto, March 7, 1939.
Fred Williamson to Harrington, Ont., July, 1939.

#### Resignations

*Presbytery of Pictou:* J. W. Britton of Blue Mountain, December 31, 1938.
H. Wilson Sieber, B.A., Hopewell, May 1, 1939.
*Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg:* H. S. Graham, Musquodoboit Harbour, September 30, 1939.
*Presbytery of Saint John:* G. Lloyd Fulford, of St. Stephen, N.B.
W. M. Townsend, M.A., D.D., Fairville, N.B., October 17, 1938.
*Presbytery of Miramichi:* F. G. Purnell, of Millerton, etc., September 20, 1938.

### Appointments

*Presbytery of Pictou:* J. W. Britton, to Sherbrooke, etc., June 1, 1939.
K. Cameron Allard, B.A., to Tatamagouche, June, 1939.

*Presbytery of Saint John:* F. G. Purnell, to Fairville, etc.
Karam Guergis, to Port Elgin, Sackville, etc.
Allison MacLean, to Harvey, etc., May 1, 1939.

### Added to Appendix

*Presbytery of Pictou:* H. Wilson Sieber, B.A., May 1, 1939.

*Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg:* H. S. Graham, September 30, 1939.

*Presbytery of Saint John:* G. Lloyd Fulford.

*Presbytery of Miramichi:* F. G. Purnell, September 20, 1938.

### Removed from Appendix

*Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:* Karam Guergis, July 6, 1939.

*Presbytery of Pictou:* P. W. Murray, B.A., December 13, 1938.
H. Wilson Sieber, B.A., May 24, 1939.

*Presbytery of Saint John:* F. W. Tingley, December 27, 1938.

*Presbytery of Miramichi:* F. G. Purnell, March 7, 1939.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island:* George Cameron, March 7, 1939.
Fred. Williamson, July 18, 1938.

### Added by Leave of Assembly

None.

### Certificates Granted

*Presbytery of Cape Breton and Newfoundland:* M. N. MacDonald, December 27, 1938 to Presbytery of Glengarry.

*Presbytery of Pictou:* P. W. Murray, B.A., December 13, 1938 to Presbytery of Orangeville.

*Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg:* F. R. Meredith to Presbytery of Montreal.

*Presbytery of Saint John:* To F. W. Townsend, M.A., D.D., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.

*Presbytery of Miramichi:* To F. G. Purnell, to Presbytery of Saint John, March 7, 1939.

*Presbytery of Prince Edward Island:* E. J. White, November 3, 1938.
Geo. Cameron, March 7, 1939.
Fred. Williamson, July 18, 1939.

### Leave of Absence

*Presbytery of Pictou:* K. Cameron Allard, three months as from July 10, 1939.

### Changes in Charges

None.

Chipman, N.B.,
March 14, 1940.

Frank Baird,
*Synod Clerk.*



## THE SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

### List of Changes 1938-1939

### Students Licensed

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Mr. K. Cameron Allard, B.A., April 11, 1939.
Mr. Archie B. Casselman, B.A., April 11, 1939.
Mr. Jonathan M. Fletcher, B.A., B.D., April 11, 1939.
Mr. Thos. Lamont, April 11, 1939.
Mr. Edwin G. MacDonald, B.A., April 11, 1939.
Mr. Jas. McGowan, B.A., April 11, 1939.
Mr. Allison O. MacLean, April 11, 1939.
Mr. Roderick MacLeod, April 11, 1939.
Mr. H. Crawford Scott, B.A., April 11, 1939.
Mr. H. A. Pritchard, September 14, 1939.

### Ordinations

*Presbytery of Quebec:* Mr. H. Crawford Scott, B.A., April 15, 1939.

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Mr. K. Cameron Allard, B.A., April 12, 1939.
Mr. Archie B. Casselman, B.A., April 12, 1939.
Mr. Jonathan M. Fletcher, B.A., B.D., April 12, 1939.
Mr. Thos. Lamont, April 12, 1939.
Mr. Edwin G. MacDonald, B.A., April 12, 1939.
Mr. Jas. McGowan, B.A., April 12, 1939.
Mr. A. O. MacLean, April 12, 1939.
Mr. Roderick MacLeod, April 12, 1939.
Mr. H. A. Pritchard, October 15, 1939.

### Inductions

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Rev. E. J. White, Ormstown, November 15, 1938.
Rev. James Milroy, St. Matthew's, March 16, 1939.
Rev. E. Orsborn, Lachute, March 31, 1939.
Rev. F. R. Meredith, Kydd Memorial, September 7, 1939.
Rev. Wm. MacMillan, D.D., St. Andrews East, September 29, 1939.

*Presbytery of Glengarry:* Rev. M. N. MacDonald, Avonmore, December 30, 1938.
Rev. N. F. Sharkey, Kirkhill, August 14, 1939.
Rev. Robertson Millar, Finch, August 31, 1939.
Rev. Sidney Sharkey, Lancaster, October 6, 1939.

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew:* Rev. Geo. Killen, Cobden, October 5, 1939.

*Presbytery of Brockville:* Rev. H. Cousens, Brockville, January 10, 1939.

### Reception

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Rev. Geo. E. Ross, D.D., from the Presbytery of St. John.
Rev. G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A., from the Presbytery of St. John.
And the Ministers Inducted.

*Presbytery of Glengarry:* Rev. H. K. Gilmour, from the Presbytery of Quebec.
And the Ministers Inducted.

*Presbytery of Ottawa:* Rev. D. K. Andrews, Ordained Missionary for 6 Months.

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew:* Minister Inducted.

*Presbytery of Brockville:* Minister Inducted.

### Translations

*Presbytery of Quebec:* Rev. H. K. Gilmour, to the Presbytery of Glengarry.

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Rev. A. G. Rintoul, November 8, 1938, to the Presbytery of Toronto.
Rev. H. Cousens, January 8, 1939, to the Presbytery of Brockville.
Rev. H. L. Simpson, February 12, 1939, to the Presbytery of Orangeville.
Rev. R. U. MacLean, March 12, 1939, to the Presbytery of St. John.

*Presbytery of Glengarry:* Rev. S. M. Kerr, Th.D., to the Presbytery of Westminster.

*Presbytery of Ottawa:* Rev. N. Sharkey, B.A., to the Presbytery of Glengarry.
Rev. Scarth Macdonnell to the Presbytery of Chatham.

### Demissions

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Rev. M. H. Sewell, December 31, 1938.
Rev. Wm. McLean, April 30, 1939.
Rev. R. L. T. Ballantyne, D.D., May 31, 1939.

*Presbytery of Glengarry:* Rev. W. E. Davies, Finch, April 20, 1939.

*Presbytery of Ottawa:* Rev. A. J. Back, Hawkesbury, to take effect October 29, 1939.

*Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew:* Rev. Geo. W. Connors, Ph.D., Cobden, June, 1939.

*Presbytery of Brockville:* Rev. J. Burkholder, May 2, 1939.

### Deaths

*Presbytery of Montreal:* Rev. W. J. Fowler, October 23, 1938.
Rev. R. J. Millar, February 24, 1939.

*Presbytery of Glengarry:* Rev. W. B. McCallum, November 2, 1939.

### Changes

Congregation of Russell was transferred under the Synod from the Presbytery of Brockville to the Presbytery of Ottawa.

---

## SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THE SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON COVERING THE SYNODICAL YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1940.

### Presbytery of Kingston

Inductions:
M. E. R. Boudreau, B.D., into Seymour, November 2, 1939.

Translations:
J. A. McMillan from Seymour to Kirkfield, Presbytery of Lindsay, July 3, 1939.
M. E. R. Boudreau, B.D., from Picton to Seymour.

Demission:
J. W. Stephen, D.D., from St. Andrew's, Kingston, December 10, 1939, retired.



### Presbytery of Peterborough

Receptions:
T. E. Kennedy, B.A., from Presbytery of Paris.
Alex. R. Gibson, from Presbytery of Brockville.
W. O. Nugent, B.A., from Presbytery of Montreal.

Inductions:
T. E. Kennedy, B.A., into Ballyduff, August 3, 1939.
Alex. R. Gibson, into Centreville, September 12, 1939.
W. O. Nugent, B.A., into Cobourg, December 1, 1939.

Resignations:
C. G. Graham, B.A., from Colborne, October 31, 1939.
J. W. Foote, B.D., from Port Hope, February 8, 1940.

Demission:
J. B. Rhodes, M.A., from Cobourg, August 31, 1939.

Changes in Congregations:
Grafton. Discontinued, now worshipping with Colborne.

Oversea Duties:
J. W. Foote, B.D., Chaplain, February, 1940.

### Presbytery of Lindsay

Receptions:
J. A. McMillan, from Presbytery of Kingston.
M. C. Young, B.A., from Presbytery of Hamilton.

Inductions:
J. A. McMillan, into Kirkfield, August 18, 1939.
M. C. Young, B.A., into Beaverton, February 1, 1940.

Appointment, O.M.:
L. M. Sharpe, to Fenelon Falls, March 21, 1940.

Translation:
G. M. Jamieson, B.A., to Presbytery of Toronto, September 10, 1939.

Demission:
John Kennedy, retired October 31, 1939.
T. C. Hay, B.A., to U.S.A., September, 1939.

### Presbytery of Toronto

Deaths:
Rev. William Allan, Toronto, September 3, 1939.
Rev. Arthur L. Burch, B.A., D.D., Scarborough Jct., November 23, 1939.

Licensed:
Percy A. Ferguson, B.A., April 17, 1940.
James Ferguson, B.A., April 17, 1940.
John Honeyman, B.A., April 17, 1940.
George Lamont, B.A., April 17, 1940.
Joseph K. Lattimore, B.A., April 17, 1940.
Joseph Mucham, B.A., April 17, 1940.
George Sparks, April 17, 1940.

Ordinations:
Percy A. Ferguson, B.A., to Home Mission work at Portage La Prairie, Man., April 17, 1940.
George H. Sparks, to Home Mission work at Winnipeg, Man., April, 1940.

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO—*Continued*

Inductions:

Samuel Johnston, B.A., into Queen Street East, June 16, 1939.
T. Christie Innes, M.A., into Knox Church, Toronto, September 11, 1939.
G. M. Jamieson, B.A., into Port Credit, September 15, 1939.
Ross K. Cameron, M.A., into Dovercourt Road, Toronto, April 25, 1940.

Reception:

Samuel Johnston, B.A., from Presbytery of Guelph.
T. Christie Innes, M.A., from Presbytery of Edinburgh, Church of Scotland.
W. A. Cameron, D.D., from Presbytery of Westminster.
G. M. Jamieson, B.A., from Presbytery of Lindsay.
J. Jacenty, from Presbytery of Newark, U.S.A.
A. J. Gowland, B.A., from Presbytery of Prince Albert.
J. F. Goforth, B.A., from Presbytery of Chatham.
J. K. McCreary, B.A., from Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
Ross K. Cameron, M.A., from Presbytery of Prince Albert.

Resignations:

L. Standret, from Oshawa (Ukrainian), June 30, 1939.
J. Gibson Inkster, D.D., from Knox Church, Toronto, September 30, 1939.
J. Kelman, from Fairbank, September 30, 1939.
T. J. Watson, B.D., from Rogers Memorial, April 21, 1940.

Translations:

W. H. Fuller, B.A., to Presbytery of Hamilton, June 30, 1939.
L. Standret to Presbytery of Newark, U.S.A., July 2, 1939.
J. S. Roe, B.A., to Presbytery of Hamilton, December 10, 1939.
John McKenzie, B.D., to Presbytery of Brockville, January 9, 1940.
John McNab, B.D., to Presbytery of Hamilton, January 9, 1940.
J. B. Skene, B.A., to Presbytery of Westminster, January 9, 1940.
A. Crawford Jamieson, B.A., to Presbytery of Chatham, April 2, 1940.

Demissions:

A. B. Winchester, D.D., Appendix to Roll, May 31, 1939.
H. Carmichael, Ph.D. (Retired), Appendix to Roll, June 30, 1939.
A. L. Burch, D.D. (Retired), since deceased.
F. G. Vesey, Appendix to Roll, March 31, 1940.
N. Stevenson (Retired), Appendix to Roll, March 31, 1940.

Appointments:

I. To Home Mission Duties:—
M. E. Burch, B.A., to King City, Etc.
J. Koffend to Evangel Hall.
J. K. McCreary, B.A., to Aurora.
J. Taylor, Ph.D., to St. Matthew's Church.
P. Taylor, B.A., to Sutton, Etc.
M. Zeidman, B.D., to Scott Institute.
M. Fesenko, Th.B., to Ukrainian Mission, Toronto.
J. Jacenty to Ukrainian Mission, Oshawa.
Chas. Steinmetz to First Hungarian Church, Toronto.

II. As Stated Supply:

Kenneth MacLennan, to Westminster Church, Toronto.
Andrew Hood to St. James, Toronto.
David Marshall to Whitby and Pickering.
A. J. Gowland, B.A., to Oakville during absence of C. K. Nicoll.

Oversea Duty:

C. K. Nicoll, Chaplain to 48th Highlanders, December, 1939.



PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO—*Continued*

Changes in Congregations:

Woodbridge and Knox, Vaughan, raised to Self-Sustaining Charge, March 5, 1940.
Fairbank, Toronto, reduced to Mission Field, October 3, 1939.
Dale Church, Toronto, disbanded October 15, 1939.

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

Receptions:

William Fitzsimons from Presbytery of Glengarry, January 4, 1940.
W. D. Turner, B.A., from Presbytery of Brockville, January 31, 1940.

Induction:

William Fitzsimons into Caledon East, January 4, 1940.
W. D. Turner, B.A., into Hillsburg, February 9, 1940.

Translations:

George Aitken, Th.D., to Presbytery of Saugeen, September 11, 1939.
Joseph E. Taylor to Presbytery of Maitland, December 11, 1939.
C. Graham Jones, B.D., to Presbytery of Barrie, January 29, 1940.

Changes in Congregations:

Horning's Mills rated as Mission Field, February 27, 1940.
Markdale, Priceville and Swinton Park—Raised from Ordained Mission to an Augmented Charge, February 27, 1940.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Reception:

C. L. Mitchell, B.D., from Presbytery of Ottawa.
C. G. Boyd, B.A., from Presbytery of Algoma.
C. G. Jones, B.D., from Presbytery of Orangeville.
C. G. Graham, B.A., from Presbytery of Peterborough.

Inductions:

C. L. Mitchell, B.D., into Thornbury.
C. G. Boyd, B.A., into Collingwood.
C. G. Jones, B.D., into Elmvale.
C. G. Graham, B.A., into Bradford, April 26, 1940.

Translations:

W. MacMillan, D.D., from Collingwood to Presbytery of Montreal.
Robertson Millar from Oro Station to Presbytery of Glengarry.
J. Ritchie, M.A., from Hillsdale to Presbytery of Ottawa.

Resignation:

W. J. Mark, B.D., D.Th., D.D., from Elmvale.

Demission:

E. C. Currie (Retired), to Appendix to Roll.

PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY AND TEMISKAMING

Reception:

K. W. House, B.A., from Presbytery of Hamilton.

Appointment:

K. W. House, B.A., to Timmins, March 12, 1940.
A. A. Lowther, B.D., to North Bay.

Change in Congregation:

Timmins—A new and promising Mission Field opened.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA

Translation:
C. G. Boyd, B.A., to Presbytery of Barrie, December 3, 1939.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

Death of Minister:
Rev. George Smith Ritchie, Rothsay, November 23, 1939.

Reception:
George Aitken, D.Th., from Presbytery of Orangeville.

Induction:
George Aitken, D.Th., into Harriston, September 15, 1939.

Change in Congregation:
Rothsay—Augmented Charge reduced to Ordained Mission Field.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Receptions:
W. A. Young, B.Sc.A., from Presbytery of Huron.
A. H. Wilson, from Presbytery of Barrie.

Inductions:
W. A. Young, B.Sc.A., into St. Andrew's, Fergus, September 7, 1939.
A. H. Wilson into Rockwood and Eden Mills, October 3, 1939.

Translations:
S. Johnston, B.A., to Presbytery of Toronto, June 11, 1939.
W. Patterson, M.A., to Presbytery of Bruce, January 21, 1940.
G. Taylor-Munro to Presbytery of Hamilton, March 12, 1940.

JOHN LINDSAY,
*Clerk.*

---

## SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Ordinations:
J. K. Lattimore, B.A., April 19, 1940.
James Ferguson, B.A., April 18, 1940.
James Muchan, B.A., May 3, 1940.

Translations:
J. G. Hornsby, May 14 to St. Andrew's, Owen Sound.
K. W. House, B.A., January 28, 1940, to Timmins.
M. A. Young, B.A., February 26, 1940, to Beaverton.

Inductions:
W. H. Fuller, B.A., July 20, 1939, Knox Church, Jarvis.
I. B. Kaine, B.A., July 31, 1939, Knox Church, Dunnville.
James S. Roe, B.A., December 14, 1939, Knox Church, Burlington.
Geo. Taylor-Munro, March 7, 1940, St. John's Church, Grimsby.
A. W. Hare, B.A., April 4, 1940, Pelham, etc.

Resignation:
Stuart Woods, B.A., October 22, 1939, Pelham, etc.



PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON—*Continued*

Congregational change:
St. Paul's Church, Nelson, to Waterdown, April 2, 1939.

Ordained Missionary (Hungarian, Hamilton):
E. F. Molnar, Ph.D., May 2, 1939.

Appendix to Roll:
John McNab, D.D., June 1, 1939.

Deaths:
Robert Johnston, D.D., St. Catharines, June 7, 1939.
August H. Drumm, Hamilton, April 8, 1940.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Translation:
T. E. Kennedy, B.A., June 27, 1939, Ballyduff (Peterboro).

Resignations:
W. S. Wright, B.A., March 7, 1939, Innerkip.
J. W. Whillans, B.A., October 17, 1939, Mt. Pleasant.

Induction:
Gordon Peddie, B.A., April 18, 1940, Norwich.

Death:
J. L. Simpson, December 12, 1939.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Ordinations:
G. W. Murdoch, B.A., May 2, 1939.
John Honeyman, April 18, 1940.
Geo. W. MacKay, June 20, 1939, Missionary to Formosa.

Inductions:
A. M. Currie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., November 29, 1939, to Ailsa Craig.
Richard Russell, January 11, 1940, Wallacetown, etc.
F. R. Anderson, B.D., February 1, 1940, Chalmers Church, London.
Donald B. Cram, April 25, 1940, Knox Church, Dutton.

Resignations:
J. M. Dickson, August 15, 1939, Knox Church, Dutton.
N. MacDonald, September 10, 1939, Appin, etc.
W. F. McConnell, D.D., November 10, 1939, Chalmers Church, London.
F. W. Gilmour, D.D., October 31, 1939, Elmwood Ave., London.

Installations:
G. W. Murdoch, B.A., May 2, 1939, Kintyre, etc.
F. W. Gilmour, D.D., October 31, 1939, Delaware, etc.
John Honeyman, April 18, 1940, Appin, etc.
R. D. MacDonald, B.A., April 23, 1940, Alma St., St. Thomas.

Death:
James MacKay, D.D., April 3, 1940, London.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Ordination:
Stephen Fazekas, July 6, 1939, Windsor (Hungarian).

Translations:
Norman MacKay, December 31, 1939, Knox Church, Mitchell.
F. R. Anderson, B.D., January 31, 1940, Chalmers Church, London.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM—*Continued*

Inductions:
W. A. Williams, September 12, 1939, Valetta.
F. McAvoy, B.Th., April 4, 1940, Ridgetown.
A. C. Jamieson, B.A., April 10, 1940, Dresden.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Translation:
F. McAvoy, B.Th., March 10, 1940, to Ridgetown.

Inductions:
W. R. Adams, B.A., May 3, 1939, Paterson Memorial, Sarnia.
N. G. Smith, M.A., July 18, 1939, Corunna, etc.

Resignation:
T. W. Mills, B.A., March 12, 1940, Nairn, etc.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Translation:
A. W. Hare, B.A., April 1, 1940, from St. Mary's to N. Pelham.

Inductions:
Norman MacKay, January 3, 1940, at Mitchell.
Peter Jamieson, January 3, 1940, at Cromarty.

Appointment:
F. Williamson, August 20, 1939, one year at Harrington.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON

Translations:
W. A. Young, B.Sc.A., September 3, 1939, to Fergus.
Gordon Peddie, B.A., April 14, 1940, to Norwich.

Induction:
William Weir, B.A., January 3, 1940, at Hensall.

PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND

Translation:
W. A. Williams, September 3, 1939, to Valetta, etc.

Inductions:
R. C. Acheson, September 28, 1939, at Molesworth, etc.
J. E. Taylor, December 14, 1939, at Cranbrook, etc.
F. G. Fowler, B.D., March 29, 1940, at Bluevale, etc.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Translations:
A. H. Wilson, B.A., October 2, 1939, to Rockwood, etc.
H. G. Cleghorn, April 28, 1940, to Preston.
Wallace Johnston, April 2, 1940, to Holstein.

Inductions:
J. G. Hornsby, May 17, 1939, at Owen Sound.
W. Patterson, M.A., January 26, 1940, at Paisley.

39 Cliffe Ave.,
Hamilton, Ont.

AUSTIN L. BUDGE,
*Clerk of Synod.*

---

## THE SYNOD OF MANITOBA

CHANGES IN PRESBYTERIES FROM OCTOBER 12TH, 1938 TO OCTOBER 10TH, 1939

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Rev. Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., appointed ordained missionary at Geraldton by the Board of Missions, March, 1939.



PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Changes in Congregations:
East Selkirk, (McBeth Church) disjoined from Gonor and attached to Knox Church, Selkirk, July 1st, 1939.
Gonor attached to East Lockport and Ashfield as a Pioneer Mission Field, July 1st, 1939.

License:
Mr. J. S. Clarke, B.A., Student, April 27th, 1939.

Ordination:
Rev. J. S. Clarke ordained at the request of the Board of Missions on his appointment as ordained missionary at Knox Church, Selkirk, for a period of one year, April 27th, 1939.

Resignations:
Rev. N. G. Smith, M.A. from Norwood Church, April 2nd, 1939.
Rev. John Fleck from St. John's Church, September 7th, 1939.

Transfer Issued:
Rev. N. G. Smith, M.A., to the Presbytery of Sarnia.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

No changes reported.

DAVID JOHNSTONE,
*Clerk of Synod.*

---

## THE SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, ETC.

PRESBYTERY OF REGINA

Appointment:
Rev. Murdock McLeod as ordained Missionary to Dunleath and Stornaway, April, 1939.

Translation:
Rev. James Evans from Indian Head and Qu'Appelle to West Point Grey, New Westminster Presbytery, November 30, 1939.

Ordination:
Stanley E. Smith by Regina Presbytery and his appointment as Ordained Missionary to Northside, Regina.

Resignation:
Rev. D. B. Cram as Stated Supply at Whitewood, December 5, 1939.

PRESBYTERY OF MOOSE JAW

Translation:
Rev. James Wilson from Moose Jaw to Biggar, October, 1939.

Appointment:
Rev. D. St.C. Campbell, B.A., to Weyburn, December, 1939.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

Presbyterial Certificate:
To Rev. A. J. Gowland, M.A., February, 1940, to Toronto Presbytery.

Induction:
Rev. W. J. McKeown, B.A., at Melfort, April 3, 1940.

Appendix to Roll:
J. C. Madill, 613 Eastlake Avenue, Saskatoon, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Certificate Received:
Rev. James Wilson from Presbytery of Moose Jaw, October 20, 1939.

Transfer:
Rev. James Wilson from Moose Jaw to Biggar, October, 1939.

Changes in Congregation:
Biggar, Sask., raised to status of Ordained Mission.

JOHN BRENT,
*Clerk of Synod of Saskatchewan.*

---

## SYNOD OF ALBERTA

LIST OF CHANGES APRIL 19, 1939 TO APRIL 19, 1940

PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Appointment:
W. E. Smythe to Fort St. John from Creston, B.C., October 8th, 1939.

Transferred to Appendix:
Jno. M. Fraser of Brownvale, B.C.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Translation:
Ross K. Cameron, M.A., from First Presbyterian Church, Edmonton, to Dovercourt Road, Toronto, Presbytery of Toronto, April 22nd, 1940.
Robt. J. Burton, from Strathcona, Edmonton, to St. Andrew's Calgary, Presbytery of Calgary, May 1st, 1940.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

Translation:
D. St. C. Campbell, B.A., from Carstairs, Alta., to Weyburn, Sask., October 13th, 1939.
R. L. Taylor, B.A., from Innisfail and Olds, Alta., to Indian Head and Qu'Appelle, Sask., March 12th, 1940.

Induction:
R. H. Williams, Ph.D., into Red Deer, January 5th, 1940.

Reception:
R. H. Williams, Ph.D., from Presbytery of Calgary, January 5th, 1940.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Ordination:
W. A. Kincaid, B.A., May 16th, 1939.

Certificate Received:
John Kennedy from Presbytery of Lindsay, December 11th, 1939.

Translation:
R. H. Williams, Ph.D., to Red Deer, December 31st, 1939.

Resignation:
John Hart, North Hill, Calgary, January 31st, 1940.

Appendix Roll:
John Hart, January 31st, 1940.

Leave of Absence:
C. McKay Cameron, Banff, December 11th, 1939. Overseas Chaplain.

Dedication:
Hungarian Presbyterian Church, April 23rd, 1939.

Reduced to Mission:
North Hill, Calgary, March 5th, 1940.

F. D. ROXBURGH,
*Clerk of Synod.*



## SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

LIST OF CHANGES

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Inductions:
Gardener Dickey, B.A., B.D., Knox, Sapperton, March 20, 1939.
S. McMaster Kerr, Robertson Memorial, May 30, 1939.
James Evans, B.A., West Point Grey, December 5, 1939.
J. B. Skene, B.A., Central Church, January 4, 1940.

Resignations:
R. C. Acheson, from Vancouver Heights, February 28, 1939.
W. A. Cameron, D.D., from Central Church, September 5, 1939.

Ordination:
T. H. B. Somers, M.A., May 4, 1939.

Appointment:
T. H. B. Somers, M.A., Vancouver Heights, May 4, 1939.

Certificates Received:
T. H. B. Somers, Certificate of Licensure from Presbytery of Toronto.
S. McMaster Kerr, from Presbytery of Glengarry.
W. S. Brooker, from Presbytery of Edmonton.
James Evans, from Presbytery of Regina.
J. B. Skene, from Presbytery of Toronto.

Certificates Granted:
R. C. Acheson, to Presbytery of Maitland.
W. A. Cameron, D.D., to Presbytery of Toronto.
S. J. Sharkey, to Presbytery of Glengarry.
J. W. Stevenson, to Presbytery of Kootenay.
F. G. Fowler, to Presbytery of Maitland.

Translations:
S. J. Sharkey, from St. Andrew's New Westminter to Lancaster, Ontario, September 30, 1939.
F. G. Fowler, from Mount Pleasant to Bluevale and Eadies, Ontario, March 17, 1940.

By Resolution of Presbytery:
S. Robertson Orr, placed on Appendix.

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Receptions:
J. W. Stevenson, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from Presbytery of Westminster, April 15, 1939.
T. Lewis Williams, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Saugeen, June 15, 1939.
Eric Larson, from Presbytery of Chatham, November 6, 1939.

Transfers:
W. E. Smyth, B.A., to Presbytery of Peace River, October 16, 1939.
J. F. Bell, to Presbytery of Sarnia.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Deaths:
Evan MacQueen, May 13, 1939.
T. S. Glassford, B.A., February 14, 1940.

S. LUNDIE,
*Clerk.*

Sooke, B.C.,
26th March, 1940.

## LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

| | Synods and Presbyteries | Clerks | Home Missions | Foreign Missions | Pension Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *I. Synod of the Maritime Provinces* | Frank Baird, D.D. | G. S. Mitchell | G. S. Mitchell | S. J. Macarthur |
| 1 | Cape Breton | A. D. McKinnon | H. A. Doig | H. A. Doig | A. A. Murray, D.D. |
| 2 | Newfoundland | Wilfred F. Butcher | James McNeill | James McNeill | |
| 3 | Pictou | Norman D. Kennedy | F. G. MacDonald | F. G. MacDonald | E. G. B. Foote |
| 4 | Halifax and Lunenburg | C. M. Kerr, Ph.D. | Murray Y. Fraser | Murray Y. Fraser | D. W. McDonald |
| 5 | Saint John | S. Davies | J. W. Paul | J. W. Paul | |
| 6 | Miramichi | L. Oigers | P. M. Sampson | P. M. Sampson | M. E. Genge, D.D. |
| 7 | Prince Edward Island | W. O. Rhoad, Th.D. | G. C. Webster | W. L. Detlor | R. H. Stavert |
| | *II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa* | Allan S. Reid, D.D. | A. M. Hill, D.D. | A. M. Hill, D.D. | Henry Cousens |
| | | Robert Stewart | J. Lloyd Hughes | J. Lloyd Hughes | |
| 8 | Quebec | Allan S. Reid, D.D. | A. M. Hill, D.D. | A. M. Hill, D.D. | H. A. Pritchard |
| 9 | Montreal | J. G. Berry, D.D. | E. E. Preston | E. E. Preston | G. F. Lloyd |
| 10 | Glengarry | | | | |
| | | Hugh Cameron, D.D. | R. Johnston, D.D. | R. Johnston, D.D. | A. Newton Reid |
| 11 | Ottawa | James Foote | A. J. Fowlie | A. J. Fowlie | Thomas McAfee |
| 12 | Lanark and Renfrew | Wm. Merrilees | Henry Cousens | Henry Cousens | J. Burkholder |
| 13 | Brockville | | | | |
| | *III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston* | John Lindsay | A. G. Rintoul | A. G. Rintoul | John Lindsay |
| | | Chas. E. Dougan, Ph.D. | A. E. Cameron | A. E. Cameron | W. J. Walker |
| 14 | Kingston | Gordon R. Duncan | A. T. Barr, Ph.D. | A. T. Barr, Ph.D. | D. A. McKenzie |
| 15 | Peterborough | Robert Simpson | E. W. B. McKay | E. W. B. McKay | J. C. Robinson |
| 16 | Lindsay | E. Foreman | J. Y. Fraser | James Wilson, D.D. | John Lindsay |
| 17 | Toronto | T. O. Miller | Wm. Mackintosh | Wm. Mackintosh | P. W. Murray |
| 18 | Orangeville | N. R. D. Sinclair | P. W. MacInnes | A. J. Preston | A. L. Howard |
| 19 | Barrie | | | | |
| 20 | North Bay and Temiskaming | E. J. Kerr | C. J. MacKay | C. J. MacKay | J. O. Ralston |
| 21 | Algoma | F. W. Acheson | R. J. Stewart | R. J. Stewart | W. N. Ferguson |
| 22 | Saugeen | R. Honeyman | F. W. Hirtle | F. W. Hirtle | Col. W. M. O. Lochead |
| 23 | Guelph | E. A. Thomson | J. S. Wright | J. D. Smart, Ph.D. | |
| | *IV. Synod of Hamilton and London* | Austin L. Budge, D.D. | C. H. MacDonald | Jas. N. McFaul | Kenneth MacLean |
| 24 | Hamilton | Austin L. Budge, D.D. | W. A. J. Graham | W. I. McLean | Peter A. Dunn |
| 25 | Paris | E. G. Thompson | E. C. McCullagh | E. C. McCullagh | David Gowdy |
| 26 | London | John McNair, D.D. | J. M. Laird | J. M. Laird | F. W. Gilmour, D.D. |
| 27 | Chatham | J. C. Herbison | E. A. Wright | E. A. Wright | Wm. Moore |
| 28 | Sarnia | R. T. Rutherdale | D. W. Oswald | D. W. Oswald | A. G. Scott |
| 29 | Stratford | J. K. West | J. N. McFaul | J. N. McFaul | Norman MacKay |
| 30 | Huron | D. C. Hill | J. H. Barnett, Ph.D. | J. H. Barnett, Ph.D. | Hugh Jack |
| 31 | Maitland | John Pollock | K. MacLean | K. MacLean | J. R. Esler |
| 32 | Bruce | Peter Reith | Wm. Sutherland | Wm. Sutherland | Peter Reith |
| | *V. Synod of Manitoba* | D. Johnstone | J. A. McMahon | J. A. McMahon | J. N. Hepburn |
| | | J. A. McMahon | Judge John McKay | Judge John McKay | J. A. McMahon |
| 33 | Superior | D. Johnstone | {A. Renshaw | {A. Renshaw | Col. J. B. Mitchell |
| 34 | Winnipeg | | {P. F. MacSween. | {P. F. MacSween. | |
| | | W. J. Allen | M. P. Floyd | M. P. Floyd | W. J. Caldwell |
| 35 | Brandon | | | | |
| | *VI. Synod of Saskatchewan* | John Brent | | | Thomas Murphy |
| | | Stuart Muirhead | H. R. Horne | H. R. Horne | |
| 36 | Regina | C. Younger-Lewis | K. M. Glazier | C. Younger-Lewis | W. J. Moffat |
| 37 | Moose Jaw | R. G. McKay | Arend Roscamp | Arend Roscamp | |
| 38 | Prince Albert | Thomas Murphy | R. Malcolm Ransom | R. Malcolm Ransom | J. S. Aitken |
| 39 | Saskatoon | | | | |
| | *VII. Synod of Alberta* | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | T. A. Rodger | T. A. Rodger | H. J. Caslor |
| 40 | Peace River | A. F. MacSween | C. E. Fisher | C. E. Fisher | A. F. MacSween |
| 41 | Edmonton | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | |
| 42 | Red Deer | R. A. Sinclair | R. H. Williams, Ph.D. | R. H. Williams, Ph.D. | |
| 43 | Calgary | R. J. Burton | T. A. Rodger | T. A. Rodger | |
| 44 | Macleod | Arthur J. Sinclair | W. D. G. Hollingworth | W. D. G. Hollingworth | Hugh Macintosh |
| | *VIII. Synod of British Columbia* | Samuel Lundie | J. R. Frisell | J. R. Frisell | D. M. Sutherland |
| 45 | Kootenay | F. G. St. Denis | F. G. St. Denis | F. G. St. Denis | F. G. St. Denis |
| 46 | Westminster | J.C.McLean-Bell, Phm.B. | J. Alan Munro | J. Alan Munro | J. R. Frisell |
| 47 | Victoria | Samuel Lundie | J. L. W. McLean | J. L. W. McLean | D. M. Sutherland |



## CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES—FOR 1940

| Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies | Colleges | Evangelism and Church Life and Work | Historical Committee | Statistics | Budget or General Interests | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quincy A. McDowell | | E. G. B. Foote | C. J. St.C. Jeans | Frank Baird, D.D. | G. Carlyle Webster | |
| A. D. McKinnon | D. MacMillan | D. J. Gillies | A. W. R. MacKenzie | A. D. McKinnon | Quincy A. McDowell | 1 |
| Wilfred F. Butcher | | James McNeill | | Wilfred F. Butcher | R. A. Templeton | 2 |
| W. L. MacLellan | D. A. Campbell | Wm. Ooms | S. B. Carey | Norman D. Kennedy | Hugh Munro, D.D. | 3 |
| A. Allen | C. M. Kerr, Ph.D. | Murray Y. Fraser | | C. M. Kerr, Ph.D. | W. A. Cunningham | 4 |
| V. E. Osborn | S. Davies | Robert U. McLean | C. J. St.Clair Jeans | S. Davies | C. A. McVey | 5 |
| R. J. Kirkland | M. E. Genge, D.D. | P. M. Sampson | W. F. Yorston | L. Oigers | R. J. Kirkland | 6 |
| W. S. Wadland | J. C. McNeill | J. Keir Fraser, D.D. | R. Moorhead-Legate, D.D. | W. L. Detlor | T. W. Goodwill | 7 |
| L. H. Fowler | | H. S. Lee | W. D. Reid, D.D. | Allan S. Reid, D.D. | Norman A.MacLeod D.D. | 8 |
| | | J. R. Graham | Robert Stewart | Robert Stewart | J. R. Graham | 9 |
| Donald S. Traill | | Alex. Nimmo | Prof. F. W. Beare | Allan S. Reid, D.D. | H. R. Pickup | 10 |
| D. A. Allan | | Robertson Millar | M. N. MacDonald | J. G. Berry, D.D. | D. N. MacMillan, Ph.D. | 11 |
| N. F. Sharkey | Walter Ross | | | | Alex. Ferguson | 12 |
| A. C. Young | R. Good | R. Johnston, D.D. | Hugh Cameron, D.D. | Hugh Cameron, D.D. | Kenneth McCaskill | 13 |
| Louis H. Fowler | J. MacBeath Miller | | | James Foote | Alex. R. Gibson | |
| J. A. Koffend | Geo. McGregor | H. P. Maitland | | Wm. Merrilees | | |
| J. L. Burgess | | J. Waldie | E. A. Thomson | John Lindsay | W. J. Walker | 14 |
| M. E. R. Boudreau | W. H. V. Walker | J. H. Douglas | C. E. Kidd | Chas.E.Dougan,Ph.D | C. E. Kidd | 15 |
| B. Simpson Black | | J. M. Young | Robert Simpson | Gordon R. Duncan | A. R. Gibson | 16 |
| Donald McQueen | M. C. Young | J. A. McMillan | | Robert Simpson | W. M. McRoberts | 17 |
| A. B. Ransom | | W. T. McCree | T. O. Miller | E. Foreman | S. C. Parker, D.D. | 18 |
| W. D. Turner | P. W. Murray | Wm. Fitzsimmons | J. S. Shortt, D.D. | T. O. Miller | T. O. Miller | 19 |
| C. G. Boyd | J. S. Shortt, D.D. | A. C. Stewart | | N. R. D. Sinclair | J. A. MacInnis | |
| P. W. Graham | K. W. House | G. Lloyd Evans | J. O. Ralston | E. J. Kerr | J. O. Ralston | 20 |
| R. J. Stewart | | A. D. Sutherland | F. W. Acheson | F. W. Acheson | A. D. Sutherland | 21 |
| Horace Kaye | K. H. Palmer, D.D. | Geo. Aitken, Th.D. | W. N. Ferguson | R. Honeyman | H. W. Hirtle | 22 |
| J. C. Grier | D. H. Marshall | M. B. Davidson, D.D | E. A. Thomson | E. A. Thomson | J. L. Burgess | 23 |
| H. F. Davidson | H. M. Paulin, D.D. | C. L. Cowan | John McNair, D.D. | M. Scott Fulton, D.D. | J. M. Macgillivray | 24 |
| W. B. Mitchell | R. J. Wilson | S. Banks Nelson, D.D. | D.T.L.McKerroll,D.D | Austin L. Budge, D.D. | R. A. Cranston | 25 |
| David Gowdy | A.C.Cochrane,Ph.D. | A. MacLean | W. S. Wright | E. G. Thompson | A. Ferguson | 26 |
| F. R. Anderson | Charles Carnegy | J. C. Davies | John McNair, D.D. | John McNair, D.D. | Donald McKay | 27 |
| Wallace McClean | C. A. McRae, Ph.D. | M. S. Fulton, D.D. | | J. C. Herbison | J. S. Howat | 28 |
| W. R. Adams | R. T. Rutherdale | W. B. MacOdrum | H. R. Williams | R. T. Rutherdale | J. M. Macgillivray | 29 |
| J. K. West | | J. R. Greig | Henry Strang | J. K. West | C. S. Oke | 30 |
| Wm. Weir | D. C. Hill | G. A. Peddie | | D. C. Hill | A. M. Boyle | 31 |
| S. Kerr | S. M. Scott | G. M. Young | | John Pollock | J. D. Wilkie | 32 |
| James Fleming | J. G. Hornsby | Wm. Patterson | | Peter Reith | J. M. McCurlie | |
| W. J. Allen | | J. S. Flook | D. Johnstone | D. Johnstone | P. F. MacSween | |
| J. N. Hepburn | | | | J. A. McMahon | A. H. Johnston | 33 |
| James S. Clarke | | D. Johnstone | D. Johnstone | D. Johnstone | R. MacKay Esler | 34 |
| | | G. M. Fairbairn | | W. J. Allen | Oliver E. Mann | 35 |
| W. J. Allen | | | | | | |
| R. Malcolm Ramson | C. Younger-Lewis | Arend Roscamp | Stuart Muirhead | John Brent | Thomas Murphy | |
| Stanley E. Smith | Samuel Farley | | Stuart Muirhead | Stuart Muirhead | Stuart Muirhead | 36 |
| D. St.Clair Campbell | D. G. Cameron, D.D. | D. St.Clair Campbell | D. G. Cameron, D.D. | C. Younger-Lewis | W. J. Moffat | 37 |
| K. M. Glazier | Arend Roscamp | W. J. McKeown | W. W. Moore | R. G. McKay | R. McLeod | 38 |
| John Brent | C. A. Ronald Rowat | C. A. Ronald Rowat | James Wilson | Thomas Murphy | John Brent | 39 |
| R. L. Taylor | | E. L. Garvin | | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | C. E. Fisher | 40 |
| H. K. Caslor | H. K. Caslor | W. E. Smyth | R. H. Philp | A. F. MacSween | | 41 |
| Andrew Walker | | Wm. Simons | | F. D. Roxburgh, D.D. | R. H. Williams, Ph.D | 42 |
| R. A. Sinclair | | R. A. Sinclair | | R. A. Sinclair | J. A. Clark | 43 |
| A. Bright | | John Kennedy | | R. J. Burton | W. R. Thompson | 44 |
| E. L. Garvin | Arthur J. Sinclair | | | Arthur J. Sinclair | | |
| H. Lennox | D. J. Donaghue | T. H. McAllister | D. A. Smith | Samuel Lundie | C. H. Gordon | |
| T. L. Williams | F. G. St. Denis | Eric Larsen | F. G. St. Denis | F. G. St. Denis | F. G. St. Denis | 45 |
| J. C. McLean-Bell, Phm.B. | D. J. Donaghue | Alex. T. Macintosh | D. A. Smith | J. C. McLean-Bell, Phm.B. | Harry Lennox | 46 |
| T. H. McAllister | P. McNabb | E. Barnes | P. McNabb | Samuel Lundie | A. Cruickshank | 47 |

# Memorial Record

## Synod of Montreal and Ottawa

### REV. GEORGE WHILLANS, B.A., D.D.

The following Resolution was passed by the Presbytery of Montreal:—

It is with a profound sense of loss that the Presbytery of Montreal records the death of Rev. George Whillans, B.A., D.D., in his 80th year, who for over 53 years had been a member of this Presbytery. For forty-five and a half years he had served as Pastor of the congregation of Georgetown, and since his retirement from the active ministry he had made his home in Montreal. After a short illness, following a sudden seizure, he passed away in the Montreal General Hospital, on December 1st, 1939.

Dr. Whillans was born of Scottish parentage, near the city of Ottawa, on March 5th, 1860. He graduated from McGill University with high honours in Philosophy, and from the Montreal Presbyterian College, as Gold Medallist of the Class of 1885. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Ottawa on May 10th, 1885. The following winter was spent in a School of Oratory in Philadelphia, and some time was spent in supply work in Nova Scotia, at Baddeck and the surrounding district. Having accepted a Call to the congregation of Georgetown, Quebec, in the Spring of 1887, he was Ordained and Inducted into that charge on April 5th, of that year; and there he remained for the whole of his active ministry until his retirement on October 2nd, 1932, after a most faithful and fruitful ministry. At the request of the congregation he was made Minister Emeritus, so that his connection with the congregation continued unbroken from the day of his Induction to the day of his death, establishing a record that reflects honour not only on a devoted minister, but also on an appreciative and loyal congregation.

Dr. Whillans is survived by his wife, formerly Miss Jeannie Mackenzie, of Baddeck, and one son, Gerald Whillans of Ottawa, and four daughters, Miss Margaret Whillans, of Montreal, Mrs. F. A. Warner, (Florence) of Halifax, N.S., Mrs. Wilfred Watson, (Jean) of Howick, Que., and Miss Eileen Whillans, of Montreal; also by two sisters in Ottawa, Mrs. Maclachlan, and Mrs. Isaiah Rombough, and by one brother, Mr. John Whillans of Calgary.

The funeral service in Montreal was held on Saturday, December 2nd, at 12.30 p.m., presided over by Rev. Dr. Mulligan, of Melville Church, who was assisted by Rev. Henry S. Lee, Moderator of Presbytery, and Rev. David Scott. The burial was in Georgetown where a service was held that same afternoon at 2.30. The Church was filled by a large company drawn from the immediate community and from a distance, and much sympathy was manifest for the afflicted family in their bereavement. The service was conducted by the Minister of the Church, Rev. Donald B. Mackay, B.A., who was assisted by the immediate successor of Dr. Whillans, in that charge, Rev. Thomas J. Watson, B.D. of Toronto, and by Dr. Mulligan and Rev. H. S. Lee, B.A. The sermon was preached by Rev. J. B. Maclean, D.D., of Huntingdon, from the text, Matt. 25:21, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant."

Dr. Whillans in his long ministry within this Presbytery had made for himself a secure place in the esteem and admiration not only of his own people, but also of his brethren of the Presbytery. He was a faithful servant of his Master, and a true brother in the Gospel, an ideal pastor of the flock of God, and Minister of His Word. Out of the sense of loss that we feel in this Presbytery we would express to his widow and family our deepest sympathy with them in their sore bereavement.



## Synod of Toronto and Kingston

### REV. WILLIAM ALLAN

Rev. William Allan, Minister of Dovercourt Road Church, Toronto, lost his life through the sinking of the *S.S. Athenia*, on Sunday, September 3rd, 1939, at the very outbreak of the War.

Mr. Allan was born at Clackmannan, Scotland, the "Blinkbonnie" of his writings and lectures. The family moved to Alloa, where his mother, eighty-six years of age, was still living at the time of his death. His love for his mother and "Blinkbonnie", led him to delay one week sailing for Canada, and in this way he became a passenger on the *Athenia*.

He decided to enter the ministry, and as in the case of so many Scottish lads in similar circumstances, this called for courage and determination. Following his ordination in Glasgow, he spent the first years of his ministry in Kelso and Arbroath. In 1908 he went to Australia, where he held Charges at Mount Morgan and Brisbane in Queensland, and Sydney in New South Wales. In 1913 he was called to a church in Brooklyn, New York, and later to a church in Boston. In 1919 he took charge of the Metropolitan Tabernacle, New York. In 1922-23 he was in Scotland engaged in evangelistic work. Returning to America he served as minister of the Church of the Puritans (Presbyterian) New York. In 1925 Mr. Allan was called to St. Paul's, Peterborough, where he served for six years; from there he was called in 1931 to Dovercourt Road Church, Toronto, of which he was minister at the time of his death.

A Memorial Service was held in Dovercourt Road Church on October 12th, under the auspices of the Presbytery of Toronto, with the Moderator of Presbytery, Dr. R. G. Stewart presiding. The large Church was quite inadequate to accommodate the vast congregation which gathered to honour his memory, and to lament his sudden and tragic passing. A most timely and appropriate message was delivered by Rev. J. A. Hilts, who gave an interesting outline of Mr. Allan's life and ministry. Mr. Hilts referred to the Radio Ministry which he commenced in 1932 for which he had a distinct talent, and through which "he ministered to his greatest congregation, the uncounted number of shut-ins, aged, sick and crippled, to whom he gave a great message, and who will miss him most."

Mr. Allan left behind him several volumes of his addresses, and a further memorial volume has been published since his death.

He is survived by two sons. His widow who was in ill health, passed away a few months after Mr. Allan's death.

---

### REV. A. L. BURCH, B.A., D.D.

Rev. Arthur L. Burch, B.A., D.D., passed away on November 23rd, 1939, at the Manse, St. Andrew's, Scarborough, in his 72nd year. He had suffered for several years from a serious heart condition, and was on the eve of retirement from active service when the call came.

Dr. Burch was born at St. Ann's in the Niagara Peninsula. Following his early education, he entered the University of Toronto, graduating in the department of Philosophy in 1899. He then entered Knox College, graduating in 1902. Following his graduation he served as assistant to Rev. F. B. DuVal, D.D., at Knox Church, Winnipeg, until the Spring of 1903, when he was appointed to Rossland, B.C. In September, 1903, he was inducted as minister of St. Andrew's Church, Orangeville, where he remained until 1908, when he became Financial Agent of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

In 1911 he was appointed as Financial Agent, for Westminster Hall, Vancouver, and held that position for several years.

In 1915 he moved to Toronto to take up his duties as Chaplain of the 74th Battalion. He served Overseas in the Great War with the rank of Major. He also held the position of Senior Chaplain for the Toronto District.

In 1931 Knox College conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. His last charge was St. Andrew's, Scarborough, where he ministered for seventeen years.

Dr. Burch was a man of strong personality, a vigorous and original preacher; courageous, broadminded, sympathetic, and greatly beloved and respected by his brethren.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, Scarborough, under the auspices of the Presbytery of Toronto. Dr. R. G. Stewart, Moderator of the Presbytery, presided. Dr. D. T. L. McKerroll, a former Moderator of the General Assembly, and an intimate friend from College days, delivered the address.

Interment took place in the historic cemetery attached to St. Andrew's.

Dr. Burch is survived by his widow, two daughters, Mrs. John Ford, Toronto, and Miss Betty at home, and two sons Rev. M. E. Burch, King City, and Mr. Frank Burch of Toronto.

---

## REV. GEORGE SMITH RITCHIE

The Rev. George S. Ritchie, late minister of Rothsay, Ont., died in the Manse there on the twenty-third day of November, 1939, in his fifty-second year.

Mr. Ritchie was born in Northern Ireland, and for a number of years he served as a missionary in Southern Ireland, also during the Great War as an Assistant Chaplain in that same part of his native land.

He attended College in Belfast, Northern Ireland, in Omaha, U.S.A., and served for three years as student missionary at Craig, Saskatchewan.

After 1925 he ministered to three Charges in the Presbyterian Church in Canada; First, Ashfield in Maitland Presbytery; second, Mosa, Burns, in the Presbytery of London; and third, Rothsay, in Saugeen Presbytery.

Mr. Ritchie proved himself to be a faithful Pastor, zealous in the work of the Master whom he loved and for the spiritual welfare of his different congregations. Although he has left us we do not mourn his absence, yea, rather we rejoice that he has been promoted to higher service.

---

## REV. EDWARD C. CURRIE

Rev. Edward Charles Currie was born at Newton, Quebec, in July, 1863, in the Presbytery of Glengarry where his father Rev. Archibald Currie was minister.

Coming to Brock Township, County of Ontario, he attended the Public Schools of that Township; and pursued his High School studies at Oakwood, Port Perry, and Newmarket; and entered Queen's University, graduating in Arts in 1894, and in Theology in 1896.

He was called the same year to Delhi and Windham Centre, and after a pastorate of four years he accepted a call to Burns Church and Moore Line in Sarnia Township, where he served for eight years. From there he went to Richmond Hill and Thornhill. His next Charge was John Street Church, Belleville, from which he was called to Hawkesbury, where he remained until 1925, when he accepted a call to St. Andrew's Church, Lindsay; then later to St. Paul's Church, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.



In May, 1932, he then went to the Charge of Creemore, East Nottawassaga and Dunedin, where he was for several years, until laid aside from active work by serious illness.

In all Mr. Currie gave forty-three years of service in the ministry, all spent in the Province of Ontario, in city, town, village, and rural charges.

After a long and painful illness he passed away on May the 13th, 1940, in his 77th year. The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, Creemore, under the direction of the Presbytery of Barrie, with the Moderator, Rev. A. J. Preston, presiding. Addresses were given by Rev. G. E. Downing representing the local ministers, and Dr. J. S. Shortt, of Barrie, an intimate friend of Mr. Currie, as representing the Presbytery and General Assembly. Interment took place at Richmond Hill.

Mr. Currie is survived by his widow and six children: Mrs. Gordon Ross, Rochester, N.Y.; Mrs. Helen Bailey, Maple, Ont.; Bruce of Binghampton, N.Y.; Mrs. Leonard Wilson, Charles B. and Arthur W. Currie, all of Toronto; also by one brother, Rev. P. W. Currie, Toronto, and three sisters.

Mr. Currie was a faithful and devoted pastor and preacher of the word. To his widow and family the Presbytery of Barrie extends sincere sympathy.

---

## REV. PETER TAYLOR, B.A.

Rev. Peter Taylor, B.A., was born in Hamilton, Ontario, February 27th, 1883, and received his early education in the Public Schools, and Collegiate of that City. He entered the University of Toronto, graduating in Arts in 1904, and in Theology from Knox College in 1907. He was also a graduate in law.

After graduation he was associated for a time with the Registrar of Toronto University. In 1909 he was called to Walkerville, where he served until 1916. For about three years he served as minister of Glebe Church, Toronto. He was associated for a time with the Ontario Temperance Union during which he addressed many congregations in Ontario. He also rendered valuable service in connection with the Presbyterian Church Association. After 1925, he was called to be minister of the High Park congregation, then a Minority Group, seeking to become re-established and organized. Under his leadership the present site on Boustead Avenue was purchased.

In recent years Mr. Taylor supplied many of our pulpits, and was always welcome as a most acceptable preacher. At the time of his death he was in charge of the congregations of Sutton and Mount Pleasant. His death took place on May 28th, 1940, after a brief illness in his 58th year. He is survived by his widow, two sons, William and John, and a daughter Mary.

Mr. Taylor was a good student, a clear thinker, sturdy and independent, a dependable friend and congenial companion, gifted yet modest and an able preacher of the Word.

The funeral service was conducted by Rev. R. C. McDermid, Moderator of the Presbytery of Toronto, assisted by Rev. Edgar Forman, and Dr. J. B. Paulin.

Interment took place at Pickering.

## Synod of Hamilton and London

### REV. C. C. BRADFORD, LL.B.

The Rev. C. C. Bradford, LL.B., lately minister at Appin and Melbourne, passed away on the 6th of June, 1939, at the home of his brother Arnold T. Bradford, in Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Bradford took his course of study at Queen's College, Belfast, and later at Union Seminary and at Princeton; and later graduated in Law at Buffalo University.

He was ordained to the ministry of The Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., in November, 1898, and served in widely separated fields, in Michigan; Pennsylvania; Kansas; Manitoba and Ontario.

Mr. Bradford resigned from active duties of the ministry at Appin and Melbourne through ill health, and lived alternately until his death in Illinois and Ontario.

He was loved and respected by all who knew him. A faithful servant of our Lord he fearlessly proclaimed a Gospel of Grace. A strong man in every way, he never shirked to perform what he felt it was his duty to do.

After a full and eventful life he was laid to rest in Mount Emblem Masonic Cemetery, near Chicago, Illinois, on June 8th, 1939.

---

### REV. JAMES REIDIE

The following Memorial was passed by the Presbytery of Stratford:—

"The Rev. James Reidie, who was minister at Cromarty in the Presbytery of Stratford for three years, was born in Fifeshire, Scotland, April the 23rd, 1874.

Mr. Reidie came to Canada thirty-four years ago, after having spent much of his early life in newspaper work. Just previous to his leaving Scotland he had been foreman of the Finishing Department of *The People's Journal*, Fife and Kinross Edition.

Upon his arrival in Canada he enrolled in Knox College, Toronto, and was ordained as a Presbyterian minister in 1921. His first charge was Rutherford and Oakdale Churches in the Presbytery of Chatham. Later he went to Hillsburg where he had a very successful ministry, and in 1933 came to Cromarty, where his ministry was very happy.

He was highly respected and loved by the members of his congregation; and was an esteemed member of Stratford Presbytery, in the work of which he took a prominent part.

Mr. Reidie was married forty-three years ago in Scotland to Miss Annie Paton, who survives him.

He died at Cromarty on Monday, August the 14th, 1939, in The Presbyterian Church Manse. The funeral service held in the Church at Cromarty was in charge of the Presbytery of Stratford, and conducted by the Rev. W. E. Kelley, the Moderator. The sermon was preached by Rev. John Elder of Milverton, and a brief message of appreciation of Mr. Reidie and his work was brought by Dr. W. M. Rochester, Editor of *The Record*.



### REV. JOHN L. SIMPSON

Rev. John L. Simpson was born in Neston, Cheshire, England. Early in his life he took considerable interest in Mission Work being of an Evangelical turn of mind. This gave him a desire for the regular ministry, and very soon after his marriage to Miss Sarah Phillips, and while still a young man he came to Canada and entered Manitoba College, where he studied theology.

Mr. Simpson came to Ontario and later accepted several charges including Thornbury, Brantford and Mattawa; in all three of which he was considered a very acceptable preacher.

He retired seventeen years ago, and took up residence in Scarborough, Ontario, but in the year 1929 he removed to the Morgan Memorial House, Markham, where four years later Mrs. Simpson died. For a number of years Mr. Simpson lived a very quiet life, and about a year ago during his last illness an operation was performed; and on Tuesday, December 12th, 1939, he passed away at the age of 88 years.

He was interred in St. Andrew's Cemetery, Markham, on Friday the 15th of December, and in accordance with a request his funeral service was conducted by his old friend, Rev. Wm. France, assisted by Rev. A. J. McMullen and the Rev. L. Beaton, Markham.

Mr. Simpson is survived by one son, Dr. Heber Simpson of Los Angeles, California.

---

### REV. AUGUST H. DRUMM

Rev. August H. Drumm was a native of the County of Huron, where he was born on February the 20th, 1859.

He received his high school education at Clinton and in 1880 began his studies at the University of Toronto and Knox College, having among his fellow students Charles H. Gordon, J. A. Macdonald, Jonathan Goforth and Donald Macgillivray. He graduated in the class of 1886, being ordained May the 25th.

During his student days he served on several mission fields notably at Baysville, and for over a year after graduation was an Ordained Missionary on the important field in Muskoka, Raymond, Dee Bank and Windermere.

His first regular charge was at Georgetown where he succeeded Dr. W. G. Wallace on December the 18th, 1888. The following is a list of his subsequent charges: Avonton (Presbytery of Stratford), Port Elgin (Presbytery of Bruce), Belleville (Presbytery of Kingston), Bowmanville (Presbytery of Whitby), Bobcaygeon (Presbytery of Lindsay) and Niagara-on-the-Lake (Presbytery of Hamilton).

After a ministry of 43 years he retired on November the 10th, 1929, from the active work and lived in Hamilton. He was widely known as an able preacher and as a highly respected pastor and citizen. Although in his 82nd year when he passed away he had been a familiar figure on the street and at the Presbytery. The end came suddenly on April the 6th, 1940. His funeral was conducted by the Presbytery of Hamilton on April the 10th.

---

### REV. JAMES MacKAY, B.D., D.D.

Rev. James MacKay, B.D., D.D., lately minister of New St. James, London, passed to rest at eventide on the third of April, 1940, after a severe heart attack. The news of his death was a shock to his congregation and to the whole community.

Born in Ross-shire, Scotland, on August 7, 1880, his early life was developed in the evangelical atmosphere of the "Ross Men" an influence that continued with him through life.

At 15 he was indentured to a stone mason and his knowledge of that trade led him often to say, "I've builded many a stane dyke and many a stane hoose". By the advice of Dr. John Watson he came to Niagara Falls and as a mason he wrought at building the bridge between Niagara and Goat Island.

Under the influence of the late Rev. John Crawford, of Niagara Falls he entered the Collegiate Institute there in preparation for the ministry, and in 1903 went to the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and McGill University where he completed his course in Arts studies winning the general proficiency prize. He continued his theological course at Knox College from which he graduated in 1908.

On graduating he was called to Chippawa Presbyterian Church and after a brief ministry was called to Calvin Church, Montreal, where during the seven years of his service there the membership rose from 200 to 700.

In 1916 he received a call to St. James, London, where he has continued with growing influence and spiritual power to the time of his death. In 1923 he obtained the degree of B.D. in religious education, and in 1931 was honoured by obtaining the degree of D.D., both from the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Dr. MacKay had certain qualities and characteristics that gave him distinction. His texts, though widely chosen, were mostly taken from the Gospels, the subject was stated, the divisions were simple and progressive, and the illustrations taken from familiar literature and from ordinary life. Though a mystic Dr. MacKay could be sternly realistic and practical. Though a true Calvinist he gave his people no encouragement "to continue in sin that grace may abound".

As a pastor he was most attentive and faithful. He will be missed most in the homes of the suffering, the bereaved, and the needy.

Under his ministry many young men and women entered the ministry and service of the Church who remain grateful for the inspiration, the instruction, and the encouragement received from him.

As a churchman Dr. MacKay was always at the front. His mind was always active on our problems as a church which he had done so much to save, and although others differed from him, he stood firmly and loyally to his convictions, until the Church gradually stood with him and was ready to confer upon him its highest honour.

Mrs. MacKay has proved a loyal and gracious helpmeet and her sorrow and that of the daughter, Mrs. Strow, is shared by his large congregation. The funeral service in New St. James was under the auspices of the Presbytery of London, Dr. Gilmour giving a most impressive address. The body rests in Mount Pleasant Cemetery.

---

### REV. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE McCONNELL, B.A., D.D.

Rev. William Fishbourne McConnell, B.A., D.D., late minister of Chalmers Presbyterian Church, London, passed to rest at his home in London on Monday evening, June 10th, 1940, after a brief but trying illness.

Born in County Down, Ireland, in 1884, he received his education at Ballymaglave National School, Ballynahinch; at Hughes Academy, Belfast; and later at McGill University, and the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

He served as a Chaplain overseas in the Canadian Army 1915-19; as minister at Knox, Leamington, 1920-23; as Dominion Organizer Presbyterian Association, 1923-25; as minister of Riverdale Presbyterian Church, Toronto, 1925-28; as minister of Knox Church, Paris, Ontario, 1928-37; and as minister of Chalmers Presbyterian Church, London, 1938-39.

This brief recital of the spheres of his service gives no idea of the intensity, the ardour, and the consecrated Christian zeal that characterized his spirit and life.



As Chaplain with Canadian forces in the Great War his influence was inspiring, encouraging, cheering, and comforting. Because of this he was honoured with the honour of Distinguished Service, and elevated to the position of Senior Chaplain.

As a minister of our Church in the various congregations he was noted for his evangelical zeal, his missionary spirit, his lofty patriotic and social sympathies, and his faithfulness as a pastor. He could truly say, "The zeal of Thy House hath eaten me up."

As a presbyter Dr. McConnell was entrusted with leadership on many important committees of the Presbytery, the Synod, and the General Assembly. As organizer for the Presbyterian Association he rendered distinguished service by arousing the congregations to the saving of their Church, and in defending their rights and privileges before Parliament and the Provincial Legislatures. He was faithful in performing any duty laid upon him, was brotherly and helpful in every way.

The funeral service, which was held in Chalmers Church, which was made beautiful by his activity, was conducted by the Presbytery of London, and was largely attended. Rev. R. A. Cranston of Welland, Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, and Rev. Principal F. Scott Mackenzie, D.D., Ph.D., of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Rev. F. R. Anderson, B.A., B.D., minister of Chalmers Church, paid glowing tribute to Dr. McConnell's character as a man and as a servant of the Church.

The sympathy of the whole Church is extended to Mrs. McConnell and to their daughter Erma Isabella, and to his sisters and brothers. The body rests in Woodland Cemetery.

---

## Synod of Saskatchewan

### REV. W. G. BROWN, M.A., B.D., M.P.

The Presbytery of Saskatoon herewith desires to place on record its deep sense of loss in the passing of the Rev. Walter G. Brown, M.A., B.D., M.P., to his Eternal Reward on April 1st, 1940, in his sixty-fifth year.

Mr. Brown was born in Athelstan, P.Q., and received his education there and at Huntingdon Academy. He pursued his studies at McGill University where he graduated in Arts, later receiving his Master's degree. His theological training was received at the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and also at the United Free Church College, Glasgow, where he took a post-graduate course, after receiving his Bachelor of Divinity degree from Montreal College.

He served Mission Fields in Northern Ontario among lumbermen and was ordained missionary at Sandon, New Denver and Silverton mining area in British Columbia. Later he was called to serve the Church in Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, where he served for eighteen years. His labours in that place, especially during the Church Union crisis, earned for him the title "Brown of Red Deer", by which he became nationally known. In 1925 he was called to Saskatoon by several minority groups of Presbyterians, which later he welded into St. Andrew's Church of which he was minister at the time of his death.

In 1931 he was elected Moderator of the General Assembly, visiting the mission work in Formosa, Japan, Korea and Manchuria during his term of office.

He was elected by an overwhelming majority to the Federal house in the by-election in Saskatoon in 1939, while still minister of St. Andrew's Church. In 1940 he was again re-elected although he was unable to be present in his constituency during the campaign.

As he was perhaps the best known minister in our whole church we do not need to mention his outstanding qualities, suffice to say that he quit himself like a man, was a good soldier of Jesus Christ, was eloquent and mighty in the scriptures, was of help to the Timothys and Tituses, and cared for the poor and needy.

We commend his widow, his three daughters and his son to the God of the fatherless and widows . . . "To be with Christ which is far better; nevertheless to abide in the flesh is more needful for you".

---

## Synod of British Columbia

### REV. T. S. GLASSFORD, B.A.

At Alberni, on Wednesday, 14th February, 1940, there passed away one of the oldest and very much beloved ministers of our Church, the Rev. Thomas Stuart Glassford, B.A., at the age of 91 years. Mr. Glassford was born in Beaverton, Ontario, and was the sixth in a family of nine, of Irish-Scottish parentage. He received his theological training in Queen's College, Kingston, and spent the early part of his ministry in Ontario.

In 1890 he came to Western Canada and laboured in the Fraser Valley and Lower Mainland of British Columbia, where he was the only minister for hundreds of miles. He went back to Ontario and after a short stay in the East, he came back to B.C., and in 1900 took up work in Cumberland on Vancouver Island. In 1903 he moved to Alberni and for several years gave services to Alberni and Port Alberni.

Again he returned to Ontario, and after 10 years of service in the East, came back to Alberni, where he made his permanent home, and where his wife died in 1926. During a ministry of 44 years' continuous services, due to his zeal and untiring leadership, he has been instrumental in the erection of seven churches and three manses.

At the time of his death he was Moderator of Knox Church Session, Port Alberni, and Honorary President of the Young Peoples' Society. He leaves to mourn his loss, seven nieces, including Miss Helen Arbuthnot, with whom he lived for many years. Of this aged servant of Jesus Christ and honoured minister of our Church, beloved to the last by the community at large, we may well say, "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord, from hence forth, Yea saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours and their works do follow them."

---

### REV. EWAN MACQUEEN

On Saturday, May 13th, 1939, Rev. Ewan Macqueen passed away at the age of 83 years, in the Jubilee Hospital, Victoria.

He was born in Uig, Isle of Skye, and before taking up the Christian ministry he served as an engineer in the City of Glasgow. During the Great War he offered his services to the Royal Engineers, and served overseas from 1917 to 1919.

His chief work in the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada was carried on in the Eastern Townships of Quebec. Later he came West and served in Saskatchewan for a number of years, after that he came to the coast and retired from the active ministry in 1926.

Mr. Macqueen was a man of studious habits and gave some valuable contributions through the Press to our Church during the Union controversy. He was a very valuable member of the Ministerial Association, Victoria, where his views were very much appreciated in all matters that came before the Association. He was also a Charter member of the G.W.V.A. of Victoria, to which he gave time and helpfulness. In his passing not only does our Church loose the services or a true and faithful minister, but many other societies feel they have lost a most valuable friend.

He leaves to mourn his loss, his widow, two daughters, Evelyn of Kelowna, and Jean of Victoria; and one son Ian of Victoria.



## Presbytery of Vindhiya and Satpura Mountain Bhil

### REV. CHAS. P. YOUNG

Rev. Chas. P. Young, a resident of Alberta and a graduate of Robertson Theological College, Edmonton, was appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions in 1921 to Gwalior, India. In 1927, after the Bhil Mission had been assigned to our Church, there was need of additional workers on that field. Because of this, Rev. and Mrs. Young were assigned to Mendha, where there was quite a large congregation and a good church. Here they remained in zealous labours until Mr. Young was attacked by dengue fever and pneumonia from which he succumbed on October 5th last. Mr. Young is survived by Mrs. Young and one sister and three brothers, resident in Calgary and vicinity.

In Mr. Young's passing the Church has lost one of her devoted and efficient workers on the foreign field. From his fellow labourers on the field, his fellow ministers in the Church, and from some outside the bounds of our own Church have come sincere tributes of appreciation of the worth and work of this devoted missionary.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B.—Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.


| *Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field* | *No. of Presbytery* | *Page* |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | | |
| Aberarder, St. John's (See Wyoming) | 28 | 248 |
| Abercrombie (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Granton | | |
| Acton | 23 | 238 |
| Acton (See Harvey Station) | 5 | 200 |
| Adderly (See Inverness) | 8 | 206 |
| Agincourt, Knox (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Ahmic Harbour (M.F.) (See Magnetawan) | 20 | 234 |
| Ailsa Craig | 26 | 244 |
| Alberton (See Ancaster) | 24 | 238 |
| Alberton | 7 | 202 |
| Aldergrove (M.F.) (See Smeaton) | 38 | 264 |
| Alice (M.F.) | 12 | 214 |
| Alirajpur (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| All People's Mission (M.F.) (See Gonor) | 34 | 256 |
| Allandale | 19 | 230 |
| Stroud | | |
| Allenford | 32 | 252 |
| Elsinore | | |
| Alliston | 19 | 230 |
| Mansfield | | |
| Alma (See Elmira) | 23 | 238 |
| Alma Street (See St. Thomas) | 26 | 244 |
| Almonte, St. John's | 12 | 214 |
| Alvinston, Guthrie | 28 | 248 |
| Cameron, Euphemia | | |
| Amherst Island, St. Paul's | 14 | 218 |
| Amherstburg, St. Andrew's | 27 | 246 |
| Windsor, Knox | | |
| Amkhut (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Amos, Dromore | 22 | 236 |
| Normanby, Knox | | |
| Ancaster | 24 | 238 |
| Alberton | | |
| Angus (See Cookstown) | 19 | 230 |
| Appin | 26 | 244 |
| Melbourne, Guthrie | | |
| Argyle (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Waywayseecappo Reserve | | |
| Argyle, Crinan | 26 | 244 |
| Dunwich Duff's | | |
| Arkona | 28 | 248 |
| Thedford, Knox | | |
| Warwick, Knox | | |
| Arlington Beach (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Cymric | | |
| Dunkeld | | |
| Eddy | | |
| Strasbourg | | |
| Armstrong (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Vernon | | |
| Arnprior, St. Andrew's | 12 | 214 |
| Artland (M.F.) (See Chauvin) | 41 | 268 |
| Arthur, St. Andrew's | 22 | 236 |
| Gordonville, St. Andrew's | | |
| Asbestos (See Danville) | 8 | 206 |
| Ashfield | 31 | 252 |
| Ripley | | |
| Ashfield (M.F.) (See Gonor) | 34 | 256 |
| Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry) | 16 | 222 |
| Assiniboia | 37 | 262 |
| Bruce | | |
| Athelstan | 9 | 206 |
| Elgin | | |
| Atwood | 29 | 248 |
| Auburn, Knox | 30 | 250 |
| Belgrave | | |
| Blyth, Old St. Andrew's | | |
| Smith's Hill | | |
| Aultsville (See Woodlands) | 10 | 212 |
| Aurora (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Avonbank, Motherwell (See Avonton) | 29 | 248 |
| Avondale (See Barney's River) | 3 | 194 |
| Avonmore | 10 | 210 |
| Monkland | | |
| Gravel Hill | | |
| Avonton | 29 | 248 |
| Avonbank, Motherwell | | |
| Aylmer, Que | 11 | 212 |
| Hull, Cushman | | |
| Ayr (M.F.) | 23 | 238 |
| Ayton (See Hanover) | 32 | 252 |
| **B** | | |
| Baddeck | 1 | 192 |
| Baden (M.F.) | 23 | 238 |
| Bala | 19 | 230 |
| Port Carling | | |
| Torrance | | |
| Ballyduff | 15 | 220 |
| Janetville | | |
| Nestleton | | |
| Banks (M.F.) | 19 | 232 |
| Gibralter | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Banff, St. Paul's | 43 | 272 |
| Bar River (M.F.) | 21 | 234 |
| Sowerby, Knox | | |
| Barnesville (M.F.) (See Titusville) | 5 | 200 |
| Barney's River | 3 | 194 |
| Avondale | | |
| Laggan | | |
| Marshy Hope | | |
| Riverside | | |
| Barrie | 19 | 230 |
| Barwani (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Bass River | 6 | 202 |
| Beersville | | |
| Cails Mills | | |
| Clairville | | |
| Harcourt, St. Andrew's | | |
| Rexton | | |
| West Branch | | |
| Bassano, Knox | 43 | 272 |
| Bathurst | 6 | 202 |
| Jacquet River | | |
| New Mills | | |
| Battleford, North St. Andrew's | 39 | 264 |
| Bayfield, Knox (See Clinton) | 30 | 250 |
| Baxter (See Townline) | 19 | 232 |
| Beachburg (M.F.) | 12 | 214 |
| Beamsville (See Smithville) | 24 | 240 |
| Bear Creek (See Brigden) | 28 | 248 |
| Bear Lake (M.F.) (See Grande Prairie) | 40 | 266 |
| Beaton Creek (M.F.) (See Dixonville) | 40 | 266 |





| *Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field* | *No. of Presbytery* | *Page* |
|---|---|---|
| Beauharnois | 9 | 206 |
| Beaverton | 16 | 222 |
| Gambridge, Knox | | |
| Beechridge (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Beechwood (See Nairn) | 28 | 248 |
| Beersville (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| Beeton (See Tottenham) | 19 | 232 |
| Bekevar (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Belfast | 7 | 202 |
| Belgrave (See Auburn) | 30 | 250 |
| Bellafield (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Hilton | | |
| Belleville, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Belmont, Knox | 26 | 244 |
| N. Yarmouth, St. James | | |
| Belmore (See Teeswater) | 31 | 252 |
| Benalto (M.F) | 42 | 270 |
| Eckville | | |
| Hespero | | |
| Bermuda, Hamilton (St. Andrew's) | 4 | 198 |
| Bervie (See Ashfield) | 31 | 252 |
| Bethel, Price's Corners (See Hillsburg) | 18 | 230 |
| Bethel | 26 | 244 |
| Bryanston | | |
| Ilderton | | |
| Bethel (See Three Hills) | 43 | 272 |
| Beverly (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Biggar, St. Andrew's | 39 | 264 |
| Palo | | |
| Binbrook (See Carluke) | 24 | 238 |
| Birch Grove (M.F.) | 1 | 192 |
| Broughton | | |
| Birtle, Indian School (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Black River (M.F.) | 6 | 202 |
| Kouchibouguac | | |
| Blenheim (See Ridgetown) | 27 | 246 |
| Blighty (See Carragana) | 38 | 262 |
| Blue Hawk (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Blue Mountain | 3 | 194 |
| Garden of Eden | | |
| Blueberry Mountain (M.F.) (See Wanham) | 40 | 266 |
| Bluevale | 31 | 252 |
| Eadies | | |
| Blyth, Old St. Andrew's (See Auburn) | 30 | 250 |
| Blyth (See Brandon) | 35 | 258 |
| Blytheswood | 27 | 246 |
| Bobcaygeon, Knox | 16 | 222 |
| Rosedale | | |
| Bocabec (See St. George) | 5 | 200 |
| Boissevain (See Ninga) | 35 | 258 |
| Bolsover (See Kirkfield) | 16 | 222 |
| Bolton | 17 | 224 |
| Nashville | | |
| Bookton (See Norwich) | 25 | 242 |
| Boston | 17 | 224 |
| Omagh | | |
| Boularderie, Knox | 1 | 192 |
| St. James | | |
| Bowmanville | 15 | 220 |
| Newtonville | | |
| Bracebridge | 19 | 230 |
| Bradford | 19 | 230 |
| West Gwillimbury | | |
| St. John's | | |
| Bradalbane (M.F.) (See Tryon) | 7 | 204 |
| Bradner (M.F.) (See Mount Lehman) | 46 | 276 |
| Braeside (M.F.) | 12 | 214 |
| White Lake, St. Andrew's | | |
| Brampton | 17 | 224 |
| Brantford | 25 | 242 |
| Alexandra | | |
| Central | | |
| Knox | | |
| Mount Pleasant | | |
| St. George | 35 | 258 |
| Brandon | | |
| First | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Blyth | 35 | 258 |
| Breadalbane (See Lenore) | 16 | 222 |
| Breadalbane (See Port Perry) | 8 | 206 |
| Breakeyville (See Levis) | 37 | 262 |
| Briercrest, Knox | | |
| Camlachie | | |
| Brigden | 28 | 248 |
| Bear Creek | | |
| Bridgeville (See East River) | 3 | 194 |
| Brighton | 15 | 220 |
| Bristol | 11 | 212 |
| Stark's | | |
| Broadview (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Brockville (First Church) | 13 | 216 |
| Brooke, Chalmers (See Watford) | 28 | 248 |
| Brookfield | 7 | 202 |
| Glasgow Road | | |
| Hartsville | | |
| Hunter River | | |
| Brooksley (M.F.) (See Willowdale) | 42 | 270 |
| Broughton (M.F.) (See Birch Grove) | 1 | 192 |
| Brownsburg (See Margaret Rodger Memorial, Lachute) | 9 | 206 |
| Brownvale (M.F.) | 40 | 266 |
| Blue Hawk | | |
| Burntlee | | |
| Figure Eight | | |
| Griffin Creek | | |
| Lac Cardinal | | |
| Last Lake | | |
| Bruce, North (See Port Elgin) | 32 | 252 |
| Bruce (See Assiniboia) | 37 | 262 |
| Brule (See River John) | 3 | 196 |
| Brussels | 31 | 270 |
| Bryanston (See Bethel) | 26 | 244 |
| Buchanan (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Buckingham | 11 | 214 |
| Thurso | | |
| Buctouche (M.F.) (See Shediac) | 5 | 200 |
| Buffalo Lake (M.F.) (See Dinsmore) | 39 | 264 |
| Burgoyne | 32 | 252 |
| Dunblane | | |
| Burk's Falls | 20 | 234 |
| Burlington | 24 | 238 |
| Burns (See Erin) | 18 | 230 |
| Burns (See Milverton) | 29 | 248 |
| Burns, Rocky Saugeen (See Durham) | 22 | 236 |
| Burns (See Moss) | 26 | 244 |
| Burns (See Port Perry) | 16 | 222 |
| Burns, Zorra (See Harrington) | 29 | 248 |
| Burntlee (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Burrows (M.F.) (See Whitewood) | 36 | 260 |
| **C** | | |
| Cails Mills (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| Cairntown | 13 | 216 |
| Lansdowne | | |
| Caledon East, Knox | 18 | 230 |
| Caledon, St. Andrew's | | |
| Claude | | |
| Caledonia (See East River, St. Mary's) | 3 | 194 |
| Caledonia (See East River, St. Mary's) | 7 | 202 |
| Caledonia | 24 | 238 |
| Caledonia | 43 | 272 |
| Calgary | | |
| Grace | | |
| Knox | | |
| St. Andrew's | 43 | 272 |
| Calgary (Hungarian (M.F.) | 31 | 252 |
| Calvin (See Whitechurch) | 14 | 218 |
| Camden East | | |
| Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer | | |
| Ernestown | 28 | 248 |
| Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston) | 28 | 248 |
| Camlachie (See Sarnia) | 37 | 262 |
| Camlachie (See Briercrest) | 9 | 208 |
| Campbell Memorial (O.M.F.) | 15 | 220 |
| Campbellford | 23 | 238 |
| Campbellville (See Nassagaweya) | 6 | 202 |
| Campbellton, Knox | 16 | 222 |
| Cannington | 46 | 276 |
| Canoe (M.F.) (See Salmon Arm) | 7 | 202 |
| Canoe Cove | | |
| Churchill | | |
| Clyde River | | |
| Nine Mile Creek | 1 | 192 |
| Cape North | | |
| Ingonish | | |
| Neil's Harbour | 26 | 244 |
| Caradoc North (See Mount Brydges) | 35 | 258 |
| Carberry | | |
| Wellwood | | |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Cardigan and Lorne Valley (See Montague) | 7 | 204 |
| Cardinal | 13 | 216 |
| Mainsville | | |
| Cariboo River (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Cariboo Island | | |
| Sundridge | | |
| Waterside | | |
| Carleton Place, St. Andrew's | 12 | 214 |
| Carluke | 24 | 238 |
| Binbrook | | |
| Carragana (M.F.) | 38 | 262 |
| Blighty | | |
| Golden Glow | | |
| Souches | | |
| Carstairs, Knox | 42 | 270 |
| Dog Pound | | |
| Catalone (See Mira Ferry) | 1 | 192 |
| Cayley (See High River) | 43 | 272 |
| Cecebe (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Cecelia Jeffrey School (M.F.) (See Kenora) | 33 | 254 |
| Celtic (M.F.) (See Smeaton) | 38 | 264 |
| Central Economy (See Great Village) | 4 | 198 |
| Centre Road | 28 | 248 |
| West Adelaide | | |
| Centreville | 15 | 220 |
| Millbrook | | |
| Centreville (See Sylvan Lake Memorial) | 42 | 270 |
| Chalk River (M.F.) | 12 | 216 |
| Petawawa | | |
| Charlie Lake (M.F.) (See Fort St. John) | 40 | 266 |
| Charlottetown | 7 | 204 |
| St. James | | |
| Zion | | |
| Mermaid, Calvin | | |
| Charny (See Levis) | 8 | 206 |
| Chatham | 6 | 202 |
| Newcastle | | |
| Chatham, First | 27 | 246 |
| Chatsworth | 32 | 252 |
| Dornoch | | |
| Williamsford | | |
| Chauvin (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Artland | | |
| Edenglassie | | |
| Killarney | | |
| Prosperity | | |
| Cherridale (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Chesley | 32 | 252 |
| Chesterville | 13 | 216 |
| Dunbar | | |
| Chicheniya (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Chilliwack | 46 | 276 |
| Chinese (M.) Toronto | 17 | 226 |
| Chinese (M.F.) Vancouver | 46 | 276 |
| Chinese (M.F.) Victoria | 47 | 278 |
| Chinook Valley (See Dixonville) | 40 | 266 |
| Chippawa | 24 | 238 |
| Crowland | | |
| Churchill (See Canoe Cove) | 7 | 202 |
| Clairville (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| Clapton (See Melfort) | 38 | 262 |
| Claude (See Caledon East) | 18 | 230 |
| Clifton (New London) | 7 | 204 |
| Geddie Memorial | | |
| Granville | | |
| Long River | | |
| Clifford (M.F.) | 22 | 236 |
| Cline Lake (M.F.) (See Hawk Junction) | 21 | 234 |
| Clinton | 30 | 250 |
| Bayfield, Knox | | |
| Clouston (M.F.) (See Sylvania) | 38 | 264 |
| Cloverdale (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Whiterock | | |
| Clute (M.F.) (See Cochrane) | 20 | 234 |
| Clyde River (See Canoe Cove) | 7 | 202 |
| Cobden, St. Andrew's | 12 | 214 |
| Scotland | | |
| Wolftown, St. John | | |
| Cobourg, St. Andrew's | 15 | 220 |
| Cochrane (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Clute | | |
| Coghlan (M.F.) (See Murrayville) | 46 | 276 |
| Colborne, St. Andrew's | 15 | 220 |
| Lakeport | | |
| Coldwater (See Victoria Harbour) | 19 | 232 |
| Coleville, Scott Memorial | 39 | 264 |
| Dewar Lake | | |
| Ealingford, St. Andrew's | | |
| Luseland, St. Andrew's | | |
| Kindersley | | |
| Collingwood | 19 | 230 |
| Conn, Knox (See Mount Forest) | 22 | 236 |
| Conquerall (See New Dublin) | 4 | 198 |
| Cookstown | 19 | 230 |
| Angus | | |
| First Essa | | |
| Corbetton (M.F.) | 18 | 230 |
| Cornwall, St. John | 10 | 210 |
| Corunna, St. Andrew's | 28 | 248 |
| Courtright, Stewart | | |
| Moorestown, St. Andrew's | | |
| Moore, Knox | | |
| Cote des Neiges (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Cote St. Gabriel (M.F.) (See Mille Isles) | 9 | 208 |
| Cote St. Paul (M.F.) (See Riverview) | 9 | 208 |
| Cote St. George (M.F.) | 10 | 212 |
| Courcelette (M.F.) (See Pambrun) | 37 | 262 |
| Courtright, Stewart (See Corunna) | 28 | 248 |
| Covey Hill (O.M.F.) (See Hemmingford) | 9 | 208 |
| Craighurst (See Hillsdale) | 19 | 232 |
| Cranberry Portage (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Cranbrook, Knox | 31 | 252 |
| Ethel | | |
| Cranbrook, Knox | 45 | 274 |
| Creemore | 19 | 232 |
| Dunedin | | |
| East Nottawasaga | | |
| Cresswell (See Sonya) | 16 | 222 |
| Creston, St. Stephen's (M.F.) | 45 | 274 |
| Crinan (See Argyle) | 26 | 244 |
| Croft (M.F.) (See Magnetawan) | 20 | 234 |
| Cromarty | 29 | 248 |
| Crompton (M.F.) (See Kinistino) | 38 | 262 |
| Crowland (See Chippawa) | 24 | 238 |
| Crysler (See Finch) | 10 | 210 |
| Crystal Falls (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Lost River | | |
| Lake View | | |
| Cushman (See Hull) | 11 | 212 |
| Cymric (M.F.) (See Arlington Beach) | 36 | 260 |

D

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dalhousie, St. John's | 6 | 202 |
| Danville | 8 | 206 |
| Asbestos | | |
| Dawn (M.F.) | 28 | 248 |
| Dean | 4 | 198 |
| Musquodoboit Harbour | | |
| Debec | 5 | 200 |
| Oak Mountain | | |
| Delaware, St. Andrew's | 26 | 244 |
| North Street | | |
| Derby (See Millerton) | 6 | 202 |
| Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer (See Camden East) | 14 | 218 |
| Dewars (See Lochwinnoch) | 11 | 214 |
| Dewar Lake (See Coleville) | 39 | 264 |
| Dewittville (See Huntingdon) | 9 | 206 |
| Dinsmore (M.F.) | 39 | 264 |
| Buffalo Lake | | |
| Welcome Valley | | |
| Divide (M.F.) (See Yellowstone) | 37 | 262 |
| Dixon's Corners (See Iroquois) | 13 | 216 |
| Dixonville (M.F.) | 40 | 266 |
| Beaton Creek | | |
| Hasel | | |
| Chinook Valley | | |
| Dixie (M.F.) (See Long Branch) | 17 | 226 |
| Dog Pound (See Carstairs) | 42 | 270 |
| Doon (See Preston) | 23 | 238 |
| Dorchester, N.B. (See Port Elgin, Ont.) | 5 | 200 |
| Dorchester (See St. George's, London) | 26 | 244 |
| Doris (M.F.) (See Lousana) | 42 | 270 |
| Dornoch (See Chatsworth) | 32 | 252 |
| Douglas, Knox (M.F.) | 12 | 216 |
| Lake Dore | | |
| Micksburg | | |
| Scotch Bush, St. Andrew's | | |





| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Dover, New St. Andrew's (See Tilbury East, Ont.) | 27 | 246 |
| Drayton, Knox | 22 | 236 |
| Moorefield, St. Andrew's | | |
| Dresden | 27 | 246 |
| Rutherford | | |
| Dromore (See Amos) | 22 | 236 |
| Drummond Hill (See Niagara Falls) | 24 | 240 |
| Duart | 27 | 246 |
| Turin | | |
| Duff's (See Argyle) | 26 | 244 |
| Duff's (See Puslinch) | 23 | 238 |
| Dunbar (See Chesterville) | 13 | 216 |
| Dunblane (See Burgoyne) | 32 | 252 |
| Duncan (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Dundas (See Montague) | 7 | 204 |
| Dundas | 24 | 238 |
| Dundalk, Erskine | 18 | 230 |
| Ventry, Knox | | |
| Dundee (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Dunedin (See Creemore) | 19 | 232 |
| Dungannon (See Lucknow) | 31 | 252 |
| Dunkeld (M.F.) (See Arlington Beach) | 36 | 260 |
| Dunleath (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Stornaway | | |
| Dunnville | 24 | 238 |
| Duntroon | 19 | 232 |
| West Nottawasaga | | |
| Nottawa | | |
| Dunwich, Chalmers (See Dutton) | 26 | 244 |
| Dunwich, Duff's (See Argyle) | 26 | 244 |
| Durham | 22 | 236 |
| Rocky Saugeen, Burns | | |
| Dutton, Knox | 26 | 244 |
| Dunwich, Chalmers | | |

E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eadies (See Bluevale) | 31 | 252 |
| Ealingford (See Coleville) | 39 | 264 |
| Earlie (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Kinnaird | | |
| Thomasville | | |
| West Centre | | |
| Wildwood | | |
| Earltown (See Tatamagouche) | 3 | 196 |
| East Lockport (M.F.) (See Gonor) | 34 | 256 |
| East Middle La Have (See Rose Bay) | 4 | 198 |
| East Nottawasaga (See Creemore) | 19 | 232 |
| Easthope North (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| Easthope North, St. Andrew's (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| East Oxford (See Spencerville) | 13 | 216 |
| East River | 3 | 194 |
| Bridgeville | | |
| Springville | | |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Sunny Brae | | |
| East River, St. Mary's | 3 | 194 |
| Caledonia | | |
| Glenelg | | |
| Lower Caledonia | | |
| East Selkirk, MacBeth Church (See Selkirk) | 34 | 256 |
| East Sylvania (M.F.) (See Sylvania) | 38 | 264 |
| Eckville (M.F.) (See Benalto) | 42 | 270 |
| Economy (M.F.) (See Great Village) | 4 | 198 |
| Eddy (M.F.) (See Arlington Beach) | 36 | 260 |
| Edenglassie (M.F.) (See Chauvin) | 41 | 268 |
| Eden Mills (See Rockwood) | 23 | 238 |
| Edmonds, Gordon (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Edmonton | 41 | 268 |
| First | | |
| Rupert Street | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Strathcona | | |
| Westmount | | |
| Edmonton, Leduc, Hungarian (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Genesee | | |
| Warburg | | |
| Edwell (M.F.) (See Willowdale) | 42 | 270 |
| Ekford (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville) | 16 | 222 |
| Eldon Station (See Kirkfield) | 16 | 222 |
| Elgin (See Athelstan) | 9 | 206 |
| Elmira | 23 | 288 |
| Alma | | |
| Winterbourne | | |
| Elmsdale | 4 | 198 |
| Nine Mile River | | |
| Elmvale | 19 | 232 |
| Flos, Knox | | |
| Elmwood Avenue (See London) | 26 | 244 |
| Elmwood (M.F.) (See Winnipeg) | 34 | 256 |
| Elora | 23 | 238 |
| Elphin (See McDonald's Corners) | 12 | 214 |
| Elphinstone (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Okanais Reserve | | |
| Elsinore (See Allenford) | 32 | 252 |
| Elva (See Melita) | 35 | 258 |
| Embro | 25 | 242 |
| Englehart, St. Paul's | 20 | 234 |
| Tomstown | | |
| Englishtown (See South Gut) | 1 | 192 |
| Ephraim Scott (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Erin, Burns | 18 | 230 |
| Ospringe, Knox | | |
| Ernestown (See Camden East) | 14 | 218 |
| Errol (M.F.) (See Kinsmore) | 35 | 258 |
| Erskine (M.F.) (See Gorge, Victoria) | 47 | 278 |
| Essex, St. Andrew's (See Puce) | 27 | 246 |
| Esson (See Uptergrove) | 19 | 232 |
| Estevan (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Ethel (See Cranbrook) | 31 | 252 |
| Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston) | 28 | 248 |
| Eureka (See Hopewell) | 3 | 194 |
| Evangel Hall (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Evarts (See Sylvan Lake Memorial) | 42 | 270 |
| Everett (M.F.) | 19 | 232 |
| Eversley (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Strange, St. Andrew's | | |
| Tenth Line King | | |
| West King | | |
| Ewing (M.F.) | 42 | 270 |
| Exeter, Caven | 30 | 250 |

F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fairbairn (See Holstein) | 22 | 236 |
| Fairbank (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Fairville, St. Columba (See St. John) | 5 | 200 |
| Fairview (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| Farran's Point (See Woodlands) | 10 | 212 |
| Fairmount-Taylor (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's | 16 | 222 |
| Glenarm, Knox | | |
| Fenwick, Knox (See Pelham) | 24 | 240 |
| Fergus, St. Andrew's | 23 | 238 |
| Feversham, Burns (M.F.) | 18 | 230 |
| Maple Valley | | |
| Singhampton | | |
| Figure Eight (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Finch | 10 | 210 |
| Crysler | | |
| Fingal, Knox | 26 | 244 |
| Port Stanley, St. John's | | |
| First Essa (See Cookstown) | 19 | 230 |
| Flamboro | 24 | 238 |
| Kirkwall | | |
| Sheffield | | |
| Flesherton, Chalmers (M.F.) | 18 | 230 |
| Flodden (See Melbourne) | 8 | 206 |
| Flos, Knox (See Elmvale) | 19 | 232 |
| Flying Shot (M.F.) (See Grande Prairie) | 40 | 266 |
| Fontenelle (M.F.) | 6 | 202 |
| Forest, St. James | 28 | 248 |
| Forest Avenue (See St. Thomas) | 26 | 244 |
| Fort Coulonge, Que | 11 | 212 |
| Fort Erie North | 24 | 240 |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Fort Frances, Knox | 33 | 254 |
| Shenston | | |
| Fort St. John, Burch Church (M.F.) | 40 | 266 |
| Charlie Lake | | |
| Peace View | | |
| Riverside, Melville | | |
| Sunrise | | |
| Fort William, St. Andrew's | 33 | 254 |
| Fort William, First (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Fort William, North Neebing (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Foxford (M.F.) (See Meath Park) | 38 | 264 |
| Foxboro, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Fuller, Knox | | |
| Roslin, St. Andrew's | | |
| Fox Creek (M.F.) (See Wanham) | 40 | 266 |
| Framboise (See Grand River) | 1 | 192 |
| Fredericton, St. Andrew's | 5 | 200 |
| Freeland (See Tyne Valley) | 7 | 204 |
| Freetown (See Kensington) | 7 | 204 |
| French Canadian Mission, Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| French Mission, North End | 9 | 208 |
| French River (See North River) | 1 | 192 |
| French River (See Merigomish) | 3 | 194 |
| Fuller, Knox (See Foxboro) | 14 | 218 |
| G | | |
| Gairloch | 3 | 194 |
| Middle River | | |
| West River Station | | |
| Galt | 23 | 238 |
| Central | | |
| Knox's | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton) | 16 | 222 |
| Gananoque, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Ganton (M.F.) (See Vermilion) | 41 | 268 |
| Garden of Eden (See Blue Mountain) | 3 | 194 |
| Geddie Memorial (See Clifton) | 7 | 204 |
| Genesee, Hungarian (M.F.) (See Leduc) | 41 | 268 |
| Georgetown, Que. | 9 | 206 |
| Georgetown, Knox | 17 | 224 |
| Limehouse | | |
| Geraldton (M.F.), St. Andrew's | 33 | 254 |
| Little Long Lac Mine | | |
| Long Lac | | |
| Gibraltar (M.F.) (See Banks) | 19 | 232 |
| Gilt Edge (See Wainwright) | 41 | 268 |
| Glace Bay | 1 | 192 |
| Glamis | 32 | 252 |
| Glasgow Road (See Brookfield) | 7 | 202 |
| Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls) | 16 | 222 |
| Glencoe | 26 | 244 |
| Glenelg (See East River, St. Mary's) | 3 | 194 |
| Glen Leslie (See Grande Prairie) | 40 | 266 |
| Glenvale | 14 | 218 |
| Sunbury, St. Andrew's | | |
| Wilton | | |
| Gloucester (See Westboro) | 11 | 214 |
| Goderich, Knox | 30 | 250 |
| Golburn (M.F.) (See Sylvania) | 38 | 264 |
| Golden Glow (M.F.) (See Carragana) | 38 | 262 |
| Goldenville (See Sherbrooke) | 3 | 196 |
| Gonor, All People's Mission (M.F.) | 34 | 256 |
| Ashfield | | |
| East Lockport | | |
| Gordon, Edmonds (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Gordon (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Gordondale (M.) (See Wanham) | 39 | 266 |
| Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur) | 22 | 236 |
| Gorge, Victoria (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Erskine | | |
| Gorrie (See Molesworth) | 31 | 252 |
| Goudreau (M.F.) (See Hawk Junction) | 21 | 234 |
| Grand Cheviot (M.F.) (See Paynton) | 39 | 264 |
| Grand Falls, Newfoundland | 2 | 194 |
| Grand Forks, Knox (M.F.) | 45 | 274 |
| Grande Prairie, Forbes Church (M.F.) | 40 | 266 |
| Bear Lake | | |
| Flying Shot | | |
| Glen Leslie | | |
| Grand River | 1 | 192 |
| Framboise | | |
| Loch Lomond | | |
| Grand Valley, Knox | 18 | 230 |
| South Luther, Ebenezer | | |
| Granton (M.F.) (See Abercrombie) | 3 | 196 |
| Granum (M.F.) | 44 | 274 |
| Granville (See Clifton) | 7 | 204 |
| Grassies (M.F.) | 24 | 240 |
| Grasswood (M.F.) (See Saskatoon) | 39 | 266 |
| Grassy Lake (M.F.) (See Willowdale) | 42 | 270 |
| Gravel Hill (See Avonmore) | 10 | 210 |
| Gravenhurst (M.F.) | 19 | 232 |
| Great Village (M.F.) | 4 | 198 |
| Portaupique | | |
| Central Economy | | |
| Lower Economy | | |
| Green Hill (See West River) | 3 | 196 |
| Greenock, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea | 5 | 200 |
| Greeley Park, Port Arthur (S.S.) | 33 | 254 |
| Griffin Creek (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Grimsby | 24 | 240 |
| Stoney Creek | | |
| Guelph | 23 | 238 |
| Knox | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Guelph, St. Paul's (See Rockwood) | 23 | 238 |
| Gulf Shore (See Oxford) | 3 | 194 |
| Gunworth (See Rosetown) | 39 | 264 |
| Guthrie | 19 | 232 |
| Oro, Central | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Guthrie (See Alvinston) | 28 | 248 |
| Guthrie (See Appin) | 26 | 244 |
| Gwillimbury West (See Bradford) | 19 | 230 |
| H | | |
| Hagersville | 24 | 240 |
| Halifax | 4 | 198 |
| Knox | | |
| St. David's | | |
| Hall's Bridge (M.F.) | 15 | 220 |
| Lakehurst | | |
| Rockcroft | | |
| Hamilton | 24 | 240 |
| Central | | |
| Chalmers | | |
| Erskine | | |
| Knox | | |
| MacNab St. | | |
| New Westminster | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. David's | | |
| St. Enoch's | | |
| St. John | | |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Calvin (M.F.) | | |
| Hungarian (M.F.) | | |
| Italian (M.F.) | | |
| Neighborhood House (M.F.) | | |
| Hamilton, St. Andrew's, Bermuda | 4 | 198 |
| Hamilton Road (See London) | 26 | 244 |
| Hammond (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Pitt Meadows | | |
| Hammond River (M.F.) (See Sussex) | 5 | 200 |
| Hampden | 8 | 206 |
| Milan | | |
| Marsboro | | |
| Hampton (M.F.) (See Sussex) | 5 | 200 |
| Hanover (See Tisdale) | 38 | 262 |
| Hanover | 32 | 252 |
| Ayton | | |
| Hanwell (M.F.) (See New Maryland) | 5 | 200 |
| Harcourt, St. Andrew's (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| Harrigan Cove (M.F.) (See Moser's River) | 3 | 196 |
| Harrington, Knox | 29 | 248 |
| Burns, Zorra | | |
| Harrington (See Marshfield) | 7 | 204 |
| Harriston, Knox | 22 | 236 |
| Hartney, St. Paul | 35 | 258 |
| Hartsville (See Brookfield) | 7 | 202 |
| Harvey Station, Knox | 5 | 200 |
| Acton | | |
| Hasel (M.F.) (See Dixonville) | 40 | 266 |
| Hastings | 15 | 220 |
| Havelock | | |
| Norwood | | |
| Hawkesbury, St. Paul's | 11 | 212 |
| Hawk Junction (M.F.), North Kirk | 21 | 234 |
| Cline Lake | | |
| Goudreau | | |
| Lockalsh | | |
| Heart Valley (M.F.) (See Wanham) | 40 | 266 |
| Helen Street, Port Arthur (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Hemmingford (O.M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Covey Hill | | |
| Hepworth (See Wiarton) | 32 | 252 |
| Hensall, Carmel | 30 | 250 |





| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Hespeler | 23 | 238 |
| Hespero (M.F.) (See Benalto) | 42 | 270 |
| Heward (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Highfield (See Marshfield) | 7 | 204 |
| High Bluff (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| High River, Chalmers | 43 | 272 |
| Cayley | | |
| Hillsburg, St. Andrew's | 18 | 230 |
| Price's Corners, Bethel | | |
| Hillsdale | 19 | 232 |
| Craighurst | | |
| Moonstone | | |
| Hilton (M.F.) (See Bellafield) | 35 | 258 |
| Hollywood S.S. (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Holmfield (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Holstein, Knox | 22 | 236 |
| Fairbairn | | |
| Hopewell | 3 | 194 |
| Eureka | | |
| Hornby (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Horning's Mills (M.F.) | 18 | 230 |
| Howard Creek (M.F.) (See Meath Park) | 38 | 264 |
| Howick (See Riverfield) | 9 | 208 |
| Hull, Cushman (See Aylmer) | 11 | 212 |
| Hungarian (M.F.) (See Hamilton) | 24 | 240 |
| Hungarian (M.F.) (See Calgary) | 43 | 272 |
| Hungarian (M.F.) (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| Hungarian (M.F.) (See Welland) | 24 | 240 |
| Hungarian (See Windsor) | 27 | 246 |
| Hungarian (M.F.) (See Leduc) | 41 | 268 |
| Huntingdon | 9 | 206 |
| Dewittville | | |
| Huntingdon West (See Stirling) | 14 | 218 |
| Hunter (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| South Hill | | |
| Hunter River (See Brookfield) | 7 | 202 |
| Hunter's Point, Que. (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Huntsville | 20 | 234 |
| I | | |
| Ilderton (See Bethel) | 26 | 244 |
| Indian Brook (See North River) | 1 | 192 |
| Indian Head | 36 | 260 |
| Qu'Appelle | | |
| Indian School (M.F.) (See Birtle) | 35 | 258 |
| Ingersoll, St. Paul's | 25 | 242 |
| Ingonish (See Cape North) | 1 | 192 |
| Innerkip | 25 | 242 |
| Ratho | | |
| Innisfail, St. Andrew's | 42 | 270 |
| Olds, St. Andrew's | | |
| Inverness | 8 | 206 |
| Adderly | | |
| Iroquois | 13 | 216 |
| Dixon's Corners | | |
| Islington (See Mimico) | 17 | 226 |
| Italian (M.F.) Hamilton | 24 | 240 |
| Italian (M.F.) Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| Ivy (See Townline) | 19 | 232 |
| J | | |
| Jacquet River (See Bathurst) | 6 | 202 |
| Janetville (See Ballyduff) | 15 | 220 |
| Jarvis | 24 | 240 |
| Walpole | | |
| Jobat (M.), Zion Church | 48 | 280 |
| Jersey Mills (See Marlow) | 8 | 206 |
| Jumbo Gardens, Port Arthur (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Jumbo Valley (M.F.) | 44 | 274 |
| K | | |
| Kamloops | 46 | 276 |
| Kars | 11 | 212 |
| Manotick | | |
| Keene | 15 | 220 |
| Warsaw | | |
| Westwood | | |
| Keir Memorial (See Malpeque) | 7 | 204 |
| Kemptville | 13 | 216 |
| Oxford Mills | | |
| Kennetcook (M.F.) | 4 | 198 |
| Noel Road | | |
| Kenora (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Cecilia Jeffrey School | | |
| Kensington | 7 | 204 |
| Freetown | | |
| Kensington (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Kent Bridge, Knox (See Thamesville) | 27 | 246 |
| Kenyon | 10 | 210 |
| Kerrisdale (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| Khalghat Central India (M.) | 48 | 280 |
| Kilbride (See Waterdown) | 24 | 240 |
| Kildonan | 34 | 256 |
| Killam (M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Killarney (M.F.) (See Chauvin) | 41 | 268 |
| Kimberley, St. Andrew's (M.F.) | 45 | 274 |
| Kinburn | 11 | 212 |
| Pakenham | | |
| Torbolton | | |
| Kincardine, Knox | 31 | 252 |
| Bervie | | |
| Kindersley (See Coleville) | 39 | 264 |
| King, Tenth Line (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| King, West (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Kingston, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Kinlough (See Kinloss South) | 31 | 252 |
| Kinistino | 38 | 262 |
| Crompton | | |
| Norden | | |
| Shannonville | | |
| Kinloss South | 31 | 252 |
| Kinlough | | |
| Kinnaird (M.F.) (See Earlie) | 41 | 268 |
| Kinnear's Mills | 8 | 206 |
| Reid's | | |
| Kinsmore (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Errol | | |
| Kintore, St. James (See South Nissouri) | 26 | 244 |
| Kintyre | 26 | 244 |
| Wardsville, St. John's | | |
| Kirkfield | 16 | 222 |
| Bolsover | | |
| Eldon Station | | |
| Kirkhill | 10 | 210 |
| Kirkfield (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Kirkland Lake (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Kirkwall (See Flamboro) | 24 | 238 |
| Kitchener, St. Andrew's | 23 | 238 |
| Knollwood Park (M.F.) | 26 | 244 |
| Knox-Crescent (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Komoka (See Mount Brydges) | 26 | 244 |
| Kouchibouguac (M.F.) (See Black River) | 6 | 202 |
| Kydd Memorial (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| L | | |
| Lac Cardinal (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Lachine | 9 | 206 |
| Lachute (See Margaret Rodger Memorial) | 9 | 206 |
| Laggan (See Barney's River) | 3 | 194 |
| La Have, East Middle (See Rose Bay) | 4 | 198 |
| Lake Ainslie | 1 | 192 |
| Strathlorne | | |
| Lake Charles (M.F.) (See Lindsay) | 32 | 254 |
| Lake Dore (M.F.) (See Douglas) | 12 | 216 |
| Lake Megantic | 8 | 206 |
| Lakefield (M.F.) | 15 | 220 |
| Lakevale | | |
| Omemee | | |
| Lakehurst (M.F.) (See Hall's Bridge) | 15 | 220 |
| Lakeport (See Colborne) | 15 | 220 |
| Lakevale (See Lakefield) | 15 | 220 |
| Lake View (M.F.) (See Crystal Falls) | 9 | 208 |
| Lancaster | 10 | 210 |
| Langside (See Whitechurch) | 31 | 252 |
| Lansdowne (See Caintown) | 13 | 216 |
| Last Lake (M.F.) (See Brownvale) | 40 | 266 |
| Leamington, Knox | 27 | 246 |
| Leaskdale, St. Paul's | 16 | 222 |
| Zephyr | | |
| Leduc (Hungarian M.F.) | 41 | 268 |
| Genesee | | |
| Warburg | | |
| Leggatt's Point | 8 | 206 |
| Lenore | 35 | 258 |
| Breadalbane | | |
| Lethbridge, St. Andrew's | 44 | 274 |
| Lethbridge (Hungarian M.F.) | 44 | 274 |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Levis | 8 | 206 |
| Breakeyville | | |
| Charney | | |
| Limehouse (See Georgetown) | 17 | 224 |
| Lindsay, St. Andrew's | 16 | 222 |
| Lindsay (M.F.) | 32 | 254 |
| Lake Charles | | |
| Mar | | |
| Lingwick (See Scotstown) | 8 | 206 |
| Listowel, Knox | 29 | 248 |
| Little Harbour | 3 | 194 |
| Pictou Landing | | |
| Little Long Lac Mine (M.F.) (See Geraldton) | 33 | 254 |
| Little Narrows | 1 | 192 |
| Whycocomagh | | |
| Livingstone (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Livingstone (M.F.) (See St. Columba) | 46 | 276 |
| Lloydminster, Knox | 41 | 268 |
| Loch Lomond (See Grand River) | 1 | 192 |
| Lochaber (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Lochlash (M.F.) (See Hawk Junction) | 21 | 234 |
| Lochwinnoch | 12 | 214 |
| Dewars | | |
| Stewartsville | | |
| Lockport, East (M.F.) | 34 | 256 |
| East Gonor | | |
| London | 26 | 244 |
| Chalmers | | |
| Elmwood Avenue | | |
| Hamilton Road | | |
| New St. James | | |
| St. George's | | |
| Dorchester | | |
| Long Branch, Dunn Memorial | 17 | 226 |
| Dixie | | |
| Long Lac (M.F.) (See Geraldton) | 33 | 254 |
| Long River (See Clifton) | 7 | 204 |
| Lorne Valley (See Montague) | 7 | 204 |
| Lost River (M.F.) (See Crystal Falls) | 9 | 208 |
| Lot 14 (See Tyne Valley) | 7 | 204 |
| Louisburg | 1 | 192 |
| Lousana (M.F.) | 42 | 270 |
| Doris | | |
| Trenville | | |
| Louth (See Pelham) | 24 | 240 |
| Lower Caledonia (See East River, St. Mary's) | 3 | 194 |
| Lower Economy (M.F.) (See Great Village) | 4 | 198 |
| Lower Southampton (M.F.) (See Prince William) | 5 | 200 |
| Lucknow | 31 | 252 |
| Dungannon | | |
| Lunenburg, St. Andrew's | 4 | 198 |
| Luseland (See Coleville) | 39 | 264 |
| Luther, South (See Grand Valley) | 18 | 230 |

M

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MacBeth Church, East Selkirk (See Selkirk) | 34 | 256 |
| MacDougall's (M.F.) (See Shediac) | 5 | 200 |
| Macleod, St. Andrew's | 44 | 274 |
| MacVicar Memorial (See Outremont) | 9 | 208 |
| McDonald's Corners, Knox | 12 | 214 |
| Elphin | | |
| Snow Road | | |
| McKay (M.F.) (See Whitewood) | 36 | 260 |
| McKinleyville (See Millerton) | 6 | 202 |
| McLellan's Mountain (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| McLellan's Brook | | |
| Madoc, St. Peter's | 14 | 218 |
| Magnetawan (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Ahmic Harbour | | |
| Croft | | |
| Port Carmen | | |
| Spence | | |
| Mahone Bay | 4 | 198 |
| Mainsville (See Cardinal) | 13 | 216 |
| Maisonneuve (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Malagawatch (See Orangedale) | 1 | 192 |
| Malpeque, Keir Memorial | 7 | 204 |
| Manotick (See Kars) | 11 | 212 |
| Mansfield (See Alliston) | 19 | 230 |
| Maple, St. Andrew's (See Vaughan) | 17 | 224 |
| Maple Creek (M.F.) | 37 | 262 |
| Maple Valley (M.F.) (See Feversham) | 18 | 230 |
| Mar (M.F.) (See Lindsay) | 32 | 254 |
| Margaret Rodger Memorial | 9 | 206 |
| Lachute | | |
| Brownsburg | | |
| Markdale, Cooke's | 18 | 230 |
| Priceville | | |
| Swinton Park | | |
| Marion Bridge | 1 | 192 |
| Markham, St. Andrew's | 17 | 224 |
| Stouffville, St. James | | |
| Marlow | 8 | 206 |
| Jersey Mills | | |
| Marsboro (See Hampden) | 8 | 206 |
| Marshfield | 7 | 204 |
| Harrington | | |
| Highfield | | |
| Mount Stewart | | |
| Marshy Hope (See Barney's River) | 3 | 194 |
| Martintown | 10 | 210 |
| Williamstown | | |
| Massey (M.F.) (See Webbwood) | 21 | 236 |
| Maxville | 10 | 212 |
| Mayfair (M.F.) (See Saskatoon) | 39 | 266 |
| Meaford (See Thornbury) | 19 | 232 |
| Meath Park (M.F.) | 38 | 264 |
| Foxford | | |
| Howard Creek | | |
| Pine Valley | | |
| Weirdale | | |
| Medicine Hat, St. John's | 44 | 274 |
| Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin) | 26 | 244 |
| Melbourne | 8 | 206 |
| Flodden | | |
| Richmond | | |
| Melfort, St. James | 38 | 262 |
| Clapton | | |
| Melita | 35 | 258 |
| Elva | | |
| Melville, West Hill (See Scarboro) | 17 | 224 |
| Melville (See Westmount) | 9 | 208 |
| Mendha (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Merigomish | 3 | 194 |
| French River | | |
| Mermaid, Calvin (See Charlottetown) | 7 | 204 |
| Merritton (See St. David's) | 24 | 240 |
| Micksburg (M.F.) (See Douglas) | 12 | 216 |
| Middle River (See Gairloch) | 3 | 194 |
| Middle River | 1 | 192 |
| Middleton (See River John) | 3 | 194 |
| Midland | 19 | 232 |
| Milan (See Hampden) | 8 | 206 |
| Millbrook (See Centreville) | 15 | 220 |
| Mill Creek (M.F.) (See Shediac) | 5 | 200 |
| Millerton | 6 | 202 |
| Derby | | |
| McKinleyville | | |
| Mille Isles (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Cote St. Gabriel | | |
| Milton, Knox | 17 | 224 |
| Milverton, Burns | 29 | 248 |
| North Mornington | | |
| Mimico (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| Islington | | |
| Minnedosa (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Mira Ferry | 1 | 192 |
| Catalone | | |
| Mistawasis (M.F.) | 38 | 264 |
| Mitchell, Knox | 29 | 248 |
| Molesworth | 31 | 252 |
| Gorrie | | |
| Monkland (See Avonmore) | 10 | 210 |
| Moncton, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Monkton, Knox | 29 | 248 |
| Montague | 7 | 204 |
| Cardigan and Lorne Valley | | |
| Dundas | | |
| Montreal West | 9 | 206 |
| Montreal:— | | |
| Cote des Neiges | 9 | 208 |
| Ephraim Scott | 9 | 208 |
| Fairmount-Taylor | 9 | 208 |
| First | 9 | 208 |
| Kensington | 9 | 208 |





| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Knox-Crescent | 9 | 208 |
| Kydd Memorial | 9 | 208 |
| Livingstone | 9 | 208 |
| Maisonneuve | 9 | 208 |
| St. Andrew and St. Paul | 9 | 208 |
| St. Cuthbert's | 9 | 208 |
| St. Matthew's | 9 | 208 |
| Montreal—Outremont | | |
| MacVicar Memorial | | |
| Outremont | | |
| Montreal—Westmount | 9 | 208 |
| Stanley | | |
| Melville | | |
| Montreal— | | |
| Campbell Memorial (O.M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| French Mission, North End | 9 | 208 |
| French Canadian Mission | 9 | 208 |
| Gordon Mission | 9 | 208 |
| Italian Mission (O.M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Tyndale House (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Welsh Church (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Moonstone (See Hillsdale) | 19 | 232 |
| Moore, Knox (See Corunna) | 28 | 248 |
| Moorefield, St. Andrew's (See Drayton) | 22 | 236 |
| Mooretown, St. Andrew's (See Corunna) | 28 | 248 |
| Moose Creek | 10 | 212 |
| Moose Jaw, Knox | 37 | 262 |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Moosomin (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Morden, Knox (M.F.) | 34 | 256 |
| Mountain City | | |
| Morewood | 13 | 216 |
| Morningside (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| Mornington, North (See Milverton) | 29 | 248 |
| Morrisburg | 13 | 216 |
| Mosa, Burns | 26 | 244 |
| Moser River (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Harrigan Cove | | |
| Motherwell (See Avonbank) | 29 | 248 |
| Mount Brydges | 26 | 244 |
| Komoka | | |
| North Caradoc | | |
| Mount Dennis (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Mount Forest, St. Andrew's | 22 | 236 |
| Conn, Knox | | |
| Mount Lehman (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Bradner | | |
| Mount Pleasant (See Knox, Brantford) | 25 | 242 |
| Mount Pleasant (M.F.) (See Sutton) | 17 | 226 |
| Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| Mount Stewart (See Marshfield) | 7 | 204 |
| Mountain City (M.F.) (See Morden) | 34 | 256 |
| Mountain Station (See South Mountain) | 13 | 216 |
| Mulgrave (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Murray Harbour North | 7 | 204 |
| Peter's Road | | |
| Murray Harbour South (See Wood Islands) | 7 | 204 |
| Murrayville (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Coghlan | | |
| Musquodoboit Harbour (See Dean) | 4 | 198 |

N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nairn | 28 | 248 |
| Beechwood | | |
| Nanaimo, St. Andrew's | 47 | 278 |
| Napier, St. Andrew's (See Watford) | 28 | 248 |
| Nashville (See Bolton) | 17 | 224 |
| Nassagaweya | 23 | 238 |
| Campbellville | | |
| Neepawa | 35 | 258 |
| Neighborhood House (M.F.) (See Hamilton) | 24 | 240 |
| Neil's Harbour (See Cape North) | 1 | 192 |
| Nelson (See Waterdown) | 24 | 240 |
| Nelson, First, B.C. (M.F.) | 45 | 274 |
| Nerepis (See St. Columba, Saint John City) | 5 | 200 |
| Nestleton (See Ballyduff) | 15 | 220 |
| Newboro (See Westport) | 13 | 216 |
| New Carlisle (M.F.) | 6 | 202 |
| Newcastle (See Chatham) | 6 | 202 |
| New Denver, Knox (M.F.) | 45 | 274 |
| Silverton | | |
| Slocan City | | |
| New Dublin | 4 | 198 |
| Conquerall | | |
| New Glasgow, Knox | 26 | 244 |
| Rodney, St. John's | | |
| New Glasgow | 3 | 194 |
| First | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Westminster | | |
| New Jersey (M.F.) (See Tabusintac) | 6 | 202 |
| New Liskeard, St. Andrew's | 20 | 234 |
| New London (See Clifton) | 7 | 204 |
| Newmarket, St. Andrew's | 17 | 224 |
| New Maryland (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Hanwell | | |
| New Mills (See Bathurst) | 6 | 202 |
| New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Tilbury East) | 27 | 246 |
| New St. James (See London) | 26 | 244 |
| Newton (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Newtonville (See Bowmanville) | 15 | 220 |
| New Westminster | 46 | 276 |
| Gordon, Edmonds | | |
| Knox, Sapperton | | |
| St. Aidan's | | |
| Strawberry Hill | | |
| Newton | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Stephen's | | |
| Niagara-on-the-Lake | 24 | 240 |
| Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill | 24 | 240 |
| Niagara Falls, Knox (See Stamford) | 24 | 240 |
| Ninga | 35 | 258 |
| Boissevain | | |
| Nine Mile Creek (See Canoe Cove) | 7 | 202 |
| Nine Mile River (See Elmsdale) | 4 | 198 |
| Nissouri South | 26 | 244 |
| Kintore | | |
| Noel Road (M.F.) (See Kennetcook) | 4 | 198 |
| Norden (M.F.) (See Kinistino) | 38 | 262 |
| Normanby, Knox (See Amos) | 22 | 236 |
| North Bay | 20 | 234 |
| North Battleford, Knox—St. Andrew's | 39 | 264 |
| North Bruce (See Port Elgin) | 32 | 252 |
| North Caradoc (See Mount Brydges) | 26 | 244 |
| North Easthope, St. Andrew's (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| North Easthope (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| North Hill (M.F.) | 43 | 272 |
| North Mornington (See Milverton) | 29 | 248 |
| North Neebing, Fort William (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| North Side (M.F.) (See Regina) | 36 | 260 |
| North River | 1 | 192 |
| French River | | |
| Indian Brook | | |
| North Street (See Delaware) | 26 | 244 |
| North Sydney | 1 | 192 |
| North Vancouver | 46 | 276 |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Stephen's | | |
| North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont) | 26 | 244 |
| Norval | 17 | 224 |
| Union | | |
| Norwich | 25 | 242 |
| Bookton | | |
| Norwood (See Hastings) | 15 | 220 |
| Norwood (See Winnipeg) | 34 | 256 |
| Nottawa (See Duntroon) | 19 | 232 |
| Nottawasaga East (See Creemore) | 19 | 232 |
| Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon) | 19 | 232 |

O

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oak Mountain (M.F.) (See Debec) | 5 | 200 |
| Oak Point (M.F.) (See Tabusintac) | 6 | 202 |
| Oakville, Knox | 17 | 224 |
| Oakwood (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| Oil Springs (M.F.) | 28 | 248 |
| Oilcana (M.F.) (See Saskatoon) | 39 | 266 |
| Okanais Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone) | 35 | 258 |
| Olds, St. Andrew's (See Innisfail) | 42 | 270 |
| Oliver (See Rosetown) | 39 | 264 |
| Oliver Road, Port Arthur (S.S.) | 33 | 254 |
| Omagh (See Boston) | 17 | 224 |
| Omemee (See Lakefield) | 15 | 220 |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Orangedale | 1 | 192 |
| Malagawatch | | |
| River Denys | 18 | 230 |
| Orangeville | | |
| Waldemar | 19 | 232 |
| Orillia | 43 | 272 |
| Orkney (See Three Hills) | 9 | 208 |
| Ormstown | | |
| Rockburn | 19 | 232 |
| Oro, Central (See Guthrie) | 17 | 224 |
| Oshawa, Knox | 17 | 226 |
| Oshawa (Ukrainian M.) | 18 | 230 |
| Ospringe, Knox (See Erin) | 11 | 212 |
| Ottawa | | |
| Erskine | | |
| Knox | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Giles | 9 | 208 |
| Outremont | | |
| MacVicar Memorial | | |
| Outremont | 32 | 252 |
| Owen Sound | 3 | 194 |
| Oxford and Riverview | | |
| Pugwash and Gulf Shore | 13 | 216 |
| Oxford East (See Spencerville) | 13 | 216 |
| Oxford Mills (See Kemptville) | | |
| **P** | | |
| Paisley | 32 | 252 |
| Salem | | |
| Pakenham (See Kinburn) | 11 | 212 |
| Palmerston, Knox | 22 | 236 |
| Palo (See Biggar) | 39 | 264 |
| Pambrun (M.F.) | 37 | 262 |
| Courcelette | | |
| Paris | 25 | 242 |
| Parkview (See Saskatoon) | 39 | 264 |
| Parry Sound, St. Andrew's | 20 | 234 |
| Pas, The (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Paterson Memorial, Sarnia | 28 | 248 |
| Paynton (M.F.) | 39 | 264 |
| Grand Cheviot | | |
| Peace View (M.F.) (See Fort St. John) | 39 | 266 |
| Pelham | 24 | 240 |
| Fenwick | | |
| Louth | 12 | 214 |
| Pembroke, First Church | 19 | 232 |
| Penetanguishene | | |
| Wyebridge | | |
| Pennfield (See St. George) | 5 | 200 |
| Penhold (M.F.) | 42 | 270 |
| Penticton (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Perth, St. Andrew's | 12 | 214 |
| Petawawa (M.F.) (See Chalk River) | 12 | 216 |
| Peterborough, St. Paul's | 15 | 220 |
| Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North) | 7 | 204 |
| Petrolia, St. Andrew's | 28 | 248 |
| Pickering, St. Andrew's (See Whitby) | 17 | 224 |
| Picton, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Pictou | 3 | 196 |
| First | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Pictou Island (M.F.) | 3 | 196 |
| Pictou Landing (See Little Harbour) | 3 | 194 |
| Pine Valley (M.F.) (See Meath Park) | 38 | 264 |
| Pittsburgh, St. John's | 14 | 218 |
| Sand Hill | | |
| Pitt Meadows (M.F.) (See St. Andrew's, New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Pleasant Heights (M.F.) | 43 | 272 |
| Point Edward | 28 | 248 |
| Portage la Prairie | 35 | 258 |
| Port Alberni (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Port Arthur, First | 33 | 254 |
| Port Arthur, Gresley Park (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Port Arthur, Helen Street (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Port Arthur, Jumbo Gardens (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Port Arthur, Oliver Road (M.F.) | 33 | 254 |
| Portaupique (M.F.) (See Great Village) | 4 | 198 |
| Port Carling (See Bala) | 19 | 230 |
| Port Carmen (M.F.) (See Magnetawan) | 20 | 234 |
| Port Carling (See Bala) | 19 | 230 |
| Port Colborne | 24 | 240 |
| Port Credit, St. Andrew's | 17 | 224 |
| Port Dover | 24 | 240 |
| Port Elgin | 32 | 252 |
| North Bruce | | |
| Port Elgin, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Sackville | | |
| Dorchester | | |
| Port Hope, St. Paul's | 15 | 220 |
| Port McNicoll (See Victoria Harbour) | 19 | 232 |
| Port Perry, St. John's | 16 | 222 |
| Ashburn, Burns | | |
| Utica, Breadalbane | | |
| Port Robinson (M.F.) | 24 | 240 |
| Port Stanley (See Fingal) | 26 | 244 |
| Prairie View (See Weyburn) | 37 | 262 |
| Prescott | 13 | 216 |
| Preston | 23 | 238 |
| Doon | | |
| Prestville (M.F.) (See Wanham) | 40 | 266 |
| Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburg) | 18 | 230 |
| Priceville (See Markdale) | 18 | 230 |
| Prince Albert, St. Paul's | 38 | 262 |
| Price Rupert | 46 | 276 |
| Prince William (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Lower Southampton | | |
| Prosperity (M.F.) (See Chauvin) | 41 | 268 |
| Puce, St. Andrew's | 27 | 246 |
| Essex, St. Andrew's | | |
| Pugwash and Gulf Shore (See Oxford) | 3 | 194 |
| Puslinch, Duff's | 23 | 238 |
| Knox | | |
| **Q** | | |
| Quaker Hill (See Uxbridge) | 16 | 222 |
| Qu'Appelle (See Indian Head) | 36 | 260 |
| Quebec, St. Andrew's | 8 | 206 |
| Queen's Road (See St. John's, Nfld.) | 2 | 194 |
| **R** | | |
| Ratho (See Innerkip) | 25 | 242 |
| Raymond (M.F.) | 44 | 274 |
| Red Deer, Knox | 42 | 270 |
| Regina, First | 36 | 260 |
| Regina, North Side (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Reid's (See Kinnear's Mills) | 8 | 206 |
| Renfrew | 12 | 214 |
| Rexton, St. Ninian (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| Richmond (See Melbourne) | 8 | 206 |
| Richmond | 11 | 212 |
| Stittsville | | |
| Richmond (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| Richmond Hill | 17 | 224 |
| Thornhill | | |
| Ridge Cliffe (M.F.) (See Yellowstone) | 37 | 262 |
| Ridgetown, Mount Zion | 27 | 246 |
| Blenheim | | |
| Ripley (See Ashfield) | 31 | 252 |
| River Denys (See Orangedale) | 1 | 192 |
| Riverfield | 9 | 208 |
| Howick | | |
| River John | 3 | 196 |
| Brule | | |
| Middleton | | |
| Toney River | | |
| Riverside, N.S. (See Barney's River) | 3 | 194 |
| Riverside (See Windsor) | 27 | 246 |
| Riverside, Melville, B.C. (See Fort St. John) | 40 | 266 |
| Riverview (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Cote St. Paul | | |
| Riverview (See Oxford) | 3 | 194 |
| Robertson Memorial (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| Rockburn (See Ormstown) | 9 | 208 |
| Rockcroft (M.F.) (See Hall's Bridge) | 15 | 220 |
| Rockglen (M.F.) | 37 | 262 |
| Rockwood | 23 | 238 |
| Eden Mills | | |
| Guelph, St. Paul's | | |
| Rocky Mountain House (M.F.) | 42 | 270 |
| Rocky Saugeen, Burns (See Durham) | 22 | 236 |
| Rodney, St. John's (See New Glasgow) | 26 | 244 |
| Roland, Knox (M.F.) | 34 | 256 |
| Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Rose Bay | 4 | 198 |
| East Middle La Have | | |
| Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon) | 16 | 222 |



| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Rosetown | 39 | 264 |
| Gunworth | | |
| Oliver | | |
| Roslin, St. Andrew's (See Foxboro) | 14 | 218 |
| Ross, St. Andrew's | 12 | 214 |
| Rothsay, Calvin | 22 | 236 |
| Rupert Street (See Edmonton) | 41 | 268 |
| Russell (See Vernon) | 11 | 212 |
| Rutherford (See Dresden) | 27 | 246 |
| **S** | | |
| St. Aiden's (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Strawberry Hill | | |
| Newton | | |
| St. Andrew's (See Scarboro) | 17 | 224 |
| St. Andrew's (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, Greenock | 5 | 200 |
| St. Andrew's, N.E. (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| St. Andrew's East | 9 | 208 |
| St. Andrew and St. Paul (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| St. Catharines, Knox | 24 | 240 |
| St. Columba, Fairville | 5 | 200 |
| St. Columba (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Livingstone | | |
| St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| St. David's | 24 | 240 |
| Merritton | | |
| St. Elmo | 10 | 212 |
| St. George (See Knox, Brantford) | 25 | 242 |
| St. George, N.B. (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Bocabec | | |
| Pennfield | | |
| St. George's (See London) | 26 | 244 |
| Dorchester | | |
| St. James (See Winnipeg) | 34 | 256 |
| Saint John City | 5 | 200 |
| St. Columba, Fairville | | |
| Westfield | | |
| Nerepis | | |
| St. John and St. Stephen (See Saint John City) | 5 | 200 |
| St. John's, Newfoundland | 2 | 194 |
| Queen's Road | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. John's (See Bradford) | 19 | 230 |
| St. Lambert, St. Andrew's | 9 | 208 |
| St. Matthew's (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| St. Matthew's (See Saint John City) | 5 | 200 |
| St. Mary's, East River | 3 | 194 |
| St. Mary's | 29 | 250 |
| First | | |
| Knox | | |
| St. Paul's (See East River) | 3 | 194 |
| St. Stephen, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| St. Stephen's, New Westminster | 46 | 276 |
| St. Thomas | 26 | 244 |
| Alma Street | | |
| Knox | | |
| Forest Avenue | | |
| Sackville (See Port Elgin) | 5 | 200 |
| Salem (See Paisley) | 32 | 252 |
| Salmon Arm (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Canoe | | |
| Salt Springs (See West River) | 3 | 196 |
| Salt Springs (M.F.) (See Titusville) | 5 | 200 |
| Sand Hill (See Pittsburg) | 14 | 218 |
| Sapperton, Knox (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Sarcee (See Three Hills) | 43 | 272 |
| Sardi (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Sarnia, Paterson Memorial | 28 | 248 |
| Camlachie | | |
| Sarnia, St. Andrew's | 28 | 248 |
| Saskatoon | 39 | 264 |
| Parkview | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Saskatoon (M.F.), Mayfair | 39 | 266 |
| Grasswood | | |
| Oilicana | | |
| Thornton | | |
| Saugeen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham) | 22 | 236 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | 21 | 234 |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Victoria, West Korah | | |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster | 21 | 234 |
| Scarboro | 17 | 224 |
| Melville, West Hill | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Schomberg (See Tottenham) | 19 | 232 |
| Scotland (See Cobden) | 12 | 214 |
| Scotch Bush, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Douglas) | 12 | 216 |
| Scotsburn | 3 | 196 |
| West Branch | | |
| Scotstown | 8 | 206 |
| Lingwick | | |
| Scott Memorial (M.F.) (See Coleville) | 39 | 264 |
| Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal) | 9 | 208 |
| Scott Institute (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Seaforth, First | 30 | 250 |
| Selkirk, Knox | 34 | 256 |
| East Selkirk, MacBeth Church | | |
| Seymour, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| Shakespeare | 29 | 250 |
| North Easthope | | |
| St. Andrew's, North Easthope | | |
| Tavistock | | |
| Shannonville (M.F.) (See Kinistino) | 38 | 262 |
| Shediac (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Buctouche | | |
| Mill Creek | | |
| MacDougall's | | |
| Sheffield (See Flamboro) | 24 | 238 |
| Shelburne | 18 | 230 |
| Shenston (See Fort Frances) | 33 | 254 |
| Sherbrooke | 3 | 196 |
| Goldenville | | |
| Stillwater | | |
| Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's | 8 | 206 |
| Shipman (M.F.) (See Smeaton) | 38 | 264 |
| Sillikers (See Sunny Corners) | 6 | 202 |
| Silverton (M.F.) (See New Denver) | 45 | 274 |
| Simcoe, St. Paul's | 25 | 242 |
| Singhampton (M.F.) (See Feversham) | 18 | 230 |
| Sixteen, Knox (See Streetsville) | 17 | 224 |
| Slocan City, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See New Denver) | 45 | 274 |
| Smeaton (M.F.) | 38 | 264 |
| Aldergrove | | |
| Celtic | | |
| Shipman | | |
| Smith's Falls, Westminster | 12 | 214 |
| Smith's Hill (See Auburn) | 30 | 250 |
| Smithville | 24 | 240 |
| Beamsville | | |
| Wellandport | | |
| Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners) | 12 | 214 |
| Sonya | 16 | 222 |
| Cresswell | | |
| Wick | | |
| Sooke (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Souchez (M.F.) (See Carragana) | 38 | 262 |
| Southampton | 32 | 252 |
| South Gut | 1 | 192 |
| Englishtown | | |
| South Hill (M.F.) (See Hunter) | 46 | 276 |
| South Kinloss | 31 | 252 |
| Kinlough | | |
| South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley) | 18 | 230 |
| South Mountain | 13 | 216 |
| Mountain Station | | |
| South Nissouri | 26 | 244 |
| Kintore, St. James | | |
| Sowerby, Knox (M.F.) (See Bar River) | 21 | 234 |
| Spence (M.F.) (See Magnetawan) | 20 | 234 |
| Spencerville | 13 | 216 |
| East Oxford | | |
| Ventnor | | |
| Springhill, St. David's | 4 | 198 |
| Springville (See East River) | 3 | 194 |
| Stake Road (See Wallace) | 3 | 196 |
| Stamford | 24 | 240 |
| Niagara Falls, Knox | | |
| Stanley, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Tay Falls | | |
| Williamsburg | | |
| Stanley (See Westmount) | 9 | 208 |
| Stark's (See Bristol) | 11 | 212 |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Stayner | 19 | 232 |
| Sunnidale | | |
| Stellarton | 3 | 196 |
| Stewart (See Courtright, Corunna) | 28 | 248 |
| Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch) | 12 | 214 |
| Stillwater (See Sherbrooke) | 3 | 196 |
| Stirling, St. Andrew's | 14 | 218 |
| West Huntingdon | | |
| Stittsville (See Richmond) | 11 | 212 |
| Stone's Corners (M.F.) | 13 | 216 |
| Stoneham (See Valcartier) | 8 | 206 |
| Stonewall, Knox | 34 | 256 |
| Stoney Creek (See Grimsby) | 24 | 240 |
| Stornaway (M.F.) (See Dunleath) | 36 | 260 |
| Stouffville (See Markham) | 17 | 224 |
| Stoughton (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Strange (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Strasbourg (M.F.) (See Arlington Beach) | 36 | 260 |
| Stratford | 29 | 250 |
| Knox | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Stratheona (See Edmonton) | 41 | 268 |
| Strathlorne (See Lake Ainslie) | 1 | 192 |
| Strathroy, St. Andrew's | 28 | 248 |
| Strawberry Hill (See New Westminster) | 46 | 276 |
| Streetsville | 17 | 224 |
| Sixteen, Knox | | |
| Strong (M.F.) (See Sundridge) | 20 | 234 |
| Stroud (See Allandale) | 19 | 230 |
| Sudbury, Knox | 21 | 234 |
| Summerside | 7 | 204 |
| Sunbury, St. Andrew's (See Glenvale) | 14 | 218 |
| Sundridge (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Strong | | |
| Cecebe | | |
| Sundridge (M.F.) (See Cariboo River) | 3 | 196 |
| Sunnidale (See Stayner) | 19 | 232 |
| Sunny Brae (See East River) | 3 | 194 |
| Sunny Corner | 6 | 202 |
| Sillikers | | |
| Whitneyville | | |
| Sunrise (M.F.) (See Fort Saint John) | 40 | 266 |
| Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Hammond River | | |
| Hampton | | |
| Sutherland's River (See Thorburn) | 3 | 196 |
| Sutton (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Mount Pleasant | | |
| Swift Current, St. Andrew's | 37 | 262 |
| Swinton Park (See Markdale) | 18 | 230 |
| Sydenham S.S. (See Wainwright) | 41 | 268 |
| Sydney, The Presbyterian Church | 1 | 192 |
| Westminster | | |
| Sydney Mines | 1 | 192 |
| Sylvan Lake Memorial | 42 | 270 |
| Centreville | | |
| Evarts | | |
| Sylvania (M.F.) | 38 | 264 |
| Clouston | | |
| East Sylvania | | |
| Golburn | | |
| **T** | | |
| Taber (Hungarian M.F.) | 44 | 274 |
| Tabusintac (M.F.) | 6 | 202 |
| New Jersey | | |
| Oak Point | | |
| Talawad (M.) Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Tara | 32 | 252 |
| Tatamagouche | 3 | 196 |
| Earltown | | |
| The Falls | | |
| Waugh's | | |
| Tavistock (See Shakespeare) | 29 | 250 |
| Tay Falls (See Stanley) | 5 | 200 |
| Teeswater | 31 | 252 |
| Belmore | | |
| Tenth Line King (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Thamesville, St. James | 27 | 246 |
| Kent Bridge, Knox | | |
| Thedford, Knox (See Arkona) | 28 | 248 |
| The Falls (See Tatamagouche) | 3 | 196 |
| The Pas (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Thomasville (M.F.) (See Earlie) | 41 | 268 |
| Thorburn | 3 | 196 |
| Sutherland's River | | |
| Thornbury | 19 | 232 |
| Meaford | | |
| Thornhill (See Richmond Hill) | 17 | 224 |
| Thornton (M.F.) (See Saskatoon) | 39 | 266 |
| Thorold | 24 | 240 |
| Three Hills, St. Andrew's | 43 | 272 |
| Bethel | | |
| Orkney | | |
| Sarcee | | |
| Thurso (See Buckingham) | 11 | 214 |
| Tilbury East, Valetta | 27 | 246 |
| Dover, New St. Andrew's | | |
| Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's | 25 | 242 |
| Windham Centre | | |
| Timmins (M.F.) | 20 | 234 |
| Tisdale, St. Andrew's | 38 | 262 |
| Hanover | | |
| Titusville (M.F.) | 5 | 200 |
| Barnesville | | |
| Salt Springs | | |
| Upperton | | |
| Tiverton | 32 | 252 |
| Tomstown (See Englehart) | 20 | 234 |
| Toney River (See River John) | 3 | 196 |
| Torbolton (See Kinburn) | 11 | 212 |
| Toronto, City, etc.:— | | |
| Avenue Road | 17 | 224 |
| Beaches | 17 | 224 |
| Bonar | 17 | 224 |
| Calvin | 17 | 224 |
| Chalmers | 17 | 224 |
| Cooke's | 17 | 224 |
| Davenport Road | 17 | 224 |
| Dixie (M.F.) (See Long Branch) | 17 | 226 |
| Dovercourt Road | 17 | 224 |
| Dufferin Street | 17 | 224 |
| Emmanuel | 17 | 224 |
| Evangel Hall (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Eversley (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Strange | | |
| Tenth Line King | | |
| West King | | |
| Fairbank (M.) | 17 | 226 |
| Glebe | 17 | 224 |
| Glenview | 17 | 224 |
| High Park | 17 | 224 |
| Hornby (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Islington (See Mimico) | 17 | 226 |
| Knox | 17 | 224 |
| Long Branch, Dunn Memorial (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Melrose Park (M.) | 17 | 224 |
| Mimico | 17 | 226 |
| Islington | | |
| Morningside | 17 | 226 |
| Mount Dennis (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Mount Pleasant (M.F.) (See Sutton) | 17 | 226 |
| Oakwood | 17 | 226 |
| Oshawa, Ukrainian (M.F.) | 17 | 224 |
| Parkdale | 17 | 224 |
| Patterson Memorial | 17 | 224 |
| Queen Street East | 17 | 224 |
| Riverdale | 17 | 224 |
| Rogers Memorial | 17 | 224 |
| Rosedale | 17 | 224 |
| Royce Avenue | 17 | 224 |
| Runnymede | 17 | 224 |
| St. Andrew's | 17 | 226 |
| St. James, Toronto (M.F.) | 17 | 224 |
| St. John's | 17 | 226 |
| St. Matthew's, Toronto (M.F.) | 17 | 224 |
| St. Paul's | 17 | 226 |
| Scott Institute (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Strange (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Sutton (M.F.) | | |
| Mount Pleasant | 17 | 226 |
| Tenth Line King (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Todmorden (M.), Westminster | 17 | 226 |
| Toronto Chinese (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Toronto Hungarian (M.F.) | 17 | 226 |
| Toronto Ukrainian (M.) | 17 | 224 |
| Victoria | | |





| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Weston | 17 | 226 |
| West King (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| Westminster, Todmorden | 17 | 226 |
| Willowdale (M.F.) | 17 | 224 |
| Wychwood | 17 | 226 |
| York | 19 | 230 |
| Torrance (See Bala) | 19 | 232 |
| Tottenham | | |
| Beeton | | |
| Schomberg | 19 | 232 |
| Townline | | |
| Baxter | | |
| Ivy | 45 | 274 |
| Trail, First | 39 | 264 |
| Traynor (See Wilkie) | 14 | 218 |
| Trenton, St. Andrew's | 42 | 270 |
| Trenville (M.F.) (See Lousana) | 4 | 198 |
| Truro, St. James | 7 | 204 |
| Tryon (M.F.) | | |
| Bradalbane | 27 | 246 |
| Turin (See Duart) | 14 | 218 |
| Tweed (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Tyndale House (M.F.) | 7 | 204 |
| Tyne Valley | | |
| Freeland | | |
| Lot 14 | | |
| Victoria West | | |
| **U** | | |
| Ukrainian (M.F.), Toronto | 17 | 226 |
| Ukrainian (M.F.), Oshawa | 17 | 226 |
| Union (M.F.) (See Vermilion) | 41 | 268 |
| Union (See Norval) | 17 | 224 |
| Upperton (M.F.) (See Titusville) | 5 | 200 |
| Uptergrove | 19 | 232 |
| Esson | | |
| Willis | | |
| Utica, Breadalbane (See Port Perry) | 16 | 222 |
| Uxbridge, Chalmers | 16 | 222 |
| Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's | | |
| **V** | | |
| Valcartier | 8 | 206 |
| Stoneham | 8 | 206 |
| Val d'Or | 27 | 246 |
| Valetta (See Tilbury East) | 42 | 270 |
| Valley Centre (M.F.) (See Willowdale) | 9 | 208 |
| Valleyfield | 46 | 276 |
| Vancouver | | |
| Central | | |
| Fairview | | |
| Kerrisdale | | |
| Livingstone (M.F.) (See St. Columba) | 46 | 276 |
| Mount Pleasant | | |
| Richmond | | |
| Robertson Memorial | | |
| St. Columba (M.F.) | | |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Vancouver Heights | | |
| West Point Grey | | |
| Chinese (M.F.) | 46 | 276 |
| Vancouver North | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Stephen's | 10 | 212 |
| Vankleek Hill | 19 | 232 |
| Vankoughnet (M.F.) | 17 | 224 |
| Vaughan, Knox (See Woodbridge) | | |
| Vaughan:— | 17 | 224 |
| St. Paul's | | |
| St. Andrew's, Maple | 41 | 268 |
| Vegreville | 13 | 216 |
| Ventnor (See Spencerville) | 18 | 230 |
| Ventry, Knox (See Dundalk) | 9 | 208 |
| Verdun, First | 41 | 268 |
| Vermilion (M.F.) | | |
| Ganton | | |
| Union | | |
| Watson | 11 | 212 |
| Vernon | | |
| Russell | 46 | 276 |
| Vernon (M.F.) (See Armstrong) | 17 | 224 |
| Victoria (See Toronto) | 47 | 278 |
| Victoria | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Paul's | | |
| Victoria, West Korah (See Sault Ste. Marie) | 20 | 234 |
| Victoria, Knox (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Victoria, Chinese (M.F.) | 47 | 278 |
| Victoria, Gorge (M.F.) | | |
| Erskine | | |
| Victoria Harbour | 19 | 232 |
| Coldwater | | |
| Port McNicoll | | |
| Victoria West (See Tyne Valley) | 7 | 204 |
| **W** | | |
| Wainwright | 41 | 268 |
| Gilt Edge | | |
| Sydenham S.S. | | |
| Waldemar (See Orangeville) | 18 | 230 |
| Walkerton | 32 | 252 |
| Wallace | 3 | 196 |
| Stake Road | | |
| Wallaceburg, Knox | 27 | 246 |
| Wallacetown | 26 | 244 |
| West Lorne | | |
| Walpole (See Jarvis) | 24 | 240 |
| Wanham, Knox (M.F.) | 40 | 266 |
| Blue Berry Mountain | | |
| Fox Creek | | |
| Gordondale | | |
| Heart Valley | | |
| Prestville | | |
| Westvale | | |
| Warburg, Hungarian (M.F.) (See Leduc) | 41 | 268 |
| Wardsville, St. John's (See Kintyre) | 26 | 244 |
| Warkworth, St. Andrew's | 15 | 220 |
| Warsaw (See Keene) | 15 | 220 |
| Warwick, Knox (See Arkona) | 28 | 246 |
| Warwick (M.F.) | 6 | 202 |
| Waterdown | 24 | 240 |
| Kilbride | | |
| Nelson | | |
| Waterside (M.F.) (See Cariboo River) | 3 | 196 |
| Waterloo | 23 | 238 |
| Watford | 28 | 248 |
| Brooke, Chalmers | | |
| Napier, St. Andrew's | | |
| Watson (M.F.) (See Vermilion) | 41 | 268 |
| Waugh's (See Tatamagouche) | 3 | 196 |
| Waywayseecappo (M.F.) (See Argyle) | 35 | 258 |
| Webbwood, St. Andrew's (M.F.) | 21 | 236 |
| Massey, First Church | | |
| Weirdale (M.F.) (See Meath Park) | 38 | 264 |
| Welsh Church (M.F.) | 9 | 208 |
| Welcome Valley (M.F.) (See Dinsmore) | 39 | 264 |
| Welland | 24 | 240 |
| Welland, Hungarian (M.) | 24 | 240 |
| Wellandport (See Smithville) | 24 | 240 |
| Wellwood (See Carberry) | 35 | 258 |
| West Adelaide (See Centre Road) | 28 | 248 |
| Westboro | 11 | 214 |
| Gloucester | | |
| West Branch (See Bass River) | 6 | 202 |
| West Branch (See Scotsburn) | 3 | 196 |
| West Centre (M.F.) (See Earlie) | 41 | 268 |
| Westfield (See St. Columba, Fairville, Saint John City) | 5 | 200 |
| West Gwillimbury (See Bradford) | 19 | 230 |
| West Hill, Melville (See Scarboro) | 17 | 224 |
| West Huntingdon (See Stirling) | 14 | 218 |
| West King (M.F.) (See Eversley) | 17 | 226 |
| West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie) | 21 | 234 |
| West Lorne, Knox (See Wallacetown) | 26 | 244 |
| Westminster, Sault Ste. Marie | 21 | 234 |
| Westminster, New | 46 | 276 |
| Gordon, Edmonds | | |
| Knox, Sapperton | | |
| St. Aidan's | | |
| Strawberry Hill | | |
| Newton | | |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| St. Stephen's | | |
| Westmount (See Edmonton) | 41 | 268 |
| Westmount, Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| Melville | | |
| Stanley | | |

| Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field | No. of Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon) | 19 | 232 |
| Weston (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| West Point Grey (See Vancouver) | 46 | 276 |
| West Point (M.F.) | 7 | 204 |
| Westport | 13 | 216 |
| Newboro | | |
| West River | 3 | 196 |
| Green Hill | | |
| Salt Springs | | |
| West River Station (See Gairloch) | 3 | 194 |
| Westvale (M.F.) (See Wanham) | 40 | 266 |
| Westville | 3 | 196 |
| Westwood (See Keene) | 15 | 220 |
| Wetaskiwin | 41 | 268 |
| Weyburn | 37 | 262 |
| Prairie View | | |
| Whitby, St. Andrew's | 17 | 224 |
| Pickering, St. Andrew's | | |
| Whitechurch | 31 | 252 |
| Calvin | | |
| Langside | | |
| White Lake, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Braeside) | 12 | 214 |
| Whiterock (M.F.) (See Cloverdale) | 46 | 276 |
| Whitewood (M.F.) | 36 | 260 |
| Burrows | | |
| McKay | | |
| Whitneyville (See Sunny Corner) | 6 | 202 |
| Whycocomagh (See Little Narrows) | 1 | 192 |
| Wick (See Sonya) | 16 | 222 |
| Wiarton | 32 | 252 |
| Hepworth | | |
| Wildwood (M.F.) (See Earlie) | 41 | 268 |
| Wilkie, St. Andrew's | 39 | 264 |
| Traynor | | |
| Wolfe | | |
| Williamsburg (See Stanley) | 5 | 200 |
| Williamsford (See Chatsworth) | 32 | 252 |
| Williamstown (See Martintown) | 10 | 210 |
| Willis (See Uptergrove) | 19 | 232 |
| Willowdale (M.F.) | 42 | 270 |
| Brooksley | | |
| Edwell | | |
| Grassy Lake | | |
| Valley Centre | | |
| Willowdale (M.F.) (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| Wilton (See Glenvale) | 14 | 218 |
| Winchester | 13 | 216 |
| Winchester Springs | | |
| Windham Centre (See Tillsonburg) | 25 | 242 |
| Windermere (M.F.) | 19 | 232 |
| Windsor, St. John's | 4 | 198 |
| Windsor | 27 | 246 |
| St. Andrew's | | |
| Hungarian | | |
| Riverside | | |
| Windsor, Knox (See Amherstburg) | 27 | 246 |
| Wingham | 31 | 252 |
| Winnipeg | 34 | 256 |
| First | | |
| Norwood | | |
| St. James | | |
| St. John's | | |
| Calvin | | |
| Elmwood (M.F.) | | |
| Winnipegosis (M.F.) | 35 | 258 |
| Winterbourne (See Elmira) | 23 | 238 |
| Wolfe (See Wilkie) | 39 | 264 |
| Wolftown, St. John's (See Cobden) | 12 | 214 |
| Woodbridge | 17 | 224 |
| Vaughan, Knox | | |
| Woodlands | 10 | 212 |
| Aultsville | | |
| Farran's Point | | |
| Woodville, Knox | 16 | 222 |
| Eldon, St. Andrew's | | |
| Wood Islands | 7 | 204 |
| Murray Harbour South | | |
| Woodstock, Ont., Knox | 25 | 242 |
| Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Wychwood (See Toronto) | 17 | 224 |
| Wyebridge (See Penetanguishene) | 19 | 232 |
| Wyevale (M.F.) | 19 | 232 |
| Wyoming, St. Andrew's | 28 | 248 |
| Aberarder, St. John's | | |
| **Y** | | |
| Yarmouth North, St. James (See Belmont) | 26 | 244 |
| Yellowstone (M.F.) | 37 | 262 |
| Divide | | |
| Ridge Cliffe | | |
| York (See Toronto) | 17 | 226 |
| **Z** | | |
| Zephyr (See Leaskdale) | 16 | 222 |
| Zion (See Charlottetown) | 7 | 204 |
| Zorra, Burns (See Harrington) | 29 | 248 |




# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

## According to Roll of Presbyteries

*The figures denote the Presbytery Number and Page*


| Presbytery | Number | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Algoma | 21 | 234 |
| Barrie | 19 | 230 |
| Brandon | 35 | 258 |
| Brockville | 13 | 216 |
| Bruce | 32 | 252 |
| Calgary | 43 | 272 |
| Cape Breton | 1 | 192 |
| Chatham | 27 | 246 |
| Edmonton | 41 | 268 |
| Glengarry | 10 | 210 |
| Guelph | 23 | 238 |
| Halifax and Lunenburg | 4 | 198 |
| Hamilton | 24 | 238 |
| Huron | 30 | 250 |
| Kingston | 14 | 218 |
| Kootenay | 45 | 274 |
| Lanark and Renfrew | 12 | 214 |
| Lindsay | 16 | 222 |
| London | 26 | 244 |
| Macleod | 44 | 274 |
| Maitland | 31 | 252 |
| Miramichi | 6 | 202 |
| Montreal | 9 | 206 |
| Moose Jaw | 37 | 262 |
| Newfoundland | 2 | 194 |
| North Bay and Temiskaming | 20 | 234 |
| Orangeville | 18 | 230 |
| Ottawa | 11 | 212 |
| Paris | 25 | 242 |
| Peace River | 40 | 266 |
| Peterborough | 15 | 220 |
| Pictou | 3 | 194 |
| Prince Albert | 38 | 262 |
| Prince Edward Island | 7 | 202 |
| Quebec | 8 | 206 |
| Red Deer | 42 | 270 |
| Regina | 36 | 260 |
| Saint John | 5 | 200 |
| Sarnia | 28 | 248 |
| Saskatoon | 39 | 264 |
| Saugeen | 22 | 236 |
| Stratford | 29 | 248 |
| Superior | 33 | 254 |
| Toronto | 17 | 224 |
| Victoria | 47 | 278 |
| Vindhiya and Satpura Mountain Bhil | 48 | 280 |
| Westminster | 46 | 276 |
| Winnipeg | 34 | 256 |



| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | | |
| Abraham, H. E., D.D., Forest Hill | 17 | 226 |
| Acheson, R. C., Listowel, Ont | 31 | 252 |
| Adams, James, B.Th., Westmount, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Adams, W. R., B.A., Sarnia, Ont | 28 | 248 |
| Aitken, Geo., Th.D., Harriston | 22 | 236 |
| Akitt, W., Armstrong, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Allan, Robert, Hamilton, Ont | 24 | 240 |
| Allard, K. Cameron, B.A., Penticton, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Allen, Alexander, Lunenburg, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Allen, W. J., Brandon, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Anderson, F. R., B.D., London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Anderson, J. D., D.D., Huntingdon, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Andrew, B. F., R.R. 5, Milton, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Andrews, D. K. | 42 | 270 |
| Andrews, W. Hardy, D.D., Agincourt | 17 | 226 |
| Armstrong, B.D., B.A., Kemptville, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Armstrong, Robt. H., M.A., Neepawa, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Archer, R. C., B.A., West Lorne, Ont. | 13 | 218 |
| Arvay, Andrew, B.D., Kipling, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Ashdown, C. R., Ph.D., Gooderham | 30 | 250 |
| Atchison, W. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 9 | 210 |
| Atkinson, George, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Atkinson, W. L., Webbwood, Ont. | 21 | 236 |
| **B** | | |
| Back, Arthur J., Paris, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Baird, Frank, D.D., Chipman, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Ballantyne, R. L., D.D., St. Andrew's East | 9 | 210 |
| Barber, G. S., M.A., Vernon, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Barclay, Wm., B.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Barker, A. H., Horning's Mills, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Barnett, J. H., Ph.D., Goderich, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Barnes, E., Duncan, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| Barr, Alfred T., Ph.D., Peterborough | 15 | 220 |
| Baulch, Gordon S., B.A., Cookstown, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Baynes, T. Spencer, M.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Beare, Frank W., B.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Beaton, L., B.A., Markham, Ont. | 1 | 192 |
| Bell, C. Ritchie, B.D., Outremont, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Bell, James F., Point Edward, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Bell, William, Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Bennie, H. L., M.A., Acton, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Berlis, H. A., Perth, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Berlis, R. J., B.D., Montreal, Que. | 17 | 228 |
| Berry, James G., D.D., Martintown | 10 | 210 |
| Bigelow, J. E., Assiniboia, Sask. | 37 | 262 |
| Bingham, George E., Woodlands, Ont. | 10 | 212 |
| Birnie, R. A., Duntroon, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Black, B. Simpson, B.D., Campbellford | 15 | 220 |
| Blackburn, Malcolm S., Kamloops, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Blake, W. G., Bowmanville, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Bonsall, H. B., London, S.E., England | 46 | 278 |
| Boudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Campbellford | 14 | 218 |
| Bowman, C. H., B.A., Maple, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Boyd, C. G., B.A., Collingwood, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Boyle, A. M., B.A., Blyth, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Boyle, Robert, B.A., Paris, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Brent, John, Coleville, Sask. | 39 | 264 |
| Bright, Alfred, B.D., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Britton, J. W., Sherbrooke, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Brooker, W. S., Penticton, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Brown, A., B.D., Sunny Brae, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Brown, A. V., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Brown, Hugh, Havelock, Ont. | 15 | 222 |
| Brown, W. H., M.A., Westmount, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Brown, Samuel, Meath Park Sask. | 38 | 264 |
| Bruce, Robert, B.D., R.R. 7, Parkhill | 25 | 242 |
| Bryan, T. G. M., B.A., River John, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Bryden, W. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Buchanan, J., D.D., Rasalpura, Mhow, C.I. | 48 | 280 |
| Budge, Austin L., D.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Buntain, H. MacL., B.A., Tyne Valley | 7 | 204 |
| Burch, M. E., B.A., King City, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Burgess, J. L., M.A., Morriston, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Burkholder, J., Farran's Point, Ont. | 13 | 218 |
| Burton, Robt. J., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Butcher, W. F., B.A., St. John's, Nfld. | 2 | 194 |
| **C** | | |
| Cameron, A. E., B.D., Kingston, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Cameron, C. MacKay, M.A., Banff, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Cameron, D. G., D.D., Swift Current | 37 | 262 |
| Cameron, George, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Cameron, Hugh, D.D., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 214 |
| Cameron, H. D., B.A., Strathroy, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Cameron, Ross K., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Cameron, W. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Campbell, D. A., B.A., Pictou, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Campbell, Duncan, D.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Campbell, D. St.C., B.A., Weyburn, Sask. | 37 | 262 |
| Campbell, D. M., Benalto, Alta. | 42 | 270 |
| Campbell, H. R., Ph.D., Bowmanville | 15 | 222 |
| Campbell, Malcolm A., D.D., Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| Campbell, M. C., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Campbell, N., D.D., Barrie, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Carey, S. Buchanan, M.A., Pictou, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Carmichael, H., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Carnegy, Chas., Rodney, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Carter, G. W., B.D., Guelph, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Caslor, H. K., Brownvale, Alta. | 40 | 266 |
| Casselman, A. B., B.A., Valleyfield, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Cathcart, Joseph, Louisburg, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Chinggerie-Crath, P., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Clark, J. Knox, B.A., Belmont, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Clarke, J. S., B.A., Selkirk, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Cleghorn, H. G., Preston, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Clifton, E. S., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Cochrane, A. C., Ph.D., Tillsonburg, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Cochrane, Chas. C., Geraldton, Ont. | 33 | 254 |
| Collins, R. W., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Colquhoun, J. G. A., B.A., Moncton, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Conners, George W., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont. | 12 | 216 |
| Cooke, Albert, Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| Coulter, H. M., B.Th., St. Catharines | 24 | 240 |
| Cousens, H., B.D., Brockville, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Coutts, Wm., B.A., Stayner, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Cowan, C. L., B.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Cowan, J. J., B.A., Roland, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Craise, A., D.D., Sackville, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Cram, D. B., Dutton, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Cranston, R. A., B.A., Welland, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Cranston, W. T. Tottenham, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Cree, M. F., B.A., Ailsa Craig, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Creelman, R. C., B.D., Weston, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Cropper, J. B., D.D., Georgetown, B.G. | 4 | 198 |
| Cunningham, J. D., B.D., Richmond Hill | 17 | 224 |
| Cunningham, J. D., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Cunningham, W. A., B.D., Rose Bay | 4 | 198 |
| Currie, A. M., Ph.D., Ailsa Craig, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Currie, Donald H., Port Dover, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Currie, Peter W., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| **D** | | |
| Dann, H. F., B.A., Fort Coulonge, P.Q. | 11 | 212 |
| Davey, John, B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Davidson, D. D., M.A., Georgetown | 17 | 224 |
| Davidson, Hugh F., B.A., Fort Erie, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Davidson, M. B., D.D., Galt, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Davies, J. C., R.R., Walkers, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Davies, Samuel, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea | 5 | 200 |
| Davis, W. G., B.A., Taonan, Manchuria | 15 | 222 |
| Dayon, S. J., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Dennys, R. E. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| De Pierro, R., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Detlor, W. Lyall, M.A., New London, P.E.I. | 7 | 204 |
| Dickey, G., B.D., New Westminster | 46 | 276 |
| Dickson, James, Tansui, Formosa | 17 | 228 |
| Dickson, J. M., Niagara Falls, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Dix, G. M., B.D., Truro, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Dodds Thomas, B.A., Corunna, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Doig, Howard A., Sydney, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Donaghue, D. J., B.A., New Westminster | 46 | 276 |
| Donald, George H., D.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Dougan, C. E., Ph.D., Trenton, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Douglas, Fred D., B.A., Glencoe, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Douglas, G. L., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Douglas, J. H., Deseronto, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| DuBois, Henry, B.D., Montreal West | 9 | 210 |
| Duncan, George P., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Duncan, Gordon R., Warkworth, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Duncan, W. Scott, Athelstan, Que. | 9 | 206 |
| Duncanson, Robert, B.A., Thorndale, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Dunn, A., M.A., Caulfield, W. Vancouver | 46 | 278 |
| Dunn, J., M.A., Georgetown, British Guiana | 46 | 278 |
| Dunn, Peter A., B.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| **E** | | |
| Eakin, Thomas, D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Earls, R. K., B.A., Stella, Amherst Island | 14 | 218 |
| Edgar, John, M.A., Ireland | 41 | 268 |
| Elder, John, Milverton, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Elder, ohn, London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Ellis, R. W., Maxville, Ont. | 10 | 212 |
| Ellis, W., B.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Ellison, D. I., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Esler, Alex., D.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Esler, J. Reynolds, B.A., Lucknow | 31 | 252 |
| Esler, R. MacKay, Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Evans, F. C., B.A., R.R. 1, Lansdowne | 3 | 194 |
| Evans, G., Lloyd, Huntsville, Ont. | 20 | 234 |
| Evans, James, B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Extence, Geo., B.A., Rothsay, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| **F** | | |
| Farley, Samuel, M.A., Regina, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Fazekas, Stephen, Windsor, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Feast, H. C., Hamilton, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Ferguson, Alex., B.D., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Ferguson, A. R., M.A., Simcoe, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Ferguson, James, B.A., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Ferguson, Percy, B.A., Portage la Prairie | 35 | 258 |
| Fergusson, W. N., Mount Forest, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Fesenko, M., B.Th., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Fisher, C. E., Grande Prairie, Alta. | 40 | 266 |
| Fisher, Peter, Olds, Alta. | 34 | 256 |
| Fitzsimons, Wm., Caledon East, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Fleming, James, Chesley, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| Fletcher, John, B.A., Melbourne, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Fleck, John, London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Flint, D. E., B.A., Riverfield, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Flook, J. S., Fort William, Ont. | 33 | 254 |
| Floyd, M. P., Melita, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Foote, Chas. H., B.A., Wallace, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Foote, E. G. B., B.A., Oxford, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Foote, James, B.A., Carleton Place, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Forbes, Alex., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Ford, V. E., LL.B., Hamilton, Bermuda | 4 | 198 |
| Foreman, E., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Fowler, F. G., B.D., Bluevale, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Fowler, Louis H., B.D., Renfrew, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Fowlie, A. J., B.A., Almonte, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Fowlie, D. A., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| France, Wm., Box 37, Markham, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Fraser, D. J., D.D., LL.D., Montreal | 9 | 210 |
| Fraser, J. Keir, D.D., Charlottetown | 7 | 204 |
| Fraser, J. M., Red Deer, Alta. | 40 | 266 |
| Fraser, John Y., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Fraser, Murray Y., B.A., Springhill, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Fraser, Thomas, Wyoming, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Frizell, J. R., LL.B., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Fulford, G. Lloyd, B.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Fuller, W. H., B.A., Jarvis, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Fulton, M. Scott, D.D., Chatham, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Funston, H. G., B.A., Prince Rupert | 46 | 276 |



| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **G** | | |
| Galloway, John, Mimico, Toronto 14 | 17 | 226 |
| Garabedian, M. G., B.D., High River, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Garvin, E. L., Lethbridge, Alta. | 44 | 274 |
| Gazley, A. W., B.A., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 280 |
| Genge, M. E., D.D., Chatham, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| Gibson, Alex. R., Cardinal, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Gibson, A. R., B.A., Millbrook | 15 | 220 |
| Gibson, John, B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Giguere, J. A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Gillies, D. J., Indian Brook, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Gillies, Malcolm, Milan, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Gilmour, F. W., D.D., London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Gilmour, Hugh K., Maxville, Ont. | 10 | 212 |
| Glazier, K. M., B.D., Tisdale, Sask. | 38 | 262 |
| Glen, J. S., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Glowa, E. M., Edmonton, Alta. | 41 | 268 |
| Goforth, J. F., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Gold, W. F., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 280 |
| Good, Robert, B.Litt., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Goodwill, T. W., B.A., Canoe Cove, P.E.I. | 7 | 202 |
| Gordon, A. M., D.D., Quebec, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Gordon, S. Moore, B.D., Hagersville, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Gosselin, L. E., Victoria Harbour, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Gowdy, David, B.D., Paris, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Gowland, A. J., B.A., Oakville, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Graham, C. G., B.A., Bradford, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Graham, D. J., B.D., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Graham, H. S., Belleville, Ont. | 14 | 220 |
| Graham, J. R., B.D., Sherbrooke, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Graham, P. W., M.A., Englehart, Ont. | 20 | 234 |
| Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Grant, Hugh R., D.D., Fort William, Ont. | 33 | 254 |
| Grant, J. A., Alton, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Gratz, H. G., B.D., Sunny Slope, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Greer, W. A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Greig, J. R., R.R. 4, Atwood, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Grier, J. C. B.A., Guelph, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Griffiths, D. Lloyd, Millerton, N.B. | 8 | 206 |
| Guergis, Karam, Port Elgin, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Gunn, G. H., B.A., Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| **H** | | |
| Hagen, James, M.A., Orillia, Ont. | 10 | 212 |
| Hall, John T., Chippawa, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| Hamilton, A. D., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 5 | 200 |
| Hamiro, Daniel Padre, Amkhut, C.I. | 48 | 280 |
| Hardwick, John, Toronto, Ont. | 12 | 216 |
| Hare, A. W., B.A., R.R., Fenwick, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Harper, Frank C., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Hart, John, B.D., Three Hills, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Harvey-Jellie, W., D.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Hay, R. J., B.A., Petrolia, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Hayward, C. E., B.A., Dalhousie, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| Hepburn, James N., Fort Frances | 33 | 254 |
| Herbison, J. C., Thamesville, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Herdman, A. W. K., Brantford, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Heslip, M. W., Prescott, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Heustin, W. H., Hopewell, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Hill, A. M., D.D., Verdun, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Hill, D. C., B.D., Exeter, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Hill, S. H., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Hilts, J. A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Hirtle, S. W., B.A., Durham, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Hollingworth, W. D. G., B.A., Medicine Hat, Alta. | 44 | 274 |
| Honeyman, Robert, Durham, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Honeyman, John, Appin, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Hood, Andrew, Toronto | 17 | 226 |
| Horne, E. B., D.D., Renfrew, Ont. | 21 | 236 |
| Horne, H. R., LL.B., Regina, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Hornsby, J. Goforth, Owen Sound | 32 | 252 |
| Hosie, John, St. Thomas, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| House, K. W., B.A., Timmins, Ont. | 20 | 234 |
| Howson, J. D. L., Fredericton, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Howard, A. L., Ph.D., Uptergrove, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Hughes, J. Lloyd, Melbourne, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Montague | 7 | 204 |
| Hunter, W. A., B.D., Madoc, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Hurlow, W. J., Ottawa, Ont. | 13 | 218 |
| Hutchinson, Frank, Toronto, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Hutton, T. S., Vernon, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Hyde, James, Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| **I** | | |
| Inkster, J. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Innes, T. Christie, M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Innis, Bryce, Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Isaac, J. A., R.R. 4, Ilderton, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| **J** | | |
| Jacenty, J., Oshawa, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Jack, Hugh, B.A., Seaforth, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Jaffrey, J. M., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Jamieson, A. C., B.A., Dresden, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Jamieson, G. M., M.A., Port Credit, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Jamieson, Peter, Cromarty, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Jamieson, S. D., Brighton, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Jeans, Chas. J. St.Clair, Saint John, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Jigiya, Padre, Jobat, Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Johnston, E. H., B.Sc., Szepingkai, Manchuria | 17 | 228 |
| Johnston, Agnew H., M.A., Fort William | 33 | 254 |
| Johnston, G. D., M.A., Brantford, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Johnston, R., D.D., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Johnston, S., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Johnston, Wallace, Holstein, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Johnstone, D., Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Jones, C. Graham, B.D., Elmvale, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Jost, H. L., B.Th., R.R. 1, New Glasgow | 3 | 194 |
| **K** | | |
| Kaine, I. B., B.A., Grimsby, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| Kalem, H. T., B.A., Ottawa, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Kannawin, W. M., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Kaye, Horace, B.Th., R.R. 2, Holstein | 22 | 236 |
| Kelley, W. E., B.D., Listowel, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Kellock, J. M., B.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 11 | 214 |
| Kelman, John, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Kennedy, C. H., B.D., Stellarton, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Kennedy, John, High River, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Kennedy, N. D., M.A., New Glasgow | 3 | 194 |
| Kennedy, T. E., B.A., Janetville, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Kerr, Colin M., Ph.D., Halifax, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Kerr, D. McM., Waterloo, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Kerr, E. J., B.D., New Liskeard, Ont. | 20 | 234 |
| Kerr, R. H. M., B.A., Streetsville, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Kerr, Samuel, B.D., Brussels, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Kerr, S. McM., B.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Ketchen, H. Beverley, D.D., Hamilton | 24 | 240 |
| Kidd, C. E., B.D., Gananoque, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Kik, J. M., B.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Killen, George, Cobden, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Kincaid, W. A., Three Hills, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Kirk, J. F., Erskine, Alta. | 42 | 270 |
| Kirkland, R. J., New Mills, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| Knight, G. E., Saint John, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Knox, F. C., Alirajpur, Central India | 18 | 230 |
| Koffend, J. A., Iroquois, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Koffend, R. J., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Konkle, H. N., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Kovacs, Chas., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| Kovach, John, B.A., Kipling, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Kovacs, Frank, London, England | 24 | 242 |
| **L** | | |
| Laird, John M., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Laky, S., A.B., Welland, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Lamond, H. L., Morrisburg, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Lamont, G. C., B.A., Woodbridge, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Lamont, George M., Blue Mounain, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Lamont, Thomas, B.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Lane, David J., B.A., Goderich, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Larkin, F. H., D.D., Paris, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Larsen, Eric, Creston, B.C. | 45 | 274 |
| Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Lawrence, F. A., Th.B., East River, St. Mary's, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Lawrence, Samuel, R.R. 2, Whitby, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Lawson, F., B.D., Campbellville, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Lee, Edward, Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Lee, H. S., B.A., St. Lambert, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Leggett, Arthur, Norval, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Lennox, Harry, B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Lennox, J., D.D., Barrie, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Leslie, A. H., Toronto, Ont. | 42 | 270 |
| Leslie, R. S., B.A., Trossachs, Sask. | 37 | 262 |
| Leung, M. F., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 278 |

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Lindsay, John, Whitby, Ont | 17 | 226 |
| Lister, David, Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Little, G. C., B.A., Alliston, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Little, Gilbert D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Lloyd, G. S., B.D., Cornwall, Ont. | 10 | 210 |
| Lockhart, E. H., Birtle, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Logan-Vencta, J., M.A., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Lowe, J. J., Hespeler, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Lowry, C. H., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Lowry, Harold G., M.A., Hull, Que. | 11 | 212 |
| Lowther, A. A., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Lundie, Samuel, B.A., Port Credit, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Lundie, S., B.A., Sooke, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| Luttrell, H. P. S., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Lyttle, R. H., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |

M

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Macarthur, S. J., B.D., Stellarton, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| MacDonald, A. O., B.D., Kingston, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| MacDonald, C. H., Lucknow, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Macdonald, Ewen, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| MacDonald, E. G., Nanaimo, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| MacDonald, F. G., Merigomish, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| MacDonald, J. W., B.A., Roslin, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| MacDonald, N. D., Ph.D., Hamilton | 24 | 240 |
| MacDonald, R. D., St. Thomas, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Macdonnell, Searth, B.A., Amherstburg. | 27 | 246 |
| MacEachern, N. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| MacFadyen, K. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| MacGillivray, J. K., M.A., Sarnia, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Macgillivray, J. M., B.A., Sarnia, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| MacGowan, J. A., B.A., Bass River, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| MacInnes, Donald, B.Th., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| MacInnes, P. W., Bracebridge, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| MacInnes, Murdo, West Hill, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| MacInnis, J. A., B.D., Orillia, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| MacIver, A., B.D., Tiverton, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| Macintosh, A. T., Langley Prairie, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| MacKay, C. J., B.A., Kirkland Lake | 20 | 234 |
| MacKay, Donald B., B.Th., Howick | 9 | 206 |
| MacKay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| MacKay, E. W. B., B.A., Woodville | 16 | 222 |
| Mackay, Geo. J., M.A., Mimico, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| MacKay, G. W., Tamsui, Formosa | 26 | 244 |
| MacKay, M. L., B.A., Nagoya, Japan | 1 | 192 |
| MacKay, Norman, B.A., Mitchell, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Mackay, W. M., B.A., Weston, Ont. | 21 | 236 |
| MacKenzie, A. W. R., Baddeck, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Mackenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal | 9 | 210 |
| MacKinnon, D. A., Barney's River, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| MacKinnon, A. D., B.A., Little Narrows | 1 | 192 |
| Mackintosh, Wm., B.D., Dundalk, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| MacKnight, R., B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask. | 37 | 262 |
| MacLean, Alexander, Embro, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| MacLean, A. O., B.A., Harvey Station | 5 | 200 |
| Maclean, Chas. H., B.A., R.R. 2, Pictou | 3 | 196 |
| MacLean, J. A., D.D., R.R. 5, Dutton | 26 | 244 |
| Maclean, J. B., D.D., Huntingdon, Que. | 9 | 206 |
| MacLean, Kenneth, B.A., Wingham, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Maclean, W. Gordon, B.D., Winnipeg | 34 | 256 |
| MacLean, Robert U., St. Stephen, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Maclean, H. N., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| MacLean, Ross C., Glanford Station, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| MacLellan, A. D., Scotstown, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| MacLellan, W. Lloyd, B.D., Scotsburn | 3 | 196 |
| MacLellan, Kenneth C., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| MacLeod, Kenneth, South Gut, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| MacLeod, N. A., D.D., Brockville, Ont. | 13 | 218 |
| MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Dunvegan | 10 | 210 |
| MacMillan, Donald, Grand River, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| MacMillan, Wm., D.D., St. Andrew's East | 9 | 208 |
| MacNamara, J. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| MacNeil, John C., B.D., Marshfield, P.E.I. | 7 | 204 |
| MacOdrum, M. M., Ph.D., Sydney, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| MacOdrum, W. B., B.A., Forest, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Macpherson, A. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| MacSween, A. F., B.A., Wanham, Alta. | 40 | 256 |
| MacSween, P. F., R.R. 1, Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| MacWilliam, W. A., Mount Bridges, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| McAfee, Thos., Arnprior Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| McAvoy, F., B.Th., Ridgetown, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| McCaskill, K., B.D., McDonald's Corners | 12 | 214 |
| McClean, Wallace, Leamington, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| McCleary, Walter, B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| McColl, Duncan, Carnoch, Glencoe, Scotland | 1 | 192 |
| McCrae, P. C., New Westminster, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| McCreary, John K., B.A., Aurora, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| McCree, W. T., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Brantford, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| McCurlie, J. M., Walkerton, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| McDermid, R. C., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| McDonald, D. E., Amkhut, Central India | 48 | 280 |
| McDonald, D. W., B.A., Dublin Shore | 4 | 198 |
| McDonald, M. N., Avonmore, Ont. | 10 | 210 |
| McDowell, Q. A., B.Th., Sydney Mines | 1 | 192 |
| McFaul, J. N., B.A., Stratford, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| McGregor, G., B.D., Prescott, Ont. | 13 | 218 |
| McIlroy, J., Orangeville, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| McIntyre, D., Ph.D., Newmarket, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| McIvor, W. J., B.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| McKay, Donald, London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| McKay, R. G., M.A., Prince Albert | 38 | 264 |
| McKenzie, John, B.D., Chesterville, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| McKenzie, D. A., B.A., South Monaghan | 15 | 220 |
| McKenzie, W. T., Kingston, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| McKerroll, D. T. L., D.D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| McKeown, Wm. J., B.A., Melfort, Sask. | 38 | 262 |
| McLean, A. S., Morewood, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| McLean-Bell, J. C., Phm.B., North Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| McLean, J. L. W., M.A., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| McLean, W. I., M.A., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| McLean, Wm., Outremont, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| McLeod, Bunyan, D.D., Matapan, Mass. | 12 | 216 |
| McLeod, Donald, Val d'Or, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| McLeod, George B., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| McLeod, Roderick, B.A., Stornaway, Alta | 36 | 260 |
| McMahon, J. A., B.A., Port Arthur, Ont. | 33 | 254 |
| McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| McMillan, J. A., Kirkfield, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| McMullen, A. J., B.A., Markham, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| McNab, John, B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| McNabb, P., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 278 |
| McNair, John, D.D., London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| McNeill, James, St. John's, Nfld. | 2 | 194 |
| McNeill, Joseph, Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| McNicol, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| McQueen, Donald, Lindsay, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| McRae, C. A., Ph.D., Windsor, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| McRae, W. W., Detroit, Mich. | 27 | 246 |
| McRoberts, Wm., M.Th., Bobcaygeon | 16 | 222 |
| McTurk, J., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Ma, T. K. Wou, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Madill, J. C., Saskatoon, Sask. | 38 | 264 |
| Maitland, H. P., Spencerville, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Mann, Oliver E., Carberry, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Mark, W. J., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Marshall, David, Whitby, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Marshall, D. H., M.A., Guelph, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Marshall, T. G., Hespeler, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Meek, P. T., B.A., Perth, Scotland | 16 | 222 |
| Meredith, F. R., Rosemount, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Merrilees, William, Westport, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Middleton, James, Stanley, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Millar, Robertson, Finch, Ont. | 10 | 210 |
| Miller, A. N., B.D., Brampton, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Miller, Chas. S., B.D., Pictou, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Miller, J. MacBeath, B.D., Smith's Falls | 12 | 214 |
| Miller, T. O., B.A., Orangeville, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Milligan, G., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Mills, Alex., B.D., Thorburn, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Mills, T. W., B.A., Ailsa Craig, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Mills, John V., B.Th., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Milroy, James, M.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Mingie, Geo. W., B.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Mitchell, C. A., Bradner, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Thornbury, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Mitchell, G. S., B.D., Westville, N.S. | 3 | 196 |
| Mitchell, W. B., B.A., Dundas, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| Moffat, Walter, Fingal, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Molnar, E. F., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Montgomery, I. A., D.D., Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| Moorhead-Legate, R., E.D., D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I. | 7 | 204 |
| Moore, J. H., B.A., Shakespeare, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| Moore, Wm., B.A., R.R. 1, Belle River | 27 | 246 |





| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Moore, W. W., B.A., Mount Nebo, Sask. | 38 | 264 |
| Morison, J. A., D.D., Saint John, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Morley, Frank S., Ph.D., Westmount | 9 | 208 |
| Morrow, E. L., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Moynan, Robert, B.Th., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Mullin, A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Mullin, C. A., B.A., West Flamboro | 24 | 238 |
| Mulligan, W. Orr, D.D., Westmount | 9 | 208 |
| Munro, J. Alan, B.A., Chilliwack, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Munro, Donald, North Battleford | 39 | 266 |
| Munro, D., Alberni, B.C. | 47 | 280 |
| Munroe, Hugh, D.D., New Glasgow | 3 | 194 |
| Murdock, G. W., B.A., R.R., Rodney | 26 | 244 |
| Murdock, T. J., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| Murphy, Thomas, Th.M., North Battleford, Sask. | 39 | 264 |
| Murray, Alexander A., D.D., Sydney | 1 | 192 |
| Murray, Allister, Sherbrooke, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Murray, P. W., Erin, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Mustard, John A., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |

N

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Naku Padre, Asara, Barwani, C.I. | 48 | 280 |
| Nelles, R. B., Pembroke, Ont. | 12 | 214 |
| Nelson, S. Banks, D.D., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Newton, W. L., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 5 | 200 |
| Nicholson, Donald, Buckingham, Que. | 11 | 214 |
| Nicoll, C. K., Oakville, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Nimmo, A., Beauharnois, Que. | 9 | 206 |
| Niven, J. M., Victoria, B.C. | 47 | 279 |
| Nugent, W. Oliver, B.A., Cobourg, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Nute, John F., B.A., Trout River, N.S. | 1 | 192 |

O

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Oke, Charles S., Stratford, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| Olgers, L., B.A., Campbellton, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| Oliver, F., Thorndale, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Oliver, D. L., Haney, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Ooms, W., Th.B., New Glasgow, N.S. | 3 | 194 |
| Orr, S. Robertson, Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Orsborn, E., Lachute, Que. | 9 | 206 |
| Orsborn, V. E., Moncton, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Oswald, D. W., M.A., Brigden, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Oswald, T., New Westminster, B.C. | 46 | 276 |

P

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Palmer, K. H., D.D., Palmerston, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Parker, Stuart C., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Parragh, D. D., Th.D., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Partridge, G. F., B.A., Kinburn, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Paterson, Robert, M.A., Glenboro, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Patterson, J. S., New Westminster, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Patterson, Walter, M.A., Paisley, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| Patterson, Wm., D.D., Quebec, Que. | 11 | 214 |
| Paul, J. W., Woodstock, N.B. | 5 | 200 |
| Paulin, H. M., D.D., Windsor, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Peck, R. K., Rocky Mountain House, Alta. | 42 | 270 |
| Peddie, Gordon A., B.A., Clinton, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Perrie, D. K., B.A., Hastings, Ont. | 15 | 220 |
| Peterson, J. J., Seattle, Wash. | 46 | 278 |
| Philpott, H. S., B.A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Pickup, H. R., B.A., Montreal West | 9 | 206 |
| Pierro, R. de, Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Pitcher, C. B., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Pollock, John, B.A., Whitechurch, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Preston, A. J., B.Th., Penetanguishene | 19 | 232 |
| Preston, E. E., B.D., Vankleek Hill | 10 | 212 |
| Pritchard, H. A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Purnell, F. G., Fairville, N.B. | 5 | 200 |

Q

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Quigley, R. S., Maitland, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Quigley, Wm., B.D., Nipigon, Ont. | 26 | 244 |

R

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Ralston, J. O., M.A., Parry Sound | 20 | 234 |
| Ransom, A. B., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Ransom, R. M., B.A., Ph.B., Rosetown | 39 | 264 |
| Rattray, A. A., B.D., Wilkie, Sask. | 39 | 264 |
| Rayner, DeC. H., Georgetown, B.G. | 9 | 210 |
| Rayner, T. DeC., Markham, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Real d'Anjou, J. H., Fontenelle, Gaspe | 6 | 202 |
| Reid, A. Newton, M.A., Richmond, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Reid, Allan S., D.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Reid, W. D., D.D., Westmount, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Reid, W. H., M.A., Oshawa, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Reith, P., Tara, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| Reoch, Allan, B.A., Szepingkai, Manchuria | 19 | 232 |
| Revie, T. Miller, South Mountain, Ont. | 13 | 216 |
| Reynolds, Wm., Inverness, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Rhoad, W. O., B.A., Th.D., Kensington | 7 | 204 |
| Rice, J. P., Ph.B., Paris, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Rice, Wm., B.A., Ridgeville, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| Riddell, John, Milton, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Rintoul, A. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Ritchie, David, B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Ritchie, J. M., M.A., Westboro, Ont. | 11 | 214 |
| Robertson, E. C., Thornton, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Robertson, W. J. Forbes, Murrayville | 46 | 276 |
| Robinson, J. C., Leaskdale, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| Robinson, T. J., B.A., Stratford, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| Rochester, W. M., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Rodger, T. A., B.A., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Roe, J. S., B.A., Burlington, Ont. | 24 | 238 |
| Roskamp, Arend, B.A., B.Th., Prince Albert, Sask. | 38 | 262 |
| Ross, D. G., Windsor, N.S. | 4 | 198 |
| Ross, Geo. E., D.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Ross, J. C., Bolton, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Ross, Walter, Moose Creek, Ont. | 10 | 212 |
| Roulston, Thos. E., B.A., New Westminster, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Rowat, C. A. Ronald, B.A., Saskatoon | 39 | 264 |
| Rowland, D. P., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Rowland, Geo., B.A., B.D., Montreal | 9 | 208 |
| Roxburgh, F. D., D.D., Edmonton | 41 | 268 |
| Russell, R., M.Th., Wallacetown, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Rutherdale, R. T., B.A., Alvinston | 28 | 248 |

S

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| St. Denis, Frederic G., Trail, B.C. | 45 | 274 |
| Sampson, P. M., Boom Road, N.B. | 6 | 202 |
| Sanderson, J. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Scott, A. G., Arkona, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Scott, David, B.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Scott, H. Crawford, Hawkesbury, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Scott, Herbert J., Grand Falls, Nfld. | 2 | 194 |
| Scott, S. M., B.A., Kincardine, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Sewell, M. H., B.D., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Shannon, A. M., London, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Sharkey, Norman F., B.A., Dalkeith | 10 | 210 |
| Sharkey, S. J., B.D., Lancaster | 10 | 210 |
| Sharpe, L. M., Fenelon Falls, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| Shortt, J. S., D.D., Barrie, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Simons, William, Edmonton, Alta. | 41 | 268 |
| Simpson, H. L., Orangeville, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Simpson, Robert, Brooklin, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| Sinclair, A. J., B.D., Macleod, Alta. | 44 | 274 |
| Sinclair, N. R. D., B.D., Barrie, Ont. | 19 | 230 |
| Sinclair, P. F., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Sinclair, R. A., B.A., Sylvan Lake | 42 | 270 |
| Skene, James, Toronto, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Skene, J. B., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Skinner, A. R., B.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Smart, J. D., Ph.D., Galt, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Smith, D. A., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Smith, D. Crawford, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Smith, J. A., Montreal, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Smith, J. W., Bristol, Que. | 11 | 212 |
| Smith, N. G., M.A., Corunna, Ont. | 28 | 248 |
| Smith, Stanley E., Regina, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Smyth, W. E., B.A., Fort St. John, B.C. | 40 | 266 |
| Somers, T. H. B., M.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Soules, D. C., B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 26 | 244 |
| Sparks, Geo. H., Winnipeg, Man. | 34 | 256 |
| Sproule, A. H., Orangedale, N.S. | 1 | 192 |
| Stavert, R. H., B.D., Wood Islands | 7 | 204 |
| Steinmetz, Charles, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Stephen, J. W., D.D., Gananoque, Ont. | 14 | 220 |
| Steven, James, Montreal, Que. | 9 | 210 |
| Stevens, R. S., D.D., Wainwright | 41 | 268 |
| Stephenson, A., Granum, Alta. | 44 | 274 |
| Stevenson, N., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Stevenson, J. W., Ph.D., Nelson, B.C. | 45 | 274 |
| Stevenson, R. B., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |

| Name and Address | Presbytery | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Stewart, A. C., M.A., Midland, Ont. | 19 | 232 |
| Stewart, F. G., Kitchener, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Stewart, R. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Stewart, R. G., St. David's, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Stewart, R. J., Th.B., Sudbury, Ont. | 21 | 234 |
| Strachan, J. T., B.A., B.D., St. Mary's | 29 | 250 |
| Sutherland, Angus, M.A., Priceville | 18 | 230 |
| Sutherland, A. D., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie | 21 | 234 |
| Sutherland, J. A., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 15 | 222 |
| Sutherland, W., B.D., Wiarton, Ont. | 32 | 252 |
| Sutherland, W. S., B.A., Marion Bridge | 1 | 192 |
| **T** | | |
| Tate, W. B., Regina, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Taylor, G. R., M.A., Carleton Place, Ont. | 5 | 200 |
| Taylor, John, M.A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Taylor, Joseph E., R.R. 3, Brussels, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Taylor-Munro, Geo., Grimsby, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Taylor, R. L., B.A., Indian Head, Sask. | 36 | 260 |
| Taylor, T. Wardlaw, Ph.D., D.D., Goderich, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| Teslo, Padre, Talawad, Borjhar, C.I. | 4 | 280 |
| Thom, G. W., Almonte, Ont. | 9 | 210 |
| Thomas, E. Pugh, Ph.D., Ancaster | 24 | 242 |
| Thomas, Wm., M.A., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Thompson, E. G., M.A., Woodstock | 25 | 242 |
| Thomson, A. O., D.D., Brookfield, P.E.I. | 7 | 202 |
| Thomson, E. A., B.A., Elora, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Thomson, J. B., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Thomson, J. K. Ross, B.A., Long Branch | 17 | 226 |
| Thomson, W. McCulloch, D.D., Durham | 3 | 196 |
| Toombs, A. E., Barwani, Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Toth, K. D., B.D., Th.D., Calgary, Alta. | 43 | 272 |
| Townley, D. J., Carrichue, Ireland | 42 | 270 |
| Traill, Donald S., M.A., Levis, Que. | 8 | 206 |
| Treanor, G. G., D.Th., Duart, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Turner, H. H., Ph.D., Ingersoll, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Turner, W. D., B.A., Hillsburg, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| **U** | | |
| Upham, Clement, San Diego, Calif. | 27 | 246 |
| **V** | | |
| Vencta-Logan, J., M.A., Ottawa, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Verwolf, Wm., B.A., Summerside | 7 | 204 |
| Vesey, F. G., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Volume, D. A., B.A., M.D., Southampton | 32 | 254 |
| **W** | | |
| Wadland, W. S., B.A., Belfast, P.E.I. | 7 | 202 |
| Walden, B. L., B.A., Port Colborne | 24 | 240 |
| Waldie, John R., B.D., Arthur, Ont. | 22 | 236 |
| Walker, Andrew, Lloydminster, Alta. | 41 | 268 |
| Walker, Harry, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Walker, W. H. V., Stirling, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Walker, W. J., B.D., Belleville, Ont. | 14 | 218 |
| Wasson, Joseph, Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 224 |
| Watson, T. J., B.D., Sherbrooke, Que. | 17 | 228 |
| Webster, G. Carlyle, Charlottetown | 7 | 204 |
| Wedderburn, J. F., B.D., Brandon | 35 | 258 |
| Weir, Wm., B.A., Hensall, Ont. | 30 | 250 |
| West, J. K., B.D., Monkton, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| West, W. J., M.A., Stratford, Ont. | 29 | 250 |
| Whillans, J. W., Toronto, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| White, E. J., B.A., Ormstown, Que. | 9 | 208 |
| Wilkie, J. D., B.A., Teeswater, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Williams, H. R., B.D., R.R. 2, St. Paul's | 29 | 248 |
| Williams, R. H., Ph.D., Red Deer, Alta. | 42 | 270 |
| Williams, T. L., B.D., Cranbrook, B.C. | 45 | 274 |
| Williams, W. A., R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Williamson, Fred., R.R. 2, Embro, Ont. | 29 | 248 |
| Willson, F. B., Elphinstone, Man. | 35 | 258 |
| Wilson, A. H., Eden Mills, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Wilson, James, D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Wilson, James, Biggar, Sask. | 39 | 264 |
| Wilson, J. R., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Wilson, R. J., Hamilton, Ont. | 24 | 240 |
| Wilson, Thos., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Winchester, A. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 228 |
| Wishart, A. C., B.A., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| Wood, C. L., B.D., Jobat, Central India | 48 | 280 |
| Woods, Stuart, B.A., Beamsville, Ont. | 24 | 242 |
| Woodside, J. H., LL.D., Toronto, Ont. | 18 | 230 |
| Wou, Ma T. K., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |
| Wright, J. S., B.A., Elmira, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Wright, W. S., B.A., Woodstock, Ont. | 25 | 242 |
| Wright, E. A., Wallaceburg, Ont. | 27 | 246 |
| Wyllie, W. A., B.A., Kamloops, B.C. | 46 | 278 |
| **Y** | | |
| Yeung, K. H., Vancouver, B.C. | 46 | 276 |
| Young, G. M., R.R. 5, Lucknow, Ont. | 31 | 252 |
| Young, J. M., B.A., Omemee | 15 | 220 |
| Young, A. C., B.A., Manotick, Ont. | 11 | 212 |
| Young, L. L., D.D., Kobe, Japan | 3 | 196 |
| Young, M. C., B.A., Beaverton, Ont. | 16 | 222 |
| Young, W. A., B.Sc.A., Fergus, Ont. | 23 | 238 |
| Younger-Lewis, C., B.A., Swift Current | 37 | 262 |
| **Z** | | |
| Zeidman, Morris, B.D., Toronto, Ont. | 17 | 226 |


# INDEX TO MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY

PAGES 5 TO 63


| | Pages |
|---|---|
| **A** | |
| Assembly Constituted | 5 |
| " Communion Service | 12, 14 |
| " and Synod Records | 13, 14, 39 |
| " Business Committee Appointed | 12 |
| " Close of Assembly | 63 |
| " Commissioners *re* Travelling Expenses | 45, 46 |
| Alliance of Reformed Churches, Western Section | 21 |
| " " " " " " 1941-1945 Members | 58 |
| **B** | |
| Bills and Overtures, Committee Appointed | 12 |
| " " " Report of Committee | 15, 23, 24 |
| Bingham, W. J. B., Estate | 22, 33, 60 |
| Board of Administration, Report and Recommendations | 25, 51, 52 |
| " " " Members of Board | 54 |
| Board of Education, Report and Recommendations | 28, 29, 30, 48 |
| " " " Students who have been assigned special studies: | |
| " " " Mr. J. A. Smith | 28 |
| " " " Mr. H. K. Gilmour | 28 |
| " " " Mr. W. H. Brown, M.A. | 28 |
| " " " Mr. Norval Robertson | 28 |
| " " " Applications for Special Courses: | |
| " " " Mr. John Herbison | 28 |
| " " " Mr. E. B. Nichol | 28 |
| " " " Mr. Douglas Seaton | 28 |
| " " " Applications for Licensure: | |
| " " " Mr. Daniel C. MacPherson, B.A. | 28, 30 |
| " " " Mr. W. Stanford Reid, M.A. | 28, 30 |
| " " " Applications for the Reception of Ministers from Other Churches: | |
| " " " Rev. Carl P. Bradley | 29, 30 |
| " " " Rev. S. R. Foreman | 29, 30 |
| " " " Rev. Roland T. Moores | 29, 30 |
| " " " Rev. F. S. O'Kell | 29, 30 |
| " " " Applications held over by last Assembly for consideration: | |
| " " " Rev. J. H. Real d'Anjou | 29, 30 |
| " " " Rev. A. L. Kennedy | 29, 30 |
| " " " Rev. Donald MacLeod | 29, 30, 48 |

PAGES

Board of Education, *Re* Overture No. 13 Academic Qualifications of Students for the Ministry..... 15, 29, 30, 48
" " " *Re* Petition, Mr. J. Gordon Troyer..... 48
" " " Members of Board..... 57
Board of Evangelism and Church Life and Work, Report and Recommendations..... 46, 47
" " " " " " " " Members of Board... 58
British and Foreign Bible Society *re* Address, Mr. J. B. M. Armour.. 16, 17
Brown, Rev. W. G., M.A., B.D. *re* Death..... 26
Budget and Stewardship Committee Report and Recommendations.... 33
Business Committee Report..... 12, 13
" " Members of Committee, 1940-1941..... 58

C

Canadian Committee, World Council of Churches, Members..... 58
Chaplaincy Service, Report of Committee..... 40, 41, 42
Church Extension and Church and Manse Funds, Report of Trustees... 25
Church and the War *re* Statement, Synod Hamilton and London.... 24, 62
Church Worship and Book of Common Order, Report of Committee 24, 25, 61
" " " " " " " Members of Committee... 57

Colleges:—
Knox College, Report of Senate..... 34
" " " " Board..... 34
" " *Re* Appointment of Rev. D. W. Hay, M.A..... 34
" " Members of Senate..... 55
" " " " Board..... 55
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Report of Senate..... 33
" " " " " Board..... 33
" " " Members of Senate..... 56
" " " " " Board..... 56
Commission of Assembly, Terms of Appointment..... 45, 59
" " " Members of Commission..... 58
Committee on Correspondence, Report..... 21, 22, 23
" " " Members of Committee..... 58

D

Delegates, Western Section Alliance Reformed Churches, Dr. Geo. Summey..... 21
" Rev. J. H. A. Bewell, Ministerial Alliance, St. Catharines... 15
" Rev. W. E. Besse, Conference Evangelical Church..... 23
" Mr. Charles Daly, Mayor of St. Catharines..... 15

G

General Board of Missions Report and Recommendations 17, 18, 32, 42 to 45
Greetings from the Hamilton Conference, United Church of Canada.. 19, 23





H

PAGES

Historical Committee, Report and Recommendations..... 41, 42
" " Members of Committee..... 57

I

Italian Presbyterian Church Montreal *re* Message..... 40

L

Lord's Day Alliance of Canada..... 22
Loyal Addresses. Committee Appointed..... 13
" " Report of Committee..... 18, 19, 41, 61, 62

M

MacKay, James, D.D., *re* Death..... 26
McConnell, Dr. W. F., *re* Death..... 40
Method of Electing Moderator of General Assembly, Report..... 53, 54
Missions, (General Board) Report and Recommendations.. 17, 18, 31, 32, 42, 43 to 45
" Home Addresses..... 20
" Foreign Addresses..... 26, 27
" *Re* Jhansi Field, Power of Attorney..... 44
" Members of Board..... 54, 55
" W.M.S. (W.D.), Report..... 18
" W.M.S. (W.D.), Members of Council Executive..... 54, 55
" W.M.S. (W.D.), Representatives on Assembly Board..... 55
" W.M.S. (E.D.), Report..... 18
" W.M.S. (E.D.), Representatives on Assembly Board..... 55
Missionary and Deaconess Training Home Report and Recommendations..... 38
Appointment of Mrs. H. Ralston, B.A., as Principal..... 38
Thanks to Miss Louise Reith..... 38
*Re* Overture No. 13 (1939) Regulations Governing Deaconesses.... 38
Members of Board..... 56, 57
Moderator, Retiring Moderator, Address..... 11
" Election of..... 11, 12
" Committee to Confer with..... 13, 14, 16
" Thanks to Retiring Moderator..... 12
Morgan Memorial House, Report..... 59

N

Next General Assembly, 1941..... 39, 63

O

Overtures:—
(1) *Re* Reduction of Grants to Ministers Receiving Minimum Salary..... 15, 44

Overtures:— PAGES

" (2) *Re* Hardships under which Ordained Ministers Labour ..... 15, 43, 44
" (3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 20) *Re* Placing Names on the Constituent Roll of Presbytery ..... 15, 42
" (7 and 18) *Re* Augmented Charges ..... 15, 43, 44
" (8) *Re Presbyterian Record* ..... 15, 16, 23
" (10) *Re* Appointment of Assistants and Successors .... 15, 59
" (11) *Re* The Better Ordering of Our Settlement System 15, 61
" (12) *Re* Duties of the Moderator of the General Assembly 15, 59
" (13) *Re* Academic Qualifications of Students... 15, 29, 30, 48
" (14) *Re* Restoration of Mr. S. Robertson Orr... 23, 26, 49, 50
" (15 and 25) and Unprinted Overture from Certain Commissioners... 23, 24, 26, 31 to 33, 38, 39, 45, 46
" (16 and 22) *Re* Graduating Students and Licentiates 24, 42, 43
" (17) *Re* Making Hebrew Optional ..... 24, 48
" (19) *Re* Appointment of Synodical Minister ..... 24, 45
" (21) *Re* A Day of Intercession ..... 24, 61
" (23) *Re* Pension Fund ..... 24, 53
" (24) *Re* Religious Education ..... 24, 49
" (26) *Re* Appointment of Secretary, Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies 24, 51

P

Patterson, Mr. Adam, *re* Death ..... 31
"Penmarvian" and Morgan Memorial House Report ..... 59
Pension Fund, Report and Recommendations ..... 34, 35, 36, 52, 53
" " *Re* Overture No. 26 (1939) ..... 25
" " Remuneration to Officers of Pension Fund ..... 24, 52
" " Members of Board ..... 56
Petitions, Memorials and Appeal:—
Presbytery of St. John *re* Boards and Standing Committees .. 24, 47
Petition of Mr. J. C. Davies ..... 24, 26, 38
Petition *re* Organization of Boys' Work ..... 24, 50, 51
Petition of Students *re* Hebrew to be made optional ..... 24, 48
Appeal, Mr. S. McMaster Kerr ..... 24, 26, 61
Presentation, Copy of Signatures, Commissioners, General Assembly,
" Free Church of Scotland, 1843 ..... 48
" By Dr. N. A. MacEachren ..... 37
Publicity Committee ..... 22, 51, 52

R

*Record, The Presbyterian*, Report ..... 15, 16, 23
" " " Members of Committee ..... 59
" " " *Re* Overture No. 8 ..... 15, 16, 23
Request *re* Sale Westmount Manse, Edmonton ..... 24
Resolutions *re* Dr. T. W. Taylor and Mrs. J. W. MacNamara ..... 14
" *Re* Service of Witness and Intercession ..... 17





PAGES

Resolutions Special Committee Appointed ..... 26
" Report of Committee ..... 62, 63
Resolution upon the War ..... 37, 41
Rogers, Hon. Norman, Minister of Defence *re* Sudden Death ..... 36
Roll of Assembly, The ..... 5 to 11
" " " Committee Appointed ..... 13
" " " Report of Committee ..... 17, 20

S

Sabbath Services, Committee Appointed ..... 13
" " Report of Committee ..... 19, 20
" Schools and Y.P.S., Report and Recommendations .... 36, 48 to 51
" " " " *re* Addresses ..... 37
" " " " " Dr. Kannawin's Resignation ..... 51
" " " " " Appreciation of the Services of Convener 51
" " " " " Appointment of a General Secretary ... 51
" " " " " Members of Board ..... 55
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ..... 12, 14
Standing Committees, Committee to Strike Standing Committee ..... 13
" " Report ..... 47, 48, 54 to 58
" " Members of Committee ..... 58
Statistics and Finance, Report ..... 59
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Fund, Report ..... 59
Synod Records ..... 13, 14, 39
Sustentation Fund, Report and Recommendations ..... 19

T

Thanks of Assembly to Retiring Moderator ..... 12
" " " to Moderator ..... 63
" to Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Coulter and Congregation ..... 62
" " St. Catharines Hosts, Hostesses, etc. ..... 62
" " Dr. D. T. L. McKerroll and Mrs. McKerroll ..... 62
" " Hon. T. B. McQuesten and the Park Commissioners ..... 62
" " Mrs. J. P. Porter, St. Catharines ..... 62
" " Mr. W. H. Rand, Randwood ..... 62
" " Clerks of Assembly ..... 63
" " Mr. E. W. McNeill, Treasurer ..... 27, 28
The Trustee Board, Report ..... 34
Time and Place of Next Assembly ..... 39, 63
Travelling Expenses, Commissioners and Standing Committees ..... 45, 46
Treasurer's Report ..... 27, 28

W

Women's Missionary Society (E.D.), Report ..... 18
" " " (W.D.), Report ..... 18
Wells, Lieut.-Col. G. A., Principal Chaplain, Address ..... 36

# INDEX TO APPENDICES

## REPORTS OF BOARDS AND STANDING COMMITTEES

PAGES 3 TO 334


| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| Alphabetical List of Congregations | 316 to 328 |
| " " " Ministers | 329 to 334 |
| Board of Administration, Report and Recommendations | 160 to 164 |
| Board of Missions, Report, etc. (See Missions) | 3 to 89 |
| Board of Evangelism and Church Life and Work, Report | 109, 110 |
| Budget and Stewardship Committee, Report | 156 to 158 |
| " " " " Recommendations | 158 |
| " Receipts by Presbyteries and Synods | 159 |
| " Estimates for 1941 | 163 |
| Changes Affecting Ministers and Congregations by Synods | 291 to 303 |
| Chaplaincy Committee | 164 |
| Church Extension Fund and Church and Manse Fund | 107, 108 |
| Church Worship, Report | 115 |
| Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries, Conveners of Standing Committees | 304, 305 |
| Colleges:— | |
| Presbyterian, Montreal, Board of Management | 90, 91 |
| " " The Senate | 91 to 93 |
| " " Financial Statement and Auditor's Report | 93 to 96 |
| " " List of Securities | 97, 98 |
| Knox, Report, Board of Management | 99 |
| " " The Senate | 100, 101 |
| " Financial Statement and Auditor's Report | 101 to 104 |
| Correspondence with Other Churches | 111 to 113 |
| Historical Committee, Report | 116, 117 |
| Memorial Records:— | 306 to 315 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Wm. Allan | 307 | Rev. Evan Macqueen | 314 |
| Rev. A. L. Burch, B.A., D.D. | 307 | Rev. W. F. McConnell, B.A., D.D. | 312 |
| Rev. C. C. Bradford, LL.B.. | 310 | Rev. James Reidie | 310 |
| Rev. W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D. | 313 | Rev. Geo. S. Ritchie | 308 |
| Rev. E. C. Currie | 308 | Rev. John L. Simpson | 311 |
| Rev. August H. Drumm | 311 | Rev. Peter Taylor | 309 |
| Rev. T. S. Glassford, B.A. | 314 | Rev. Chas. P. Young | 315 |
| Rev. James MacKay, B.D., D.D. | 311 | Rev. Geo. Whillans, B.A., D.D. | 306 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Method of Electing Moderator *re* Overtures Nos. 1, 6 and 12 (1939) | 155 |
| Missionary and Deaconess Training Home, Report | 125 to 127 |
| " " " " " Financial Statement | 127 |
| " " " " " *Re* Overture No. 13 (1939) | 126 |
| Missions, General Board, Report and Recommendations | 3 to 6 |
| " " " Report *re* Grants | 71 to 78 |
| " Home, Reports | 7 to 29 |





| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| Missions, Home, Reports Synodical Missionaries | 7 to 14 |
| " " " Chinese Work in Canada | 14 to 17 |
| " " " Italian Work | 18, 19 |
| " " " Non-Anglo-Saxon Work in Canada | 19 to 24 |
| " " " Institutional Work | 24 to 29 |
| " " " *Re* Lantern Slides | 29 |
| " Foreign, Reports | 30 to 70 |
| " " " Manchuria | 30 to 39 |
| " " " North Formosa | 39 to 44 |
| " " " Formosa, Happy Mt. Leprosy Colony | 44 to 49 |
| " " " Jhansi | 49 to 52 |
| " " " Koreans in Japan | 53 to 55 |
| " " " The Bhil Field | 55 to 62 |
| " " " Christian Literature Society | 62 to 64 |
| " " " British Guiana | 64 to 69 |
| " " " Missionaries in our Foreign Fields | 70 |
| " W.M.S., Eastern Division | 79, 80 |
| " " Western Division | 81 to 88 |
| " " National and Overseas Missionaries | 88, 89 |
| Morgan Memorial House, Report and Financial Statement | 167 |
| Nominations:— | |
| *Re* Chair of Systematic Theology, Knox College | 105 |
| " Position of Secretary of Board of S.S. & Y.P.S. | 105, 106 |
| " Position of Principal Missionary and Deaconess Training Home | 106 |
| | 137 to 154 |
| Overtures | 168, 169 |
| "Penmarvian" Memorial Home, Report and Financial Statement | 118 to 124 |
| Pension Board, Report and Recommendations | 117 |
| " " Overture No. 26 (1939), The Pension Fund | 114, 115 |
| *Record, The Presbyterian*, Report of Committee | 128 to 136 |
| Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, Report | 133, 134 |
| " " " " " " Recommendations | 134 |
| " " " " " " Summary of Statistics | 135, 136 |
| " " " " " " Summary of Reports | 166 |
| Scott, Dr. Ephraim, Committee Report and Financial Statement | 304, 305 |
| Standing Committees, Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Conveners | 189 to 191 |
| Statistical and Financial Report | 192 to 281 |
| " " " Returns by Presbyteries | 282 to 289 |
| " " " " " Synods | 290 |
| " " " " " General Summary | 154 |
| Sustentation Fund, Report of Committee | 165 |
| The Trustee Board, Report | 170 to 188 |
| Treasurer's Report | 178 |
| Auditor's Report | 179 |
| Analysis of Balance Sheet | 180 to 186 |
| List of Securities | 186, 187 |
| Home and Foreign Missions, Reserve for Equipment | 187, 188 |
| Statement of Bequests | |